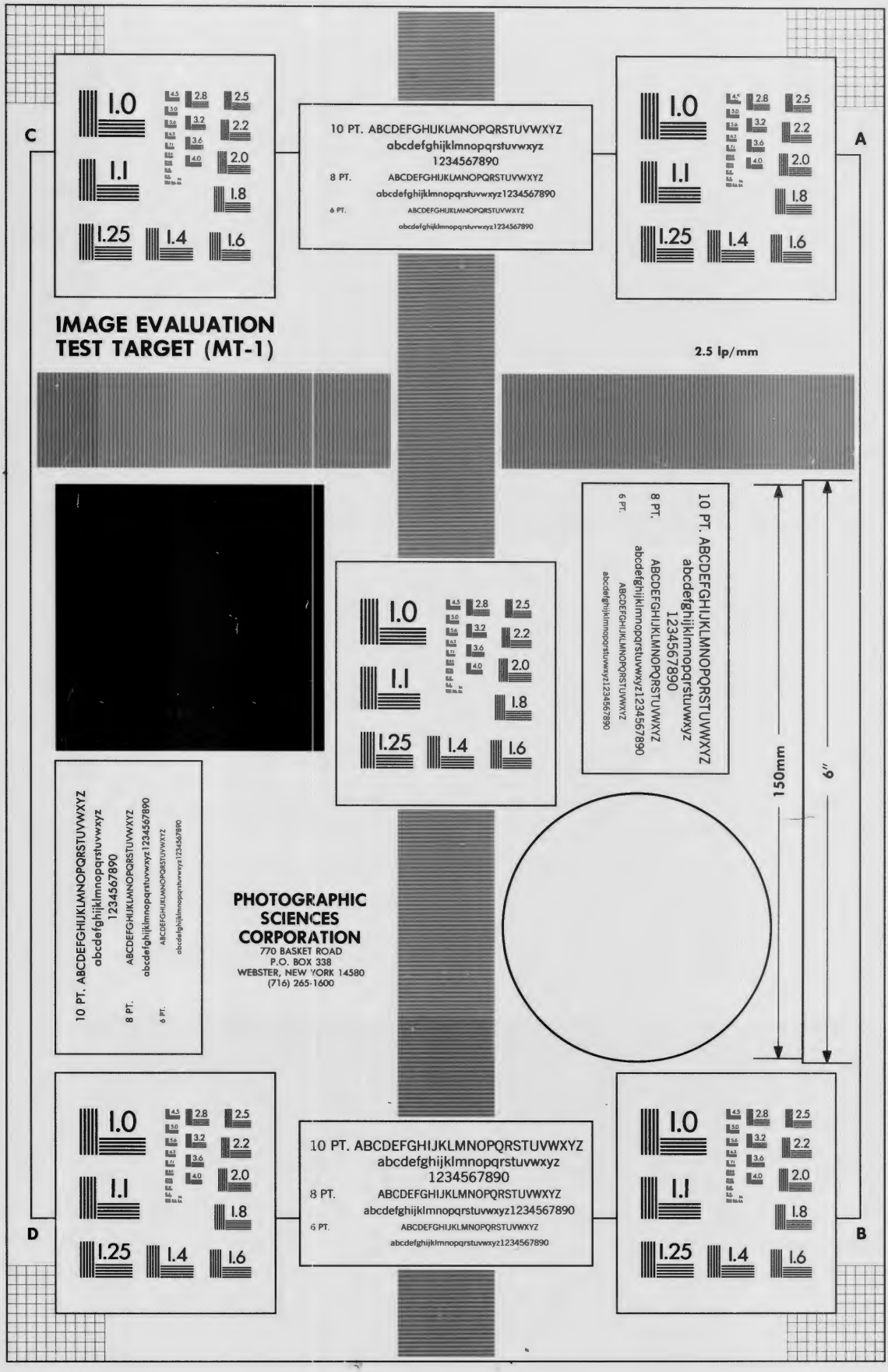
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

17

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 17

Foreign Locations

From: Germany, 1943 (guide card)

To: Greek Air Force, 1955 (7454X7)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

GERMANY 1943

GERMANY ALLIES IN NO.AFRICA) IN CUTS (MANY GERMANS TAKEN PRISONER BY	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S.BOMBERS RAID ITALY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY: WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY MANY PEOPLE) (NAZIS BOMB BRITISH SCHOOL KILL	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS BOMB BRITISH SCHOOL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY 1943

GERMANY ALLIES IN NO.AFRICA) (MANY GERMANS TAKEN PRISONER BY	Can No. IN CUTS 16-161	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.BOMBERS RAID ITALY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY: WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY MANY PEOPLE) (NAZIS BOMB BRITISH SCHOOL KILL	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS BOMB BRITISH SCHOOL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY (Nazi planes strike U.S.Munitions dump) German planes.diving.bombing.2 knocked down..	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. GUNS DOWN NAZI BOMBERS dogfites	Cameraman

Length 144	Neg. 136	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.TUNISIA:SOUK EL ARBA BOU ARABA:WAR

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY (Nazis meet heavy opposition on No.African front-Lose planes & tanks)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TANKS BATTLE FOR NO.AFRICA	PATHE (ZANUCK) SIGN.CORPS FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266-258 69				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA.TUNISIAN AND ENROUTE
TO TRIPOLI.ALGIERS
BONE, ZARGA, TABOURBA, SOUK ALKHEMIS:WAR

1-16-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 16-168-8

ANZAC REVIEW --MID EAST: Aussies parade in honor of t
len comrades--ls and cu Gen.Harold RL[illegible]exander passin
his troops in car,inspects man,cu flag, Anzacs on par
qutin Alexander salutes 2 shots review--CUTS:R gent
Iraq sees tanks and other war material left behind
enemy--Britain welcomes Iraq as Ally to join United
nations--Montgomery review troops gives medals,cus and
[illegible] ls--add advance swel
sh; British tanks advancing firing,ls genview swell--
cus goby camera-- Bombers in air,cover advance,troops
convoys move up,enter Tripoli,natives reception,tanks
along,peace Mission,Montgomery--Allied Air Forces
bomb Tunis etc.

WAR:HL OF YR:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:ENG.ARMY:USAAF:USAR

BOMBING:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:SHIPS:AUSTRALIA:ARMY:P/

[illegible]LEXANDER:IRAQ:REGENT OF IRAQ:MONTGOMERY:MEDALS

GERMANY (Nazi trucks & tanks in strafing battle- sev hits enemy ship)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED PLANES STRAFE NAZIS ANZAC REVIEW	PARA: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123-130 15	TO AFRICA (NEWSREEL)			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Fighter planes taking off in the desert in swell fronton--Amer. Lib[illegible] ators in air B[illegible]ts, bombs away, cut swell shot falling bombs many hits below--cutin cockpit pilot at controls, Nazi trucks on road, cu press button, machine guns strafe trucks etc. below, dig up dust, more strafing business [illegible] below, 2 shots, cutin pilot, more strafing of tanks & trucks etc. sweel stuff sev. shots--pilot plane over water, ship objective, press button and strafing and cannonading ship, sev. shots, smoking hit boat--

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date
trucks	
tin	
ter,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

peak reception in Germany--ADD shots U-Boats base at Lorient.

ENGLAND: LORIENT, FR: WAR: BOMBINGS: ENGLISH ARMY: AVIATION

USAAF: TYPES: AIR: FLITES: SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY:

(2) 16-173-8

GERMANY (NAZI SUB RET.-SUB CREW & OFFICERS RECEPTION) LORIENT,FR)	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 8
Subject BLAST NAZI U-BOAT LAIR	Cameraman OWI LIBRARY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
138	130			4743x4	30

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: - LORIENT,FR.Nazi subs ret.thru con rete docks,sub coming in to port-sub crew & officers reception,other sub-skull & bones on tower-sub at crib in locks--sev.angles into lock int flags on mast of sub--sev.shots sub in crib-ENGLAND:load of bombs on conveyor at airport-big cu fort takeoff-sev shots fort in air-formations over sea-shooting thru top of plane-Over French docks--sub bay opens-bombs away-cu bombs falling-blastering docks below--CUTS:more Nazi wolf pk

Date of Event 3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-174-1

Looks over tank being repaired 3 shots, cu of Gen (full) Ike Eisenhower with his 4 stars on, talking to group of men, correspondents, cu Ike--group around Ike talking, cu of Ike--CUTS: Eisenhower to Maj Gens Fredendahl and someone else(name deleted)--press conference--drink at lister bag--stocking cap on--[illegible] libr shots of Giraud--TOMMIES(looks like 8th Army)move up, Valentine tanks at Ben Gardane--sigas--troops barter with natives for eggs--cu Thala sign--Afrika corps prisoners of US Rangers--Fr. troops with anti tank gun--crusader preps to move off--halftracks [illegible]by--Valentines & Churchills move up--

PO. AFRICA: WAR: ENGLISH ARMY: ENGLAND: USARMY: SOLDIERS: [illegible]NKS: FREE FRENCH: FREE FRENCH ARMY: GIRAUD: EISENHOWER: [illegible]DENDAHL: PRISONERS: GERMANS: GERMANY

GERMANY (NAZIS SET BACK IN TUNISIA)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman SMITH: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SMITH-JUNE 475x6 Can No. 73

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--is as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,is far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------2702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--ga of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage-farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

GERMANY: (2/43-Shots of Battle of Stalingrad good action shots of battle and surrender) STORY # CUTS 942x1, 7702x3,2,1	Can No. 16-175-	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STALINGRAD VICTORY!	HEARST(OWI)-- PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
266	258			P: 942 x 1 OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks: STALINGRAD, RUSSIA: (Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad, flames, etc, cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs, cus burning fires, city, infantry moves in, big guns firing--city in flames apt. hit, ls pan burning city, Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air, flying with bombers cus, Russ artillery firing--sev. shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner, fg, infantry thru strs, Dead Germans in strs, shots dead Nazis, snow blown over them--inf. along strs, cus dead, German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt. Gen. Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals, Rumania--Lt. Gen. Dmitriu, Rumanian--group generals mostly, cu Lt. Gen. Schlemmer, cu Lt. [illegible] walking

Date of Event: 2/43

SEE OVER

(4) 10-175-1

area--truck thru dusty road--mountain area--line troops climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--map,Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.ls and cus city afire----------
7202 x 3 (RDS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plan in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plan takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount' with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountains--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage----------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--HL YEAR GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--CREW AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--****
GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR
POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER-corrections made)

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vets-
Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief
of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Pet
ain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.):(war on va
fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river
swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard
French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--
Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give
Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with
Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard
saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea-
aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train
put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes
aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motr-
cycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe-
zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty
field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountai

[illegible]diation, what mush, front and rear, trucks skids along [illegible]ad, right into camera, ls trucks being held up, planes [illegible]ying overhead--CUTS: ditto.

IN RUSSIA: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: RUSSIAN ARMY: WAR: HL

C YR: WINTER WEATHER: STORMS (MUD): TYPE PLANE: TRUCKS.

AIRPORT

(2) 16-179-6

GERMANY (HIGH MUD-MORE MUD - SLOW UP NAZI ADVANCE)	Can No. 16-179	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL MUD AIDS RED PUSH.	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	83			958x1

Can No. 700

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA (THAT RUSSIAN WINTER) 12(42-43)

halftracks moving up in the mud, very deep, backshot same, men push wheel slowly spinning no traction, push truck, horses go by the other side, men pull cable, hands sliding, on feet walking in high mud, truck pulls sticks and drags to clear mud, planes on airfield, Stuka moving fg, closer shot, wheels thru water, Stuka takes off, flying over road, clogged with trucks, men and horses down muddy road, infantry slogging big guns move up, truck almost up to mud

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN— (GERMAN ADVANCE HINDERED BY BAD WEATHER)	Can No. 16-180	Roll No. 1

Subject WEATHER AIDS RED ARMIES	Cameraman O.W.I. 975 x5

Length 152	Neg. 144	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 968x1 975x5 Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

ON THE WINTRY RUSSIAN FRONT. snow drifting, winds cold and dreary plac[illegible] infantry slogs thru, windy etc. cus men firing guns, small rifles and machine—big transporte warming up, 2 shots, pulling cart, backwash props blows him down, transports taking off 3 shots, flying over bldgs below, dropping sacks supplies out, unloading at airfield, ls, sev shots, surging rivers, men in rowboat, outboards, trucks stalled, water, airviews countryside covered with water CUTS ditto add floods, Germans firing guns snow etc.

WAR:RUSSIA:RUSS ARMY:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:
HI OF YR:STORMS:SNOW:FLOODS:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR[illegible]

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-180-8

Hitler rear view sees Musco off as train departs---7699x9(OWI); med. shot shell of a bomber in factory,travel shot--headon,man work inside nose area--var.during stages of building the bomber,laborers,etc. (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)---he sev.bombers on deck of hangar--med.toward hangar doors,sev.shots,doors begin to open--ext.med.hangar doors are open--ext we look thru hangar doors to planes on deck,2 shots--tilt up under nose of one bomber,see sev.more on line--med.tilt up,pilot wave from cockpit of completed bomber,sits down--med.props start,then closer shot as plan starts past camera,pan down to landing gear to be as plane taxiis off--headon toward camera and pass over camera--ground crew fuels plane--pilo prancing to keep warm--ground crew at nose of plane,turn props by hand-med.cu pilot at controls,seen thru cockpit porthole--med cu plane past camera--med ls plane toward camera then past for takeoff--plane in flight,short scene,airview,toward us--med.four planes fly together--AV single plane in flight--sev.pilots on ground,shield eyes,look up,med. shot--AV,high,planes in flight,bombing,then one goes down in flames(all long and high shots)

GERMANY:(4/43-Shots of German army in action against British in North Africa) STORY & CUTS 975x6,4765x4	Can No. 16-180	Roll No. 8

Subject AFRICAN VICTORY	Cameraman OWI:HEARST:LIBRARY

Length 175	Neg. 167	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 975 x 6, 4765 x 4 Can No. 7699x9 (OWI)

Description and Remarks TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(ls tanks roll along,cus,cu Montgomery on tank binocs,planes in air,American,airviews,flying along,dropping bombs,dropping round tanks, ls cus bombs fall,men infantry bayonets running up,cus dead Nazis,cus Gen.Rommel and Gen.Kesselring--cu Erwin--column of German trucks,P-38s in air--cutin Jim Doolittle,big planes on ground,fighters bg--bombs go down,crater in sand,2 shots wrecked German planes on ground,2 shots,mob of prisoners SWELL,Bertesgaden--Hitler & Musso & hi command int.confer-Hitler.group officers at map--CUTS: Add.shots Rommel & Kesselring--German Army in Africa firing big guns--add Hitler Mussolini at Hitler's home interior small shots,leaving,at [illegible] train,-no handshake train,cus

Date of Event 4/43

SEE OVER

(3) 16-180-8

**TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA---------WAR--HL OF YR--TANKS--MONTGOMERY--AIRVIEW--
AVIATION--USAF--US ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--BR.ARMY--ENGLAND--GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--ITAL.ARMY--BOMBS--ROMMEL--KESSELRING-
DOOLITTLE--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--RR TRAIN-
[illegible]--****FACTORY--BOMBERS(TYPES PLANES)--MONTAGE--IN FLIGHT--
INDUSTRY--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER,corrections made)

(2) 16-181-3

MARETH LINE: ls, sev. cus guns firing, binocs, ls tanks burning bg--infantry charging, Ch arkas, dogfite in air SWELL--ACK ACK--tank destroyers firing, tank being hit, blows up, 8th Army on tanks moving up, ls blasted Nazi tanks--cu pan dead on tank--ls Mareth line, cus 3 shots, cu broken pillbox, inside, AMERICANS: airview tanks spread out, flying over US tank, gs Amerk tanks move up, hail dust, big ones, Gen. Eisenhower SWELL also

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY (GERMAN TANKS HIT - LEFT AFIRE ON DESERT-ROMMEL ARMY RETREATS)	Can No. 16-181	Roll No 3

Subject: ROMMEL (GOOD PIX HI COMMAND. BOM... FROM AMERICAN PL... TRAPPED

Cameraman: SMITH-PATHE FOX ...SINGS PARA:HEARST ...NES FORMATIONS ETC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
551	543		370x7 8;	974x1,2,4; 975x1--4,000 ft	

Description and Remarks: IN TUNISIA(NO.AFRICA)---5 trucs on ...-... road,moving up,sign ammo dump--8 shots un-loading supplies,pile,row tank destroyers BRITISH ARMY--cus of Gen.Giraud SWELL--cus English Gen.Harold Alexander SWELL--3 shots Ghurkas sharpening knives,Gen.Montgomery inspecting,cus knives,BATTLE OF ...ARTH LINE--2 sew cus guns firing,binocs,18 tanks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(4) 11-10-3

[illegible] AMERICAN & DOUBLE MITCHELLS

sandblowing ground,prep to takeoff,cu HellsPoppin,cu Pluto,Modesto Marauder,pilots instructions,RUN ROMMEL OUT on bomb,planes takeoff Bostons flying,2 shots air-views,B-24 L/Berators formations,pilots in plane--ls group Mitchells flying along swell BURSTS ACKACK nearby SWELL PIX bombers dropping eggs,still above bombs drop-ping from bombay,bombs burst on town,2 shots,cutin gun-ner--bombardier looks down,over truck convoy,explosion below--bombardier sick bombs go downSWELL-direct hit trucks below flying more Mitchells enroute homeCUTS: 2 shots,Mareth lineup commanders also convoy bom-bardiers,cores,accidents,Ford cus command cars--unload food, medicine supplies,water at Line--Alex & Giraud meet-ing Br.& Amer guns firing,cus--long TOMS Isos moved up Kasserine Pass--trucks,men thru MUD--Patton,Ike & Alex--B24s & B-25s of 12th AAF formations,bomb MESSINA(lousy [illegible]--EARTHQUAKERS,Blast Mareth line,cus--EL GUETTAR, GAFSA,SC,TUNISIA FRONT------SEE:WAR(ed.bbeds)

(3) 14-181-3

men dig foxholes, tanks move up, cus SWELL GEN. PATTON--
binocs, inspects tanks, Germen plane flying by, bombs hit
below, blasts--I. Smith on job with Publ. Rel. officer--
bomb hits, explosions, plane JU-88 goby, hit, smokes don't
go down--firing at plane--signal corps at phone, ls tank
fired upon, halftrack firing, tank bg hit, another gunfire
another tank hit, cu Patton looking, tank being hit, into
flames, cu smiling Patton, tank burning, explodes, ls field
bombs bursting, cu tank burning on road, Nazi kayoed tank
& cus gun spiked--sappers pick out mines, roadful Amer-
troops moving up, natives greet GAFSA--kicking in doors
for snipers, German prisoners handful Ital smiling pris-
oner--WRAPS ON GROUND: ALL AMERICAN B 25 BILLY MITCHELLS

WAR
HL OF YR
NO AFRICA
BR.ARMY
SOLDIERS
TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS
GIRAUD
ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY
FIRES
DOGFITE
ACK ACK
GERMANY
GERMAN ARMY
AIRVIEWS
USAAF
FORMATIONS
USARMY

XXXXXXXX
EISENHOWER
PATTON
BOMBINGS
SMITH
PRESS
PLANE WRECK

TYPES
GUNS
PRISONERS
MINES
AVIATION
FLITES
CONNINGHAM
GIRAUD
MESSINA, ITALY

16-181-3

(5)

GERMANY: NAZI PRISONERS CAPTURED ALONG WI Y MANY ITARIANS .	Can No. 16-185	Roll No. 2

Subject ALLIES PRESS ON IN AFRICA	Cameraman HEARST SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk
60	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks IN NO.AFRICA: ROUNDUP prisoners
[illegible]

IN NO.AFRICA:PRISONERS:ITALIANS:GERMANS:
ITAL ARMY:GERMAN ARMY:WAR:ITALY:GERMANY

Date of Event 5-15

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-197-1

...or 3, taxi and takeoff, fly over camera now flying ... over supply column moving along road, long file, foot ... [illegible] ... town, 3 shots, plane flying above, dropping bomb, group one plane drops whole stick bombs swell angles flying along bursts on ground, Amer. alking thru ruined city of SOUSSE shot along waterfront, rocked shore last night, ... [illegible] ... water, 3 shots, English soldiers on truck waving, Amer. and English soldiers jumping off tanks shaking hands with each other, 2 shots, swap cigarettes, smoking cigarettes, swap helmets, ... [illegible] ... Roosevelt ... [illegible] ... Nazi, ... [illegible] ... see--outer house, wr... [illegible] ... formations 1-20 plane, air ... [illegible] ... trucks move up, ... [illegible]

GERMANY: GERMAN FORCES ARE STEADILY BEING PUSHED BACK TO SEA: HEAVY ALLIED ACTION. GERMAN ALOT OF GER EQUIT CAPTURED

Can No. 16-187 SURR-187

Roll No. 1

Subject: AXIS DOOMED IN AFRICA

Cameraman: FOX BR. BAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
330	322		

Cut 4769x1, 2, 3

Can No. 4767x3, 4, 3210

Description and Remarks:

NO. AFRICA: running supplies on [illegible] and Monty East, pan troops [illegible] plane warmup, [illegible] Hurricanes or Spits

4-43 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...ds, activity, tires, assemble truck,
ou carburetor, tighten blts, is turcks, cus wheeling
by--CURS: add shows Eisenhower, cus--aid shows assembly
jeeps, trucks, trucks, tanks equipt--arrive from USA
--Giraud and staff--crates, wiced, motorcycles--add sh

NOAFRICA: WAR: LEND LEASE: CONVOYS: MONTGOMERY: AUSTRAL
ARMY: FREYBERG: TANKS: PRISONERS: ITALY : GERMANY: ITA
ARMY: GERMAN ARMY: EISENHOWER: USARMY: ENGLAND: ETC AI
GIRAUD: US SOLDIERS: FRAE FRENCH: FRENCH-ARMY: TIRES:
TRUCKS

(2) 16-188-1

GERMANY: MANY PRISONERS AND EQUIPTMENT TAKEN AS NO AFRICA WAR IS OVER. KNOCKED OUT OF NO AFRICA

Can No. 16-188

Roll No. 1

Subject AFRICA VICTORY COMPLETE

Cameraman LIEUT: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1000x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] going by [illegible]es wrecked guns tanks etc,—at Montgomery & Gen. Freyberg [illegible] wrecked bldg at Sousse, Tunis, in battlefield, dus tanks roll by, ext in line prisoners, sev acres of [illegible], crowds as far as can see, cus officers [illegible] prisoners as far as e e can see, at of Gen Eisenhower bis Brit and Br. and US flag by— CU ZZ--CONVOY precedes lines accession: On mi SEAS Gen Giraud and [illegible] at dock, ships at dock inspection, [illegible] assembly of equipt, trucks, etc cus [illegible]

Date of Event 5/6/43

Used No.	Date
~~officers~~ Gen	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY: LOADS OF EQUIPT AND MEN TAKEN IN NO AFRICA AS ALLIES WIN AFRICA WAR	Can No. 16-192	Roll No. 1

Subject VICTORY IN AFRICA COMPLETE (TUNISIA)

Cameraman SMITH: PARA: HEARST: FOX: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1,3,5 Can No.
450	A-E			

Description and Remarks: AFRICA, TUNISIA, [illegible] --English troops 8th Army [illegible]

Date of Event 5/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Bizerte anchor-
Bizerte Airdrome wrecked planes--not a wrecked
JU 52--bis ob-
tura, six trains trapped in tunnel captured--1,000 in
bombs--half giant gliders AT entrance--wrecked US-Brit
US-Brit--is blasted bridges-fritzes
wrecked German all type planes
day 8th Axis guns--le l.t c.
Gen.Fenton, Gen.A.McNarney,
Gen.D.Spaulding, Gen.Kuter and Gen.Doolittle--guns of Gen
Gen.Spaatz later congratulated on campaign--

:AIR:
:FLAK TRACK:OPERATIVE:
:
ARMY:ARMAM:

(2) 16-193-2

GERMANY: MANY THOUSANDS OF PRISONERS ARE TAKEN BY ALLIED ARMY MUCH WRECKED GERMAN E-UIPT WRECKED OR CAPTURED. CUS AND LS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-193	2

Subject AXIS LOSSES IN AFRICA

Cameraman SMITH: FOX
LIBRARI: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
350	300			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] men wa
int plane lines, wrecked
ry)--bomber
in air--go
r plane he
into smoke, cutin sny
hne in air, flak
c down, hi
up--

Date of Event 5-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-194-1

[illegible] following, French riding jeeps, crowds, tommies
[illegible]de, cheering crowds wave, open tommies parade away
[illegible] from camera--crowds carry flags, French, Amer. British
[illegible]ty and Generals arrive in ENGLAND: Marshall Grove, i
[illegible]ence, pan walking, at plane and Gen. Col. Hasso von Manteuf
[illegible]fel, salutes officer, as Von Arnim, another is Lt. Gen. von
[illegible] Veert among 10th Panzer Div--with officers, side
[illegible]les, Corps General in big et concentration camp--GUTS
[illegible] MAY. ALLIED celebrations Gen. Eisenhower and Gen. Strau
[illegible]ebrate 1st consignment French Army--on parade,
[illegible]streets--Fr Armed Corps under equip--
[illegible]ment: more [illegible] prisoners arriving, [illegible] shots soldier--
[illegible] & Valley of MEDJEZ el Bab--ALLIED AIRCRAFT formations [illegible] sk
[illegible] pre--, tera, [illegible] --ARMIES pic-
[illegible] ce[illegible] [illegible]s e[illegible] [illegible]--[illegible] up [illegible]
[illegible] In [illegible]

[illegible] OA: GENERAL VIEWS OF ANTI-AVIATION:
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

GERMANY: MUCH EQUIPT N.AFRICA & ENGLAND AND MEN LOST AS ALLIES MOVE IN MATEUR AND BIZERTE BIG VICTORY PARADE	Cam. No. 18-194	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REJOICING IN AFRICA (TUNIS FREE)	HEARST (USAAF) FOX & HEARST BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
532	524			1017x1,2,3,4,5 1144ft	

ALGIERS, BIZERTE, TUNIS, MEDJEZ EL BAB - ENGLAND.
TUNIS, NO. AFRICA: 7:22 PM wrecked ...ami transport planes on airport—dama... to hangars and docks, Tunis, British ente... city, outskirts, sign post arrow to TUNIS ...unter BIZERTE, MARSEILLES, fighting, sol... civilians, dead and wounded and lying in ... more running, prisoners giving up, ... soldiers queing in hands up, prisoners ... crowds, huge crowds shouting waving arms ... British trucks move in, crowds, thru civi... ...ure trucks, civvies hang on, gals throw ... ...ver thru, crowds, gal smothers kisses ... formal parade TOM TRENCH LEADING Gi...

Description and Remarks	Date of Event: 5-13-43

Used No.	Date
...& others	
...thru strs ...signs—...	
...ians, crowds— ...kisses, balcony	
on soldier— & French	

SEE OVER

GERMANY: COAST GUARD SINKS NAZI SUB AND THEN PICKS UP SURVIVORS	SUB Can No. ~~16-1942~~ 16-194	Roll No. 5

Subject COAST GUARD SINKING SUBS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...shots planes overhead,2 shots,3 shots of Brit...sh troops on parade,cutin & baby gals waving flags,cutin flags,3 shots American troops marching,cutin couple Alsace women,couple shots Amer.troops f marching by ...s above--CUTS:parade took place on Ave.de Gambetta --Eisenhower & Giraud,cuts on review stand--51st Scot Highlanders parade,cuts,Brig Gen.Caffey and Maj Gen Ryder--Ike & Giraud foloed by Gen.Alexander--mounted Spahis,Fr.Gouma--l...s and cuts Br.1st and 8th Armies on parade--also Free Fr.in light trucks,artillery,infantry parade poorly dressed--armored cars & Churchill tanks on parade--g... shots of captured German prisoners on ship,tried their escape off Cape Bon--

N.AFRICA:WAR:HL OF YR:ENGLAND:ENG.ARMY:ENG.NAVY:PRISONERS GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:PARade;FREE FRENCH:FR.FR.ARMY: GIRAUD:EISENHOWER:U...RMY:SOLDIERS:AVIATION:TYPES:FLAGS RECEPTION:CAFFEY:RY...ER:ALEXANDER.

(2) 16-195-7

GERMANY: LOSES IN NO AFRICA AND MANY PRISONERS ARE TAKEN AND MUCH EQUIPTMENT	Can No. 16-195	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY NOTE RAM AFRICA	COX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	101			

Description and Remarks:

AFRICA (Tunis: Meteor)--British ... Date of Event 5-20-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY: MUSTANGS OVER FRANCE AND GERMANY STRAFING A SHIP, AIRFIELD, AND TRAIN	Can No. 16-198	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MUSTANGS RIDE HERD ON HITLER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Can No. 1089-3 200ft

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:2 shots Messerschmitt 109's flying over them as they d... part for Europe---gun firing thru prop, cutin cun swell, FRANCE & GERMANY: gr... planes below being strafed & camou-flage... cutin plane flying by, shooting up locom... tives as it goes by below, bursts, hits, strafing & camouflaging ...blasting train again, cutin plane, loco hit, guns pop thru prop, hits train, cutin plane, hitting train, plane flys over---CUTS: CUS Can. 2 ships off shore Fifty Days ... position spotting UP shipping, strafing bur... HOLLAND: A TATION: TYPES: AIR STRAFING & BOMB... AND: FRANCE & GERMANY: PLANES TRUCKS: TRAINS:

Date of Final 6/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN&JAPAN: SEE ACTION FILM OF OUR PLANE DIVING AND STRAFING SUB IN SO PACIFIC..FILM IS SCRATCHED THROUGHOUT

Can No.	Roll No.
16-208	2

Subject

NAVY PLANE SINKS SUB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1061x1 1060x1 1091x2,3	1061x2 1092x1 1060x2	Can No. 16-209	Roll No. 1

Subject GERMANY SICILY CRACKED! FIRST ACTUAL PICTURES etc....	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1091x1 1094x4 Can No. 1090x3

Description and Remarks: SICILY:

Date of Event 7-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY: Mussolini & Hitlers p ictures hanging up on wall in the reine square.	Can No. 16-210	Roll No. 1

Subject MUSSOLINI FINISHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	1ST			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-211-2

GERMANY: The defeat in sicilly - brings the defeat of germany ever closer	Can No. 16-211	Roll No. 2

Subject	FINAL SEA RAID ON SICILY (CHAPTER 3)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1097x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GERMANY (Planes flying by in hail of bullets, at the invasion of Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-226	2

Subject: INVASION OF ITALY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			1250x2, 7--1231 x1-- 1233x2 --1234x1 1236x3,4

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-226-2

GERMANY (Biggest bombing in Berlin)

Can No. 16-227

Roll No. 4

Subject: BERLIN'S BIGGEST BOMBING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: OVER GERMANY --

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-237-1

firing machine guns Germans charging, falling as they are shot--Russians firing machine guns--German falling-4 shots of Ger. dead bodies--wrecked Nazis tank 2 shots long line of Gerlprisoners..2 shots--Interior shot of National Committee of Free Germany..shot of leaders Composed of Social (political)workers and representatives of the German prisoners--President is Erich Weiner, German poet, lst Vice Pres.is Carl Hess--shot of group in auditorium--leaders on rostrum--group in auditorium leaders on rostrum--ls as group applauds--man signing appeal to German people and ARmy to fight against Hitler cu signatures--ls of assembly CUTS:add shots of same.. German plane, firing at plane down--shots wrecked plane

RUSSIA:GUNS:ARTILLERY:EXPLOSIONS:RUSSIAN ARMY:TANKS: ANTI-TANK:GERMAN ARMY:BATTLE SCENES:RUINS:WRECKAGE: MACHINE GUNS:HUMAN(DEAD):PRISONERS:GERMANS:MOSCOW, RUSSIA(FREE GERMANY COMMITTEE)WEINER:HESS:MEETINGS: COMMITTEES:WAR:GERMANY:

GERMANY(Men of free germany representatives of prisoners in Russia) also shots being killed as they advance)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI REEL BEFORE GUNS	PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats 1325x1,2 1029 ft. Can No.
160	152			

Description and Remarks RUSSIA(OREL)--big field peice, cannon rolls by on road to Orel--loadinggun firing barrage--hits in distance--guy looking thru binoculars--thru binoculars we see Nazis tank firing anti-tank gun--TANK HIT--infantry men taking pot shots--looking thru opening at tank in distance we see Nazis leave tank--cutin men firing machine guns tank is burning as occupants jump for ground--cu burning tank as Russians run to it--man firing rifle --Nazis charging toward us--Russians firing machine guns--Nazis running toward us and falling as they are shotRussians firing machine guns Germans

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

see over

gives salute--CUTS:add, on scenes used and shots in Italy of Musso's rescuers--Musso with the SS [illegible] Skarzeny, his liberator--bidding goodby to his liberators--GERMAN .add,on arrival--shot going into auto and out of auto--being greeted and going into [illegible] --Von Ribbentrop-meets the Duce--

ITALY--MUSSOLINI--RESCUED--GERMAN ARMY--NAZIS--
GERMANY--HITLER--VITTORIO MUSSOLINI--VON RIBBENTROP--
MEETING--HISTORICAL--WAR--NAZIS--

(2) 16-246-1

GERMANY(Hitler awaiting Musso arrival from Italy in Germany)	Can No. 16-346	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUE OF MUSSOLINI	U.S. ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1413x5
105	99			Can No. 170 ft.

Description and Remarks

ITALY-------Benito Mussolini being escorted by his German rescuers--Musso enters plane(small plane)--3 CU's of him in plane--small plane leaves field--Big Transport in air--(MUSSO'S TRANSFER TO BIG PLANE NOT SHOWN)--Mussolini getting out of plane (IN GERMANY)--giving Fascist salute and shakes hands with Adolph Hitler--Musso salutes again, his son Vittorio hugs him and Mussolini walks away--Hitler and Mussolini walking away Musso behind Hitler--Interior shot..putting on their coats--Musso & Hitler walking out of bldg.--Shaking hands again and giving Fascist salute, Musso shakes with other Nazis and salutes Mussolini entering air transport plane again...Hitler

Date of Event 9/11/43

Used No.	Date

loading sacks on, negro gun crew--craft with crated planes on, firing depth charges--charges on K-gun--depth charge racks, 2 nite shots gun firing--

AT SEA: USS CAMPBELL: HL OF YR: WAR: SUBMARINES: GERMAN

NAVY: GERMANY: USS BURZA: POLE NAVY: CONVOY: HIRSHFIELD:

RESCUE: DEPTH CHARGES: EXPLOSIONS: NITE: USN: COAST GUARD

(2) 972x2

GERMANY (GERMAN U BOATS ENGAGED IN BATTLE WITH CUTTER CAMPBELL ETC)	Can No. 972 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD CUTTER CAMPBELL ENGAGES U BOATS	HEARST (GN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
891				Can No.

Description and Remarks

lifeboat transfer
r Burke—into wind
to patch hole—angles, rolling
ship to bring damage part to waterline
ice floes, towing ship in, Br corvette—
distress signal, towline--depth charges
landing in water, explosions, signal flags flying

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY: GERMANS TROOPS TRY TO STOP US ADVANCES IN CENTRAL TUNISIA	Can No. 995 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BEYOND KASSERINE PASS	Cameraman LYONS(SIG. [illegible])

Length [illegible]7 feet.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.AFRICA:German attacks dive[illegible] unit US troops beyond pass. [illegible] troops advance in Central Tunisia, Dive[illegible] Bombers attack—remains of Axis equipt—guns, tanks etc.—EL GUETTAR:Mark IVs [illegible] for roadside,crews Panzer pilot—roadside [illegible] left behind—

NO.AFRICA:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:AVIATION: TYPES:BOMBING:USARMY:SOLDIERS:WAR:TANKS:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4757x3

RUSSIA ARMY: GERMAN: GERMAN ARMY: ARMS & MUNITION: MACHINES: WAR: WOMEN: RUSSIANS.

GERMANY (Germans retreat-Russ. recapture villages-Germans leave booty behind)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject: RUSSIAN VILLAGES RECAPTURED IN NO. RUSSIA	Cameraman: LARST	

Length: 231	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ver. shots and angles of German booty that was left behind in re-captured Russian villages --rr trains ~~ivn~~ munitions, guns, equipt etc.--cus at stations booty, guns equipt--in snow; German material such as huge tanks field pieces, munitions lying idle--cus pan of same--also women on job in stripped munitions plant, rebuilding same, machines, parts, sections etc.--women rebuilding broken bldgs etc.--ls and cus full shots mobs women on job bricklayers etc.

Date of Event

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

liting, feces--and nite; hit at sea, boat explodes swell stuff--destroyer at sea: drops depth charges good shot, sev. explosions in water--convoy troops arrives at docks, crowded ship--etc.--

WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: ENGLAND: RUSSIA

REDARMY: AVIATION: HOLLAND: AIRRAID: BOMBINGS: N. AFRICA:

SHIPPING: RUBBER: LENDLEASE: FDR: CHURCHILL: HI COM AN:

SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY: SHIPWRECKS: SHIPS: TORPEDOING:

NITE: EXPLOSION: DEPTH CHARGES.

(2) 4758 x2

GERMANY (Nazi U boat hit- Nazis bolt down hatch- work dials- Commdr at periscope)	Can No. 4758 x	Roll No. 2

Subject U BOATS IN ACTION	Cameraman BR. GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369				Can No.

AT SEA (CONFISCATED NAZI U BOAT SCENES)

Description and Remarks libr. scenes convoy ships across ocean, cu corvette into camera, libr. Reds recapture village, troops run, heave grenades etc.--EINDHOVEN RAID: sev. shots planes over sea low, bomb bldgs swell, hits, English docks shipping etc.--ls and cus--CASABLANCA Conference--FDR, Winnie, with respective Chiefs staffs--cus--rubber conservation, shrieking tires cay stops--U boat confiscated films Nazi rats down hatch, bolt down hatch--working dials, Commdr. at periscope, cus. swell

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN RUSSIA:RUSSIAN ARMY:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:

HL OF YR:RUSSIANS:WOMEN:EXECUTIONS--WAR--

(2) 4763x1

GERMANY (NAZI TANKS WRECKED NAZI SOLDIERS WOUNDED ON RUSSION FRONT)	Can No. 4733 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN MATERIAL (AS USED IN THE MARCH OF TIME) PENALTY USE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA: Russians firing guns troops move up behind tanks mobs, wrecked tanks, hits, tanks move out, inside one, from Red tank firing at Nazi tank, sev. shots hits and burning, soldier out--wounded--ambulance, snipers, blowup bridge in village--move up, dead woman, ... run thru village dead lying about--chasing Huns, riflemen, women etc--dead about, a quisling rounded up, women spat him--sev shots--firing squad, shot dead--folks, carts belongings move into village soldiers move in, crowds welcome, food, marching up.

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (Infantry ready to fend off attack)	Issue Number 4917x6	

Subject GERMAN INFANTRY READY FOR ANY EMERGENCY	Cameraman FARA(NAVY)

Length 73 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No: 4036-10 caption junked after card made-111 info.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(German infantry across the coast of LA MANCHE,France,ready to fend off attack from the enemy--alarm brings them running--see film,caption was only an exerpt from monologue----------(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)
(this is probably captured film)
GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--WAR(1943)--

Date of Event Sept.1943

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (Sidelights of air war in Germany)	Issue Number 7740x3; SS 1933x8

AIR WAR IN GERMANY (two stories) (Sidelights on same-no bombing scenes)	Cameraman FOX & PARAMOUNT

~~B&W 3002-4,11~~

Length Selected Scenes ?Ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (stock shots--captions junked aft.card made

~~7740x3:(USAF BOMBS GERMANY:~~

Description and Remarks: Fortress taxi after landing--crew out--inspect hands of one of the gunners for frostbite--crew--go into hut--inquiry conducted after they returned--no scenes of the bombing---var.scs. of the debriefing session led by LCol.Donald Fargo who speaks to Col.Curtis LeMay--Major Holmes,famed cricketer,now in RAF was in the crew--Lt.Benson,Howard Jones and James Byrd also questioned----------

Date of Item: Feb 1943

----------1933x8:(DAYLITE RAIDS ON BERLIN---no actual pix of raids--we see Mosquito plane of RAF starting,taxiing,taking off--sev.scns--we have shots of a briefing session----------

GERMANY--WAR--AVIATION--USAF--RAF--TYPES PLANES(RAF,Mosquito)--

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(1943	Issue Number 7749x11	

Subject HITLER HI COMMAND & IN WILHELMSTRASSE	Cameraman OWI

Length ? ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:3031-10 no captions--libr. make Spotsheet as below

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ext.of Adolf Hitler | Date of Event 1943

[illegible] his hi command--greets Hermann Goering,with baton--
[illegible] von Ribbentrop,Hitler shakes--walking--cus with Grand Adm.Donetz--
Hitler talking,cus him--he with kids--shake with kids----------now at
WILHELMSTRASSE,car thru st--crowd held back--Hitler walking,saluting the
crowd--into Opera House--his meeting var.people--audience shots--he talk
gesturing with hands--crowds applaud(silent)----------

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

GERMANY--HITLER,Adolf--GERMANS--PERSONALITIES(Germans)--STOCK SHOTS--
WAR(1943)

SEE OVER

(2) 7750x5,etc

GERMAN MATERIAL--no description of it at all----------

4765x2,3:(BkNo:3025-6--Hearst--1200ft.appx--GERMAN MATERIAL--------this is apparently German bombing of Russian territory--(caption handwritten,badly & with shorthand included,nearly indecipherable)-also seems to be Tobruk,Libya,No.Africa--seems to be a little Franco material in roll,too-------please see film and caption on this filed in Libr.ref.file under 4765x2,3----------

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN AF--RUSSIA--BOMBING--GOEBBELS,Paul--HITLER,ADolp

GERMANY:(War material 1943

Issue Number 7750x5; 7749x5; 4765x1,2,3; 4766x1

Subject GERMAN MATERIAL (Mar/Apr.1943)

Cameraman see after each x-number

Lgth after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after ea.x-numb Captions jkd aftr.card mad

Description and Remarks

7750x5:(BkNo:3023-3--Pathe(OWI) Date of Ev Mar/Apr.1943
--March--Paul Joseph Goebbels,Nazi leader,up steps into museum--solders into room--he shaking hands--all heiling

4765x1:(BkNo:3024-3--703ft--Hearst--March--CONFISCATED GERMAN FILM----no description of any sort available

7749x5: (Bk No 3024-11--Pathe(OWI)--March 1943--HITLER & STAFF---car pulls up,officer shake ahands--Adolf Hitler up,shakes hand --car drives away,stops in front another bldg(?)--shakes with some ? civilian--Hitler in bldg,shaking hands 93ft

4766x1:(BkNo:3022-5--Paramount--839ft.--CONFISCATED

SEE OVER

GERMANY 1944

(a)-1-45-d

remote control device..firing gun..2 scenes--NIGHT SCENES rocket guns going off..series of shots.. CUTS: add. on scenes used and...piles of supplies --radios--telephone switchboard--VAR. SCENES OF INDUSTRIAL & MUNITIONS PLANTS GOOD FOR MONTAGE including--field telephone--switchboard--sapper-- CU roll wire--pontoon bridge--airport--wrecked boats (ITALY??)--U.S. plane take off--in air--

GERMANY(This is our enemy(Captured Films)	Can No. UF-257	Roll N 2

Subject THIS IS OUR ENEMY (Captured Films)	Cameraman PAPA.(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 1490x7 785 ft Can No.
121	115			

Description and Remarks

GERMANY

[illegible]rld. 2 scenes--cutin of Nazi guns firing at them--mass shot of planes in air surrounded with flak--Nazi guns firing--scenes outside of Berlin showing pile of wrecked American planes--Nazi blast furnace--captured oil--rubber tires--large amt of meat hung up--smoked meats--bologna etc.--submarine launched--massive machinery--big lathes etc.--row of huge cannon--large shells coming out of furnace--small shells stock piles--tanks in tank factory--locomotives lined up--Nazi soldiers--Eastern front coast defense guns--Nazi soldiers on field firing--rocket [illegible]th rocket gun on

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Dupe

Mussenschmidts — scenes of workers - in Ruhr Valley
forging coastal guns — concrete emplacement
Big Coastal Defense guns firing

GERMANY -- AVIATION -- WAR -- TYPES -- GUNS -- ANTI-AIR GUNS --
FORMATIONS -- IN FLIGHT -- FLIGHTS -- BATTLE SCENES -- AIR
ARTILLERY -- PLANE WRECKS -- INDUSTRY -- FACTORY -- LABOR --
WORKERS -- STEEL -- OIL -- RUBBER -- FOOD -- MEAT -- SUBMARINE --
GERMAN NAVY -- GERMAN ARMY -- GERMANS -- MACHINERY -- TOOLS --
R.R. TRAINS -- ROCKETS -- NIGHT -- SWITCHBOARD -- TELEPHONE --
SHIPPING -- CARGOES -- MONTAGE -- BRIDGE -- AIRPORT --
SHIPWRECKS -- TELEGRAPHY -- BOMBS -- JAPAN -- FARMS --
U.S. ARMY -- JAPANESE -- WELDING -- JAP ARMY -- MEETINGS -- NAZIS --
LEY -- CROWDS -- LABOR -- HUMAN -- GIRLS -- WOMEN -- CHILDREN --
OLD PEOPLE -- COAL -- MINES --

(4) 17-257-2

(3d) 1-25-42

big guns--telegraph key..cu--plane falling--bombs out of bomb bay--Stukas taking off--Jap farm scenes--Jap street scene--Jap soldiers--Jap factory scenes--making shells--massive drill press--welding--wrecked Jap plane--Jap planes in air--Jap artillery--German soldiers running,marching & at. att.--crowd workers walking & digging--INTERIOR SHOT Labory Rally--big crowd (IN GERMANY)--crowd shot Nazi salute--ROBERT LEY,German Labor Front leader--add.food scenes--poor men women & children eating--old man--coal mining scenes--steel foundry--oil cars RR--hi shot factory work--CU massive gears working--metal workers..var. shots--girls working on bullets..piles bullets--shells --submarine out of berth(underground)--var.scenes RR trains--train load tanks--tanks thru field firing--explosions--plane production scenes..Focke Wolfe &

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.A.A.F.--AIR--FORMATIONS--FIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--GERMAN AIR FORCE--STRAFING--FIRES--
EXPLOSIONS--DOG FIGHTS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAK--BOATS--
R.R.TRAIN--

(2) 17-294-1

GERMANY(Air Fleets Blast Nazi War machines)	Can No. 17-294	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR FLEETS BLAST NAZI WAR MACHINES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1936x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY(Aviation in the News)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] turning [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY(Attack on Siegfried Line, var.shots of Siefgried Line,blasting fortifications,U.S.troops

Can No. 17-335

Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES SMASH WESTWALL DEFENSES

Cameraman H.WRIGHT HEARST(AIR & SIG) PARA(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	303			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:INVASIONS---WAR

Date of Event recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY(Allied planes hammer Reich)	Can No. 17-341	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED PLANES HAMMER REICH	R.WRIGHT PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
83	77			

Description and Remarks

...flying over ...ing, throws ...ing, smoke, flame, ...lets loses of ...OF BLOCKBUSTER)...night ...CUTS...addtl on the ...ground, firing at everything ...ion dumps.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

French gun crew standing by 155mm howitzer.. SNOW HURTGEN FOREST..equpt. thru rough terrain..loading belt of shells for anti-air guns --soldier shaving..around campfire warming hands..troops walking along road with packs etc..var. shots--advancing thru woods on alert--machine gun firing--prisoners marching and into trucks.. trucks away--

GERMANY--WINTER WEATHER--SNOW--WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--ROWEN,GERMANY--CHURCH--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--SOLDIERS--HURTGEN FOREST,GERMANY--ARMS & AMM.--ANTI-AIR GUNS--FIGHT--FRENCH ARMY--U.S.ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 17-349-2

GERMANY (All out drive on Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-349	2

Subject: ALL OUT DRIVE ON GERMANY

Cameraman: FOX & SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146	140			See folder for outtakes numbers

Can No. NARA ARC 1/87

Description and Remarks: GERMANY..winter scene setting 105mm howitzer in position --2 scenes digging to hold back stakes for gun .. conouflage over gun.. 2 scenes (SNOWING IN FORMER SCENES) shaking snow from net..KONSEN GERMANY).. hit..(GERMAN OBSERVATION POST). biggun hit again... GI with phone, another with glasses..spire flames. HURTGEN FOREST, GERMANY.. trucks road2 scenes.. pulling gun in postion re 3ofar gun.. turning crank ..2 scenes Lt. ...fy gun firing3 scenes 5 scenes tr... ...or scenes

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date
...n...gers	
spire of church fired..spire	
glasses..spire ... and guns along	
...y ...	
...	

Gen. Sir Alan Brooke—Eisenhower greeted by Prince Charles in Brussels—

GERMANY—WAR—U.S. ARMY—SOLDIERS—EISENHOWER—BRADLEY—BRUSSELS, BELGIUM—CROWD—PIERLOT—BELGIAN GOVT.—TOMBS—WREATH—CHURCHILL—BROOKE—CHARLES—CEREMONIES—

(2) 17-350-4

GERMANY (Eisenhower tours Front)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-350	4

Subject: EISENHOWER TOURS FRONT

Cameramen: H. WRIGHT (BR.) FOX (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	4910x7
84	89			Can No.	4915x3

Description and Remarks: GERMANY (BORDER)--GIs standing in line the woods--Eisenhower and party arrive-- cu of Eisenhower inspecting, talking and smiling with troops..2 scenes--Gen. Omar Bradley.. close shot--Eisenhower walking down line, talking--cu of Ike smiling--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--big crowd behind fence-- Eisenhower and Belgian premier, Prime Min. Hubert Pierlot walking, party following--Eisenhower shaking hands with var. cabinet members--crowd waving and applauding--cu of Belgian soldier--Eisenhower placing wreath on tomb of unknown soldier--cu of inscription on tomb--ts of Eisenhower saluting--CUTS: add. on scenes used and Prime Min. Churchill and daughter Mary with Eisenhower-- SEE OVER

Date of Event: 11/44

Used No.	Date

(2) 17-353-1

ANING CITY CENTER)--2 scenes center of town--group of French troops firing rifles and machine guns from armored car--dead Nazi civilian on bridge--3scenes of-- burning jeep, trucks etc. caused by German direct hit..3 scenes--French troops attending wounded comrade, jeeps burning nearby..2 scenes--st. scene, swastika flags all over ground--cu of same--pile of swastika flags--MULHOUSE, FRANCE..4 scenes..wrecked Nazi equipment, French moving in guns, howitzers etc.--sign HULHAHAUSEN *ELSAS--civilians combatting burning bldgs., set afire by retreating Germans--

GERMANY(Allied vise tightens on Rhineland)
(BAESWEILER,STOLBERG,EICHWEILER)

Can No. -17-353

Roll No. 1

FOX(MOVIETONE) PARA (MINTER) PATHE HEARST(MADRU)

Subject
ALLIED VISE TIGHTENS ON RHINELAND

Cameramen

4922x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4923x1,2,4 4924x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAESWEILER GERMANY
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX--GIs advancing in open field..2 scenes--2 scenes..Sun crew in [illegible]--hits on horizon, smoke rising--1s GIs advancing in open field, one falls, falls as he is hit--GI goes out to pick up fallen--Wounded hopping in on one foot, assisted--(XXXXXXX ruined bldg.,GIs entering ruined village, between garden fences etc..3 scenes--mortar crew firing--wounded man crawling on hands and knees to gate--Medic goes to his aid--wounded man gets to gate..Medic helps him up--Medics carrying wounded man on stretcher--wounded man on stretcher wounded get a drink of water--STRASBOURG,FRANCE..sign STRASBOURG--1s of city--st.scene,civies on bikes,tanks go thru sts--2 scenes Rhine Canal..scenic--[illegible]

Recd 12/44
Date of Event

Used No. Other Dupe

(3) 17-353-1

3 scenes--dead body on road side--French troops entering bldg.under fire..2 scenes--French soldier running in with message--Gestapo Headquarters..German troops come running--searching Nazis..officer in fg--shots of Natzi prisoners and line of German soldiers and civilian prisoners along road--CUTS:add.on scenes used and smoke screen laid for troops..firing mortars..var.scenes..BEESWEILER--- STOLBERG & EICHWEILER,GERMANY..var.shots lines of tanks in field firing..mud scenes..prisoners marched thru town--civilians in street..wounded officer(German)..var.cu's prisoners,dirty and pretty bad looking--MULHOUSE,FRANCE.. Alsacians,formerly forced labor battalion,returning to hometowns,with flags etc.--stillman with camera--Negro

(4) 17-353-1

French soldier--French soldiers(negroes ?) in jeep getting line from Frenchman--VOSGES,FRANCE--GIs digging fox holes in mud and rain--soldiers in dugouts..eus legs and mud--tanks along road--eu smiling soldier--German dead in wood--var.German road signs--U.S.Flag--pix DeGaulle--captured German big guns 203mm--

FRANCE---GERMANY---BAESWEILER,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSION--HUMAN--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--STRASBOURG,FRANCE--POSTERS --SCENIC--BICYCLES CANALS--FRENCH ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--FIRES--INSIGNIA--FLAGS--LILLEHOUSE,FRANCE--POLICE(GESTAPO)--PRISONERS--FRENCH--WEATHER(MUD ETC.)--LABOR--PRESS--NEGROES--LIQUOR--DEGAULLE ART & ARTISTS--

(2) 17-354-3

GERMANY(Bldg.and clock..Goebbels broadcasting,)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. 3

Subject A NAZI VIEW OF THE WAR (CONFISCATED FILM)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD. 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRANCE--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TANKS--FIRES--
SOLDIERS(GERMAN)--PLANE WRECKS--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--POSTED
CASSINO,ITALY--BATTLE SCENES--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--BOMBING--
GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--ROCKETS--CASSINO MONASTARY--CHURCHES--
FORMATION--U.S.A.A.F.--GERMANY--SCENIC--GOEBBELS--RADIO--
RIBBENTROP--GERMANS--CHILDREN--SOUND--SINGING--GIRLS--
FORTIFICATIONS--AIR--FRENCH ARMY(MAQUIS)--MONEY--KRUEGER
MAP--TYPES--ST.LO,FRANCE--TELEGRAPHY--MEDICAL--BOMBS--
TYPES(GERMAN PLANES)--AT SEA--BOATS(E BOATS)--SHIP WRECK--
INVASION--BARGES--WIRE--CAEN,FRANCE--CHURCH--REFUGEES--B
ABY--PARACHUTE--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--MOTORCYCLES--
PARIS,FRANCE--DARNAND--CEREMONIES--SCENIC--BERCHTESGADEN,
GERMANY--~~NIKEERR~~ HISTORIC--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--R.R.STATION
HIMMLER--GOERING--RIBBENTROP--GRAZIANI--DOENITZ--R.R.TRAIN
MEETINGS--

(4) 17-3574-3

(3) 17-354-3

shot down..shot of captured pilot--Night b
sta--coast artillery--E boats at sea--shot of a
transport being hit and explosion--Beach scenes--Big
Coast ~~AMXMMM~~ Guns fired--rolling shells--boat aflame--
wrecked barges--beach littered with supplies--barbed wi
along beach--CAEN,FRANCE..ruined bldgs..wrecked church--
refugees along road--cu baby--German fortifications--
group officers--tanks & guns along road--damaged and
burning allied planes--parachute in trees--FFI and U.S.
prisoners--decoration of SS men--motorcycles thru mud..fa
Guns firing..explosion--troops moving up--GOOD SHOTS OF
ROCKET GUNS FIRED--good explosion--NIGHT ROCKET FIRE--
GERMANY
long lines of trainees in German Infantry school marching
along road..VERY GOOD SHOTS MARCHING..IN T FORMATION..
PARIS,FRANCE Darnand administers oath of allegiance to
collaborationst recruits in Place des Invalides,march to
Arc de Triomphe..var.scenes parade etc.--BERCHTESGADEN,
GERMANY--wrecked in room of attempted assassination of
HITLER..--Hitler meets Mussolini on day of attempted
assassination at RR platform with Himmler,Goering,Ribben-
trop,Graziani and Doenitz present--Hitler wating..group
off train--walking along etc.

(2) 17-357-1

in France...tanks rolling on road camouflaged--Nazi officer directing--Nazi soldiers pushing anti-air guns--2 scs Nazis scanning sky--Robot bomb in air CU..GOOD SHOT--explosion on ground..AIR SCENE--head cu of Nazi gunner--Nazi guns firing..Anti-Air--ls of open field as HIT is made--Nazis firing small Anti-Air guns..leveled--HIT in field--2 scenes Nazi machine gun fires--Nazis climbing barbed wire..enter field--Yank bombers in formation overhead--Nazi soldier runs,ducks into field--Yank dive bombs dives--BIG EXPLOSION ON GROUND--3 scenes burning Nazi tanks--(END OF CONFISCATED FILM)--6 shots..U.S. heavy guns firing--hits across the field--gun in woods firing--

GERMANY (Allies fight fierce Nazi counter-blow)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-357	1

Subject
- ALLIES FIGHT FIEROF NAZI COUNTER BLOW

Cameraman
SIG.CORPS (FOX-PARA-LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
330	322			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY - tilt shot of newspapers at stand re Drafting Women--cu of open newspaper (VOLTBASCHER)--gates to opera house being shut--gates to Schiller theatre are closed with sign--sign CLOSED going on theatres.2 scenes--group of Nazi women walking along st.going to register--cu of girl registering--cu of WORK APPLICATION ORDER FORM--group of women inside office registering--head cu of pretty Nazi girl--cu of paper she signed..she is MISS MAHER..CLERK--4 scenes women working in factories--truck being pulled by street car--4 scenes st. cars and trucks being loaded with cases--cu sign on front of trolley. destination--3 scenes street cars hauling trucks--2 scenes Nazi

Date of Event
recd.12/44

Used No.	Date

Mtg. over

(3) 17-357-1

wounded Yank carried in from field..limping--same Yank receiving medical attention--Medics carrying wounded--5 scenes..cu's of Nazi prisoners..var.angles--group of prisoners marching--sign METZ ..Nazi prisoners marching (TO BE EXCHANGED)--2 scenes..Yank Prisoners walking--2 ls of German & U.S. officers talking before exchange--cu of Nazi officers handling papers--2 scenes..cu American Red Cross men--group of Americans freed,happy..pushing one another around--3 cu of Yanks smiling--CUTS:add,on scenes used and:GERMAN FILM..buying and reading newspapers--shot of beer trucks on st.--line labor battalion..var.types ne

(5)17-257-1

Signal Corps men releasing wire--ambulance along road--jeep thru water and mud--carrying wounded--empty shell cases piled up after artillery barrage--U.S. tanks along road thru field good shots--gl's running thru str. of Werth [illegible] on alert--LS of German soldiers retreating photos from sights of periscope--MULHOUSE, FRANCE..French soldiers [illegible] while on alert thru at..Tanks firing [illegible]

...ging--artillery on Russian ...
...g road..big explosion..artillery firi...
...ng burning bldgs.--firing big guns and machine gun...
German soldiers advancing on alert--tanks firing--burning
houses--wrecked Russian tanks--cu faces German soldiers--
Swastika emblem put on bldg.--German soldiers being
decorated--shot of armed German officer--group of Nazi
soldiers with pig in arms--Map France--1s U.S. plane hit
and falling & explosion--burning Yank planes--soldiers
running thru field and falling as explosion burst nearby--
burning U.S. tanks--[illegible] of German fire
shows soldiers in trenches, eating etc.--var. shots soldiers
in trenches..NO SNOW--GOOD and scenes..Jap atuck in and
and being released..GIs walking thru mud up to ankles--
carrying supplies etc. thru mud..giving out K rations..
eating in dugouts and foxholes--reading Christmas mail--

(4) 17-357-1

[illegible]--GERMANY--WAR--MASS--DRAFT--THEATRICAL--[illegible]--
[illegible]--GUNS--THEATRES--ETC.--POSTERS--LABOR--WOMEN--CONSCRIPTION
[illegible]--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--GERMANS--[illegible]--TRAFFIC--TROLLEYS
[illegible]--FORCE--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE--ANTI-AIR GUNS--
[illegible]--ROCKET BOMBS)--BOMBS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES
[illegible]--FILLED--TREES--FIRES--BUILDINGS--U.S. ARMY--MEDICAL--DISEASES
[illegible]--DISEASES--RED CROSS--MEN--[illegible]--PIG--MAPS--
[illegible]--FLAG--SNOW--METZ, FRANCE--FORTIFICATIONS--FOOD--
[illegible]--CATTLE--WEATHER--SIGNAL CORPS--[illegible]--ARMS & AMM.--
[illegible]--STREET, GERMANY--FRENCH ARMY--MULHOUSE, FRANCE--

(6) 17-357-1

(2) 18-316-4

gun fired--on Nazi with binoculars--multiple rocket
carriers fired--is hit--lot of rockets going off from
smaller rocket gun--big rockets going off--hit in distance--
midget electrically controlled tank starts to move..thru
field and is explosion as it hits target--wrecked American
tanks--US tanks moving along road behind bushes--nazi fires
bazooka--explosion on tank--another US tank passing--
bazooka fired--another tank explodes--is across field..

GERMANY Germans Halted

18-360 | 4

Subject: GERMANS HALTED (Germany)

Cameramen: PARA.(WAR DEPT.) PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
323	318		

Cuts: PATHE(AAF)JUNKED

Tape No.

Date of Event: recd 12/44

Description and Remarks:

WESTERN FRONT..2 PATHE..German soldiers of [illegible] marching along..Major Remer saluting--CU Remer saluting--women spectators cheering--GERMANY Hitler walking along in center of group..and walks out of pix--2 generals talking to Himmler--Propaganda Min.Goebbels--Hitler walking down hospital ward containing those injured in the attempt on Hitler's life--Hitler shaking hands with man in bed--CU Hitler walking--talking to another guy in bed--cu of same--camouflaged German tank--Nazi soldiers running--explosion ahead--Nazis in slit trench--explosion--dead German--German tank--holes in German tank--la tank destroyers running across fields--cu group soldiers--la big guns go off--another shot

Used No.	Date

REMOVED

FORM 2590—15M—8-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-360-4

cover along roadside--At Tannenburg, military funeral for Col.Gen.Korten, killed during attempt on Hitler's life--Field Marshal Goering chief mourner..funeral ceremony..carrying coffin etc.--shots German parachutists..with machine guns--ou var.types..walking & running thru woods--giving light and smoking--pile shells--firing mobile guns var.shots--soldier running and throwing grenade--injured German soldiers--

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--REMER--GERMANS--HITLER--HIMMLER GOEBBELS--HOSPITALS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--ROCKETS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY--FLAME THROWERS--PRISONERS--SOLDIERS--AIR--PLANE WRECKS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT STRAFING--PARACHUTISTS--PRESS--BICYCLES--U.S.A.A.F.--TANNENBURG,GERMANY--FUNERAL--KORTEN--GOERING--

(3) 18-360-4

flame throwers in action--buckshot German soldier using flame thrower--flame throwers in distance--American ~~prisoners~~ prisoners surrendering..hands over head--group GI prisoners var. shots--(END OF CONFISCATED FILM)..Air shots of planes dog fighting. one shoots by in flames--single plane flying two men jump out. is--another single plane wing tip comes off and falls--another plane explodes in air--2 scenes strafing truck..OUR PLANE ZOOMS DOWN AND WE SEEM TO HIT TREE--strafing train--another train strafed AND BIG EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--another strafing train AND BIG EXPLOSION..FILLS SCREEN--CUTS:aid.on scenes used and Airborne prisoners--ou insignias--German tanks moving up tanks firing--firing machineguns--giving out newspapers headline EISENHOWER DID NOT TAKE US BY SURPRISE--German soldiers on bicycles--allied planes overhead..men take

somewhere else,GIs get welcome mail from home------at Dilligen,Germany on Saar River,gun crew in action vs.pillboxes--POWs(Germans)moved back, fed GI rations------near Diemeringen,US Engineers clear roads--infantry patrols searching,checking,etc--pass our own knocked out equipment----- in rain,action around Selestat--mortar and machinegun crews in action-- near Gey,POWs brought in--carry own wounded on improvised stretcher---- unloading ammo trucks,pass ammo----------

2555x3:(BkNo:4333-2--96ft--GAUMONT--SAARLAUTERN--telephot shots of city taken from Tellsberg--artillery fire in town----------

2537x9:(BkNo:4333-4--167ft--Gaumont--INFANTRY HURTGEN--after town was taken by Allies--GIs line up for first hot chow in many days,GIs not yet cleaned up,just hungry--limping GI,victim of "trench feet"-- GI shaves during lull in battle----------

2536x3:(BkNo:4333-5--458ft--Gaumont--FRONT ACTIVITIES--in Jungersdorf,D'Horn,Schlich,Germany--wreckage in town of Jungersdorf--POWs shown after capture in fall of the town------in D'Horn,mortar crew in position,action--Nazi equipment knocked out--in Schlich,wrecked bldgs--

GERMANY--WAR--USAF--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allies)--NAZIS--PRISONERS--
AVIATION(USAAF)--HUMAN INT(U.S.Svcmn)--

GERMANY:(1944

Issue Number
2537x8; 5179x1; 25555x3;
2537x9; 253[illegible]x7

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY--Dec.1944

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2537x8:(BkNo:4333-1--Gaumont--

Date Dec.1944

LINNICH,GERMANY--262ft-- 9th Army toops smoke out sniper--dead enemy and GIs--battlescenes--jeep weaves in and out around Nazi dead--wreckage in town--more action--tank backing into alley and hits corner of bldg which collapses--GI direct traffic on busy corner in Puffendorf----------

5179x1:(BkNo:4331-12--252ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--MISC.ACTIVITIES, EUROPE--on west side of Roehr River,USAAF pounds enemy positions--TAC bombs same positions next day--in Linnich,GIs search for snipers--more of action in Linnich,jeep avoiding bodies,etc--in Inden,machineguns fir

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (Hitler speaks at meeting during war - I944)

Issue Number 2579 x 1

2379 x 1

Subject
HITLER SPEAKS AT MEETING

Cameraman
PARA(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
114 ft.				Book No: 4191-1 Can No. no captions on this

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(possibly sound material of Adloph Hitler speaking at some sort of meeting--see film--no captions on this--(this was captured German film)----------

Date of 1944

GERMANY--HITLER,Adolph--SPEECH(Hitler)--

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (Axis leaders meet)

Issue Number: 2579x5 & 2580x10

Subject: GEN.LINDEMAN,MARSHALL KESSELRING, BENITO MUSSOLINI AND GEORGE ROMMEL ALSO GOERING AND RADER

Cameraman: PARA(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219 ft. 199 ft.				BOOK NOS:4191-5 & 4194-7 respctvly

Con No.

no captions on these

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:2579x5:(meeting,evidentally, among Gen.Lindeman,Marshall Kesselring, Italy's Benito Mussolin and George Rommel--see film--no captions on this)---------2580x10:(shots of Herman Goering and Rader---------- see film--no captions on this ,either--------(CAPTURED GERMAN FILM)----

Date of Event: 1944

GERMANY--KESSELRING,Marshall--MUSSOLINI,Benito--ROMMEL,George--GOERING, Herman--WAR(1944)--

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (Laying mines while under attack by British planes-War - 1944)	Issue Number 2580x9, 2581x1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANS LAYING MINES	MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43 ft 739 ft.				Book Nos:4179-3,4190-4 no captions on this

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(various scenes of Germans laying mines under protection from planes--scenes of British attacking planes--var.war scenes during mineplaying operations------739 ft. is in roll 2581x1----------

(CAPTURED GERMAN FILM)

GERMANY--WAR(1944)--GERMAN ARMY--AVIATION--MINES(War)--

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (Sculpture working -see below)

Issue Number 2618x7 2618x7 & 2660x8

Subject: SCULPTOR AT WORK

Cameraman: MARCH F TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134 ft				Book No: 4177-2

Can No. no captions at all on this.

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(scenes of sculptor working--no captions on this--must assume that this is in Germany since it came along with other German stories--please check film--absolutely no other information on this--------

(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

GERMANY--ART & ARTISTS--SCULPTURE--

Date of Event: May 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4897x4,etc. "War in Europe-Oct/Nov.1944"
good aerial combat scenes--these are not actors but actual fighting men of the U.S.Army Air Forces in action--likely dogfight material here,too --combat scenes particularly depicting the job of the gunner and the bombardier----------

--------4902x5:(at AUTUN,FRANCE,U.S.3rd Army & French troops meet where the French took 2000 prisoners and killed or wounded another 1000 enemy troops when the Germans made a stand here recently---out of BELGIUM and into NOORBECK,HOLLAND push armored vehicles foloed closely by Infantry men--civilians greet soldiers at St.GEERTRUID,HOLLAND--Dutch patriots tear down SS posters--sullen German prisoners march to rear--at EINDHOV EN,HOLLAND,Brit.2nd Army and American Airborne Combat Engineers cross the Wilhelmina Canal on a bridge they constructed thru combined effort-- at ZON,HOLLAND,German prisoners are loaded on trucks to go to Belgium-- a Dutch Catholic Priest waves to British troops and gives "V"sign--in GRAVE,HOLLAND,nurses & doctors of religious hospital welcome the troops of these armored divisions--schoolkids play with abandoned parachute--

GERMANY: (U.S.Tanks send shells into German positions, etc.)

Issue Number
4897x4; 4903x1; 4890x1,2; 4902x5; 2518x3

Subject
THE WAR IN EUROPE -OCT/NOV. 1944

Ca GAUMONT-PATHE(AEF) & FOX(Sign.Corps)

Length 400ft. 1ft. 1430ft. 247ft. rspctvly------386ft.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Dk Nos.4272-12;4277-10; Cuts 4282-11;4283-7; 4305-11--all captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4897x4:(we have only the foloing title "AFs 1891 & 1871"--no information at all on contents of the film (400 ft. in roll)--please see film for contents----------

Date of Event Oct/Nov.1944

4903x1:(8th Air Force Fighter kills----evidentally var. aviation activities in the European theatre--fighter command operations ve.enemy transports,ground strafing of military installations,attacks v enemy aircraft in fight and on the ground---(maybe dogfight material)----------

4890x1,2:(famed actor,Major Clark Gable of the Army Air Force Reserve,makes pictorial record of AF gunners in action--here we filed the last two reels of special film called "Combat America" which shows

SEE OVER

(3) 4897x4,etc--"War in Europe-Oct/Nov 1944"
Dutch civilian collaborators of the Germans are rounded up and taken to concentration camps for trial--------in GERMANY,artillery battery sets up for combat,sends barrage of shells into town--tanks send shells int German positions--tanks advance to wooded area,send tracer shells in--American ammo dump hit and explodes--tanks firing--convoys rumble past wrecked rr bridge and houses----------
----------2518x3:(MISC.EUROPE--scs.depicting the fighting in Holland --the Brunswick Bombing--the King visiting the Battle Zone(which King?) --the Battle of Aachen-----no other information on this400ft.roll------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)-- AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(WAR,U.S.)--DOGFIGHTS--GABLE,Clark--USAF(Army AF)--SOLDIERS(Misc.)--HOLLAND--PRISONERS--GERMANY--

(2) 4897x6,3 etc--

4893x7:(BkNo:4276-2--152ft--PARA(Eng)--SHELLING & BOMBIN STOLBERG---American troops--shells landing in town--see phosphorous smoke--BGen Maurice Rose watches---no troops in yet----------

4898x4:(BkNo:4282-12--381ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps--SIEGFRIED LINE--U.S.forces--2 AV forest--soldiers run into it--very thick,hard to see soldiers--var.scs.crouched men run with weapons--wrecked Nazi gun--camouflaged pillbox--soldier poimts below porch--see steel slits for pillbox--push on concrete wall and porch doors open to show pillbox--cu German rocket shell--troops duck thru teech of "dragon" and drop down--close up the porch with bulldozer after GIs come out--blow it up----------

2494x7:(BkNo:4284-12--106ft--Para(Br)--BRITISH ENTER REICH--var.scs.Breendonk concentration camp--relatives of prisoners killed here,listen to speakers--wreaths laid,etc--

GERMANY:(War---1944

Issue Number
4897x6,3; 4893x6,7;
4898x4; 2494x7; 5210x2

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY MATERIAL-Oct.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-no				see after ea.x-no for bk.nos.--Cuts unlisted captions except as noted belo

Description and Remarks

4897x6:(BkNo:4272-7--96ft--Date of Oct.1944
Gaumont--GERMAN TROOPS ON MARCH--German troops walking--some on bikes--no other means of transportation available to these troops----------

4897x3:(BkNo:4272-8--206ft--Gaumont--AMERICAN TROOPS CROSS GRMAN FRONTIER --near Eupen--Armored Div.crossing--German prisoners taken from around Siegfried line--scs.in Eupen--tanks moving toward frontier--American troops------

4893x6:(BkNo:4272-10--202ft--Gaumont--TROOPS ENTER MAASTRECHT--American troops enter--Dutch people welcome them --tanks on alert for possible German counter-move----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4097ft,3 etc
--now MGen.R.E.Urquhart's plane arrives--he off,greeted--speaks to officers and men--smiles--pleased with his men and their actions ----------

5210x2: (BkNo:4287-12--661 ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--FIGHTING IN GERMANY--combat patrol of US Army in exchange with the enemy--engineers removing mines,var.scs.--Amer.taks & halftracks enter Stolberg--German prisoners--var.scs.of the Americans entering town,cleaning it out--Germans surrender using white flags,etc--tanks fire on holdout German position--register all civilians--------side note:absentee ballots for elections back home are delivered to American troops----------

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--PRISONERS--DUTCH PEOPLE---BOMBING--MONTAGE(War)--BR.ARMY--HMAN INTEREST--URQUHARRT,MGen.R.E.--------ELECTIONS---HUMAN INTEREST(US Servicemen--US GOVT--

(2) 4909x5,etc

2505x4:(BK NO:4302-11--156ft--PARAMOUNT--THANKSGIVING DINNER IN GERMANY AND FRANCE--At Stolberg,Germany,GIs with their Thanksgiving dinner in field mess kits--cooks horse around by putting mustache and hair on gobbler and then chop off its head--in France,gun crew in the field gets Thanksgiving hot dinner,too--no turkey for them but goose---

2511x4:(BkNO:(4306-2--478ft--Pathe(AAF & SIGNAL CORPS)--AACHEN, GERMANY---more on the AAchen battlefront before it caved in to the Allies--surrender of Nazis--burning town--statue of former German emperor overlooks the ruins of the city----------

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--MISC.WARPLANES---
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS---------THANKSGIVING--HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen---
AACHEN,GERMANY---FRANCE(Thanksgiving dinner)---

GERMANY:(1944

Issue Number
4909x5; 4906x8; 4909x6; 4906x?; 2505x4; 2511x4

Subject
WAR IN EUROPE - Nov.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see aafter each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

4909x5:(BkNo:4300-6--179ft--Gaumont--FIGHTER OPERATIONS---8th Army air force operations vs.enemy transports,ground strafing of military installations and attacks vs.enemy aircraft in the air and on ground----------

4906x8:(BkNo:4300-5--80ft--Gaumont--THIRD PLATOON FIRST COMPANY 16th REGIMENT--in action--dead Germans in bg--east of Aachen----------

4909x6:(BkNo:4300-4--198ft--Gaumont--PALACE HOTEL & VICINITY--near total wreckage of famed Quellenhof Hotel in Aachen--rubble--dead Nazis--

4906x?: (BkNo:4300-3--189ft--Gaumont--THE FALL OF AACHEN--formal surrender of German troops--prisoners move out 4 abreast past wreckage--31 GIs freed--German medics to wounded----------

Date of Film Nov.1944

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(1944

Issue Number

4911x2 (possibly 4979x2 als

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURED GERMAN NEWSREEL MATERIAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
900ft.				BkNo:4314-8 caption junked--

Description and Remarks CHALMETSCH,GERMANY:(Officers Date of 1944

in Winter uniforms--trucks,tanks,along road--plane overhead--antiair fire--rockets--Adolf Hitler & Herman Goering at map complete staff at table--sign post GRUPPEN BEHELSSTRELLE--pilots play cards--into planes--grass blowing as planes take off--takeoffs,bombing in flight material--explosions--AV hits--plane falling--officers exami rolling map--tanks,trucks--truck passes just as building explodes----

GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--WAR--GERMAN AIR FORCE--PLANEWRECKS(War)--PLANES(German war)--HITLE--GOERING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4922x2,etc

CENTERS--RAF Lancasters drop incendiary markers over Heilbronn--enemy guns strike back--bombs dropped on marked out target areas--explosions -- 4951x8:(BkNo:4330-4--117ft--H.WRIGHT--BR.TANKS RUSH TO HOLD GERMANS --at Geilenkirchen,Br.Sector,Br.Royal Armored Corps with Churchill tanks ready to hold the line--tanks moving thru town--signs on same"Lousy with mines" mark the roadsides--another sign indicates booby traps------ 2554x6:(BkNo:4333-3--94ft--Gaumont--FIRE AT NIGHT--Eschweiler, Germany--var.scs.bldgs burning at night----------

GERMANY--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--USAAF--RAF---UN ARMY(Allies)--USARMY--TANKS(Br.in Germany)---FIRE(War)--NIGHT(Fires in Germany)----

GERMANY:(1944

Issue Number
4922x2; 4922x3; 4933x4;
4951x8; 2554x6

Subject
WAR IN EUROPE - Dec.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Lens see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.no.after each x-number—captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4922x2:(BkNo:4318-4--276ft— Date of Dec.1944
PARAMOUNT(AAF)--GSAP,GERMANY---"Gun Sight Aiming Points" bombing,strafing,direct hits on enemy supplies,troop concentrat & other areas--oil tanks blown up--in air battles with Luftwaffe by 8th & 9 Af--ME 163 German jet fighter crosses sights of airman,camera gets good shots of it————————————————

4922x3:(BkNo:4319-1--263ft--PARA(Dored)--U.S. 9th ARMY IN DRIVE INTO GERMANY--tank movements enroute--(US & Br.Armies)--funny signs on tanks put there by GIs--prisoners taken,searched--var.scs.--action——— Geilenkirchen,now a dead village————

4933x4:(BkNo:4327-12--136ft--H.WRIGHT--RAF BOMBERS BLAST REICH RAIL

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY:(Vital points struck by Allies--1944	Issue Number 4935x4	

Subject	GSAP GERMANY	Cameraman AAF (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4324-12 Can No. ception junked aftr card made
300ft				

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(airfields in Munich, Ulm and Memmingen--400 P-51 and P-47s of USAF 8th AAF. strike vital points as airfields,oil storage dumps,trains and other military targets--var.A.V. same--burning tanks and destruction visible--many jet-propelled ME 262s destroyed on ground--Gen camera shows the action and destruction----------

(Note: Det.in can 12/69--this one ok then)

GERMANY--WAR--USAF--TYPES PALNES(U.S.Military)--

Date of Dec 1944

SEE OVER

GERMANY 1945

marching -- Nazis assist one of their wounded -- bs Nazis marching --

(2) 18-376-CANADA

GERMANY(Truck passing German Frontier..troops enter Reich in Holland)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OUR SOLDIERS ENTER REICH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND--air shots of flooded area caused by Germans blasting dikes--
2 ground shots floods--

Date of Event 2/9-10/45

Used No.	Date
Buffalo	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2 scenes lar
of German prisoners marching with hands on heads to &
away from camera--CU group German women--Pan & 2 hi-shots
of wrecked city of Yulich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower,
Gen.Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower--
Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on
fort--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS
Duesseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ERKLENZ
walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun
mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in
top hats and one in derby,pass camera and away--Civilian
prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German
soldiers passing camera--DUREN,GERMANY:HS prison camp
surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--MS GI opening gate
and letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl,
she's all smiles..pan over to other women and another GI
shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI
with blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU GI with girl--
MS soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU 2
hugging girl--CU 2 men smiling--HS group washing
--CU blonde,pan down to her washing dishes--HI-SHOT
barbed wire fences--CU pile of old shoes--HS
barracks and barbed wire fences--Pan shot thru

(7) 1-8-38(-1)

GERMANY(Allies open final drive on Germany)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES OPEN FINAL DRIVE ON GERMANY	MEJAT - HEARST (MADRI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
816	309			2731x7,8,2723x7 2732x6,2754xl

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--hi-shot of GIs going through [illegible] street, bldgs. level- Jeep load of [illegible] passing, mortar fired on other side of [illegible] Jeep, in Embrath--CU GI firing mortar- [illegible] field, men dug in..GOOD SHOT--CU line of [illegible] trench--2 tanks firing in field--gun carrier loaded with [illegible] pontoon) across [illegible] bearing--ls vehicles crossing bridge(pontoon)across the Roer River--Soldier running across footbridge--ls another soldier running across bridge--ls passing wrecked bridge in YULICH,GERMANY--GI firing rifle into basement -indow--LS GI walking on ramparts of Fort marked UNDERFORT --CU German sign on fort--GIs standing around bodies of [illegible] Germans--CU Dead German- CU another dead German.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	YULICH,GERMANY

SEE OVER

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LINNICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGES
YULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGNIA--
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GERM.
PRISONS--WOMEN--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
POSTERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
FIRES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(4) 18-381-1

(3) 18-381-1

barbed wire [illegible] ...plies, and [illegible] LINCOLN:
ing thru [illegible] ...ea scenes used [illegible]
German in civvies--[illegible] ...berg crossing [illegible] ...rking
GIs putting [illegible] ...lts of [illegible]
along road
[illegible] ...--wounded
by Army medic--crossing Roer [illegible] ...
German soldiers in [illegible] wheelbarrows [illegible] ...man Medic
carrying injured German--scenes of German evacuation,
travel shot passing them on road--of family group--
German evacuees pushing pushcarts with belongings--dead
German soldier--shots of groups of prisoners of war and
forced laborers, among them a group of French PW--
gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign
Adolph Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of
Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks
thru street, [illegible] directing traffic--
GIs thru Neuss, Germany--

(2) 18-382-CANADA

goat in square--old man pulling cart--plane landing. Crerar out--Montgomery arriving--Monty in dack talking to Gen. Simmond, Brigs. Rockingham and Spragg..thru flooded countryside--German prisons..checking German personnel--

GERMANY--WAR--SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--CAN. ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMANS--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--FLAGS--DUCKS--ARMS & AMM.--CHILDREN--CRERAR--MONTGOMERY--SIMMOND--ROCKINGHAM--SPRAGG--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--

GERMANY(Canadians move into Rhineland)	Can No. 18-382	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS MOVE INTO RHINELAND	H WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5000x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

milling around--civilians returning to
Hitler pix on wall--raising Canadian
Field Marshal Montgomery pinning medal on
CU's--on scene
road--duck thru rt
loading ammunition--tan
tank--knocked
--tanks firing--small

Date of Event 2/15 to 3/3/45--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

being questioned--CU"Herman Goering Division" insignia--
Officer giving order to advance--add/scenes artillery
fire--Tanks waiting to advance--group Russian planes
taking off--group in air--bombs falling thru bombbay--
good explosions below--CU's Russian planes in air--bombs
out of bombay--bomb craters below--tanks advancing--CU
tank passing--scenes inside tank;observer looking thru
sight;loading gun--Tanks firing--(3rd White Russian Div.)--
group big Russian Generals,CU of each ?--group planes in
air and planes firing rockets--ls and cu tanks advancing--
GOOD SHOTS tanks and men advancing--tanks thru water--thru
burning town--infantry advancing past German signs--
wrecked German tanks--wrecked German equipt.--German
Cemetary(vets of World War I)--[redacted] slave laborers
(Russians)..out of dugouts etc.--cu groups--barbed wire
camp--families into trucks--Group shots of Russians sweat-
ing to fight to the death for Stalin--sign meaning Germany
is Russian--sign E.Prussia--Adolph Hitler Strasse--
Russians entering town,sigging as they go--
GERMANY--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--
ROCKETS--TANKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--BATTLE
SCENES--[illegible]--DESTRUCTION--DAMAGE--FIRES--HISTORICAL--MAPS--INSIG.--
TITLES--[illegible]--RUSSIANS--[illegible]--LABOR--CAMPS--
POSTERS--

(2) 18-3AF-4

GERMANY(Reds roll on in Germany)	Can No. 18-385	Roll No. 1

Subject REDS ROLL ON IN GERMANY	Cameraman PATHE(OWI)

Length 103	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5007x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Line of BIG guns--2 scenes RECD 3/45
guns fired--LS Explosion--LS AND CU rocket
fired(GOLD S-CU)--CU BIG EXPLOSION- Tank
and infantry cross field--5 scenes CU German soldiers
dead--German soldiers surrendering,walki tanks trench with
hands up--LS Town,smoking--Infantry runni forward past
flaming equipt.--CU Monument to Wilhelm I- At scene, dead
German--Armor goin thru sts.--CU sign STALLUPOEN-
3 scenes burning bldgs. ls and cu--CUTS: all on scenes used
and; Russian troops on border where Germans started their
offensive- Russians writing on sign,cu sign--Russians in
trenches--walking in trench--observer--German tank traps,
trenches etc.- Russians looking at man--German prisoners

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY (Canadian Soldier Cartoonist)	Can No. 18-386	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADIAN SOLDIER CARTOONIST	Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length ET	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.

Description and Remarks

...rolling ...and see cartoon...--another cartoon I THINK THEY WENT ...AT BAY--another cartoon THEY'LL FOLLOW HIM ANYWHERE--another PRAISE THE LORD THE AMMUNITION PASSED ME--

GERMANY--WAR--CAN ARMY--ART & ARTISTS--POSTERS--PRESS--

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

hit in FROM PL GLIDER BEING TOWED-
--CU pl hing le ase tow rope--GLIDER
BEING FIRED ... E--glid teep dive away to
ground--glider landing and BS men out of glider--
men hugging ground- another glider landing,bumpy--LS with
another glider(hit by shell)CRACKING UP--CU wreckage--
PLANE DIVING..1 ENGINE SMOKING..FALLS BEHIND BARN OUT OF
SIGHT AND THEN WE SEE BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE AND FLAME--
troops along road..glider in BG--2 scenes artillery firing-
--HS prisoners walking past leveled bldgs.--GS same--
CUTS:add.on scenes used and/ pics of supplies covered
up--supplies on carts draw up to plane..unloaded..putting
into plane and tied underneath plane--supplies inside
plane--planes revving,taxiing etc.--take-offs--air shots
of groups of planes..shadows of planes onground--air shots
gliders on field,chutes on ground--supply chutes dropped
falling thru air etc.--MASS of chutes on ground ---

(2) 18-387-1

GERMANY (Air Army Invades Germany)	Can No. 18-387	Roll No. 1

Subject AIR ARMY INVADES GERMANY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5016x1,2 5019x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

3/24/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-387-1

...periences in landing British paratroops--

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLIDERS--
MARTIS ENG. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--W. CHURCHILL--GEN. EISENHOWER--
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AMM.--SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
RHINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--TANKS--FERRY--ENG. NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(3) 18-387-1

ENG.:gliders on field lined up..var.shots paratrooper getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard,signal man signal make okaying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into position--attaching tow-rope,etc.--(HW)air-shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc.taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--CHurchill,Ike,Monty & Field Marshall Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and Brooke sitting,looking up--GOOD SHOT JOB OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD--add.air & ground shots chutes falling & landing--British & American troops meeting,Yank has badly cut face--British big guns firing--British troops marching towards the Rhine--Churchill& Monty in barge crossing the Rhine--Churchill inspecting ruins with Monty.--tanks etc.ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.N. landing craft on big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and alligators carrying men and supplies across river,ls and cu-line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng.soldier--searching dead body of Maj.Gen.Deutsch--German civilians cleaning up ruins--Civilians watching [illegible] overhead-prisoners being brought across [illegible]
SOUND INTERVIEW(NG) on 2 Yank [illegible]

button--LS mobile rocket car firing rockets--hits in distance--GOOD SHOT flock motorized rockets fired--CUTS: add.on scenes used and GI spraying with machine gun--tracers fired--prisoner running on alert tanks along road--pan shot tanks on field--GI men on tanks--tanks moving up--machine gun firing--firing mortars--tank on hill firing--observer with glasses--[illegible] German civilians watching tank passing--white flags--CU German officer--travel shot on road..past wrecked bldg.--GIs into window--planes diving and bombing Kapplien,Germany..flying low--ADD.shots rockets fired etc. good shots,loading rockets,CU's showing how contact is made to fire rockets--grinding generator--rocket trucks on road,firing etc.--

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GUNS--ROCKETS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--GERMANS--FLAGS--TYPES--BOMBING--

(2) 18-388-3

GERMANY (Allied net tightens on Germany)	Can No. 18-398	Roll No 3

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED NET TIGHTENS ON GERMANY	SIG. CORPS(PATHE & PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5022x4 Can No. 5023x1,2
153	147			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] men advancing, dead body [illegible] tank firing--another tank fires--hit in distance--[illegible] German prisoners marched over and [illegible] running,killed by MG--15 pan prisoners lined in group [illegible] of prisoners--GV prisoner being searched--[illegible] t along road past burning German equip.--dead soldier and wrecked equip.along road--dead horse--[illegible] German equip.--2 shots of Rocket Guns--MS & CU loading [illegible] rocket--[illegible] sighting [illegible] --XCU [illegible] hand operating box [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 10-391-5

Autobahn Highway--CU soldiers in trucks passing--LS & CU looking down road, planes parked on road (PIPER CUB PLANES) pilot in plane, another man crawls in--prop turning over plane taking off--AIR SHOT Autobahn--AIR lots of equip on road--2 AIR shots of Autobahn and cross sections--4 scenes artillery fire (GOOD)--5 scenes wrecked German equipment along road, all types equip. ever [illegible] drawn--dead German hanging on wagon, one of our tanks [illegible] by--LS wrecked town--tanks thru town, German [illegible] watching--Dead German half hanging out of Volkswagen--LS & CU War Memorial in Square--pan shot twisted RR tracks & RR Station--& 3 scenes of wrecked shell factory in Kaiserlautern--3 scenes big batch of prisoners along road, to & from camera--CU's

GERMANY (Allies sweep thru Reich) Can No. 18-341 Roll No. 5

Subj. ALLIES SWEEP THRU REICH

SIG. CORPS/ PATHE-PACE HEARST-MGM FOX)
H.WRIGHT (BR.)
27822; 27830;
2785x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
240	243			3225 ft.

Description and Remarks: ...r toward ...ma--CU 5-star pl... on ...--CU Eisenhower looking over ...--MED SHOT Eisenhower and staff on balcony--CU Eisenhower, take... off glasses and looking thru binoc... LS Town and explosions--Soldier along ... on alert--He carrying and setting up machine gun on ... corner--GS soldier ... ANGLE SHOT soldier firing from window, ... looking out of window next to him--GS tank and GIs ...ing at --2 GIs on alert, one firing rifle from hip--LS 2 ... Prisoners across at running with hands up, guarded by ... GIS walking past German civilians--Germans with white flags, also and white flags on bldgs--Trucks going along

Date of Event 4/45 (est.)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4)18-391-5

Staff Car passing--Queen out of car--shot Queen--Queen in bldg.--Queen on balcony waving--Pan BIG crowd moving--GERMANY:rear shots of evacuation of wounded by glider..Cargo plane towing glider, glider released and landing--supplies taken from glider--ambulance drives up to glider and shots of wounded being put aboard(BOTH U.S.& GERMAN)--nurse in glider with injured--glider put into position to be picked up--laying out tow lines--lowering stakes--shots of C-47 cargo plane comes over and picks up glider with all of pick-up-loop--plane & glider overhead--2 shots glider landing--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY:pan shot ruins--GIs firing mortars--prisoners coming in giving up;in SAARBURG-

(3) 10-31-5

big batch of prisoners along road to & from cemetary
sh[illegible] scenes used and:RAF typhoons in air,peeling off,
firing rockets on target--RAF red bombers in air,on one
bomb[illegible] bombing t[illegible]low on RR yards etc...FAIR SHOTS NIGHT
SHOTS [illegible]ing Duesburg..NICE explosions...--Gen.Eisenhower
and [illegible] of docs--Ike with Simpson and Gen.Bradley-
war scenes of Pony Express at the Front, GI onto in horse,
riding along,delivering mail to tank crew,tank crew readin
mail--MAASTRICHT,HOLLAND--big crowd--line boy scouts--Queen
Wilhelmina reviews and inspects Netherland Army--U.S. ARMY
[illegible] lined up in front of Palace--GV's Dutch kids--U.S.

(6) 18-391-5

autobahn Higway--prisoners along road--unloading case of amm.--sign THE MEDICINE SHOW--Airborne medics treating wounded, wounded on stretchers, into tents var. shots--CU wounded German on stretcher--injured man face all bandaged--injured into ambulance--GIs with arms in slings--L3 tents and ambulances--ambulance along road--XXXXXXX--...GIs boarding trucks, Germans watching--GI in bi-hat--jeep thru river--bulldozer clearing road--civilians helping--mob prisoners--line prisoners along road--German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD SHOTS: PRISONERS--wrecked German train loaded with equipt.--BS soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

tank climbing up hill--ls tank firing--BS tank firing--
BITSCH,GERMANY..French soldiers shaving and taking a bath
in a stream--WORMS,GERMANY:add.shots of wrecked German
equipt.--Germans giving up--tanks thru town--White flags
out of windows--line of prisoners thru st.--hi-shot wrecked
city--shot of Cathedral--...var.shots of 87th Inf.Div.
crossing the Rhine,hi-shot men into barges marked U.S.N.--
barges in smoke screen--scenes app.shore, men out of barges
and on shore--load on prisoners on large pontoon raft--
ls line prisoners--cu prisoners passing--add.shots of

(5) 18-391-5

(7) 16-391-S

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--EMBLEMS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--FLAGS--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--AIR--ARTILLERY--WRECKAGE--HUMAN--GERMANS--
MONUMENTS--R.R. STATION--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--R.A.F.--
ROCKETS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT--SIMPSON--GEN. BRADLEY-
ODDITIES--HORSES--MAIL--MAASTRICHT, HOLLAND--WILHELMINA--
HOLLAND (ARMY)--DUTCH--AUTOMOBILES--CROWDS--MEDICAL--
GLIDERS--AMBULANCE--NURSE--CARGO--SAARLAUTERN, GERMANY-
FRENCH ARMY--WORMS, GERMANY--CATHEDRAL--RHINE RIVER--

LS body taken out of grave and being put onto stretcher--
MS Administration bldg., soldiers walking in--Dr. Adolf
Wahlman, head of asylum, sits down, soldier walks over with
rifle--CU Adolph Merkle, records clerk--Overhead shot table.
see finer pointing at guilty man--CU soldier showing poison
bottle to accused man--CU bottle--CU accused Dr. Wahlman--
CU another man (KARL WILLIG, CONFESSED SLAYER ?)--ORDRUF,
GERMANY: MS mass bodies--CU Gen. Eisenhower walking around

GERMANY
(Nazi Murder Mills)

Cat. No. 18-393

Subject NAZI MURDER MILLS

Cameramen PATHE (SIG. CORPS) & [illegible]
DELANDE--HEARST (AAF)
PARA. SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
576	549		

Cat. 5031x2, 3, 4, 5, 6
5032x1, 2, 3
Cap. No. 5029x1 ~~XXXXXXX~~

Description and Remarks

[illegible] liberated American soldiers along [illegible] tanks as they go by--KCU GI waving, turns head and gives big smile--pre[illegible] soup to released GIs--line of GIs getting [illegible] GI on line--LS & CU GI getting bandag[illegible] CU open wound on leg, bandage put on--CU o[illegible] back being bandaged--CU Capt. talking to c[illegible] GI in hospital bed, ls and side shot of him [illegible] as he is and you can see how skinny he [illegible] scenes, LS of graves in row and grave bei[illegible] dug near well--CU man adjusting gas ma[illegible]--CU digging--CU dragging woman's body [illegible] ing body on stretcher--CU pulling [illegible]

Date of Event recd 4/45

Used No.	Date
ing soup CU of	
put on back--	
open wound on GI's	
~~civilian--wounded~~	
after ~~XXXXX~~	
--HADAMAR, GERMANY	
g dug up--digging	
--LS digging up	
out of grave and	
dy out of	

SEE OVER.

Eisenhower walking around, see bodies in FG--CU Eisenhower, Gen Bradley in BG--CU Gen. Patton--Eisenhower shown how torture rack is used--CU Eisenhower--Long HS gallows, GIs around--CU Eisenhower--German officer steps back into group of German civilians--CU German officer--LS German civilians, bodies in FG--CU German civilians--2 CUs heap of bodies--CU burned bodies, soldiers in BG--XCU charred bodies, twisted mass--LS lime pits--CU foot sticking out of lime pit--soldier motions to German civilians to go inside--HS German entering followed by 2 others--GI tells German officer to enter, he pulls back waving hand, NO, NO, as he's waving M.P. steps forward and pushes him forward and another soldier gives him shove and he walks in followed by M.P.--M.P. and soldiers tell others to go in--looking thru doorway, see bodies, Germans still entering--LS & CU

(1) 18-343-1

(5) 18-293-1

[illegible] by civilians, soldiers exit--more civilians come out [illegible]
one holding handkerchief to face, other out wringing hands
another out shaking head another out hand on side of face--
BUCHENWALD, GERMANY: LS freed prisoners as they drive in--MS
out with nose to--CU persuader--CU old man with broken
nose--CU var[illegible]ness--dead bodies lying on g[illegible]--CU 2 bodies
tilt down and are tattooed numbers on stomachs--CU tatoo--
interior crematorium..2 men open oven doors--[illegible]or it
and are removing skeleton--CU skeleton--NORDHAUSEN, GERMANY:
HD 2 corpses [illegible] bodies laid out--CU body in pile, very
thin--2 women other bodies just about bones--INTERIOR
bodies,see people alive 80 behind fence--CU women on stret
er--man on stretcher alive, [illegible] and he's crying--
2 another inmate--MS [illegible] man on stretcher,2 scenes--
LS medical people with [illegible] putting artsy eyed
guy on stretcher into ambulance--LS [illegible] with dark glasses very
thin into ambulance--LS [illegible] prison suit
limping to ambulance--very [illegible]--CU [illegible] civilian
walking with shovel--German [illegible] with [illegible] body on stre
pare body to burial--another [illegible] body--LS carry
body-carrying body draped over [illegible]--carrying another
body head and hands [illegible], very gruesome--
15 bodies in

(4) 18-393-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--PRISONERS--TANKS--RESCUES
--FOOD--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--HADAMAR,GERMANY--CEMETARY--
GAS MASKS--HUMAN--ATROCITIES--WAHLMAN--MERKLE--WILLIG--
OHRDRUF,GERMANY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PATTON--TORTURE--
GERMAN ARMY--GERMANS--CAMPS--POLICE(M.P.)--BUCHENWALD,GER.-
--NORDHAUSEN,GERMANY--AMBULANCE--FUNERALS--HOLZEN,GERMANY--
SANITATION--R.R.TRAIN--ZIEGENHAIN,GERMANY--WETZLAR,GERMANY
--RIOTS--RELIGIOUS--JENNA,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--
ARNSTADT,GERMANY-- WALKER--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--
HARHURST--MULDER--BERAN--MAGDEBOURG,GERMANY--JEWS--

(7) 18-393-1

(6) 18-393-1

(2) 18-395-2

GERMANY (Russian drive on Berlin)	Can No. 18-395	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN DRIVE ON BERLIN	PARA. (JESS HOTT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2884x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Recd 4/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

diers running pa t ruins--HS
st , SHOT AND FALLS--BS Red
d sniper in
ldg.--4 scenes
LAND--LS Prison

CU's dead

POSNAN, POLAND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 18-395-2

with knife in chest--flaming bldgs.--Russian rocket planes in air,firing rockets--boats crossing the Vistula River--tank traps and mine fields--victory parade in Warsaw etc.--

POLAND--WAR--RUSSIA--ARMY--TANKS--ZHUKOV--ROSOKOFSKY--
ARTILLERY--CAVALRY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY
REICHSTAG--POSEN,POLAND--GERMANY--PRISONS--PRISONERS--
ATROCITIES--TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--MATTERN--POLAND--
WARSAW POLAND--RUINS--WRECKAGE--POSTERS--HISTORIC--
FLAGS--LABOR--FINGERPRINTS--FORTS--PERISCOPE--
STATUES--FIRES--ROCKETS--TYPES--BGA BARGES--ELBLAG
RIVERS--PARADE--

(3) 18-396-1

pouring into ENGLAND..unloading cases--long line freight cars moving--cu freight train passing and sign on big case MACHINE TOOLS--HEADLINE "JAPAN AT WAR WARN US"--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--2 scenes U.S.SHIPS BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S. ENTER WAR--Supplies for the army..cases of amm.on roller belt..lines of guns on field..mass of trucks..lines of planes--ENG.Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion --headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running--GIs along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--CU Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--headline ARMIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing Remagen bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

GERMANY (Gives up--VE Day)	Can No. 18-396-1	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject: Special Release
GERMANY GIVES UP!

EDWARDS-MARKMANN
SMITH-HARDE
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5043x5; 5045x1; 5044x2,3; Can No. 5046x5

Description and Remarks:

LS CU Truman at desk
SOUND SPEECH ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C.
was at Treasury Bldg --shot thru Wall
of Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES SQ.
crowds. GOOD SHOTS- CU big crowd looking at camera and
yelling--HS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.--
FULL SCREEN crowd and U.S. flag held up--GERMANY: H.S.wrecked
et city(GOOD) -CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains i
in freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of
dead German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-
pan to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and
wiping his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling
as he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

Date of Event: 5/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-396-1

[illegible] over 50 vehicles crossing--is mass of dead bodies--
[illegible] decomposed bodies--50 bodies piled up--
Headline NAZI SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prisoners running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times Bldg.,General Surrender announced in London--var.crowd shots--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES S.--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--DEVASTATION--F.D.ROOSEVELT--TRUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--SHIPS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPAIGNS,FRANCE--PLANES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--SUBMARINES--ATLANTIC(BATTLE LINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--BRIDGES--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE--ARCH & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

(2) 18-396-1

CU Hitler heiling--CU novel bridge marching--Hitler on [illegible] Schmuckling Versailles--HS MASSED TROOPS MARCHING BY--Siegfried Line, anti-tank traps--HS troops marching into Siegfried Fort--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, looking at map--Hitler in car, past crowds as he enters Austria--German troops marching along road into Sudeteniand, people along road heiling--CU's people hieling and crying--2 scenes--HS BIG CROWD--CU Hitler asking for colonies back--Hitler and staff, plotting invasion of Poland, at map--LS German soldiers advancing across field--Travel shot along road, see wrecked Polish equipment--CU Russians looking on--Big group Polish prisoners--CU group--CU woman being fed in soup kitchens--Goering and Hitler on stand reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers marching by, goosestepping--soldiers marching, superimposed on map of France--LS shore of DUNKIRK, FRANCE--LS line of English soldiers coming thru water to boat--CU climbing aboard boat--SHIPS IN HARBOR, FRANCE: LS RR car--German high command entering RR car--CU Hitler and staff--German bombers overhead--U.S. Capitol--2 HS of London burning GOOD FOR U.S.--U.S. Capitol--FDR signing Lend Lease--CU papers and signature--

Papagos, Comm. officer of Greek Army [illegible] with staff of Generals--CO Nicholos de Horthy J[illegible]son of Admiral Horthy--[illegible] Niemuller with War Corr. Mike Stern--Lt. Felix M. Edhamel, relative of Churchill--John Alexa[illegible]er Elphinstone, nephew of Queen of Eng

GERMANY--WAR--SCENIC--MTS.--SNOW--PRISONERS--SCHUSCHNIGG--THYSSEN--LEOPOLD--RAIDER--NIEMULLER--LASCELLES--WINANT--MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--DIXTMAR--GERMAN ARMY--RADIO--ENGLISH--SCHELL--PIQUET--KADLAY--PAPAGOS--GREEK ARMY--HORTHY--STERN--PRESS--EDHAMEL--ELPHINSTONE--

(2) 18-399-4

GERMANY (In the Wake of Victory)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
IN THE WAKE OF VICTORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5056A2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45 & 5/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-439-CANADA

GERMANY--WAR--CAN. ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
REFUGEES--GERMANS--

GERMANY (Canadians in Germany)	Can No. 18-439	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADIANS IN GERMANY	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RCCD 10/45

Used No.	Date

. . . . . held up--displeased
. . . . . by soldiers--
. . . . . -Can.soldier examing pass of
. . . . . -Can.soldier examing the bag of a DR.on a
. . . . . bicycle drives up with her
. . . . . identification"ANNA MULLER"--CU
. . . . . identification, this one for a
. . . . . examing pass of a woman with a baby--
. . . . . in conversation with one of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY (G.I. SONGFEST ON THE RHINE)	Can No. 18-451	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
G.I. SONGFEST ON THE RHINE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
194	188			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 11/45

Used No.	Date

GERMANY -- SINGING -- SOUND -- SCENIC -- RIVERS -- TOURISTS -- BOATS --
U.S. ARMY -- SOLDIERS --

SEE OVER

(2) 2550x1,2 etc

er bomber attakks on communications center—explosions,etc—general aviation battle stuff,bombing,strafing,etc—night shots same—

2571x6:(BkNo.4347-8—133ft.—HEARST(Sig.Corps)—RELAXATION BETWEEN BATTLES—US.95th Div. drives Nazis back in snow-covered Saar Valley—bazooka shots at house where Germans are holed up—blasts it—In the Town Square of Saarlautern,GIs ski and sleigh for relaxation before resuming battle—

GERMANY—WAR—BATTLESCENES—U.S.ARMY—UN ARMY(Allies)—WOMEN(French)—PRISONERS—GERMANS—RAF—AVIATION—BOMBINGS—WEAPONS—SKI—SLEIGHING—HUMAN INT(U.S.servcmn)—

GERMANY:(1945

Issue Number
2550x1,2; 2576x3; 2571x6

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY - Jan.1945

Cameraman
See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancelled
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number—captio junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2550x1,2: (BkNO:4338-9—463ft.—

Date of Event Jan.1945

Para(Dored)—OUR ARMED FORCES FIGHT ON GERMAN SOIL—in Fr.town of Hagenau,battle there finally frees imprisoned French wo —gals carry water back into prison to cook their final meal ther and then clean themselves up before going home—var.scs.the prison—sign on wall (in GermaN)means "Jews,Democrats & Bolshevists are the grave diggers of humanity. That's why we fight until final victory".— GI pulls down sign "Adolf Hitler Strasse" as souvenir—in Germany pro er now—U.S.troops enter under Lt.Morris Goodwin from Fr.side into Ge —over Engineer-built bridge—take over town with no resistance—

2576x3: (BkNo:4346-0—262ft.—Pathe—ATTACK ON HEILBRON—RAF Lancas

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2758x3,etc

5008x2:(BkNo:4381-3--287ft--HEARST(Signal Corps)--LINNICH,GERMANY--US.Infantrymen of 9th Army cross flood-swollen churning waters of the Roer River--on shore,GIs watch for snipers--blazing American jeep and trailer--wounded taken to rear--prisoners taken----------

5008x1:(BkNo:4381-6--883ft--PATHE(Sign.Corps)--attack & CAPTURE DUREN,GERMANY--infantry of Amer.1st and 9th Armies prepare for the fina attack on Duren--artillery lays 45 min.barrage from hundreds of weapons --engineers,during night,throw up bridges-sometimes under enemy fire-- crossing with little interference next day--battle in town and final capture of enemy soldiers who seemed bewildered by defeat----------

5004x4:(BkNo:4383-1--150ft--H.Wright--VOLCANO BOMB--RAF springs its newest surprise on the enemy at Bielefeld Viaduct,a 12,000 lb earthquak bomb from Lancasters,altered to carry huge weapon--takes crew of six a half-hour to load one of these babies--formation Lancasters in flite- drop the huge things on the Viaduct and POOF!--these things penetrate deep and then blow like avolcano----------

GERMANY:(1945---war	Issue Number 2758x3; 2723x1; 5008x2; 5008x1; 5004x4; 5017x3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN GERMANY---March 1945	See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
See after each x-number				See bk.nos.after each x-number---captions added after card made

Description and Remarks

2758x3:(BkNo:4380-12---174ft---H.WRIGHT---BR.PUSH THRU FLOODS INTO GERMANY---amphibious ducks move troops thru flooded Rhine area---German towns in ruins from Allied bombardment and st.fighting---Kranenberg Castle,home of Henry 8th 4th wife,stands proud tho scarred---low airshots of town of Cleve,ruins---flooded rr yards---ducks move thru---ruins----------

2723x1: (BkNo:4373-4---59ft---Para(AAF)---CRASH LANDING IN GERMANY---& SHOTS OF GERMAN "PICK'A'BACK" PLANE-----one of our Thunderbolts goes down,hits another Thunderbolt on ground but pilot escapes unhurt----- see FW190 German fighter attached to top of JU88 twin-engined explosive filled bomber---was to be used as a giant bomb but our guys knocked them out after photographing th----------

Date of Event: March 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 2758x3,etc

5017x3:(BkNo: 4383-2--198ft--H.WRIGHT--BALLOONS BOMBARD NAZIS WITH PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS-- free-flying balloons,loaded with leaflets and "safe-conduct"passes are loosed over German territory to harass the enemy and break down troops and civvie morale--many scs. of the joint US-British operations in all phases,loading,packing,releasing,etc-----

GERMANY--WAR--ER.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--AVIATION--MISC.WARPLANES--BOMBING--USAAF--BATTLESCENES--NIGHT SCS.(Germany)---RAF--PROPAGANDA--BALLOONS(Barrage)-----

161 bodies of Polish Jews who were beaten or shot to death by the SS guards when they could go no further after 125 mile march carrying the packs of the SS troops--some with heads blown apart by explosive bullet --bodies were exhumed from common shallow grave when Americans learned of it after capture of Nuremburg--townspeople were ordered to build 161coffins,then put the bodies in them and pallbearers from the town carried the open coffins thru the town while residents watched to see what had happened in their town under SS troopers--burial at cemetery-- one Polish born American soldiers learns that his father is one of the victims----------

5059x1:(BkNo:4421-1--859ft--H.WRIGHT--NAZI SURRENDER TO MONTY--at Luneberg,emissaries of German Officer in charge appear at Gen.Beranrd Montgomery HQ to ask for terms of surrender--he lays down the terms-- German officers leave under truce flag to go to British meeting place-- var.German officers at meeting place indlucde Adm.von Freideberg,Adm. Wagner,Gen.Kinzel & Maj.Friede--salute Montgomery--next day,surrender is signed-----cease fire going into effect all over Germany----------

5051x4:(BkNo:4423-7--308ft--WRIGHT--NAZI PRISON CAMP AT SULTAU--- Br.Army uncovers still another atrocity camp--civilians of town made

GERMANY:(1945

Issue Number
2888x2; 5042x5; 5055x1; 5059x1; 5051x4; 5074x2; 5054x2

Subject
GERMANY - May 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions inserted after card made except 5074x2

Description and Remarks

2888x2:(BkNo:4412-7--88ft--H.WRIGHT--BELSON CONCENTRATION CAMP--Br.officer questions Joseph Kramer,CO of the atrocity-ridden concentration camp at Belsen--cu Kramer--Brit.guards stand over him--women SS guards from the camp are taken away (they were as ruthless as the men)--men and women SS guards are marched off to bury dead in their death mill camp----------

5042x5:(BkNo:4415-1--176ft--PARA--AMERICAN OFFICERS LIBERATED----- German prisoners at Colditz--still sniper fire,gradually stopped--var. Amer.officers freed from prison camp--now Nazis are prisoners in same camp----------Germans surrendering----------

5055x1:(BkNo:4420-11--793ft--FOX--NUREMBURG ATROCITIES--pile of

Date of Shot May 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2868x2,etc

5054x2:(Bdlo:4419-9—559ft—R.MEJAT—FLIGHT FROM THE RUSSIANS——— at Tangermude,German civilians and deserters,cross Elbe on the bridge which was weakendn by German Army but not completely blown up as planned—these people flee in fear of the Russians' advance—they leav flaming Berlin to escape————————————————

GERMANY—WAR—PRISONERS—ATROCITIES—HUMAN INTEREST—GERMANS——— US.ARMY— —GERMAN ARMY—GERMAN NAVY—MONTGOMERY,Bernard—BR. ARMY—HISTORICAL(Surrender)——EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.—BRADLEY,GEN.OMAR N- PATTON,Gen.George S———REFUGEES(Germans)——

(3) 2888x2,etc

to exhume bodies and prepare for proper burial--var.cus of bodies in emaciated and horrible state--bullet holes in some--3 teen-age German boys suspected to have taken part in the camp shootings are questioned and forced to look at the bodies--they deny having anything to do with atrocities---var.scs.of the proper burial ceremonies--Lutheran minister officiates----------

5074x2:(BL.No:4429-6--1000ft--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--CONCENTRATION CAMPS--at Ohrdorf,Gens.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Omar N.Bradley and George S.Patton,Jr,view the atrocities--repeats of foregoing stories at other camps--at Buchenwald,scenes of aiding surviving prisoners,some terribly emaciated,starved,beaten,dismembered,sick--German civilians and officials are brought to the camp to see for themselves--they enter smiling but leave sick in body and mind at the horror they've witnessed--many are forced to enter the camp and forced to look at what they do not want to see or believe---memorials srvices later held here--------

[NOTE: THIS CAPTION ALONE was filed under 5074x2--extensive explanations of what went on here]----------

civilian try to put out fire with little garden hose--GIs pull burning logs from path of half-tracks and trucks coming thru--action---finally reash a prison camp and free Allied prisoners---thatts at Hammelburg--joyful prisoners hug their liberators----------

2889x5:(BkNo:4412-6--113ft--H.WRIGHT--LAST OF THE NAZI BUZZ BOMB WEAPONS---Br.troops atop captured V2 bomb train--pan the train--Tommies examine huge fins of the bombs--var.angles of the bomb--Tommie opens part of the buzz bomb,show inside works--shots of the bombed out sectio of the V2 train----------

5034x2:(BkNo:4412-11--62ft--B/W. & Dupe Neg--MARCH OF TIME---FRANKFURT-ON-MAIN---shots of Frankfurt Cathedral and mane shots of the Vereinigte Deutsche Mettall-werks where airplane parts were made for use against Allies--var.scs.int.factory----------

5049x3:(BkNo:4418-9-471ft--Paramoutn--LEIPZIG--last films shot by cameraman Madru before he was killed--snipers,medics,tanks--tanks,infantry,etc--action,tanks vs.snipers--prisoners after fall--var.scs.city--

GERMANY: (1945

Issue Number
2888x8,6; 2889x5; 5034x2;
5049x3; 5054x5

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY-May 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat. No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2888x8: (BkNo: 4411-8--405ft--

Date of Event May 1945

PARAMOUNT--FALL OF SCHWEINFURT--shot of a German soldier who wanted to surrender and was hanged by SS Troops--var.scs.of ball-bearing factory destroyed--officers inspecting area--boxcars burning--checking civilians--German boys 16-18 yrs. of age,caught while operatin a machine gun against our troops----------

2888x6: (BkNo: 4412-4--522 ft--Pathe--GAMUNDEN & HAMMELBURG----------

US 14th Armored Divison troops wait while air & artillery soften up the enemy--sniper fire,bazooka & anti-tank weapons used against them--enemy still fighting hard here--tanks advance past and over burning wreckage.

SEE OVER

(3) 2888x6,etc

5054x5:(BkNo:4424-1--255ft--PARA(Cass)--MUNICH FALLS--var.scs.of the beer cellar in which Hitler formed his Nazi party years ago-- var.scs. of bldgs in town--prisoners marched thru town--Munich in snowstorm---- bombed out buildings----------

GERMANY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMANS--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--BR.ARMY--[redacted]--HISTORICAL--

(2) 2889x3,6 etc

there are British party which included Sir Henry Morris Jones; Mrs. MMavis Tate; Sir Graham White; Lord Stanhope;Lord Addison; Sir Archibald Southby; LCol.Wickham; Hess Wedward; R. Silverman & Tom Driberg---

5050x1:(BK NO:4417-4--400ft--Priestley--LINK UP OF US & RUSSIAN TROOPS--no caption on this

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--PRISONERS---ATROCITIES--PRESS--ENGLISH--U.SARMY--RUSS.ARMY-----

GERMANY:(1945

Issue Number
2889x3,6; 5038x2; 5050x1; 2889x4; 5053x2;

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY 1945 (May)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2389x3:(BkNo:4409-12--480ft--Hearst(Madru)--ON THE LEIPZIG ROAD--no caption ----------

Date of Event May 1945

2889x6:(BkNo:4411-4--71ft--Fox--VON PAPEN FOUND IN RUINS-no caption

5038x2: (BkNo:4410-10--489ft--Gaumont--EAST OF THE RHINE--Allied Armies drive toward Berlin-----no caption----------

2889x4:(BkNo:4412-2--89ft--Hearst--DIGEST OF WAR NEWS--looting is prevalent in liberated towns as Germans surrender by the scores00shots of captured German weapons,etc----------

5053x2:(BkNo:4413-12--628ft--Priestly & Mejat--BRITISH MPs AT BUCHENWALD--visiting the camp to see the horrors which were wrought

SEE OVER

(2) 3093x8,etc

pillbox--near Julich,gets info on the crossing of the Roer--he crosses on a bridge built in few hours by US engineers--tours Julich----------

3053x2:(B'kNo:4469-7--363ft--PRIESTLEY--AIR VIEWS OF THE RHINE---- var.scs. of Andernach and Neuweid(Neuwaid is still in German hands)-- AV Coblentz--still in Nazi hands--shots of Bitburg----------

3149s6:(BkNo:4475-8--454ft--FOX(Mejat)--WACS IN BERLIN--touring in Berlin,var.sites,stores,scenic views,etc--bombed out bldgs--Russian women soldiers walk about--Br.troops on guard--Russian on guard at the blockhouse--cus of WACs----------

5133x3: (BkNo:4476-4--?ftg--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--DISPLACED PERSONS IN GERMANY--Russians refugees loaded on US Army trucks enroute to longer journey for them as they flee the Nazis in their homeland--each with meagre belongings--this is at Halle Airport--now at Camp Schonau,more await moving--French and Belgians return to their liberated homelands-- they are equally poor but very happy now--exchange at the bridge as Russians go to Russiand side and Belgians & Frech and Dutch go to US side of bridge over the Elbe (If 5133x3 not correct,try 5233x3)---------- (Master list was hard to read)----

GERMANY:(After surrender---1945

Issue Number
3093x8; 5106x10; 3056x1; 3053x2;
3149x6; 5133x3; 3147x4; 3120x7

Subject
GERMANY - July 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
seea after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions Gen No. junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

3093x8:(BkNo:4462-2---282ft---SIG.CORPS(Lyons)---UNRRA AT WETZLAR,GERMANY---------
var.activities of ten-person UNRRA team at work---director inspecting a displaced persons camp---UNRRA nurses aid patients---medical teams work with ill and injured---children fed at snak time---families each cook for themselves----------

5106x10:(BkNo:4462-8---182ft---SIGN.CORPS(Lyons)---MOVING THE EUROPA---German luxury liner is towed to dock for repairs and refitting to sail again as a luxury liner after idling for five years----------

3056x1: (BkNo:4469-2---590ft---Mejat---PRIME MINISTER CHURCHILL VISITS SIEGRIED LINE---PM Winston Churchill with Gen.Montgomery---he visits a

Date July 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 3093x8,etc

3147x4:(BkNo:4477-7--327ft--H.Wright--CHURCHILL TOURS BERLIN RUINS ON EVE OF CONFERENCE-------ls Winston Churchill,dtr Mary and For.Sec. Anthony Eden gour Berlin--var.scs.tour--ride in jeep later with Eden & Churchill--Russian guide talks to Churchills--pass thru Brandenburg Gate--at Brandenburg,Br.Gen.Bernard Montgomery greets Russian officers-Marshal Zhukov & Monty together--Russ.officers get Br.decorations-----

3120x7:(BkNo:4480-3--119ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO MILITARY GOVT TAKEN BY GERMAN CIVILIANS--in Regensburg,people take oath of loyalty to Allied Military Government--administered by Fr.Irenaeus,sec.to Bishop of Regensburg----------

POSTWAR--GERMANY--UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)--HUMAN INTEREST--REFUGEES--"EUROPA"-------CHURCHILL,Winston--EDEN,Anthony--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.ARMY--SCENICS(Germany)--WACS--U.S.ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSS GVOT--GERMANS--OATH--

(2) 3216x5,etc

3384x9:(BkNo:4513-8--94ft--PARA(BR)--MASSED PIPE BAND IN BERLIN---- marching down the Kaiserdamm in Berlin as a sign of Allied victory--- Germans watch the British performers---many views same---------- (it's the Lowland Pipers) ----------

3452x2:(BkNo;4514-7--222ft--AAF & SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--DESTRUCTION OF NURENBURG--var.scs. of the ruins of the once-great city,nearly 95% destroyed by Allies during the war because it was the center of Nazi terrorism----------

3460x10:(BkNo:4517-10--127ft--HEARST(AAF)--GERMAN RIBBON TYPE PARACHUTE------captured plane gives us a sample of the German ribbon type chute which is comprised of nearly 300 ribbons that stretch and overlap under weight,ca using a solid parachute--var.scs.of the same-- USAF is now testing it----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--UN ARMY(ALLIES)-------TRAFFIC--SCENICS(Germany)--- TRANSPORTATION----------U.S.ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY----FR. ARMY--BR.ARMY-- MUSIC(Pipe bands)----------GERMANS---------RUINS(Germany)----PARACHUTE-- AVIATION------

GERMANY:(1945

Issue Number: 3216x5; 3216x6; 5229x2(3186x2); 3384x9; 3452x2; 3460x10

Subject: GERMANY - AUGUST 1945

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Lengths after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see tk.nos.after each x-number-captions marked after aard made

Description and Remarks

3215x5:(BKNO:4484-9--115ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--INTER ALLIED MILITARY COMMAND--Allied Powers of England,Russia,Frand and U.S. form new command--MGen.Parks of US.Troops arrives --also MGen.Lymne of England,Col.Gen. Gorbotow of Russia and BGen. de Beauchesne of France----------

3216x6:(BkNo:4484-10--153ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--CIVILIAN TRANSPORTATION IN BERLIN--working on var.forms of mass transit which were badly damaged or destoyed during war--crowds wait for the few buses now in operation----------

5229x2 OR 3186x2:(Both nos.were marked on master list--please chk which is correct--BkNo:4447-7--673ft--Pathe--US & RUSSIAN IN BERLIN---- (no captions on this either)

Date of Event: Aug.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

brought to the bank where it will be stored until disposition is made of it--barrel after barrel of the precious metal is rolled down ramps and into vaults of the bank----GEVELSBERG,GERMANY:(underground repair factory for German Fokke Wulfe 190s is uncovered--see huge stockpile of repair parts,mechinery,etc--most of which has been smashed either by retreating Germans or by slave labor forced to work underground(Russian ----.--INNSBRUCK,Austria:Gen.Bor of Poland rests after having been free from German prison camp--Swiss negotiations arranged his release-------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(aftermath)--PATTERSON,Robert B--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB--GERMANY,Misc.--TRUCKS--METAL(Gold)--FACTORY(Germany)--INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--BOR,General(of Poland)-- PRISONERS--

GERMANY, MISC. (Huge cache of valuables stolex by Nazis)	Issue Number 3384x6; 3248x4; 5121x1
Subject EUROPEAN THEATRE OF OPERATIONS (War 1945)	Camerama HEARST(Sig.Corps) PATHE & PARA(Sig.Crp

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75ft 132ft ? ft respectivly---				Bk No:4514-2;4497-10; 4444-7-captions Cue No. inked after card made

Description and Remarks 3384x6:(MISC.EUROPE: Under Sec.of State(US)Robert P.Patterson(who is now Sec.of War) touring the European Theatre of Operations recently--see film--no other info on this----------

Date 1945 nt

----------3248x4:(MISC.FOREIGN: title "Mighty Atom" is the only info we have on this---it is very likely some scenes from the atomic bombing in the Pacific--please check film----------

----------5121x1:(BUCHENWALD,GERMANY:(scenes showing huge cache of valuables which had been stolen by the Nazis from its pitiful victims of its atrocities---------in ROME,ITALY: truck convoy slowly moves with the huge cache of $194 million in gold captured from the Germans who had looted it from all over the European scene--guards watching as it

SEE OVER

(2) 3557x9,etc

this team,see Maj.Margaret Evis of Toronto and Capt.Pickett of Hamilton with Dr.Paul Larose of Nat'l Research Council of Ottawa--(they are making survey for United Nations)--at I.G.Farben Chemical Plant in Horsht pointed out on map ,or blueprint--now at the plant itself,var.sc: --ditto at United Ferman Metal Works Plant in Heddernheimer,Pickett wit Prof.Roger R.Potvin,of Laval Univ and Henrick Kraft,plant mgr----------

3693x2:(BkNo:4535-12--319ft--Para(H.Wright)--TRIAL OF MAJOR WAR CRIMINALS--scenes of the judges for the trials--includeLord Chancellor McGraskie and Col.Eathbone of Britain & Atty Gen.Sir Hartley Shawcross & Sir David Maxwell Fyfe--Fr.Judges M.Falcez;M.Donnedieu;U.S.judges John J.Parker,Francis Biddle; Eng:Justices Lawrence & Birkett; Russ: MGen.Nikichenke & Volchkov----------

3693x5:(BkNo:4535-11--262ft--Hearst(Lecor)--CAMP SEIBERT--this is Amer.Interrogation center where war criminals are held for questioning before being sent for trial--Ritter Von Epp sunning self on ground in garden;Hans Borchers read book;Gen.Maj.Walter Warlimont in civvies,sits --Franz Xavier Seewarz & son visit--FldMarshal Kesselring plays with

GERMANY:(1945--postwar

Issue Number: 3557x9; 3597x3; 3605x3; 3693x2,5

Subject: GERMANY - Oct.1945

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				all Cuts marked after card made except as noted

see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions

Description and Remarks:

2227x9: (BkNo:4528-4--169ft --H.Wright--MONTY APPOINTED COL.COMMAND ROYAL TANK REGIMENT----var.scs.tanks & tank regiment lined up--he inspecting,etc--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery during ceremonies--awards to officers -- 3597x3:(Bk.No.4528-9--241ft--R.Mejat(Lyons)--EXHUMATION GESTAPO GARDEN,BERLIN--var.scs. as bodies of over 300 victims are exhumed from the gardens after torture and killing----------Americans conducting the search and exhumation----------

3605x3:(BK NO:4530-7--255ft--H.Wright--CAN.SCIENTISTS INVESTIGATE GERMANY INDUSTRY--at United German Metal works,damage done by RAF bombings is checked--var.scs.plant---At Can.HQ of the Scientist Corps of

Date: Oct.1945

SEE OVER

(3) 3557x9,etc

his dog; Hjalmar Horace Greeley Schacht covers up enroute to trial,not wanting to be photoed--Franz Dorsch with Schmelter in garden,walking--Adm.Assmann,Adm.Gladisch; Dr. Wilhelm Stukart---var.scs.prisoners relaxing in what looks like a pretty fancy atmosphere for suspected war criminals----------

GERMANY--POST WAR--SCENICS(Germany)--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.ARMY--ATROCITIES--INDUSTRY(Germany)--CAN.GOVT--INSPECTION---CANADIANS---TRIALS-----UNITED NATIONS(Allied judges for war crime trials)-----PERSONALITIES--FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J--GERMANS--- PRISONERS--

(2) 3693x3,etc

typical fishing fleet material, at sea,rough seas,heavy weather,etc--- we FILED the extensive caption on this under 5143x2](November)---

CS4160x4:(BkNo:4554-4--? ftg--Nov.1945--PARA(Dored)--U.S.ARMY SKI SCHOOL--in Garmisch,Bavaria---this is a school established apparently for recreational ski instruction for GIs on duty here--Lt.David B. Arnold and expert skier with eight German experts as instructors,conduc the classes--var.scs.of instruction,students in varying degrees of skill---

5164x1:(BkNo:4554-11--?ftg--HEARST(Lecor)--GERMAN AMERICAN RUSSIAN FRONTIER IN GERMANY--German Refugee exchange at the borders of divided Germany,east of Kassel--var.scs.of preparations for the exchange as these people go home to their own territories from which they fled in fear during the war--var.ages of refugees,human interest material--feed the hungry,etc--var.scs.the exhhange---

5162x3:(BkNo:4554-12--500ft--HEARST(Lecor)--GERMAN GENERALS PRISONEI OF WAR CAMP--in Hersfeld,Germany where 278 Generals are interned by Americans--var.scs. of camp activities in camp which seems fairly well

GERMANY: (1945

Issue Number: 3693x3; 3543x2; 5143x2; CS5160x4; 5164x1; 5163x3; 3759x9

Subject: GERMANY - October 1945 & November 1945

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions unless noted except as noted

Description and Remarks

3693x6: (BkNo:4536-6--519ft--Fox--NUREMBURG JUDGES---var.sc s.judges for war crimes trials--include Fr: Robert Falco; De Vabre Donnedieu; U.S. John J. Parker & Francis Biddle; Eng: Lawrence & Norman Berkitt; Russ: Nikichenki & Volcheott----------

3543x2: (BkNo:4542-10--144ft--Pathe(Br)--BERLIN'S NOMADS--these are displaced person roaming about trying to find places to settle--trains are jammed--these people have fled from the East German zone to the West and are hard-put to find rest--hungry, destitute people in sad state----

5143x2: (BkNo:4550-9--636ft--H.Wright--RE ESTABLISHMENT OF GERMANY'S FISHING FLEET--var.scs. of the typical fishing village material and

Date Ordered: October 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 3693x3,etc

run--prisoners wash their clothes,relax,eating,reading,etc----[We filed the caption on this which has further description and some names of some of the high-ranking prisoners----------under 5163x3]------

3759x9:(BkNo:4559-3-275ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--MASS MIGRATION OF GERMANS --var.scs.of Germans passing from Russian sector to British sector in West Germany from which they fled during bombings of their homes in final days of the war--LCol.Parkins of England oversees the transfer of the refugees from E.Germany to Camp Friedland until they can be processed and sent on their way or provided for as necessary--men,women, children,Nuns,etc in the huge group----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--TRIALS--UNITED NATIONS(Allied war trial judges)----- FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J-- REFUGEES-- GERMANS---FISHING BOATS--FISHERMEN--SKIING-U.S.ARMY----------PRISONERS-- BR.GOVT--US.GOVT

(2). 4384x1,etc
U.S.troops enter,capture town of Trier--light resistance due to Nazi evacuation-- GIs search for snipers,mines,demolition charges,etc--bridge--throw dynamite into river--tank firing on house where enemy is presumed hiding--direct hit--American flag flies from Hotel Porta Nigra --sev.scs.the Flag--GIs ride horse into town--POWs gathered in town--var.scs.of Porta Nigra,oldest Roman ruin in Germany----------

5019x3:(BkNo:4384-9--451ft--PRIESTLEY--87th DIV.CROSSES MOSELLE---- at town of Winningen,5 miles south of Koblenz,jeeps and infantry load on rafts,cross river--up on shore--tank destroyers on other side of river--sign "EXPECTING LOVE,FINDING DEATH "--prisoners and wounded brought back in boats----------

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--RHINE RIVER--BATTLESCENES--TANKS--GERMANS--PRISONERS--FLAG(U.S.)--MOSELLE,RIVER----------

GERMANY:(1945	Issue Number 4384x1; 5015x3; 5015x1; 5019x3

Subject WAR IN GERMANY - App.1945	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions junked after card made Cut No.

Description and Remarks 4384x1:(BkNo:4384-1—360ft— | Date of Event April 1945

R.Mejat—NINTH ARMORED DIV.CROSSES RHINE—at Ramingen. Germanycrossing a mined bridge—our engineers dismantle the mines-no trouble—cross bridge into Ramingen and capture of town and prisoners—

5015x3:(BkNo:4384-2—819ft—R.Mejat—COLOGNE CAPTURED—First Army advances into Colgne—battle anti-tank weapons and dnipers—travel thru deserted boulevards in Cologne—dead German next to tank,tank set afire —jeep rolls over pic of Adolf Hitler,smashing it—clear out houses,old German woman screams at them—(US troops)—action near Cathedral—

5015x1:(BkNo:4384-6—702ft—Priestley—10th Armored Div.enter Trier

SEE OVER

(2) 2787x1.etc

fighting enemy--var.scs.prisoners searched----------

5052x3:(BkNo:4401-8--470ft--R.Mejat--CAPTURE OF LEMGO,GERMANY-German prisoners,hands in air,surrender--Italian and Polish slave workers and their children run with joy toward our troops--2d Armored Divison is the unit here--burning town--tanks searching--civilians out with white flags,cheer our troops-- another shakes fists at us--------

5066x3:(Bk.No:4401-9--R.Mejat--517ft--FIRST AND NINTH ARMIES MEET--at Lippstadt,our units link up--very quiet town and then finally people burst out from hiding with joy knowing that they are now safe--Russians, Poles,Hungarians,Serbs,Belgians and French ex-prisoners elated------

GERAMNY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--PRISONERS--NAZIS --MISC.TYPES PEOPLE--WEAPONS--

GERMANY:(1945	Issue Number 2787x1; 2834x3; 5066x3	5029x1; 5052x3;

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN GERMANY- April 1945	see after each x-numbe:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2787x1:(BkNo:4393-3--455ft--R.Mejat--NINE ARMY CROSSES RHINE--US 9th Army with over 800 German prisoners taken in this unnamed town-- convoys crossing Treadway Bridge--women and children leaving front line area while the armor attacks--enemy flak gun hit,gunner dead--at sunset,we attack a forest with tanks----------

2834x3:(BkNo:4393-4--260ft--Priestley--THIRD ARMY CROSSING RHINE--- engineer built bridges for troops and vehicles,weapons--var.types of bridges--landing craft moving along,var.types--tanks in action--LCol. Wm.Breckinridge in command at this point----------

5029x1: (BkNo:4401-4--365ft--Fox(G.Mejat)--THIRD ARMY CROSSES RHINE attacks continue as GIs move forward after crossing--taking prisoners,

Date April 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 4968x13,14 etc

scenes of mortar fire strikes in Schonau--taken from position overlooking the town----------

GERMANY--WAR--USAAF--AVIATION--BOMBING --

GERMANY:(War---1945	Issue Number 4968x13,14;	4968x5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN GERMANY - Feb.1945	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eac. x-number---captions ~~marked~~ after card made

Description and Remarks

4968x13:(BkNo:4354-12--124ft--Gaumont---9th AAF MARAUDERS BOMB SUPPLY WAREHOUSES--at Wittlich,Germany USAAF using pathfinder technique bomb the stuffing out of supply warehouses--one of our planes gets direct hit--down in flames--bombing bridges on the Moselle--one of our planes burning in snow----------

4968x14:(BkNo:4355-1--100ft--Gaumont--B26 MISSION OVER DUREN,GERMANY bombs away thru light flak--and heavy flak--B26s fly thru clouds--direct hits on Duren----------

4968x5:(BkNo:4355-8--208ft--Gaumont--MORTAR FIRE SCHONAU,GERMANY---

Date of Event: Feb.1945

SEE OVER

GERMANY---1945

Issue Number: 5013x7; 5012x3; 5017x1; 5013x5; 5024x8; 5066x2

Subject: WAR IN GERMANY - April 1945

Cameraman: see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5013x7:(BkNo:438[illegible]-8---154ft---Priestley---HOUFFALIZE,GERMANY---no caption on this---

Date of Event: April.1945

5012x3:(BkNo:4385-10---303ft---Gaumont---ADVANCE ON THE RHINE---no caps

5017x1:(BkNo:4385-11---74[illegible]ft---Gaumont---CHURCHILL IN GERMANY---no caps

5013x5:(BkNo:43[illegible]6-[illegible]---95ft---Hearst(Madru)---RHINE RIVER AT DUSSELDORF ---no captions.

5024x8:(BkNo:4401-2---96ft---Gaumont---CROSSING THE RHINE---no caps---

5066x2:(BkNo:4401-3---516ft---Gaumont---BATTLE FO GERMANY---no capts---

GERMANY---WAR---STOCKS SHOTS(WW II)---CHURCHILL,Winston---UN ARMY (Allies)

SEE OVER

(2) 5024x?,etc

5026x3:(BkNo:4406-4--348ft--H.Wright--NZI KNOCKOUT--inside Essen,se results of accurate RAF bombing which knocked out supply lines,warehous factories,etc--vast Krupp works badly damaged--compli cated railway system scenes--destruction everywhere which helps to knock out the enemy as Allies advance thru Germany--int.wrecked Krupp plant--also the Thyssen plant--inside Hannover,too--repeated wreckage scenes which are results of RAF action--Duisburg Docks--some barges sunk in the docks-----EMS WESER CANAL,badly damaged----------

2901x1,2:(BkNo:4406-6--1275ft--PATHE(Sign.Corps)--FLAG OF EHRENBREITSTEIN---American flag is once again raised over Germn fortres of EHRENBREITSTEIN as it was in WWI--69th Inf.Div.recaptured the fort this time--(the flag is the same one that flew over it in WWI and was taken down in 1923 when fortress was returned to Germany)----------
Gen.Omar Bradley speaks at the flag-raising ceremony----------

2905x2: (BkNo:4406-7--347ft--MEJAT--NINE ARMY CAPTURES BRUNSWICK--30th Div.under BGen.Wm.K.Harrison fights for and captures Brunswick--var.scs.action,machine guns,mortars,all types weapons--wounded tended--Br.officers liberated from POW camp-----GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--PRISONERS--BR.ARMY--FLAG(U.S.)--CEREMONIES--BRADLEY--HARRISON,BGen

GERMANY:(1945

Issue Number
5024x2; 5029x2; 5026x3;
2901x1,2; 2905x2

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY - April 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5024x2:(BkNo:4401-11--278ft--] Date of Event April 1945

R.Mejat--30th INFANTRY CROSSES WESER RIVER------
US Army troops cross--German prisoners carry wounded--junior German officer with one leg,surrenders--var.scs.action in distance--burning homes--infantry,armor cross bridge----------

5029x2:(BkNo:4406-1--345ft--FOX(Si.Corps)--ADVANCE TO FRANKFURT---5th Infantry US Army in action for the third largest city in Germany--battlescenes--unitsx move across river and along highways--Germans surrender--snipers at work--German dead in streets---rr station yards--statues seem to view the ruins of the home of Goethe----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5028x5; 2901x3

prisoners--town fire brigade fights fire in a home--Can.tank crews move on----------Dutch people show gratitude----

GERMANY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--LUMBERING(Logging)-----HOLLAND--DUTCH PEOPLE--

GERMANY:(1945	Issue Number 5028x5;	2901x3

Subject WAR IN GERMANY - April 1945	Cameraman H.Wright(both)

~~1(loc~~ ~~BkNo:4404-12;4407-7~~

Length 304ft 432ft rspctvly	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts captions junked caafter eard made

Description and Remarks

5028x5:(GERMAN TIMBER RESOURCES USED BY CANADIAN FORCES--var.scs.of lumberjacks at work--climb tree--topping,etc--chopping--trees falling--work in the Canadian Mill that's been set up by Can.Army here--finished timber drop on pile----------

2901x3:(BkNo:4407-7--CAN.TROOPS SWEEP THRU GERMANY-LIBERATE DUTCH--with Can.First Army--Can paratroopers advsance near Rickingen,Germany--cross canal in amphib Buffaloes--tanks floated across on rafts--troops march on outskirts of Rijissen just over the German-Dutch border to free the Dutch border towns from Nazi domination--tbey move thru Deventer & free that town, boys--infantry crosses Pailey Bridge & entersBathman ...

Date April 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5041x4,etc

pressure-sprayed powder--poor,emaciated prisoners ——————————

5026x1: (BkNo:4405-4--497ft--R.MEJAT--FRENCH OFFICERS LIBERATED--
gen.vu of the Fr.Officers prison camp--ceremonies of presenting a Frenc
flag to Col.Henri Neunier(senior Fr.Officer) from MG,Harry L Twaddle
whose forces liberated the camp--various scs——————————————

GERMANY--ATROC ITIES--HUMAN INT.(POWs)--PRISONERS----BR.ARMY——————
FR.ARMY--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(French)——————WAR——

GERMANY:(1945

Issue Number
5041x4; 2888x7; 5026x1

Subject
WAR IN gERMANY - APRIL 1945

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X-NO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see aftr each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions Card No. inked after card made

Description and Remarks

5041x4:(BkNo:4408-8--592ft--Priestley--BUCHENWALD CONCENTRATION CAMP--emaciated prisoners sunning and picking lice from selves--bodies piled up outside crematorium--var.s cs.crematorium--walking sick leave camp to hospitals after release--some half-dead inmates--var.scs. of horror and atrocities committed by the Nazis at this horro camp--piles of emaciated bodies--some prisoners,tho now released,just too weak and sick to move--wait for ambulances,etc--prisoners still dying while being evacuated----------

Date of Event April 1945

2888x7:(BkNo:4405-6--99ft--GERMAN PRISONERS--British Army Staff Sgt who speaks German,trying to separate and sort the prisoners just released or about to be released from German cap- POWs deloused with a

SEE OVER

Germany: (1945	Issue Number 5048x4;	5057x4

Subject GERMANY - May 1945 (War)	Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked	see bk.nos.after ea x-number-captions after card made

Description and Remarks

5048x4:(BkNo:4413-10--656ft--Signal Corps--US & RUSSIAN MEET IN TORGAU--U.S.Gen. (MGen) Reinhart,CO 69th Inf.Div.crosses Elbe to meet Russian MG Rusakov for a joyous occasion--enthusiasm soon breaks down military reserve and they and the GIs of each Army greet each other with smiles,hugs,pats on the back,etc----------

5057x4:(BkNo:4423-11--200ft--Para(Dored)--RUSS.& AMER.GENERALS MEET var.scs. as U.S.General Hodges,CO First Army and Gen.A.S.Zadov of Russ. 5th Army Corps meet--var.scs.greeting,etc--on guard is Russian regular Army GIRL soldier----------GERMANY--WAR--HODGES,Gen.--U.S.ARMY--ZADOV,Gen.--RUSS.ARMY--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event May 1945

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(1945

Issue Number
5061x2

Subject
PRISONERS OF WAR,GERMANY

Cameraman
SIG CORPS(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600ft				BkNo:4419-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May 1945

GERMANY:(Var.locations--prisoners brought in at Worms,Germany by the truckload--one prisoner,Gerhard Heinke, had two artificial legs--had lost them on Russian Front and then sent back to active duty and then captured--at another eclosure,PWs wait for transport to in elsewhere--at Iserlohn,Germany, German Tank unit roars in and surrenders--jump out,leave weapons,climb back into tanks and drive to POW area-------
GERMANY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5084x1,etc

GERNEALS--in Wildungen,Amer.Generals meeting--Ike shows them a horse he received as a gift from Russian General---Gerearals inçlude Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower;SIMPSON: GEORGE PATTON: Carl Spaatz;Omar N. Bradley;Hodges;Girow--Vandenburg,Weyland,etc----------

5093x4:(BkNo:4444-2--127ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--MEXICAN GENERALS VISIT BERCHTESGADEN--at Salzburg Airport,L5 Courier plane arrives--LGen.Eugogio Ortiz;MGen.Jose Beltran U BGen.Ramon Roderiquez with Col Clark H. Galloward of US War Dept.Gen.Staff out of plane and are greeted by LCol.Harold Busch and Maj.Alvin Jones----------

5121x2:(BkNo:4446-1--295ft--H.WRIGHT--LORD HAW HAW--William Joyce who broadcast Nazi propganda during the war under title of LORD HAWHAW is captured by British,wounded in escape attempt--taken off to hospital to later stand trial for treason----------

GERMANY--WAR--ATORICITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--GERMANS--GERMAN ARMY----------MEMORIALS----------U.S.ARMY---PERSONALITIES----

EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--BRADLEY,Omar N--PATTON,George S----MEXICAN ARMY--JOYCE,William--TRAITORS(British)--

GERMANY:(1945

Issue Number
5084x1; 5085x2; 5094x4; 5121x2

Subject
GERMANY - June 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

5084x1:(BkNo:4435-4--H.Wright-- made 39?ft--BRITISH FLAMETHROWERS FINISH BELSEN--the horror camp at Belsen,Br.Army forces German soldiers to remove the dead and ready them for decent burial--a Jewish Chaplain holds the mass burial service--surving prisoners being treated and yet some 40 still die daily--var.emaciated ex-prisoners--mass of bodies in huge grave--- just too many to bury individually--British flamethrowers burn down everything in the camp after prisoners are removed----------
British have forced townspeopel to see full-lenghth unaltered films of the atrocities at Belsen and Buchewald----------

5085x2:(BkNo:44?-4--10?ft--CHURCH OF TIME--MEETING OF AMERICAN GEN-

Date of Event
June 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY (CANADIAN TROOPS OF JEWISH FAITH HOLD 1ST SERVICES ON GERMAN SOIL)

Can No. 6072 Roll No. X4

Subject: CANADIAN TROOPS OF JEWISH FAITH HOLD 1ST SERVICES ON GERMAN SOIL.

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93				Can No.

Description and Remarks

troops marching to the ceremo[illegible] 5-18-45
[illegible] Jewish Synagogue Annual Jews, in traditional robe
[illegible] celebrating ceremonies.

GERMANY: CANADIAN ARMY: CANADIANS: JEWS: RELIGIOUS: CEREMONIES: JEWS: WAR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY 1946-47

GERMANY(NAZI FILM SHOWS V-2 ROCKET TEST)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-499	4

Subject: NAZI FILM SHOWS V-2 ROCKET TEST

NAZI FILM SHOWS V-2 ROCKET TEST

Cameraman: ?CONFISCATED FILM)

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. 5288x1 853 ft.

Description and Remarks--shot of V-2 Rocket up on launching platform--2 shots of electrical connections--rocket fired and follow shot of it shooting up--rocket coming down, hits ground and explodes--wreckage, crater--Nazi officers looking on--LS V-2 on launching rack, fizzling as it is ready to take off, see expanding gasses and fire and it topples over hits ground and explodes BIG EXPLOSION--spraying fins with water-(firemen)--CUT:add.on scenes used and..add.scenes on other rockets fired--

GERMANY--WAR--ROCKETS--EXPLOSIONS--ARMS & AMM.--FIRES--

RECD 5/46

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY (SMALLEST CAR)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-51	2

CHICAGO,ILL. GERMANY 4-30 E.51 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:TRAIN OF TOMORROW: SMALLEST CAR

Cameraman: CIV.AFF(WAR DEPT GEN.MOTORS:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90\35 61				5584\5,4 202ft.

Description and Remarks:

AIR & GE TRAIN ALONG
t.b.,see roof,pan passengers,ls
,cu,int.dining,car eat
,engineer,windows,telephone,club
r a away--SMALLEST CAR:
,two guyx picks it up,cu's
,mechanism,onto pavement away
r along,comparison--CUTS:ditto

CHICAGO,ILL:GERMANY:AIR VIEWS:TRAIN:INVENTIONS:
TELEPHONE:AUTO:INVENTIONS:CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 6-4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY (HOLIDAY BLITZ) GERMANY.	Can No. V.20 R.68	Roll No. 5

Subject HOLIDAY BLITZ	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
73	68			No cuts

Description and Remarks: V. jammed platform, crowds trying to board train, cu baggage thru window crowds jam aboard--cu last guy aboard see close door on leg, elev. train out of station showing roofs of cars crowded with riders, also guys on side train--CUTS: ditto.

GERMANY: RR TRAIN: HOLIDAYS

Date of Event 8-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY (HOME COMERS FROM RUSSIA)

Can No. 20-73

Roll No. 3

Subject

NEWS FLASHES:BOAT BLAST:OBELISK RECOVER CROSS:HOME COMERS FROM RUSSIA

Cameraman

FOX GRIMALDI
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
82-76 58 75			

Cuts

A-5629x4 209ft.

Can No. B-Junk

C-5627x8 60 ft.

Description and Remarks

SS Island Queen in ruins,var.shots 9-19-47 angles of boat in ruins--broken glass windows in stores,wrecked auto,ls--THF LATERANENSE OBELISK cu crose,pan top to ground,cu climbing,fixing cross--ls gen.view workers on it and finished job--GERMAN POWSs home--pan group eating,cus,ls table,cu lite cig and smoke get new clothes,shoes,docs examine emaciated guys,ls Red Cross house,walking,crippled,group rest--CUTS:ditto PITTSBURGH,PA:ROME,ITALY:GERMANY:SS ISLAND QUEEN:EXPLOSIONS RUINS:OBELISK:GERMAN ARMY:GERMANS:DISPLACED PERSONS: REFUGEES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY (WORLD FOOD SITUATION)	Can No. 20-71 V.24, R.79	Roll No. 1 1
GERMANY, 1946-47, MT.		

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD FOOD CRISIS	DORAN: WAR DEPT FORDHAM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts D-Junk Can No. 5643x5 105ft. F,L-Junk
201	195			

Description and Remarks: Truman & Chas. Luckman of Food Comm. Date of Event 10-1-47
t WH, cu 2, gen. audience people, cu press,
has holds press conference, cu press notes--
WISH: dried out reservoir in Europe, 3 shots, ls cu gauge
u dried out potato bed, cus, cornstalks, small, cu's, cattle l
n milking, one to another, cu stamps beef, bony, SWISH: italy
hat into bags from hold ship, cu(s SHARE THE CARE: NYC:
oug Fairbanks jr & group--cu's, cu Doug, Bill Hearst jr--
igns Share with Care etc. canned food: EUROPE men register
u sign, register, care pkges distributed--CUTS: H. Lehman, S.
kouras--W. A. Harriman, Robt. Lovett, N. Dodds, J. Steelman--TALK
Y TRUMAN ON FOOD UNUSED--Luckman also: Rhur--Walken Dam--
SH. DC: GERMANY: ITALY: NYC: TRUMAN: LUCKMAN: PRESS: DROUGHT
FORMERLY CUTS & WHEAT: FAIRBANKS: HEARST: FOOD: TRUMAN: DROUGHT
ARRIMAN: LOVETT: DODDS: STEELMAN: DAMS: HL OF YR.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MADE IN U.S.A.

GERMANY(want in Germany)	Can No. 20-89	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
TRAILER: WHEAT HARVEST (FOOD CONSERVATION)	DEPT OF AGRIC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259 CO./B.	PIX			Can No. None

Description and Remarks

Scenes depicting food conserva
[illegible] town on the farm showing chicken farm,
[illegible] harvest--food shipments aboard
[illegible] WINTER IN EUROPE - ice-chocked rivers--
[illegible] in France-Germany-Italy--cus kiddie types
[illegible]shed, 1-smoking cigarette--breadlines
[illegible]ople get loaves of bread--flashback to US.
[illegible]perimposed titles save food etc.--CU'S CHAS.LUCKMAN TALK

[illegible]S.A.--EUROPE--FRANCE--GERMANY--ITALY:FOOD:AGRICULTURE
[illegible]AIN:HARVEST:COMMITTEE:PIGS:CHICKENS:FARMS:WINTER:
[illegible]MAN:BABIES:BREADLINES:LUCKMAN:SPEECH

Date of Event 11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY (FOOD AND LABOR CRISES FACE EUROPEANS)

Can No. 20-92

Roll No. 2

[illegible] & FRANCE

V. [illegible] R. [illegible]

Subject: FOOD & LABOR CRISES FACE EUROPEANS

Cameraman: PATHE ECLAIR (SIGNAL CPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166	158			P-None Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY: people wait for garbage trucks, people run for trucks, search garbage, cus pick up food, cu's women types eat, WIPE: mob France Labor barricades crowd, cops standby, argue with cops, types yell, cops shove them around, into wagon, cops with rifle butts, pushing crowds, pan dirty strs to clock neon spills garbage, 2 shots, heaps in strs, uncollected garbage, get walk thru garbage strewn strs--CUTS: ditto

GERMANY: FRANCE: FOOD: LABOR: HUMAN: GARBAGE: GERMANS: FRENCH: RIOTS: STRIKES: SANITATION.

Date of Event 11-47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible], STUTTGART, GERMANY (POWER SHORTAGE) [illegible] AUSTRALIA: MUNICH STUTTGART, GERMANY	Can No. 20-83-3	Roll No. V 20 P 83 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: GI. FAMILIES POWER SHORTAGE	HEARST (AUST. INF., WAR DEPT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (1) Junk Can No. (3) 5651x3 30ft. ~~5651x3 100ft.~~
72-66 162				

Description and Remarks: migrants arrive in Sydney--
of SS MARINE PHOENIX, passengers on rail
own plank, kids, wives etc.--cu's, Min. greets
e, cu, family group, kids, mcu's--Min. & babies--GERMANY:
power shortage, ls bed dried up river, walk thru low water--
en with water way, power house, station, juice off, machines
top in factory, ls and cu wheels stop, machines, idel factory
oe factory, cu shoes, rr station, crowds wait, new shedules
de str, cars, crowds wait transportation, 3 shots, jam onto
ro ded cars, ls cars pass crowd fg--PEOPle pickup coal in
ver, mcu's, kids, women, pails etc. family & coal cart & away--
TS: DITTO.
DNEY, AUSTRALIA: MUNICH, STUTTGART, GERMANY: IMMIGRATION. SEE OVER
ARINE PHOENIX: DAMS: CRISIS: FACTORIES: MACHINES:
TRANSPORTATION: CROWDS: TROLLEY CARS: GERMANY

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

GERMANY (GERMANS IN LINE)	Can No.	Roll No.
MANY SPAIN	V.20 [illegible]	3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: GERMANS IN LINE; FLOODS	WAR DEPT NO. DO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66-60 61				(A) Junk (B) 5688x9 115ft.

Description and Remarks: HEBES(THE SNAKE)--German pop-
lace in line,cu,oops keep order,vegetable
upplies,meat market,crowds pushing,running
nside look out faces at window,woman looks
n,crowds wait for trains,ls,elev.scramble to trains--
LOODS IN SPAIN:title,kids walk in water,little water-
alls,street inundate,homes too,donkey cart,mud,wrecked
omes,salvage belongings,tearing down unsafe walls etc--
UTS:add.
RMANY:SPAIN:GERMAN PEOPLE:FOOD:TRANSPORTATION:RR TRAINS:
LOODS:RUINS:DEMOLITION

Date of Event: 12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY (GERMAN STUDENTS)

Can No. V.20 R.103

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: GERMAN STUDENTS: COLLIER TROPHY: CURIOSITIES: OLD LADY: FELLER

Camera: DEPTLDORAN ECLAIR: DORAN POLYGLON

Length 0'-00 49
54 39
66

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cans: B, D, -Junk
(A) 5693x7 115ft.
Can No. (J) 5693x4 15ft.

Description and Rema[illegible]ed-out schools, registering, interviews 12-47 int.
[illegible] the school, laying brick, ls shelter
[illegible] at work, darn sox etc, int. library
[illegible] students in tiers, 3 shots--COLLIER TROPHY AWARD
[illegible]--pres & L. Robert engineer, cu each, shake hands etc
UNDOG: fireless cooker, removes lid, swan container, walking
[illegible], calves, cigaret parasol, lites, guy with guy, clock, breaki
un, wrong time--FELLER(PR'S.COCKER)--cameramen fg, dog, cu
[illegible], cameras, dog, crawls, cu crate with name, cu dog--CUTS: adv
ERMANY: WASH DC: PARIS, FR: HOLLAND: RUINS: BOMB SHELTERS: GERMAN
DUCATION: TROPHY: ROBERT: TRUMAN: AWARDS: ODDITIES: GUN: DOG:
OLD PEOPLE: BIRDS
old woman Opie Herfst 106 withkids 73 and 53 yrs--var.cus
~~woman pup to canary in cage, same thing.~~

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 5180x9,etc

5185x8:(BkNo:4591-12--161ft--H.Wright--CAN. ENGINEERS REPAIR GERMAN RAILWAYS--var.scs.ruins of bombed out rr trk,bridges,tunnels,etc--cars and locomotives askew,some turned over,others badly damaged--crowd wait at railway station for the few trains still running--Canadian Army Engineers (meanwhile back at the tracks) clear away debris and begin repairs to aid the very sad transportation system in West Germany------

5190x4:(BkNo:4594-2--? ftg--BR.UNIVERSAL--PRUSSIAN CROWN JEWELS---Prussian crown is discovered near Bremen,Germany where it had been hidden by thieves evidentally----(caption was missing on this)---------

GERMANY--UNITED NATIONS(Allied Control Berlin)----PERSONALITIES-----FRENDH GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MC NARNEY,Gen.Jos.T--MURPHY,Robert G--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--ZHUKOV,Georgi--CLAY.Gen.Lucius--REFUGEES---GERMANS---HUMAN INTEREST-----CAN.ARMY--RR(Germany)--POSTWAR--RECONSTRUCTION--

GERMANY: (1946

Issue Numbers: 5180x9; 5183x6; 5185x8; 5190x4

5180x9; 5183x4;

Subject: GERMANY - Jan.1946

Cameraman: see after each x-number

~~see bk.nos.after ea.~~ x-number—captions junked except where noted

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk.No.

Description and Remarks

5180x9: (BkNo:4583-1—109ft—Sig.Corps(Lyons)—FIRST MEETING ALLIED CONTROL BERLIN—

Date of Event: January 1946

[actually this was on Dec.10,1945]—Gen.Joseph T.McNarney,new American Commander in Europe,at meeting of Allied Control Council at aAllied Control Authority Bldg in Amer.Berlin District—notables include Russ. Georgi Zhukov & Gen.V.D.Sokolovsky; Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and US Amb.Robert Murphy & Gen.Lucius P.Clay———[see caption for rest of names and titles,filed under 5180x9]———————————————

5183x6: (BkNo:4585-7—105ft—Br.Univ—MONTY SEES FOR HIMSELF—he looks over the displaced person camp and the plight of the poor folk—— little Polish girl gives him [illegible] of bread and salt as "thanks"—

SEE OVER

(2) 5237x7,etc

outside of the German Museum which has now been set up as a UNRRA UNIVERSITY for the education of forcibly deported foreigners--dormitory area--small lecture hall,with professor and students--large lecture hal with about 400 students--solemn opening of the University was on Feb.2, 1946--var.scs. of the UNRRA people running the University which is headed by Prof.Pirkmajer(Serb) with Mrs.Gaszinska(Pole) in charge of UNRRA side which provides food,clothing,etc for the students--Director Suchenko(Ukraine) had the idea which has resulted in this university---

5399x2:(BkNo:4763-1--826ft--Hearst--CROSS EXAMINATION OF WALTER FUNK--at Nuremburg trials--by new Chief Prosecutor Thomas Dodd------ there MAY be sound on this roll----------

GERMANY--HOFFMAN,Heinrich--GERMANS--PHOTOGRAPHY---GOERING,HERMANN--- TRIALS--SOUND(Nuremburg Trials)----------SCHOOLS(UNRRA UNIV)--REFUGEES-- MUSEUM----------UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)----------FUNK,Walter----DODD, Thomas----------

GERMANY: (1946

Issue Number
5237x7; 5266x1, 2; 5278x4; 5399x2

Subject
GERMANY - 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions junked except where noted

Description and Remarks

5237x7: (BkNo:4619-5--198ft--1946 Date of Event
Pathe(Sig.Corps)--HITLER'S PHOTOGRAPHER--March 194--
var.scs. of Heinrich Hoffman, former personal Photographer for Adolf Hitler, now employed as Photo Evidence Examiner at Palace of Justice at Nuremburg--aids the prosecution in identifying Nazis--var.scs.his photo file and quick selection system--he at work in courtroom----------

5266x1,2: (BkNo:4640-7--903ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--GOERING TESTIMONY AT NUREMBURG TRIALS--judges enter--Herman Goering on witness stand with Jackson questioning him--var.scs.during qestioning including translator section, spectators, etc---there MAY be soundon this material----------

5278x4: (BkNo:4646-1--351ft--Pathe--GERMAN MUSEUM--April--shot of

SEE OVER

(2) 5425x1,2,3; 5426x1,2,3

5425x2(continued):Opening of offi cial Anti-Semitic Campaign,Apr.1933 Berlin,crowds hear Paul Jos.Goebbels miserable speech--men in trucks go thru streets shouting anti-semitic slogans-----BURNING OF THE BOOKS:SA men & students carry Nazi banners,throw books in flames----------

5425x3:(YOUTH MEETING IN THRUINGIA in June 1933--Hitler surrounded by SA addresses huge youth rally----------[redacted] Hindenburg [redacted] Aircraft christening----------HESS ADMINISTERS OATH OVER RADIO---he stands on flag-draped balcony with von Schirach,Ley,Rosenberg,etal behind him--recites oathe of allegiance to Hitler,others repeat--Nazi salute----- HITLER 55th BIRTHDAY: April 20,1944-----ruins in Berlin--congrats by Goering,Keitel,Jodl,Doenitz,etal-----PEOPLES' COURT TRIAL OF PLOTTERS of JULY 20th----Freisler haranguing defendants--Judge Wehrmacht sits---

5426x1:(BkNo--same-----RISE OF THE NSDAP 1921-1933----Nazi Parades --street fites,cops--var.speechmakers include Hitler,Hess & company-- Nazi Party day in 1929 & also in 1929----ELECTION DAY IN BAVARIA 3/33-- Nazi paper headlines--torchlight parade of SA--armed patrol,in streets

GERMANY: (1946 and many flashbacks to early years of the Hitler Regime	Issue Number 5425x1,2,3;	5426x1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
THE NAZI PLAN	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total 4700ft.				BkNo: 4728-4 captiom filed under 5425x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

[Apparently this was captured film--originally 21 reels of it--supplied to Newsreels to select what they wanted--]

Recd. 1946

5425x1: EXCERPTS FROM OFFICAL NAZI PARTY FILM "TRIUMPH OF THE WILL"--Rudolf Hess, about Sept. 1934, open Party Congress with speech, declares Adolf Hitler as "Germany"--his actions were said to be those of the nation and the people--Ley talks--Von Schirach talking--shots of Hitler Youth in uniform at mass meeting--VERY LIKELY SOUNDIIN THESE REELS----------

5425x2: (BkNo: same----COMPEIGNE 1940--Gen. Hunziger enters train--Hitler, Goering and Keitel enter--signing something--they leave the train--Hitler dows a "jig"----------

SEE OVER

5426x2:(german SAILORS KILLED IN SPANISH CIVIL WAR BROUGHT HOME--1937---ship,crew,swastika-draped caskets seen--Adm.Raeder with Hitler-Admiral speaks----------INVASION OF BELGIUM & NETHERLANDS May 1940--tanks,troops cross border,storm Liege--paratroops land--Dutch troops surrender in Rotterdam----------

5426x3:(BkNo:same-----A MEETING WITH PETAIN,LAVAL AND FRANCO IN FRANCE---Petain,Laval met by von Ribbentrop & Keitel--now with Hitler, Goering,Keitel in train--at French/Spanish border party,meets Franco--Franco clasps Hitler's hand--saluting all around----------INVASION OF USSR--visit to camp near Minsk--Himmler & SS staff leave H in staff car--stop,examine Russian farm--visit SS HQ near Minsk--at a prisoner camp,greeted by Commandant--pass barbed-wire enclosure--inside are civilians and men in uniform lying on ground,standing in groups,et --Himmler and staff laughing----------DECLARATION OF WAR ON UNITED STATES----11 Dec.1941-----Hitler arrives in Reichstag--he speak --Goering,Ribbentrop,Keitel,Jodl,Raeder,Funk & Jap diplomats seen--wil applause as declaration is read----------GERMANY--SCENICS---GERMANS--HITLER--GOERING--ATROCITIES---HISTORICAL--NAZIS--RUSSIANS--JEWS--FRANCO--PETAIN--LAVAL--SPEECHES(Misc.sound)--AIRSHIPS(HINDENBURG)

GERMANY:(1946

Issue Number
CS5449x14

Subject
DISPLACED PERSON IN GERMANY

Cameraman
Br.Pict.Prod.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				Blk No:4821-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(Var.scs. of the distraught men, women and children who have lost their homes in Germany or who have fled from East to West Germany--sad, bewildered people--Red Cross Research Service tries to get families back together again--var.scs.activities in that office in either Munich or Hamburg--shots of orphan home----------

Date of Event Dec.1946

GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--RED CROSS--POSTWAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 5481x9,etc

5485x4:(BkNo:4864-4--123ft--War Dept--NEW AID FOR WAR VICTIMS:---- a fine invention by a disabled driver which allows attachment of an aid on an artificial arm which will allow handling of delicate machines --can also be used by one-armed drivers--can change tires,etc-------

GERMANY--SCENICS(GERMANY)----BUILDINGS---EXPLOSION----RECONSTRUCTION--
POSTWAR----------HANDICAPPED---DEVICE(Medical for handicapped)--
INVENTIONS--HUMAN INTEREST---------

GERMANY:(1947

Issue Number
5481x9; 5485x6; 5485x4

Subject
GERMANY Feb.1947

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions unmarked except as noted

Description and Remarks

5481x9:(BkNo:4858-9--67ft--Pathe(Welt in Film)---THE TEMPLES OF HONOUR,MUNICH--buildings which were created by Nazis in 1935 by Hitler's order as a centre of worship for themselves,were blown apart--original architectural plan of the area will be restored---var.scs.before and after the explosion----------

5485x6:(BkNo:4864-3--283ft--War Dept--FRANKFURT TODAY--pan of the city of FRANKFURT-ON-MAIN,GERMANY--var.scs. of reconstruction since most of the city was destroyed in the war---var.scs.same--Catherine's Church,unharmed among the ruins---var.sites--Farben Bldg is now HQ of American forces----------

Date Feb.1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5483x4,etc

5513x4:(BkNo:4892-5--144ft--WAR DEPT--VON PAPEN AT DECISION BOARD--Franz von Papen hears self sentenced to eight years at hard labor for his pioneering of Nat'l Socialism as a crime agains the German people--he prepared the way for Hitler's reign and therefore was adjudged guilty of crime agsinst his own people----------

5514x4:(BkNo:4893-12--278ft--Eclair--VON PAPEN TRIAL---no caption--

5549x5:(BkNo:4934-11--124ft--Br.Pict--May 1947--FIELD MARSHALL MILCH--sentened by American Military Tribunal the head of the German Air Force Field Marshal Erhard Milch to life in prison--he was convicte of forced slave labor of peoples of conquered countries and use of PWs as laborers in German war factories vs.their own countries------ likely some sound on this reel)----------

GERMANY--ATROCITIES--NEFF,Walter---MEDICAL-----HOFFMAN,Heinrich-----
GERMANS-----VON PAPEN,Franz--MILCH,Erhard---UN(Allies war trials)--
TRIALS(War crimes)-----POSTWAR--

GERMANY: (1946

Issue Number
5483x4; 5500x7; 5513x4;
5514x4; 5549x5

Subject
GERMANY - 1947

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions unlinked except as noted

Description and Remarks

5483x4: (BkNo:4858-10--203ft--

Date of Event 1947

Pathe(Welt in Film)---NEWS FROM THE DOCTORS' TRIAL---at Nuremburg,Germany,witnesses tell of the abuse and misuse of human victims of concentration camps in the name of medical science--Walter Neff,former inmate then a male nurse at Dachau,tells of var.horrible experiments on humans--Probably sound of part of his testimony----------

5500x7: (BkNo:4883-9--War Dept.--?ftg--[CAPTION FILED UNDER THIS X-NUMBER]---former Hitler Photog Heinrich Hoffman is sentenced by the Munich Spruchkammer for his long association with the Nazi party--his famed collection of photos aided the Allied prosecution of Nazi war Criminals----see caption for details of his associations----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5515a6,etc

GERMANY--POSTWAR---HORSE RACE---WEATHER------GERMANS----------
TRAINING(Industry in Germany)---INDUSTRY(Germany)------RECONSTRUCTION---
U.S.ARMY--CLAY,Gen.LuciusP---MC NARNEY,Gen.Jos.T--SPEECH(McNarney)---
SPEECH(Clay)--

GERMANY:(1947

Issue Number: 5515x6; 5619x1; 5334x3

Subject: GERMANY - March 1947

Cameraman: see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—cap tions N'kd except as noted

Description and Remarks

5515x6:(BkNo:4883-10—?ftg—War Dept———TROTTING RACE,BERLIN—at 12 degrees below zero,YIPES!————crowd bundled vs.cold—track is clear of snow and ice and THEY'RE OFF!———horses return to stable after race and get "cooled down"————WHA-A-A?————————]

5619x1:(BkNo:4892-6—391ft—WAR DEPT—APPRENTICES TRAINING——— aprrenticeship schools in war.industries including brick laying , baking; ballet; mining—farming; chimney-sweeps—var.scs.each————

5534x3:(BkNo:4899-5—?ftg—TRANSFER OF COMMAND TO GEN.LUCIUS P.CLAY Selected scenes filed—Frankfurt,Germany—Clay takes over from Gen.Jos. McNarney,var.scs.ceremonies—parade——————[Speech copy filed 5534x3:

Date of Ev: March 1947

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(1947

Series Number
5627x4; 5682x5; 5689x11;
5692x6; 5680x8

Subject
GERMANY - Sept-Dec.1947

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions joined unless noted

Description and Remarks

5627x4:(BkNo:5025-11--113ft-- Date of Event sept/Dec.1947

Hearst---WATER POLO---in WUPPERTAL, first water polo games since the war have been held---var.scs. of the thrilling sport--won by"Schwimmsportfreunde,Barmen"----------

5682x5:(BkNo:5061-11--60ft--War Dept--PLANTING MACHINE--scenes of demonstration of new German invention, a planting robot,which does the work of 30 or 40 men with six people---plants are placed and simultaneously waterd----------9,000 plants per hour!----------

5689x11:(BkNo; 5061-12--110ft--Oct.--WAR DEPT--MAGICIANS---------- in Hamburg, meeting of the prestidigitaors ---var.scs.----------

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(1947

Issue Number
5623x6; 5623x7; 5584x6

Subject
GERMANY - JUNE 1947

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
June 1947

5623x6:(BkNo:4959-9--91ft--Civil Affairs--FASHION IN FRANKFURT--modelling clothes that were madeover from old ones--since new material is nearly imposible to come by in Germany just now----------

5623x7:(BkNo:4959-10--107ft--Civil Affairs--SCHOOL IN BERLIN---kindrgarten and adult classes in Berlin--music is taught to all--music sets the rythm of the movements for babies and athletic students and teachers----------

5584x6:(BkNo:4972-1--142ft--Civil Affairs--CLEANING A MOUNTAIN---Monk's Hill in Salzburg is checked for loosened rocks,etc.that could cause rockslide--var.scs.of dangerous job----------

GERMANY--FASHIONS--EDUCATION--MUSIC--MOUNTAIN--DANGEROUS JOBS--GERMANS--POSTWAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2536-TOM-4770

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5627x4,etc

5692x6:(BkNo:5086-6--114ft--PATHE(War Dept)--STREET CAR IN HALL (SOUND)---used in training streetcar conductors by Berlin Traffic Establishment----SOUND of the signals on the streetcar)---graduation---

5680x8:(BkNo:Pathe(War Dept)----5086-7--105ft--KINDERGARTEN------- American officals have instituted a doctor's clinic for the little ones in Berlin schools--var.scs.lil kids examined--kids playing,eating, resting----------

GERMANY---WATER POLO----------MACHINERY---FARMING----INVENTIONS--- ------MAGICIANS----------TRAINING(Industry in Germany)----CONDUCTORS-- GERMANS----U.S.GOVT---CHILDREN(German)----SOUND(Streetcar)---

GERMANY:(1947

Issue Number 5685x4

Subject: PEOPLE WITHOUT HOMES IN GERMANY

Cameraman: WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
259ft				BkNo: 5061-9 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(refugees from Rumania Date of Event Oct.1947

most legally entering,others illegally,pour into Germany daily--at the camp,they are registered and then housed in very primitive facilities--they come in such great numbers that there is no time to build housing--some make their own bricks and build rough homes for themselves--others use wood,discarded tin,etc to make some protection--to them this is better than what they had in the old country----------

[NOTE:Det in can 1/68--this one ok them]

GERMANY--REFUGEES--RUMANIANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

GERMANY 1948-49

(2) 21-165-3

[illegible] towards us highwind
rdle horse trips and throws rider,he falls down embank-
nt--cutin crowd--American colonel over obstacle,again
d still again--colonel goes over brick wall,another
stacel andther wide one and a row of obstacles--crowd--
a colonel gongratulated--CALGARY,ALTA.CANADA]ls horse out
chute,title--bronc rider thrown--steer tosses guy 2 shot
other steer throws rider,a quickie--cutin cowhand with
g jaw--ls brama steer with toreador,he charges at matador
in quits and goes back--cu matador coming with cape--ls m
ador turns back and bull comes toward him,waves cape
d bull backs up mad as hell--cu matador puts up hand gets
un on ground kicks dust with hand--ls steer and matador
oving dust--closer same,bull is disgusted and walks away
l turns and starts paving ground pan over matador struts
ard steer,still paving--cu bull runs into matador who w
es him by,bull making another charge chases matador a
ound the place--CUTS:ls wild cow milking contest--ms
boys trying to get milk--ms one cow doesn't wanna play--
ny Indians watch from grandstand--bronco bustin g--

GERMANY(Horse show)

Can No. 21-165

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS.(A)CALISTHENICS
JUMPING HORSES (C)STAMPEDE

Cameraman
HESS FOX
H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	70 73 101			(A)(B)JUNKED (C)5944x6..412ft

Description and Remarks

ANTIC CITIZEN shot bending with hands on hips--
with nice shape doing same and pan over
big butt doing likewise--fat babe bends over touching
toes--ls in fg instructor on platform group in bg
tting one leg over other--ls same action with pretty
be doing it--gal with strapless suit arching back swish
r to fatso--doing same belly up--fatso doing push ups
flops on face--GERMANY:folo one horse around,title--
se goes over double obstacle hay stack--over double
of hurdles--guy goes over brick wall knocks out bricks
ost falls and recovers and continues,clears another
tacle and then clears another double obstacle wide

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Jewish march--blown up bridges--diving planes over Tel Aviv--bombed hospital--crowds on streets--air raid wardens directing traffic--bomb found near crashed plane--loaded machine guns of plane--

Tel AVIV--JEWISH ARMY--RUINS--WAR--TANKS--WIRE--TRUCKS--IN FLIGHT--XXXXXXX--TYPES--DEAD--CARS--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--ARMS--JEWS--CATTLE--CROWDS--ARMS & AMMO--BOMBING--BRIDGE S--THE STAR(INSIGNIA)--

(3) 21-165-3

... bustling--crowd shots--chuck wagon races--

LANTIC CITY,N.J.--BATHING BEAUTIES--CALESTHENICS--
T PEOPLE--GIRLS--GERMANY--HORSE SHOW--HORSES--SPRILLS--
WDS--CALGARY,ALTA.,CANADA--RODEO--BULL FITE--COWBOYS--
IANS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MISC.RACES--WAGONS--

GERMANY(stratosphere wire walker)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-192	3

Subject: STRATOSPHERE WIRE WALKER

Cameraman: ~~PATHE(WAR DEPT.)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5	60		

Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] Daves going across wire on [illegible] ing or thru binox--still on [illegible]--orp taking his pix--his back to camera and he's walking across with chair and table-- groupp watching--sitting at table eating--picks up glass and toasts,tapping feet--wiping table off--cu guy watching hi walking across with stick stiff legged 2 shots--crowd-- falling off wire and turning round and round on it with stick--crowd--lying on back on wire and jumps up and he r fast back to safety--

GERMANY--DAVES--STUNTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--CROWDS**

SOLDIERS--TRICKS--

Date of Event: Oct 1948

Used No. 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY(G.I.'s play Santa Claus in Germany)	Can No. 21-207-	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
G.I.'s PLAY SANTA CLAUS IN GERMANY	HEARST(SIG.CORP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	122			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

GERMANY-group kids towards camera--cu two G.I.'s carrying kids--kid by with book--kids by with GI's leading em--hs whole crowd--ls and cu into lady--guy dressed as Santa handing out gifts--med kids eating--cu kid drinking--hs whole table--MP standing over kid talking--cu little one--ls table with tree in bg--

GERMANY--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--PARTIES--XMAS STORIES--

Date of Event DEC 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY (20 MEN PLAY 400 INSTRUMENTS)

IN GERMANY [illegible] 21-111

Film No. 21-211

Roll No. 5

Subject: 20 MEN PLAY 400 INSTRUMENTS

Cameraman: PATHE WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	133			Junk

Description and Remarks: Group men with rows and rows of instruments--group with designations, guy grabbing them, SOUND THEY PLAY "STARS & STRIPES"--CUTS: add.

IN GERMANY: SOUND: MUSIC: ORCHESTRAS

Date of Event: 1-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(1948

Issue Number
5746x10; 5940x5

Subject
VISITORS IN GERMANY - 1948

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.under each x-number-captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

5746x10:(BkNo:5160-11--59ft--Date of Event 1948
Civil Affairs---March----HENRY FORD ,JR. IN COLOGNE---
ls at Ford Works in Cologne--he out of car--sees 10,000 th truck off the assembly line here--he watching trucks----------

5940x5:(BkNo:5252-10--51ft--DR.PICT.--LAV--ANTHONY EDEN IN BERLIN---
Anthony Eden comes back to Berlin after conference at home--pledges the Opposition support of Br.Govt.staying in Berlin and not givin g in to Russian pressure--no statement on film, tho--crowds wait to greet him---
(July 1948) FORD,Henry Jr.---TRUCKS--INDUSTRY(Germany)---
GERMANY--- ENG.COVT--EDEN,Anthony---GERMANS--CROWD---

SEE OVER

M 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY (MAY DAY)	Can No.	Roll No.
GERMANY	5996x	1

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Trade Union in Stuttgart hold demonstration on Karls Platz--in Hamburg, chairman of Hamburg Trade Union Adolf Kummernuss speaks--Frankfurt's workers meet in Romer berg--? big demonstrations in Berlin--speeches--3ed and Fr German Trade Union Federation hold festival in Lustgarten- Independent Trade Unions hold rally in Br. sector--Franz Neumann, chairman of Berlin Social Democratic Party speaks GERMANY: STUTTGART, GERMANY: HAMBURG, GERMANY: FRANKFURT, GER: BERLIN, GERMANY: MAY DAY: LABOR: SPEECHES: DEMONSTRATIONS: RALLIES: KUMMERNUSS: WORKERS: FESTIVALS: NEUMANN: CROWDS COMMUNISTS (IN SOVIET SECTOR OF BERLIN) (GOOD CROWD SHOTS IN BERLIN, DEMOCRATIC PARTY MEETING

Date of Event 5-1-48

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5924xb3,etc

5948x3:(BkNo: 5261-9—542ft—Fox(Civ.Aff)—FG Dupe—BERLIN—crisis still reigns in Berlin—blackmarket stills goes on—gas and electricity are cut down—at the borders,Russians blockade supplies from entering Berlin—trains,ships,barges are stopped—but the airlift by the Allies goes on to ease that burden while not completely dispelling it—planes arrive in airlift—Allies declare they'll stay in Berlin as long as necessary to keep those free who wish to remain so—Mrs.Luise Schroder, Berlin's Burgo master visits Hamburg"s Burgomeister Brauer—there is sound as Hamburg pledges food aid to Berlin————————————————

GERMANY—MONEY——SHOPPING—TRAFFIC——POSTWAR——AIRLIFT——
SCENICS(Germnay)—_GERMANS——UNITED NATIONS(Allies)——

GERMANY:(1948-July

Issue Number
5924xb3; 5925xb9; 7271x7; 5948x3

Subject
GERMANY - July 1948

Cameraman
see after each x-no/

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Cut No.

see bk.no.after each x-number-captions unless noted

Description and Remarks

5924xb3:(BkNo:5239-1--88ft--

Date of Event
July 1948

Br.Pict.--Lav--NEW CURRENCY IN GERMANY---town scenes---exchanging money---var.scs. of exhhanging old marks for the new--old inflated marks are discarded to try to quell the black market----------

5925xb9:(BkNo:5243-1--442ft--Pathe--FG Dupe--MONEY CHANGE----busy streets,traffic--people buying all they can on eve of the exchange of inflated marks for new ones on June 18th--shoppers----------

7271x3: (BkNo:5248-4--250ft--Pathe--FG Dupe--GERMAN MONEY---tight money has slowed things down at the market,entertainment,travel--race-tracks advertise "No entrance fees"--betting is slow--the customer is once more king----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5926xb3,etc

Hans Reuter----clash between demonstrators and E.German police near the Brandenburg Gate----------

GERMANY----ACROBATS----------ACCIDENT(Misc)----------DEMONSTRATIONS-
GERMANS----------RIOT(Germany)----------

GERMANY:(1948

Issue Number
5926xb3; 5969x2; 5985x1

Subject
GERMANY - 1948

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-number—captions junked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5926xb3:(BkNo:5242-12--176ft— Date of Event 1948
Pathe(Civ.Aff)--FG DUPE--July----ACROBATS----------
no caption at all on this one----------

5969x2:(BkNo:5267-7--450ft--Aug.--GAUMONT--CA TASTROPHE AT LUDWIGSHAFEN----FRENCH Caption does not indicate what kind of accident but shows clearing away of debris,etc--injued--night scens of the work --clock in village shows time of accident---caption filed----------

5985xl:(BkNo:5292-1--689ft--War Depp--Sept.--BERLIN--a mass meeting of Berliners in West Germany vs.Communism--parad,big crowds--Franz Neumann---Acting Mayor of Friedensburg--meeting took place in British

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(Yogi)	Can No. 22-287	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) YOGI (B) RODEO	(A) PATHE(CIV.AFF.) (B) EDWARDS-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 72 116				Can No. All junked

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--Lineup of athletes,Indian sports students--Flag shot--Yogi squatting on heels with knees crossed--CU man in audience smiling--Yogi all twisted up with hands over ears--man twisting himself around oiled pole and--he goes to top of pole and sits--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN,NEW YORK (NO TV)--2 shots of Grand March--bull out fast,circle around,knocks off rider--after clown--bull out fast,man knocked right off--slomotion brahma bull, rider off fast--bucking bronc and off fast--horse out, man bucked off--slomotion bronx,out chute,man thrown--horse won't come out (smart fella),decides fast,gets rough and falls down--GERMANY--YOGI--ODDITIES--FLAG--MADISON SQ.NY.--RODEO--PARADE--BULLS--HORSES--SPILLS--COWBOYS--

Date of Event 9-49

Used No.	Date

(2) 22-298-2

GERMANY: carries gadget into water--in water, he climbs up--onlookers--starts paddling off--CU of contraption showing operation--he's on his way--------

INDONESIA--HOLLAND--CONFERENCE--TREATY--CHAPIN--U.S.GOVT--DRESS--DIPLOMATS--ST.PAUL,MINN--TRUMAN--PARADES--SHRINERS--HOSPITAL--POSTERS--FLAGS--HATS--CROWD--CHILDREN--PRESENTATIONS--PLAQUE--WHEAT--GERMANY--ODDITIES--WATER--INVENTIONS CROWD--MACHINES--WATER SPORTS-------

GERMANY: See title (c)	Can No. 22-298	Roll No. 2

Subject: (2) TRUMAN (C) WATER WALKING

Cameraman: (A) POLYGOON (B) HEARST (C) PATHE(CIV.AFF.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 52 77 43			

(A) 6218 x 9,240T
(B) 6216x1,2,3-1700
(C) No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: conference table--Indonesians, 3 shots--U.S.Ambassador Selden Chapin--sign documents by Indonesians, 2 shots--pan to Dutch signing--Prime Minister Dress signs,he is chairman of conference--CU signed document--all shake---- CUTS: Add.shots same---------ST.PAUL,MINN: parade, Truman car by big crowd--CU Shriner Hosp.welcome sign--walks away from hosp with shriners--CU color guard with flags-- doffs hat,walks by flag--LS group walking thru crowd--scroll with kids--BS shakes with kids--with scroll rolled up, shakes with another--CU Marconi sketch and sheaf of wheat-- LS THREE holding plaque--CU gives sheaf to HST--CUTS.ADD. scenes same----------

Date of Event: Nov. '49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-300-2

across water--pouring water--pan over to fire--nite shot fire--

PARIS, FRANCE--BEVIN--MEETINGS--QUAI D'ORSAY--ENGLAND GOVT--SCHUMANN--ACHESON-- U.S. GOVT--GERMANY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CHILDREN--SCHRAMM--POSTERS--CAR--FAMILIES--LIVERPOOL, ENGL-FIRE--SEAGULLS--PIER--WATER--MEXICO--NITE SCENES--

GERMANY: See title	Can No. 22-300	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
I BRIEF:(A) CONFERENCE (B) LOST KIDS (C) LIVERPOOL FIRE	(A) FOX (FR) (B) PATHE(CIV.AFF. (C) HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300 305 305				(A) C.S.3950 x 10 (B) 4135 x 5 (C) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE: Ernest Bevin comes out of Quai D'orsay--CU Bevin--(He is Britain's envoy to Big Thee Conference)--Robert Schumann of France out--CU Dean Acheson, U.S., smiles--Acheson and Aide leaving----------GERMANY: man and woman looking at pix on wall--pan to Gertrude, 9, and Kurt, 12, found--CU of them--HS classifying cards, Schramm who were identifcation sheets--getting into car, kids waving--HS car pulls away--through back window kids running after--reunite with family--girl held by mother--father stroking boy's face--gal crying--mother and father--CUTS: Ads, same----------
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND: LS fire, see seagulls--2 shots smoke, fire pier starts falling apart into just pieces--smoke, wind

Date of Event Nov 14 49

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 22-303-2

elephant--2 shots, decorated elephants by--7 shots illuminated buildings at night--CUTS: Add. shots same------

LONDON, ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--FASHIONS--HATS--
MODELS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--GERMANY--RAFTS--LOGGING--
ISAR RIVER--CAMERAMAN--OARSMAN--TYPES(English German)--
WATER--ROCKS--[illegible]-MAHARAHA--CROWDS--ELEPHANTS--FESTIVALS
NITE SCENES--BUILDINGS--PARADES--MYSORE, INDIA --
(Palace)

GERMANY: See title (B)	Can No. 22-303 22-303	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	(A) MARGARET ROSE (B) LOG RAFT (C) DASARA FESTIVAL	(A) HEARST(BR) (B) PATHE(CIV.AFF.) (C) J.W.MAC FARLANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(Cuts) (B) JUNK (C) C.S. 3949 x 3 Cart No.
6 67 70 67				

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND:2 shots,Princess Margaret Rose walking in--sits--model on fashion runway--girl by wearing guardsman plumes--CU Princess--two hats in one--takes hat off and turns it around--umbrella novelty, 2 shots, Princess smiles--GERMANY:pulling away from shore--H3 raft down river--camera on raft,CU man pulling on steering oar--see oar dipping into water--man with beer mug walk up to group--group on raft dancing--approaching loak--they duck,low bridge--out--on the other side--floating along BS see water churning--approach big rock--CU rock--floating past rock, man working on oar (Isar Rvr) INDIA:S crowds and elephants--troops on horses parade--2 shots Maharaja

Date of Event 11-49

Used No. Date

CONTINUE OVER

(2) 4135x7,etc

at Oberammergau,rehearsals begin for the passion play to be presented at Easter time in 1950--var.sscs.of restoring the old hall where play will be held for first time in 15 years--var.scs.rehearsals,work,etc---

6236x4:(BkNo:5592-7--186ft--Fox(Welt in Film)--DEC.---CHRISTMAS PRELUDE---animated toys and dolls,Santa Claus,etc----------

GERMANY--TRAFFIC--ACCIDENTS(Demonstrations)--AUTO----------TRUCKS--AUTOS----
ATOMI ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC----------THEATRICAL--HISTORICAL---OBERAMMERGA
GERMANY----CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--SANTA CLAUS--

GERMANY:(1949	Issue Number 4135x7; 4134x10; 3949x1 ; 6236x4

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.GERMANY STORIES-Nov/Dec.1949	see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions linked unless noted

Description and Remarks

4135x7:(BkNo:5572-3--99ft--Pathe(War Dept)--TRAGIC TRAFFIC STATISTICS--this is actually a traffic safety demonstration program since traffic danger has increased drastically in Germany since the end of thewar--trucks and cars demonstrate tragic accidents for public education----------

4134x10:(BkNo;5572-4--148ft--PATHE(War Dept)--Nov.--ATOMS UNDER MICROSCOPE--at Waiser Wilhelm Institute in Berlin,scientists,demonstrat(use of new microscope--Dr.Erwin Muller with his invention and also a field-electronic microscope which he developed----------

3949x1:(BkNo:5572-9--183ft--Pathe(War Dept)--Nov.--PASSION PLAY--

Date of Event: Nov/Dec.1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6073x8,etc

6200d6:(B&No.5550-3--142ft--Hearst(Br)--F GDUPE--OCT.--ALLIED NATIONS "AT WAR" IN GERMANY--at Sonnelager in British zone of Germany, flags of western allies fly during parade preceding maneuvers--var. VIPs watch including Br.War Min.Shinwell,Fr.Gen.de Lattre DeTassigny; DeTassigny took the salute--U.S.mechanized cavalry and Br.RAF planes take part--var.scs.maneuvers,possibly----new Br.48 ton Centurion tanks in parade

GERMANY--CIRCUS--THRILLS(Circus)--GAMBLING(Roulette tables)----
AMUSEMENT PARK(Germany)----------PARADES(Misc.Mil.Foreign)----
UNITED NATIONS(Allies)----MANEUVERS----

GERMANY: (1949

Issue Number
6073x8; 6181x6; 6200x6

Subject
MISC. STORIES GERMANY - 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNo: see after each x-number—captions junked unless noted

Can No:

Description and Remarks

6073x8: (BkNo: 5403-5—91ft— Date of Event 1949

Para—Dupe Neg—Feb.—CIRCUS STORY—circus act in which performer Don Oskarez locks self into a transparent huge ball and then bounces down into net———evidentally scs. also of newly established roulette tables in W. Germany with the tiny ball bouncing or rolling about———

6181x6: (BkNo: 5530-8—116ft—Pathe (War. Dept)—FG Dupe—Sept.—WITCHES' KETTLE—amusement ride using centrifugal force—as huge kettle-like bowl spins, people are pinned to the wall and the floor drops away and they remain pinned to the wall—as it gets slower they glide back to floor———

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in ceremonies——————————————————————————————

SS 7305x2:(BkNo:5542-1--?ftg--PARA---Pos--OCCUPATION FORCES IN GERMANY-----Sept.-----this is part of a film history of American Mil. Gov't in Germany--good montage of ruins--giving out armbands to soldiers and civilians when Mil.Govt first started back in 1945--raids by MPs to smoke out enemies of the new Govt--displaced person and looters--scenics--industry builds--airlift begins--parade scs.cherring Germans, etc——————————————————————

GERMANY--AIRLIFT--ANNIVERSARIES--U.N.ARMY(Allies)-----REUTER,Mr.--SPEECH(Reuter)———————— --U.S.ARMY(mil.occup.Germany)-----HISTORICAL--POSTWAR--

GERMANY:(1949	Issue Number 6163x5; 6199x7;	ss 7305x2

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.GERMANY STORIES - 1949	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Gun No.

BkNo:see azfter eac x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6163x5:(BkNO:5497-2--188ft Pathe--FG Dupe--ONE YEAR OF AIRLIFT---at Templehof Airport,celebration of the full year of the Berlin Airlift which was begun to offset the Red.blockade of the German Border in Berlin--it continued after the lifting of the unsuccessful blockade-----var.scs. of the ceremonies--Burgomaster Reuter thanks all who helped (SOUND)---- likely shot of memorial for the 51 airmen who died in the efforts of the airlift since it began----------

Date of Event: 1949(Jul/Sept.)

6199x7:(BkNo:5549-11--73ft--PATHE(--fg dupe--END OF THE AIRLIFT--OCTober----last Amer.airlift plane to Berlin--lands with 7 tons of coal at Templehof Airport--MGen.Turner,Chief of the Airbridge,with Burgomaster Reuter and the Br CO of Gatow Airbase & Capt.Yard take

SEE OVER

(2) 6170x6,etc.

at Bonn,Chancellor Adenauer sworn in by Dr.Kohler SOUND OF ADENAUER "I swear,so help me God"--guards of honor of three Western occupation forces at attention--three hi-commisioners signed the Occupation Statute which changed it from a Military Governemnt--Br.Hi.Commissioner Sir Brian Robertson speaks as does U.S.Hi Comm.M cCloy--(no speech copies at all---John McCloy is U.S.Hi Commissioner----------

6224x7:(BldNo:5583-9--62ft--War Dept--PRES.HEUSS--shots of the Pres. at his home Viktorshoehe near Bad Godesberg--sits down with his wife--they read mail----------

GERMANY--W.GERMAN GOVT--ELECTIONS---HISTORICAL---HEUSS,Theodor------ ADENAUER,Konrad------UNITED NATIONS(Allies in Europe)---SPEECHES(Misc) --U.S.GOVT--MC CLOY,JOHN--ENG.GOVT--ROBERTSON,Sir Brian---------- POSTWAR----------

GERMANY:(1949

Issue Number
6170x6; 6186x6; 3892x10; 6224x7

Subject
GERMAN GOVT STORIES - 1949
(Aug/Dec)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6170x6:(BkNo:5518-5--451ft--

Date of Event
Aug/Dec.1949

Hearst--FG Dupe--GERMAN ELECTIONS--scenics of Frankfurt, Germany--people looking--Communist poster--people out of car and into polls--posters on walls--var.scs.people look at them--ballot into box--marking ballots---German flag flying----(August)

6186x6:(BkNo:5538-3--183ft--Pathe-- FG Dupe--ELECTION OF THEODOR HEUSS--Sept.--65 yr.old Theodor Heuss is elected first W.German Pres.--gen vu Assembly--cu he--sworn in--parade thru streets----------

3892x10:(BkNo:5542-5--291ft--PATHE--FG DUPE--GERMAN GOVT--Sept.--VERY LIKELY SOUND ON THIS ROLL--foundation of new non-military Govt--

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(CANAL BRIDGE)

Can No.	Roll No.
6273x	17

Subject	Cameraman
CANAL BRIDGE	CIVIL AFFAIRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] of wrecked bridge(s war ossuated by) MAR 1949
[illegible] MARCH 1949
[illegible] new bridge--completed bridge--
water traffic--bridge traffic--shot of German
flag--

[illegible]--BRIDGES--WRECKAGE--TRAFFIC--CONSTRUCTION--
BARGES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY 1950-54

(2) 23-321-2

GERMANY:men beating bushes walking along--fast shot of rabbit--men again--rabbit toward us into fence,caught--another rabbit try get away, 2 men close in on him--CU rabbit and pick it up, put in bag--other rabbits put into crates and CU--shot of field--two rabbits run toward fence, one caught in fence, one thru fence and away--now one rabbit, fast,guy chase it,gets caught--men,rabbit running--guy throws stick at it--rabbit still running, one guy falls--rabbit still going--gets away clippety-clop

GERMANY (a)-(c)--GIRLS--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashions)--MODELS--TYPES--SOUND(revelry)--SPAIN--MONIZ--AWARDS--MEDICAL--RABBITS--SPILLS--

GERMANY:(a) crazy fashions & (c) Rabbit hunting--see underlined sections on both sides)

Can No. 23-321

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CRAZY FASHIONS (B) DR. MONEZ NOBEL WINNER (C) RABBIT HUNTING

Cameraman (A) CIVIL AFFAIRS (B) NO DO (C) CIVIL AFFAIRS

Length 109 80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] at of box, gestures--Cleopatra pan [illegible]--gal with parasol--[illegible] girl--Chinese girl with exotic flower costume for tropical nights, 2 shots--another exotic d sign--character looking on with leer--little kid walk on runway--people dancing and CUs of costumes, girl singing--fade out music for natural sound of revelry---- SPAIN: Dr. [illegible] seated at desk--him in lab. with assistants--CU skull, picture--at an operation--CU him--resetting artistic plate from Academy of Science--CU plate(book)--med. and CU of Moniz with other men---

Date of Shot Jan 1950

Used No.	Date
Parisian charm--	
exotic d	
SEE OVER	

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shows it (10 of spades), other goes into coat, picks out
big card, it's identical, first guy points to card--spot
moves into position--magicians kibitzing, guy pulls deck
of cards out of other's neck--guy rubs neck--guy leans over
pulls ball from another's pocket--other reaches over, gets
another deck of cards--chin rubbing again--2 guys, one smok-
ing cigaret, takes puff--takes cigaret and drops it in ash
tray-blows smoke out--other grabs at smoke and produces
stub of cigar and gives it--guy with sausage, he's reading--
CU guy with sausage, takes big bite of it--chews it up--
another sausage in its place--he sees it, amazed, takes anoth
bite--chews--another sausage, he looks amazed--(Oh-h-h-h-h-h
such a business)----------

[redacted]-WILLIAMS--KHAMA--BAMANGWATO, EAST AFRICA--AUTOS--
CONFERENCE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--WEDDINGS--GERMANY--MAGICIANS-
ODDITIES--GLASS--TRICKS--STUNTS--

(2) 23-332-3

GERMANY:(Magician's meet-1950)	Can No. 23-332 23-33F	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WHITE QUEEN (B) MAGICIANS	Cameraman	(A) TELENEWS (B) WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6286x4 Can No (B) JUNKED
6 55 89				

AFRICA: Williams in car--King Seretse Khama of Bamangwato, in East Africa, standing he stands outside car talking to her--HS of town in Africa,2 shots--Chiefs in conference--King's house--people alongside house--she in car,he talking to her--

CUTS: Add.same----------GERMANY:(2 glasses on top of each other,ball on table--shows empty hands,picks up ball,swishes hand,ball disappears--brings hand over to second glass,place glass on table--pick up other--it's empty,puts it down--Longer shot,pick up glass,nothing in it,puts it back then two balls laying on table--spectators laughing,3 shots--guy offers deck of cards,guy takes one--

Date of Event 3-50

Released No. 3-50 Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

(2) 23-341-2

put other front on--couple at table, stand up--he folds entire thing up into suitcase--(Portable table, too)------
CUTS: Add. same----------

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--
COSTUMES--GIRLS--MODELS** GERMANY--CROWDS--INVENTIONS--
ODDITIES--Car--GARAGE--BICYCLE--CLOTHING--TABLE--

GERMANY:(New inventions)see underlined,on other side of card.

Can No.	Roll No.
23-341	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KID FASHIONS (B)NEW INVENTIONS 23-341 2

Cameraman: (A) EDWARDS (B) WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84 95				Can No. (A)Junked (B)C.S.4186x7

Description: NEW YORK CITY:(kids walk out on stage--Daisy Costume--CU lil gal lifts veil off face, cute Miss 1950--boy with stovepipe hat, lil girl wiggles hips(1870 socialite??)--Joe College U flapper--CU hime with back to camera, turns around, very unhappy guy--CU her kinda cute and smiley--gal with pantaloons and big picture hat, boy with trick vest and stovepipe hat--outin kids applauding--same couple, she kisses him----------GERMANY:(HS crowds--door opens and guy drives in--he comes out side door--closes garage up--(Portable garage)--HS inside works--CU bicycle, 2 shots--ride down steps on bike--CU shoes, separate from garage.

Date of Event: Apr 1950 Apr 195

Used No.	Date

shots,pigeons on boat--gals come to halt--unload pigeon packs--CU writing message--pigeon peers out--message into capsule--CU Swiss girl--place capsule on leg--they're off, fly away--flying shot--comes in for landing on roof--entering the coop--remove capsule & message--another pigeon home--CU same message--more pigeons home--CUTS:sume--------

GERMAN COAST--GERMAN COAST GUARD--RESCUES--LIFERAFTS--
NEW YORK CITY--NARCOTIC--POLICE--O'BRIEN--FURNACE--FIRE--
SWITZERLAND--TYPES--SWISS ARMY--PIGEONS--SCENICS--SNOW--
GIRLS--

GERMAN COAST:(Demonstration of rescues by German Coast Guard-1950)	Can No. 23-350 23-350	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	General Subject
WRECKED (B. [illegible]) ICE BURNED (C) CARRIER PIGEONS	(A) COAST GUARD DEPARTMENT (B) HARDE (C) FOOTE, CONE&BELDIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats
6 76 79 93				(A)(B) Junked (C)C.S.only 6322x5 Can No.

Descriptive and Technical Notes

Date of Event MAY 1950

GERMAN COAST:(rescue ship out to sea,rough-side-shot ship underway--pumping up rubber life raft--through rough seas,4 shots--look thru binoculars spot guy on mast--guy climbs into life raft--guy on mast,boa approaching him--thru binoculars--bringing guy back in raf NEW YORK CITY:Is narcotics haul,group around it at table-- Commissioner William P. O'Brien picks up opium pipe--CU dope on table,pick up hypo needle and more CUs dope--more drugs on table--dumping stuff into furnace--O'Brien shovel one in--pile stuff on floor,big haul--burning it in furnac SWITZERLAND:(Swiss gal takes pigeon out of cage--CU pigeon put it in portable cage--CU skis thru snow--walking [illegible]

Used No.	Date
	May 1950

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

steer stalling two contestants--steer lays down and doesn't want to play--handler comes in and gets him starts WOW!--add. same----------GERMANY:start of race--GS past camera fast--HS round turn,start skid--plows crowd--auto backed into crowd----------TACOMA,WASHINGTON: base of hill,guy starts up askew,34 'way up--camera taking rix from top of hill,one up and srills down--guy halfway u good,cycle up and over good,down--another up,almost makes it but cycle up and over--crowd ducks--guy loses cycle down hill--guy tumbles down cycle further,2 shots---------

CHILE--BULLFIGHTING--TYPES PEOPLE--WOMEN--COSTUMES--HORSES. OLD PEOPLE--PARADE--BULLS--COWBOYS--CROWD--SIGN--CONTESTS-- ANIMAL ODDITIES--GERMANY--AUTO RACE--CROWD--THRILLS-- TACOMA,WASHINGTON--MOTORCYCLE--CROWD--SPILLS--THRILLS--

GERMANY: (Auto Race-1950) see over

Can No. 23-355 23-355

Roll No. 3 3

Subject: SPORTS: (A) CHILE RODEO (B) AUTO RACE (C) HILL CLIMB

Cameraman: (A) H. WRIGHT (B) WELT IN FILMS (C) [illegible] NELS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98 28 63			

Cuts: (A) 6343x1 (B-C) Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

CHILE: (Sign over archway, Chile Rodeo, etc, riders & horses--cowboys, women, costumes riding in--elderly fellow on horse lifts hat--two say "Amigo"--2 shots, parade around arena Wahoos--bull enters--shot look up at cowboy on horse--CU spurs and shoe stirrup--action 2 chase bull along fence and stop-crowds him at neck into fence, bull down--go in opposite directions, crowds bull--bull down--cutin crowd--chase agai stop him at flank--med. shot bull down, guy kicks him and bull gets up--CUTS: LS-main entrance--MISC CROWDS--MS cowbo contestants parade around ring--pan shot pinning steer--LS running shot after steer --Selecting steers in ring--

Date of Event: May '50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-390-3

tire, she takes gadget out and places it down inside seat--attaching hose to tire, she walks back and begin pump--cu full tire, she bends, take hose out----couple at table eating breakfast, man look at watch, puts hand in pocket, take out device, whirls it around and motore starts in car outside--shot exhaust smoke--shot car and see inventor with apparatus, radio tubes, etc----------

PARKWAY VILLAGE, L.I., NY--BUNCHE--AWARDS--DIPLOMAT--FAMILIES-SPEECH(Bunche)--GERMANY--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--PLANTING--DEVICES--BICYCLE--TIRE--CAR--MACHINE--

GERMANY:(New inventions-1950) "B" story A--SOUND	Can No. 23-390 23-390	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) R. BUNCHE-NOBEL AWARD (B)NEW INVENTIONS	(A) PRIESTLEY (B) WELT IN FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 65 106				Cuts (A) 6434x5 Can No. (B) Junk

Description and Remarks

PARKWAY VILLAGE, LI, NY:(At Apartment of Dr. Ralph J. Bunche, ms him alone, reading telegrams--cu him smiling--group, his family which included his wife, daughter and son, Ralph Jr.--cu Mrs. Bunche mcu family and son starts to talk (SOUND)--hands card to Dad which is a congratulatory message and sketch that boy had drawn--Father and Son talk (SOUND)-------CUTS:Add.same--
GERMANY:(guy with spade with rear drive lever, see spring on arm on back--closer showing spring, pan down into earth, working it--cu tilt back and it springs and dirt jumps out and he does it again and it springs back--side view same--

girl on bicycle, jump off, feel flat tire--tilt shot her fixi

Date of Event Sept. '50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-391-3

out on [illegible] guy thrown--slo motion, good shot horse spills with rider, the horse lands on top of the guy and in getting up he kicks the cowboy--guy tossed from brahma bull, bull stands there--kids looking on--bull standing stillpan over to clown in barrel, bull circles barrel, clown takes hat off, bull runs at barrel and knocks it over--gals laughing--clown puts his backside toward the bull, bull comes after him--bull runs around--knocks over barrel again and another clown--CUTS: Joe Louis on scales, robe removed and weight officials announced--Charles steps on scale and weight is called off at 188--Joe Louis on scales--Joe Charles seated to r Jack Solomons, English promoter, Eddie Eagan, promoter Jim Norris of Intl. boxing club--add. dressing room scenes of both after fight--

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--BOXING--CHARLES--LOUIS--GERMANY--MUELLER--
STADIUM--HALL OF FAME--RODEO--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--
SPECTATORS--CROWDS--CAMERAMEN--GIRLS--SCENES--EAGAN--NORRIS--

SLO MOTION--

GERMANY:(Boxing--Peter Mueller Hans Stretz--9/50)	Can No. 23-391 23-391	Roll No. 3 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)CHARLES-LOUIS (B)BOXING (C) RODEO

Cameraman PATHE FOX PATHE(WD) MARKMANN ~~PHILOTLEY~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	43 66 110		

Cuts (A) 6435x1 6431x8

Can No. (B)(C) JUNKED

Date of Event SEPT 22-50

Description and Remarks

No. 1 (OLV 6-1) Louis Charles entering dressing room--sits down takes with victory sign over his head--big cut over closed left eye--next to Joe Louis's dressing room see him soaking injured hand in bucket--GERMANY:Wishot fight action--ringside shot mixing it up--hishot and back to ringsidePeter Mueller the little guy being very aggressive,free swinging,down goes the champ Hans Stretz--Mueller standing in neutral corner counting with ref, 8,9,10 and Mueller jumps up and does very ecstatic--2 fighters inside wreath--NEW YORK CITY:title shot parading around Mad.Sq.Garden on horseback--bucking bronc off fast--another out and guy tossed--another bronc

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-395-4

looking like an old-timer and his car does, too--car, pan to youngster with moustache & high hat--start, go down past camera--funny car, like a cart, gets away and another--2 more down--crowds--near finish, man jumps out of way and car turns over--up track, couple more coming down, get flag shot--winner Erik Anderson, 6 yrs, old, pulled out of car, wreath around neck, looks funny--cu freckleface winner----
GERMANY--CALISTHENICS--GIRLS--WALTHER/DUMBSKY--ATHLETICS--CROWD--TYPES(Germans)--DICKHUT--NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--WEBB--WEISS--TOPPING--STENGAL--XXXXXXX--HANDS--DENMARK--SOAP BOX DERBY--CARS--CHILDREN--BOYS--ODDITIES--CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Danes)--ANDERSON--WREATH--

GERMANY: (Gymnasts--Oct.1950--
"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
23-395	4
23-395	4

Subject SPORTS. (A) GERMAN GYMNASTS
(B) CASEY STENGAL SIGNS
(C) SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman (A) Walt in Films
(B) Priestley
(C) XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 119 33 96			

Cuts POLITIKEN
(A-B: Junked
Can No. (C): C.S. 6442x8 Only

Description and Remarks

GERMANY: (one man runs toward camera and jumps over (broadjump?)--now the gal, Irma Walther-Lumbsky, on parallel bars--crowd--back to her and she swings off, applause--crowd--man on horse swinging and he's off--giant swing on trapeze bars and he flies thru the air-(he's-Adalbert Dickhut, male winner----------NEW YORK CITY: (Del Webb, George Weiss, Dan Topping and Casey Stengal seated, contract--cu contract, pan up to Stengal with Topping in BG--hands all joined----------DENMARK: (preparation for soap box derby, left rack scenes--cu wheel test--kid on one, watching servicing job--attendant oils brakes, tests car, go up on rack left, last minute touches, fixing--kid

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-401-2

lo[illegible]ger sh[illegible],pa[illegible],co[illegible]ple whiz past--spill around--people rush out--[illegible]n runs to fellow and comforts him----------
SAN MARCOS,TEXAS:seal gives his approval to girls,bathing beauties--[illegible]ach into water--guy throws rope into water, floating,a seal has it,gal holds on for a ride,underwater camera under water--audience,odd shot of audience in "submarine"-type theatre--throw rings into water and underwater,pick 'em--three of them,scoops 'em up,single----
NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--STUNTS--FIGHTING--COLLEGIATE-SPILLS--ODDITIES--GERMANY--MOTORCYCLE RACE--THRILLS--SPILLS--SAN MARCOS,TEXAS--WATER SPORTS--SEALS--ODDITIES--BATHING BEAUTIES--UNDERWATER--

GERMANY: (Motorcycle Race--10/50)

Can No. 23-401 Roll No. 2

SERIES: (COLUMBIA CLASS RUSH

(A) HARDE-PRIESTLEY

(B) HEARST

Subject
(B) MOTORCYCLE RACE
(C) UNDERWATER THEATRE

Cameraman
(C) CARRINGTON-FOX

ALL JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

NEW YORK CITY: (At Columbia

Date of Event 10-26-50

Usher two rooters, collegians grouped around pole, bg, pan down defenders arms linked--ls pole, school in group quiet--the other group, frosh attack and melee begin rhubarb, fracas--action movement, milling around--2 fellows in personal war, rolling on ground--one being pushed up pole but no go--group three fighting, rip pants leg off one general, milling, fighting--one up on pole at the topthrow can down, caught--one with towel, it's all he has on------ GERMANY: start cycle race, away they go--closer shot, whis past us--longer shot track, spill, pan up to others--see people rush out to help--cu guy speeding past, others--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6263x4,etc

6390x4:(BkNo:5738-6--236ft--AUGUST--PATHE(DD)--SOAP BOX DERBY---in Stuttgart,Germany,German Youth Assoc,coached by Amer.occupation forces--americans coach the boys--homebuilt racers underway-------

6451x7: (BkNo:5800-8--116ft--Hearst--F.GDupe--October--MULLER VS. JACKSON MIDDLEWEIGHT BOXING--Amer.Stonewall Jackson clobbered Peter Mueller--Mueller was fast and dominated the fight----------

6606x7:(BkNo:5800-11--71ft--Hearst--F.G.Dupe--Octo--7½ YR.OLD ACROBAT---little Ursula shows her prowess with her trainer,Mr.Wendanis-

CS6614x10:(BkNo:5800-12--86ft--Hearst--FG Dupe--Oct--COMICAL DANCE --Mechanical dancer of some sort--funny stuff apparently-------

GERMANY--MOTION PIX----------DANCING(Germany)----CHILDREN(Germany)---- ACROBATICS---HUMAN INT(Cute kids)-----HORSE RACE---GERMANS-----SOAP BOX DERBY----BOYS(German)----BOXING------JACKSON,Stonewall------ MUELLER,Peter-------ANIMATED(Mechancial dancer)---LAUGH PARADE----

GERMANY:(1950 | 6263x4; [illegible]; 6369x5; 6381x11; 6390x4; 6451x7; 6606x7; CS6614x10

Subject: ENTERTAINMENT IN GERMANY - Feb/Oct.1950 | Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each xOnumber--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks: Date of Event: Feb/Oct.1950

6263x4:(BkNo:5616-9--290ft--Kurt Wengel--Feb.--"FRANCIS"PREMIERE IN GERMANY--var.scs.of the premiere of Universal "Francis the Mule" pic--var.scs. in Weisbaden,Germany----------

7302x8: (BkNo:5618-2--83ft--WELTI IN FILM--Feb--BALLET DANCES---- at children;s dance studio in Munich----------

6369x5: (BkNo:5713-1--80ft--STATE DEPT--June--YOUNG ACROBATS---- tiny youngsters(including 3 yr.old--training to be acrobats--show skill --see the beginner and the more advanced----------

6381x11(BkNo:5731-12--97ft--PATHE--GERMAN DERBY--July----in Hamburg horse race--spectators--girls,etc----------

SEE OVER

6268x 4, etc

(2) (14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950*

TRUCULENT------map--marker where British Sub Truculent sank after collison with Swedish tanker Divina--the damaged DIVINA--officer looking at map--SOUND discussing attempted rescue or raising operation)--winbh working--oily ripples--raised sub--next day,towing sub--cu sub--onboard looking at great damage--night shot of salvage crew--diver readied-----

6295x9:(BkNo:5645-4--114ft--March 1950---IRISH GUARDS IN LONDON FOR ST.PATRICK'S DAY----parading--SOUND "Hip,hiphooray"---King George VI(their Cdr.-in-Chief,distributes shamrock brought from Ireland --he meets 83yr.old Sgt.Major Murphy--Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabet and Princess Royal honored the Regiment,too----------

4187x5:(BkNo:5652-7--45ft--April 1950--TRUCULENT ARRIVES AT SHEERNESS WITH HER GRIM CARGO OF DEATH--(64 died but only 10 bodies remained in the sub,others washed away)--var.scs.officers at pier------

6329x10:(BkNo:5687-8--141ft.--May 1950--BRITISH SUB TEST------ new device being tested--long "Snort" tubes rise to surface of water as sub is submerged,allowing sub to remain submerged for longer periods yet close enough to surface for surveying operations--to see the "mouth

GERMANY: (Mock war in Germany - observed by Field Mar. Wm. Slim)

Issue Number
see the x-numbers below(14 stories 6268x4,etc

Subject
MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)--all stories

Reel after each x-number	Neg. all FG	Dupe Dupes	Pos.	Cuts See bk nos;after each x-number--captions junked after cards made

6268x4:(BkNo:5622-3--120ft.

Date of Event
1950

Description and Remarks
Feb.1950:---NEW SUBMARINE ESCAPE SUIT----sub thru water--AV going down--flashback to HMS THETIS which sank in 1939, killing all aboard--putting on new "Immersion Suit"--into escape hatch, shoots to surface--inflates suit,floats----------
----------6277x10:(BkNo:5625-10--116ft--Feb.1950----NORWAY RECALLS RAF ATTACK ON GERMAN BATTLESHIP TIRPITZ--su ship---flashback scs.to 1944 , when RAF caught her off guard and knocked her out of action--Wing Cdr. J.B.Tait,congratulated (now five yrs.later) by Norway's Gen.Com-- talk by Gen(maybe sound)--AV capsized Tirpitz,flashback--plaque----------
----------6291x10:(BkNo:5643-6--301ft.--March 1950:----RAISING THE SUB

SEE OVER

6268x4,etc

(4) 14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950

--var.scs.of Regular Br.Army re-informcements heading for Korea--usual poi gnant farewell scenes---they board plane for action in Korea---var. ics. as Home Fleet sets out for Autumn maneuvers--good shots of the fleet underway---

6442x10:(Bk No 5789-11--185ft.--MOCK WAR--OCT.1950---In GERMANY,Allied War Maneuvers,observed by Field Marshall Wm.Slim who the returns home to report to Parliament--var.scs. of the exercixes--back home,Ernest Bevin attacks Russia verbally for her conduct in internatio al discussions---

6445x7(BkNo:5789-12--116ft--OCT.1950--BRITISH LEAVE FOR KOREA ---no caption on this but probably the usual leave-taking scenes as British troops head for war duty in Korea---

6452x5:(BkNo:5801-10--154ft.--Oct.1950--ANOTHER VICTORY IS REMEMBERED--at London's Empress Hall,8th Army Vets of WWII Alamein in reunion--var.scs.of ceremonies--Field Marshall Montgomery,Winston Churc hill present,talking,etc---

6476x2(BkNo:5810-10--[illegible]

6268x4, etc

(3) 14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950)

and eyes"(periscope)--on surface of water,can't see sub,just Snort and Periscope----------

----------6351x5:(BkNo:5697-4--201ft--June 1950--RETURN TO DUNKIRK-----

at MARGATE JETTY,steamer ROYAL DAFFODIL boarded by Lord Mayor and Mayor ess of town--vets of B.E.F.join them--they go off for voyage of remembrance of that fateful day in WWII at Dunkirk--var.scenics of shoreline --library shots of Dunkirk during the War--Mayors of Dunkirk and Ramsgate exchange mementoe--

----------6354x4:(Bk No:5702-9--217ft--June 1950--LITTLE SHIPS RETURN TO DUNKIRK-----more memorial material as small pleasure craft arrive to commemorate the fierce battle of Dunkirk during WWII--services held-- var.ceremonies--library material,flashbacks to the war--wreaths dropped on ater--back home in COVENTRY CATHEDRAL,services held there to coincide with those at Dunkirk today--Britain prays for peace----------

----------6386x5:(Bk No:5736-8--33 ft--Aug.1950--NEW BRITISH JEEP--sev. shots of British Counterpart to the American jeep shown in Bagshot,Eng-

----------6429x4:(BkNo:5773-7--146ft.--Sept.1950--NAVAL MANEUVERS.-----

6268x4, etc

(5) 14 Military Stories-England-1950

lizabeth at Westminster pays homage to England's dead of two world
ars--also those of the Korean campaign--crosses of war dead--library
lashbacks to war scenes of WW II--reconstruction work over the past
ive years since that war's end--King George and Queen Elizabeth visit
econstruction areas--parade of the var.military services for Remembran
ay----------floats in the parade depicting those war-torn
days of WWII--grotesque figures----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.ARMY--BR.NAVY--SAFETY--SUBMARINES-------WAR(Flashback
-----"TRUCULENT"---SALVAGE----------IRISH ARMY---PARADES(Misc-----
GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen---ELIZBETH,PRINCESS----------MISC.SMALL
CRAFT--------MEMORIALS----------MANEUVERS--GERMANY------MONTGOMER
Bernard(6452x5 only)--CHURCHILLWinston(6452x5 only)--------CEMETERY---

GERMANY:(1950

Issue Number

6381x10; 6613x9; 6464x6

Subject

MISC.GERMANY STORIES - 1950

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk. nos.after ea Can No X-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Mar/Nov 1950

6381x10:(BkNo.5731-11--92ft--

Pathe--Power NEWS---July-----newly built Power Station offsets the Red cut-off of electric current to W.Germany--var.scs.the Power station--U.S.HiComm John McCloy and Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor inspect-

6613x9:(BkNo:5648-9--170ft--War dept--March--INVENTIONS--at Frankfurt Univ,US HiComm McCloy and W.German Pres.Theodor Heuss open Fair--13 nations take part--new inventions from Germany shown which include two-piece shoes which can be interchanged--robot on a motorbike,etc----

6464x6:(BkNo:5814-11--58ft--BW--Gaumont--[Caption filed on this--it's in German-----RADIUM STORY in Germany--please see film & caption-GERMANY--ELECTRICITY--MC CLOY,John J--U.S.GOVT--TAYLOR,Gen--INVENTIONS HEUSS,Theodor--SCIENTIFIC--RADIUM-----INDUSTRY(Germany)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY - 1950

Issue Number: 6605x8; 6451x8; 6637x5

Subject: ANIMAL STORIES IN GERMA NY - 1950

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions unless noted

Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 1950

6605x8:(BkNo:5743-7--91ft--Pathe--FG Dupe--STORK COUNTING--var.scs.of little storks which pretend to be dead (nature's natural protection for them) as they are banded so their migration,ages,etc.can be followed as the stork population has dropped decisively in recent times----------

6451x8:(BkNo:5800-10--71ft--HEARST--FG Dupe--Oct.--LION CUBS-- at the Turin Zoo, the new babies are admired----------

6637x5:(BkNo:Para-ONeg--Nov.--Bk No:5821-2--167ft--NELLY THE SPEAKING ELEPHANT---there may be orig.sound track on this of a narrato putting elephant thru paces of couting,etc--please see film----------

GERMANY--MISC.ANIMALS--LAUGH PARADE--STORKS--

SEE OVER

(2) 6613x6,etc

6611x9:(BkNo:5682-5--113ft--WELT IN FILM--RELEASE OF GERMAN PRISONERS---May------Sov.News Agency announces that release of German prisoners is finished---many have not come home and Germans in the West are dismayed--estimate 1½ million stille in East Zone--Adenauer declar continued fight to get release of those ,who wish to be released------ MAY be sound of his brief statement----------

6352x6:(BkNo:5696-6--89ft--Eclair--BW--BERLIN--June--[Caption filed on this --it's in French)---evidentally scenics of Berlin in the West zone today--children watch parades,etc----------

6435x11:(BkNo:5784-8--109ft--Hearst--FG DUPE--October--REHABILITA TION OF GERMANY---ruins,refugees,var.scs.--building homes,etc--aided by Marshall Plan from US--hs town--idle mines--now men at work again-- var.scs. construction----------

6466x8: (BkNo:5814-3--163ft--WELT IN FILM--Nov.--FREEDOM BELL------ COMB.F.G.DUPE------Gen.Lucius P.Clay heads Crusade for Freedom------ millions of Americans have signed names for same--Gen.Eisenhower(may be shots of him--Freedom Bell was constructed as a symbol vs.Communism. SOUND OF THE BELL------GERMANY--REFUGEES--GERMANS--BAVARIA------ COMMUNISTS(German)--REUTER--SPEECH(Reuter)--PRISONERS--RECONSTRUCTION CLAY,Gen.Lucius--EISENHOWER,D.D--ECA--U.S.GOVT-- POSTWAR--SOUND--

GERMANY:(1950

Issue Number
6613x6; 6321x4; 6320x6; 6611x9; 6352x6; 6435x11; 6466x8

Subject
VAR.GERMANY STORIES - Mar/Nov 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6613x6:(BkNo:5648-10--57ft--War Dept--March---REFUGEES FROM CZECHS--German refugees arrive at Furth in Walde,Lower Bavaria--greeted,registered,var.scs.--

6321x4:(BkNo:5672-9--43ft--State Dept--EASTERN ZONE POLICEMEN ARRESTED---May------travelling illegally in West Berlin,brought before a U.S.Military Coourt--carried German machine guns--all young men--------

6320x6:(BkNo:5675-9--183ft--WELT IN FILM--MAY DAY IN BERLIN------ thousands in anti-Communist rally in W.Berlin(some came from the East Zone,too)--flags of both Germanys fly together--Burgomaster Reuter addresses crowd--may be SOUND of his brief statement of hope of future unity under freedom----------

Date Mar/Nov. 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY: (Danish gymnasts visit and put on display--10/51)	Can No. 24-503	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: (A) DENMARK GYMNASTS
(B) ILLINOIS 27 WASHINGTON 20 Football

Cameraman (A) WELT IN FILM & STATE DEPT
(B) ~~NELSON~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 51 131				Can No. ALL JUMKED

Description and Remarks (A) GERMANY: (Danish girls visiting Germany, gymnasts holding one another, etc., 4 shots--running jump on little trampoline, mat somersault--jump over man, catch and toss 'em over--long string jump, somersault, twist, turn, etc----------
(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (crowd--Illinois' Johnny Karras run, down--he goes all the way to the one, gets just shoulder over, no TD--I's Don Stevens, td--crowd--broken field run, by Dean Rockey, bypassing ~~miss tackle~~, other grabs hold--I's Hugh McElhenney ~~TD--Cheerleaders--~~ Johnny Karras down center field then switch to side--Pete Bachuros (I) over--crowd--Johnny Karras evades lot, ball knocked out hand but teammate Don Gnidovic gets it and goes over for TD----------
(A) GERMANY--GIRLS--DANISH--GYMNASTS--
(B) SEATTLE, WASH--FOOTBALL--~~MACRAE--STEVENS--CROWD--ROCKEY--MC ELHENNEY--CHEERLEADERS--BACHUROS--GNIDOVIC~~

Date of Event 10/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 1530-1M-10/51

OVER

GERMANY:(shots of Gen.Dean in Germany)	Can No. 6513x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.DEAN AWARDED MEDAL OF HONOR	HEARST(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
363		363		

Description and Remarks (CUT IN GENERAL WILLIAM F.DEAN MISSING IN ACTION SINCE 7/21/50)...Gen. Dean in German reviewing soldiers of the 44th Division and awarding decorations to his men at a special ceremony in World War II--Gen.Dean attending ceremonies in Seoul, Korea prior to Korean conflict at which Pres.Syngman Rhee spoke--Dean watching parade of newly formed South Korean forces and speaking at ceremony Inspecting So.Korean troops--watching his 24th Division heading for the front--Dean in vicinity of Taejon,where he was last seen by his men--
DEAN--AWARDS--MEDALS--HEROES--GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SEOUL(KOREA--CUT C/R'S--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--

Date of RECD 1/10/51
Used No. 10/51 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U OVER

(2) (6516x8,etc--SPORTS-GERMANY-1951

Jensen of US;200 meter race taken by U.S. champion Rhoden----------

GERMANY--MISC,SPORTS--BOXING--ROBINSON,Sugar Ray----------SKIING------
AUTO RACE(1951)--TRACK MEET----------

GERMANY: (Various sport subjects in Germany during 1951)	Issue Number 6516x8; 6551x5; 6650x4; 6696x7

Subject SPORTS IN GERMANY-1951 (four stories)	Cameraman PATHE-FOX-WELT-IN-FILM

Length 122ft. 98ft. 91ft. 100ft. respctvly------	Neg.	all Dupe dupes	Pos.	Cuts 5956-9;6006-7 captions junked after card made

6516x8 (BkNo:5864-12--Jan.1951--

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
ROBINSON vs. STRETZ-secs. of U.S. Boxer, Sugar Ray Robinson winning match in Frankfurt over Germany's Hans Stretz----------	1951

----------6551x5:(BkNo:5898-5--March 1951--SKI JUMP---at Black Forest, ski jump championships won by Sepp Kleisl over Berchtesgaden's Franz Eder and Toni Brutscher----------

----------6650x4:(BkNo:5956-9--91ft.--AUTO RACE IN HOCKENHEIM--won by Toni Ulman of Dusseldorf--this then race for small cars won by Helm Glockler of Frankfurt----------

----------6696x7:(BkNo:6006-7--100ft.--TRACK MEET---August 1951--in Ludwigshafen,we see hi hurdles won by Dick Attlesey of US;Pole Vault by

SEE OVER

(2) 6533x5,etc--U.S.MILITARY IN GERMANY-1951
----------6653x12--BkNo:5962-11--138ft.--BW--ARRIVAL OF 4th Division fr
U.S.--Eclair--May 1951----------troops off ship--greeted by Fr.Gen.
Juin and Gen.Eddy in command of U.S.Armed forces in Europe----------
----------6703x7:--BkNo:6010-6--162ft.--FG Dupe--Pathe,DD--[illegible]
ARMORED DIV.OF U.S. IN GERMANY----troops arr.in Mannerheim by train--of
train--march to tent area and get bedding and food--cu of food and the
soldiers standing and sitting in mess tent--carrying coats on hangers--

GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--NATO--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--ADENAUER,Konrad---TROOP
TRANSPORTS--

GERMANY: (Various stories with U.S. Military during 1951)	Issue Number 6533x5; 6647x5; 6652x5; 6653x12; 6703x7

Subject U.S.MILITARY IN GERMANY-1951 (five stories)	Cameraman see after each n-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk no.after each x-number-captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

6533x5: (BkNo:5875-12--284ft. Dupe neg--Para--Feb.1951--EISENHOWER WITH ADENAUER----Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower visits with Konrad Adenaer in Germany--no caption at all on this--please see film----------6647x5:(BkNo:5962-5--1032ft.--LAV.--WELT-IN-FILM--May 1951---IKE IN GERMANY----Ike inspects his new command as Supreme Commander of the Atlantic Pact Forces--inspects troops of Allied Nations,Includes Br.Rhine Army,French Occupation Froces and the USAF----------6652x5:(BkNo:5962-9--115ft.--BW--GAUMONT--May 1951---------TROOPS ARRIVE IN GERMANY ABOARD USS GEN.PATCH--troops for NATO Army off ship----------&n Bremerhaven----------

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6564x3,etc--MISC.GERMANY-1951--

RAILROAD--in WUPPERTAL,on 50th Anniversary of the suspension railroad--evidentally shows picutres of the railroad in operation and scenes on its route---please see film----------

----------6644x4:(BkNo:5949-5--225ft.--Dupe Neg.--WELT IN FILM--MAY 1951--MAY DAY IN BERLIN----crowds walk--cu var.types in W.Berlin--speakers included Henri Reuter,USA;William,England;Andre Philip,France; Victor Reuter,USA;Dr.Ehlers who is Pres.of German Bundestag;Burgomeist of Berlin Reuter----airviews of Berlin--crowd with Reichstag in bg----

----------6654x5:(BkNo:5960-4--145ft.--BW--Gaumont--May 1951--MARRIAGE BUREAU--girl and man go thru door,pan up castle--the two kissing--two getting married by Burgomeister--------(NOTE:We Filed the caption on this--in untranslated German--please refer to it if needed)----------

----------CS6936x6: (BkNo:6050-7,8 CSft.--BW--Oct.1951--FASHIONS IN SAAR----models up step--show suits,dresses--evening gowns----------

---------- FASHIONS IN FRANCE,too--CS on same roll--christening new Air France plane,scene of the fashion show--Champs Elysee--models show fashions---we filed one cu story-fashion [illegible] on both fashion show

GERMANY: (Misc. stories taking place in Germany during 1951)	Issues Numbers 6564x5; 6562x3; 6564x6; 6644x4 6654x5; CS6936x6; 6838x10

Subject MISC.GERMANY STORIES--1951 (7 stories)

Cameraman see after each x-numbr

see bk no.after each x-number--captions dunked after card made exc .6654x5(FILE

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Cut No.

6564x5;(BkNo:3907-8--71ft.-

Description and Remarks

March 1951--WELT IN FILMS--COMB.FG.DUPE---------- Date of Event 1951

in Munich,first tapping of the celebrated Salvator beer--Prior Barnabas the beer loving Monk,makes round of thirsty throats and souls--the signal for the first tap is given and the first 1000 liters pour into the steins--Burgomeister of Munich drinks from the stein of honor--80 yr. old Gustl Waldau is present,too----------

----------6562x3:(BkNo:3907-9--88ft. -Dupe--Welt-in-Films--March 1951--TOY EXHIBITION IN Nuremburg--moving toys,children and buyers watching the toys move----------

----------6564x6:(BkNo:3907-10--63ft--COMB.DUPE--March 1951--OVERHEAD

SEE OVER

(3) 6364x5,etc--MISC.GERMANY 1951

----------6838x10: (BkNo:6103-1--81ft.--Welt-in-film---Dec.1951----
LEOPARD HOUSE--COMBINED FG DUPE-----In Muenster,three baby leopards shown off by proud mama--she scares them first and then they settle down and the babies climb all over her in their play----------

GERMANY--LIQUOR(Beer)----------TOYS----------RAILROAD---
ANNIVERSARIES(50th)--SCENICS(Germany)----------PARADES(MayDay)--
CEREMONIES----------WEDDINGS---------FASHIONS--------LEOPARDS---
HUMAN INT(Animal)----------

(2) 6607x4; 6709x6; 6712x3

monument--laying wreath at Russian Memorial in the British sector--
youth parading--torchlight procession--night scenes,crowds--speakers--
cu unidentified personalities--var.scs.youth applauding speakers,etc--

GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--BUSSES--BOYS(Germany)--CEREMONIES--
NIGHT SCENES(Germany,procession)----------

GERMANY: (Communists stories during 1951)

Issue Number: 6607x4; 6709x6; 6712x3

Subject: COMMUNISTS IN GERMANY--1951 (three stories)

Cameraman: WELT-IN-FILMS-PATHE-GAUMONT

Length: 64ft Comb.Dupe; 69ft Neg.--Dupe; 388ft ----------

Dupe: Dupe

Pos.: P.G.POS.

Cuts: ~~Lib.Nos.5934-8;6017-9;~~ 6021-8--captions inserted after card made

Lab.No.:

6607x4: (U.S.Busses in BERLIN

Description and Remarks: FIRED UPON BY REDS---- in Potsdamer Place, sightseeing U.S.busses were fired upon by East German police--the tours had been approved by Soviet offices--no-one injured or killed but bus contained many women and children---protest notes were sent to the Embass; -----we probably see the holes in the busses--caption not clear; please see film------April 1951----------

6709x6: COMMUNIST YOUTH DEMONSTRATION--Aug.1951-border scs. parading with banners for the "Glory of Communism"----------

6712x3: COMMUNISTS YOUTH DEMONSTRATION AT THE BORDER--Aug. 1951--red guards at border--sign "leaving Br.Sector"--red guard by -

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(circus on display--4/52)
"B"story

Can No. 25-551

Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SEAT EJECTOR
(B) CIRCUS

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN--USN
HEARST (B)WELT IN FILM

Length	(A)Neg. (B)	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
	(A)80 (B) 77			(A) GS 6832x7(decomp.10/59) All junked

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA:(live pilot in cockpit, hood over him--is plane,not--dummy lowered into cockpit--pan shot canopy,to cockpit,dummy adjusted in--close the canopy hood--signal numbers drop down,to fire--break thru canopy,lands in net-examine what's left of canopy--another ajection into the net----------
(B)GERMANY:(man hits board,lands on seat--crowd applause--clowns down steps--one takes wall away,see clown lying down--others walks back up--take bow--crowd applause--his,tiger act--trainer kisses one--tiger on pedal,trainer,slaps him--walks away,audience amazed--starts,tiger aroun put dagger down--cat out of cage,trainer grabs at tail---PHILA,PA--USN CATAPULT--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TESTS-- GERMANY--CIRCUS--CLOWNS--TIGERS

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY:(Spring at the Zoo--4/52 "B"story	Can No. 25-553	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED TANKS FOR SCRAP (B)SPRING AT ZOO	(A) HEARST(DD) (B) WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	87 ft. 113 Yt.			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(captured Korean

Date of Event 4/52

Red tank, U.S.officer look at it--half-track--tank pulled by truck--stationery tank--Russian inscription--cut 'em up,3 shots,lifting turret--long line scrap piled up--ammo shells--in JAPAN: pan parked jeeps--banged up jeep--2 shots,piles of tires--2 shots Koreans carry shellcases----------GERMANY:(long-legged birds--sheep running in--lamb running after ma--cow with big horns runs alongside--2 shots baby kangaroo in electric pouch--man takes it out,it climbs back in--baby monkey along pole--mama picks its pelt--baby monkey with two big ones--lil one backward along pole--back to parents--fotog with curious monkeys,one goes into lens-------ABERDEEN,MD--METAL--TANKS--WEAPONS--JEEPS--JAPAN--TIRES--GERMANY--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INT--MANGAN(SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY:(funny bear cub material--4/52)	Can No. 25-556	Roll No. 4

Subject	BEAR FACTS	Cameraman	POLITIKEN WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CSonly 6851x6 Can No.
	6-110			

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(bears walk into hospital with trainer,on chains--ward,bears march in--lil girl greets bears--she feeds them,2 shots--cu bear with bottle--swish to cub kid with cub on blanket,cuddly pet--cu cub petted---DENMARK:cub takes off on own,skids around,rear end won't cooperate--close shot sprawl, rolls over and turns to camera,mouth open in attitude of "I've had it"-

Date of Event 4/52

GERMANY--BEARS--CHILDREN--HOSPITAL--DENMARK--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(animal)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY:(5/52-Shots of F-84 jets used by NATO in a strafing run demonstration in Germany)

Can No. 25-566

Roll No. 3

Subject NATO AIRPOWER--NEW UNITS ASSEMBLE FOR OVERSEAS DUTY

Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
8-30				

Description and Remarks LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA:(AV field, bombers and fighters--gs,crew gets plane ready--line of noses of fighter planes--pilot and equipment on ground--hold up lil radio--container hold gear,into side of plane--insignia"Victory in Valor"--taxi out--takeoff--AS group--cu wheel down,peel off--(These are F-84 Thunderjets)--in GERMANY:four jets on strafing run demonstration--

Date of Event 5/52

LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(F-84 fighters)--EMBLEMS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--in flight--GERMANY--

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(Reds form Buffer Zone in Germany)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NO MAN'S LAND--REDS FORM BUFFER ZONE IN GERMANY	TELENEWS(WELT IN FI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	79			Can No. Junked

Description of Scenes: Group of committee members--one talking to woman--street in village--LS Committee with houses in bg,pan around--on boat along river see a few people--looking thru window on boat,dwellings deserted--people's police--committee back ashore--farm house and wagon pulling out, 2 shots--

Date June 1952

Used No.	Date
sign"VERBOTEN"--	

GERMANY--COMMITTEES--TYPES(Germans)--POLICE--BUILDINGS--SIGNS--WATER--MISC.BOATS--FARMS--POLITICAL--COMMUNISTS--

SEE OVER

WEST GERMANY: (Scenes at Christmas-time, gayly lighted stores, toys, etc	Issue Number) 6782x4	

Subject CHRISTMAS IN GERMANY-1952	Camera STATE DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246ft.		Comb. Dupe		BK NO: 6166-9 caption junked after heard made

Description and Remarks

WEST GERMANY: (ver.scs. of the gaily lighted stores, toys--children looking in windows--German Red Cross sells candles to raise money for Christmas cheer for the prisoners of war in Russia--songs by Viennese Boys' Choir--- ----------

Date of Event Jan 1952

WEST GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)-- MUSIC(Vienna Boys' Choir)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6783x3,etc--ANIMALS & AMUSEMENTS-GERMANY'52
Lenten festival--in Mainz,another Carnival parade--also at Cologne----
----------6963x9:(BkNo:6292-3--383ft.--FG Poa--PATHE--BEARD CONTEST--
in IMMENSTADT,BAVARIA--Bavarian Berglers Beard contest--after bringing
the cattle down from the high alps,men get together for their annual
beard measuring contest--var.scs. of the fun and celebration--Franz
Maier wins and Huber comes in second for "BestBeard"--bavarian band
plays with "Devil's Fiddle" and Broomstick drum--dancers--winner gets
prize and kiss-----(Oct.'52)----------
----------7008x3:(BkNo:6337-2--335ft.--BW--JUDO CHAMP IN BERLIN--PATHE
--Dec.1952---Ex-World Champ Judo Expert Tokio Hirano of Japan tours
Berlin--gives exhibition--he finished 20 partners of Berlin's JudoClub
within ten minutes----------

GERMANY--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE----------HIPPOS----------CARNIVALS--
PARADES(Carnival)-------BAVARIA--BEARDS----------JIU JITSU----------

GERMANY: (Various animals and amusement stories in Germany in I952)

Issue Number 6783x3; 6811x11; 6850x5; 6963x3; 7008x3

Subject ANIMALS & AMUSEMENTS-GERMANY-1952 (Five stories)

Camera man see after each x-numb

Length after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see BkNo. after each x-number--captions typed after card made

6783x3:(BkNo:6108-6--COMB.Fe

Duplication and Remarks 1952--DOG ACTORS---(STATE DEPT.)-------

Date of Ev 1952

In Dusseldorf's Apollo Theater,dogs from Belgium in act--they show the heroic father,the youthful lover,the funny old maid and they play all parts which are played in a human theater--the big finale:a flying Pomeranian----------

----------6811x11:(BkNo:6141-6--62ft.--Dupo Neg.--PARAMOUNT--HIPPO STO----Feb.1952---baby hippo being taught to swim by mama hippo--she push baby into water,baby disappears below surface,then reappears,okay-----

----------6850x5:(BkNo:6149-3--95ft.--WELT IN FILMS--March 1952--FESCHING CARNIVAL PARADE IN MUNIC parade,bands,grotesque figures in pre-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY(East)---1952

Issue Number
CS 6857x4

Subject
EAST GERMANY MAY.DAY.CELEBRATION

Cameraman
WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 6187-1 Can No. no caption on this
?CS ?ftg.				

Description and Remarks
EAST GERMANY:(May Day celebration----------

Date of Event
1952

EAST GERMANY--PARADES(MAY DAY)--COMMUNISTS(E.GERMANY)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6879x7; 6882x7; 6977x3

----------6977x3:(BkNo:6300-11--Oct.1952--EAST GERMAN POLICE---new olive green Russian Uniforms--police checking passes and belongings at the border--East Zone workers file into West zone daily to their jobs and back again at night--cameramen shoot in a pool for safety,from the protection of a truck--soldiers of E.German army carry machineguns and occasionally lead away someone to more closely check credentials-------

GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--GERMANS--BARRICADES(At E.Berlin Border)--SEARCH--

GERMANY: Various communist activities in Germany in 1952)

Issue Number 6879x7; 6882x7; 6977x3

Subject COMMUNISTS IN GERMANY-1952 (3 stories)

Camera WEST-IN-FILM & PATHE

Length 159ft. 95ft. 297ft. respctvly--

Neg.

Dupe Dupe Neg.

Pos.

Cuts 6300-11--captions ~~BK NOS:6209-8;6215-12~~ Cancelled after card made

Description and Remarks 6879x7:(BkNo:6209-8--June 1952--BARRICADE ON ZONAL BORDER-----Reds made no-man's land of farmland and meadows at the Red border--forced people to evacuate their homes and move further into West Berlin--passage was cut off and communications were cut down--electricity was cut off at the border area,affecting many homes and establishments in West sector in WestSector,Br.retaliated by surrounding the Red Radio station there and allowing no-one to enter--thus hoping to force them to move the Red radio station out of the Western Zone----Berlin---------- 6882x7:(BkNo:6215-12--June 1952--BERLIN BLOCKADE--near Helmstedt and elsewhere along the zonal border,barricades and rifle pits are erected by the Communists.

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY: (Changing the guard at Spandau prison & Monument to Nazi Victims dedicated)	Issue Number 7000x5;	6999x10

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-GERMANY 1952 (2 stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(Both)

~~B&Nos:6332-3;6332-4~~

Length	196ft. 25ft.	Neg.	Dupe	BW Pos.	Cuts/Cap. No. captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

~~7000x5: (GUARD CHANGE AT~~ WAR CRIME PRISON:---at Spandau,American Guards relieve the Russian Guards at Spandau's War Crimes Prison----------

Date of Event: Dec.1952

6999x10:(GERMANS DEDICATE MONUMENT TO NAZI VICTIMS---in Belsen,Germany,Pres.Theodor Heuss dedicates memorial--among the VIPs in attendance:Pres.Goldman of Jewish World Congress and a group of former Concentration Camp inmates--placing wreathes--audience--var.ceremonies and devotions----------

GERMANY--PRISONS--U.S.ARMY--RUSS.ARMY--CEREMONIES(Misc)-------
MONUMENTS--HEUSS,Pres.Theodor--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-490-1

more on Red demonstration in Solingen----------
----------7173x2:(in Bonn,Adenauer holds press conference after his re-election--his off at Palais Schaumburg--his staff scurrying about--greet him on arrival--cu guard salute him--shots during press conferenc--headlines on U.S.newspaper "Stars and Stripes"----------

GERMANY(var.cities)--ELECTION--VOTING--ADENAUER,Konrad--OLLENHAUER,Eric--GERMAN GOVT--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--RIOTS(Germany)--FOR,POLICE--BL YR--

GERMANY (Var.Cities): (85% of eligible voters flock to the polls)

Issue Number 26-499-1 26-499-1

Subject: ADENAUER WINS--SWEEPS TO VICTORY IN WEST GERMAN ELECTION

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-83				+CS 7173x4,8,2 appx.875ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(in BONN,big crowd outside polling place--ext.Konrad Adenauer through crowd--int.he casts ballot--2 scs.Erich Ollenhauer voting,shaking hands (he's Socialist Dem.candidate)--ext.polling place in SOLINGEN,cops brea up Red riot,4 scs--searching them with trousers down--2 scs Reds with heads down--in HELMSTEDT,2 scs cleaning up mess of red leaflets scattered by infiltrators--2 scs.Reds going back into E.Germany zone-------- CUTS:7173x4:(CS in this roll,too--Red infiltrators in HELMSTEDT--see litter of leaflets in station--police action--searching--questioning--etc--send them back into East zone----------7173x8:(var.shots of Adenauer and Ollenhauer as they vote--speak to their constituents,etc--

Date of Event: 9/5-6-7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

speech(silent in reel)--these cuts silent,too--Trumans in box in balcony of Civic Opera House--int.of auditorium--Stevenson,his sister and his two sons on stage--sign "Civic Opera House"--good audience scenes in cuts----------

----------(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(At NY Int'l Airport,Senor Raul Apold,Info. Min.of Argentina down ramp--women wave--he shakes with VIP--talking with another unidentified man--(greeted by Arg.Amb. to U.S.Hipolito Paz)----

----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(1s Plaza Hotel--Pres.Juan Peron, etal,enter--Canadian art pointed out to him at this GoodWill Exhibit--ncu three paintings--painting of park and domed building--another, monument in square--Peron look at art--another painting of tower--pan crowd----------

----------(D)WEST GERMANY:(2 scs NATO tanks on field--man at field fence--2 sc.infantry on move--Gen.Alfred M.Greunther interviewed(silent)--2 scs tanks thru town--elderly bearded man--hs tank thru street--kids

WEST GERMANY: (175,000 NATO troops conduct concentrated maneuvers)	Issue Number 26-301-2 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEMOCRATS MEET (B)APOLD ARRIVES (C)PERON (D)NATO MANEUVERS	(A)TRAYNHAM & FOX (B)HARDE (C)LARA(NFB) (D) PATHE

(A)56 (B)27	(C)48 (D)61	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)(C)(D)cuts 1kd (D)CSonly 7175x6 Cam No. (A)7175x7,7178x2,3&7179x7 1700ft.appx.

Description and Remarks (A)CHICAGO,ILL:(hs crowd of tables at meeting of Democratic party--Adlai Stevenson (Pres.candidate)and others,cu Adlai--former Pres.and Mrs.Harry S.Truman with Sen.Paul Douglas,etal--Margaret Truman and Sen.John Sparkman, who is Stevenson's running mate--hs down on floor--former Speaker of th House Sam Rayburn with lady--cu W.Averill Harriman--down on floor--Estes Kefauver and unidentified man--crowd shot---------- CUTS:7175x7: (cutins for Truman speech--ls room--clebrities include Stuart Symington,Mrs.India Edwards,as well as those used in Cut story--must see film for accuracy------7178x2,3:(SOUND on Truman and Paul Douglas--used silent in reel----------7179x7:Cutins for Stevenson

Date of Event 9/53

SEE OVER

(3) 26-501-2

atch,wide-eyed--hs tank----------

A)CHICAGO,ILL--POLITICS--STEVENSON,Adlai--TRUMAN,Harry S.--DOUGLAS,Paul
--SPARKMAN,Sen.John--RAYBURN,Sam--HARRIMAN,W.AVERILL--KEFAUVER,Estes--
--SYMINGTON,Stuart(in cuts)--EDWARDS,Mrs.India(in cuts)--FAMILIES(Stev-
enson)--
B)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(NY INT'L)--APOLD,Raul--ARGENTINE GOVT--VISITS--
--PAZ,Amb.Hippolito--
C)BUENOS,AIRES,ARGENTINA--PERON,Juan--ART & ARTISTS--CANADIAN GOVT--
D)WEST GERMANY--NATO--MANEUVERS(Nato)--GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M--TANKS(Al-
lied in Germany)--

on ship--crowd outside,waiting--2 scs.food doled out----------
----------(F)TRIESTE,ITALY:(look thru barbed wire (Italy and Yugoslavia battle for control)--another barricade--security officers look over papers--sign "Trieste Italiana"--2 scs mob running--hs look down on the crowd--one man roughed up--police quieting crowd----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("B"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D--INAUGURATION--VINSON,Fred--TRUMAN,Harry S--
(B)TAFT,Sen.Robert A.--FAMILIES(Taft)--
(C) RUSSIA--STALIN,Josef--
(D)MISC.USA--WEAPONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--
(E)EAST GERMANY--REVOLUTION--FOOD--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--
(F)TRIESTE,ITALY--RIOT(Italy)--FOREIGN POLICE--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--

EAST GERMANY: (Bloody riots staged by natives)	Can No. 26-529-1E	Roll No.

Subject: 1953 NEWS PARADE:(A)IKE INAUGURATED (B)PASSING OF TAFT(C)PASSING OF STALIN (D)ATOMIC CANNON(E)E.GERMAN REVOLT (F)TRIESTE

Cameraman: UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

(A) 47	(D) 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B) 19	(E) 38	E STORY			Can No. no cuts
(C) 15	(F) 40				

Description and Remarks: (A)WASH.DC:(ls stand,crowd--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower takes oath of office from Chief Justice Frederick Vinson,they shake,then he shakes with predecessor Harry S.Truman--Inaugural parade up Pennsylvania Ave.-Ike stand in car,wave--crowd------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(flashbacks ,2 sc. of the late Sen.Robert A.Taft & grandchild--him with whole family----------(C)RUSSIA:(flashbacks,3 sc.of late Premier Josef Stalin--in last shot,he wave('bye-bye)----------(D)MISC.USA:(hs atomic gun rolling--ls gun maneuvered into position--on range,fired--mushroom cloud----------(E)EAST GERMANY:(revolt.beating people--food relief shipment

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7019x2,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Germany-1953 shot down costing 8 lives--Soviet MIGs allegedly shot the Allied plane down--Sabres are considered the only ship fast enough to out-maneuver the Russky MIGs--Col.Carlyle,Mission Commander,show pilots their flying area near the border during briefing--var.scs.of alert as unidentified planes are sighted--scramble to planes,takeoffs,etc----------
----------7088x1:(BkNo:6412-7--453 ft.--April 1953--NEW JETS ARRIVE---in Landstuhl,Germany--Sabre jets arrive to replace slower British plane in Nato command--sabrejets landing--Mission Commander,Maj.C.F.Kenney interviewed--scs. of the planes--13 jets came in on this trip.----------
----------shots of Czechs at the border being turned over to Czech border guards(these were on the Freedom plane recently and wanted to go back--poor lighting on this subject,nearly night----------
----------7099x1:(BkNo:6428-3--625ft.--BW--May 1953--MAY DAY IN BERLIN --West Berliners in British Sector Hold May Day Rally--Socialist leader of Belgium Henry Spaak addresses gathering--Mayor Ernst Reuter presents big crowds----------

GERMANY: (Various military stories in Germany during 1953)	[illegible] Number 7066x2; 7088x1; 7099x1 7110x3; 7147x6; 7197x2

Subject MILITARY STORIES-GERMANY-1953 (Eight stories)	Cameraman GAUMONT & PATHE

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	all Bos. BW	Cuts Joined	see bk nos. after ea x-number--caption after card made

7019x2:(Bk No.6348-11--192ft. [illegible] Date of Event 1953

[illegible] BYE TO FR.GEN.CAROLET--the Fr.Cdr. in Berlin is going home--combined troops march past to honor him--he inspects troops--band plays "God Save the King","Marseillaise" and U.S. National Anthem------Jan.1953----------

7019x9:(Bk No:6349-7--187ft.--Jan.1953--FAREWELL PARADE FOR U.S.Gen.LEMUEL MATHEWSON--farewell parade at U.S.Airbase in Berlin--attended by MajGen.Thos.S.Timberman,his replacement--combined Armed Forces of Allied nations join parade----------

7066x2(BkNo:6395-6--437ft.--March 1953--U.S.SABRE JETS TRANSFERRED TO GERMANY--from England they came after two Allied planes were

SEE OVER

(4) . 7019x2,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Germany,1953

GERMANY--NATO--UN ARMY(Allied Army)--PARADES(Misc)--MATHEWSON,Gen. Lemuel--CAROLET,Gen--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(US Sabrejets)--USAF--PARADES(May Day,Germany)--CONANT,James B(7110x3)--MONUMENTS(Germany)--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--

(3) 7019x2,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Germany 1953

----------7110x3:(BkNo:6438-5--389ft.--ARMY DAY IN BERLIN--May 1953--West Germany Armed Forces Day celebration attended by James B.Conant, Gen.Thos.T.Handy;LtGen.Charles L.Bolte;RAdm.Howard F.Craig;MajGen.Thos S.Timberman;Brig Gen.Maurice W.Daniel;Colonel Royll.Jones;Capt.DeVere L.Day;Col.Louis B.Leone--parade----------

----------7147x6: (BkNo:6422-11--321ft--July 1953--MONUMENT FOR JUNE 17 VICTIMS----in Berlin,dedication of the monument which also honors those who died in July 1944 for Germany's cause--this monument is placed-strategically-in front of the Russian War Monument in the U.S. sector--torch-light parade precedes dedication----------

----------7197x2: (BkNo:6548-7--285ft.--B.W.--FIRST ATOMIC CANNON SHOWN IN GERMANY--Oct.1953--U.S.Army displays the--cannon moving to demonstration area--spectators gather around cannon--var.scs.into firing position--show maneuverability of the weapon--Fr.General watching--cannon on tank test road----------

(2) 7019x4,etc--MISC.GERMANY STORY-1953
Russ.side--(policeman was killed on Christmas Day)----------
----------full screen of large crowd in demonstration vs.the killing o
the policeman--his funeral--held at night--full screen of good crowd
looking right at camera--procession--flags at half-staff----------
----------7487x6:(BkNo:6362-5--81ft.--BW--Jan.1953--SMALLEST BOOK IN
THE WORLD---the caption on this has been filed under this x-number--
it is in untranslated German--no other info available on this----------
----------7071x9:(BkNo:6403-2--300ft.--B.W.--April 1953--STOCKINGS TOW
CAR---driver,out of gas,stops another car--girl out of 2nd car,he says
he needs a tow--she takes off her stockings,ties a cloth around bumper
of his car and then loops the pair of stockings which are tied together
as a rope over the cloth to prevent sharp bumper cutting the stocking
--she ties other end to bumper of her car over a similar cloth--she tow
car to gas station--takes the stockings off the bumpers--shows no damag
and puts the stockings back on----------
----------7141x9:(BkNo:6457-9--293ft.-Neg--June 1953--MISS GERMANY CON-
TEST:--gen.view of ballroom with girls on runway in bathing suits--var.

GERMANY: (Canadians play Santa to German kids in Hanover)

Issue Number: 7019x4; 7018x8; 7487x6; 7071x9; 7141x9

Subject: MISC.STORIES-GERMANY-1953 (five stories)

Assoc.: PATHE-GAUMONT

Length see after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos;after each x-number--captions Cancled after card made

Zone: 7487x6(FILE

Description and Remarks: 7019x4:(Bk.No:6346-4--303ft.--

P.C.Pos--JAN.1953--CANADIAN/GERMAN CHRISTMAS PARTY:

Date of 1953

(Canadian play Santa Claus to German kids--in Hanover,Can.Army Service & Medical Corps party for German children in one of the schools--var. scs.party--St.Nicholas arrives,visits children--var.scs.party,soldiers & kids--girl looks at gift--in Hone,var.sc.Royal Can.Artillery party f kids--Santa arrives--var.scs.kids at party,Santa distributes gifts---- ----------7018x8:(Bk.No:6346-10--537ft.--B.W.--Jan.1953--W.BERLIN POLIC MAN SHOT,FUNERAL:--W.German police investigate scene of murder by Russ soldiers inside the French sector--police patrols guarding the border vs.further incidents of attempted kidnap of people on W.German side to

SEE OVER

(3) 7019x4,etc--MISC.GERMANY STORY-1953

var.scs.during intelligence tests,etc--winner Christel Schack,kissed by band leader,gets giant PanAm flight ticket to Miss Universe contest in Universal City,California--she sitting on motor-scooter----------

GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--SANTA CLAUS--CHILDREN(German)---CAN.ARMY----------FOREIGN POLICE--FUNERAL--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(German)NIGHT SCS(Crowd,Germany)--GERMANS----------BOOKS--MINIATURES----------HOSIERY(strong replacement for Nylon)--ODDITIES(Conveyance)----CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--

(2) 7042x4,etc.---REFUGEES AND PRISONERS-GERMANY-1953
----------7102x5:(BkNo:6433-4--188ft.--BW--May 1953--CIVILIANS RETURN FRM NORTH KOREA--seven more U.S. unidentified prisoners return to freedom in Berlin--2 Russian pilots leave plane which brought them----------
----------7188x9:(BkNo:6533-10--318ft.--BW--Oct.1953--EX-GERMAN POWs--in Heilechausen,Russia returns more Germans who were POWs--at the borde anxious people wait--Red Cross nurses greeting POWs--they get refreshments--some cry--POWs lined up for chow--nurses prepare sandwiches--families,old women,war veteran await arrival of buses--people greet POWs with flowers,kisses--old women inquiring about fate of still-missing loved ones--flag of West German Federal Republic----------
----------7216x9:(BkNo:6572-10--92ft.--BW--Dec.1953--CHANGE OF GUARD AT SPANDAU PRISON--American guard changed with Soviets at the War Crimes Prison at Berlin "Spandau"----------
GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees and Prisoners)--PRISONERS--ENGLISH--WAR(Korea POWs returned)--SOLDIERS(U.S.servicemen)--GERMANS--GUARD(Change at Spandau)--RUSS.ARMY--

GERMANY: (Various stories of Refugees and Prisoners in Germany in 1953)	Issue Number 7042x4; 7094x4; 7100x9; 7102x9; 7183x9; 7216x9

Subject REFUGEES AND PRISONERS-GERMANY (six stories) 1953	Cameramen GAUMONT & PATHE

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts BK NOS. see after ea. x-number--captions changed after card made

Description and Remarks

7042X4:(BkNo:6375-10--93ft.--B.W.--Feb. 1953--REFUGEES FROM EAST BERLIN--refugees in street in West Berlin--police patrolling--boarding planes--sleeping in quarters----------

----------7094x4:(BkNo:6420-10--297ft.--FG Dupe--April 1953--BRITISH POWs RETURNED FROM KOREA TO BERLIN--seven britons who were held captive in North Korea for three years are finally returned--will fly to London soon--they arrive aboard an RAF Hastings plane--exhausted prisoners----

----------7100x9:(BkNo:6433-3--191ft.--BW--May 1953--KOREA RETURNEES--in Frankfurt,Germany,7 U.S. citizens return to freedom from Korea--no names available----------

Date of Issue 1953

SEE OVER

rr station,reviews Honor Guard--calls on Mayor Reuter at Sconeberger-Rathaus,signs Guest Book----------

----------7050x7:(BkNo:6377-5--343ft.--BW--Feb.1953--CONANT VISITS REFUGEE CAMPS with Mrs.Conant and Mayor Reuter--var.scs.same--pitiful conditions,include sleeping on ground----------

----------7069x3:(BkNo:6399-6--559ft.--BW--March 1953--CZECH AIRPLANE & RIDGWAY AND CONANT-----in Frankfurt,6 Czech refugees flew in with their plane,seeking asylum--the six remained and the rest of the passengers returned to Czechoslavakia--refugees and plane----------

----------SHAPE Commander Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and wife visit,met by James B.Conant,take tour of the river in USN patrol boat--along the Rhine,pretty sights--see castles,etc--arrival in Bonn with the Conants

----------7071x3:(BkNo:6397-8--383ft.--BW--MARCH 1953--GERMAN TREATY RATIFICATION--in Bonn,Konrad Adenauer arriving--debate on the issue--Adenauer speaking and then opposition Erich Ollenhauer speaks(silent)--

GERMANY: (Political happenings in Germany during 1953)	Numbers: 7047x3; 7042x9; 7050x7; 7069x3; 7071x3; 7192x2; 7201x9

Subject	GERMAN POLITICS--1953 (Eight stories)	Camera: PATHE

see bk nos after each x-number--captions linked after card made

Length	after each x-number	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat No.

GERMANY: 7042x9: (Bk No. 6376-4--320ft.--BW--DR.HEUSS AND JAMES B.CONANT--Feb.1953----in Bonn,newly appointed U.S.HiCommissioner to Western Germany James B.Conant arrives at Villa Hammerschmidt to meet with Pres. Theodor Heuss--they pose after talks--scs.of Villa Hammerschmidt----------7047x3 (Bk.No:6371-4--57ft.--BW--Feb.1953--CONANT ARRIVES IN GERMANY--in Frankfurt-on-Main,he arrives to take over his post in Bonn as HiCommission from U.S.--sev.scs.him being greeted,etc--terminal--he leaves----------7042x9:(BkNo:6376-4--320ft.--BW--Feb.1953--U.S.HI COMMISSIONER CONANT IN BERLIN--meets with the Mayor Ernst Reuter--after leaving

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 7042x8,etc- GERMAN POLITICS 1953

communist Max Reimann in audience----------

----------7192x2:(BkNo:6638- 1--200 ft.--BW--Oct.1953--ADENAUER RE-ELECTED CHANCELLOR---in Parliament Bldg--assembly Hall--delegates cast ballots--press,spectators--counting votes--Dr.Hermann Ehlers,Pres.of lower house,announcing results--Adenauer standing,accepting post--he cheered by spectators outside Parliament----------

----------7201x9:(BkNo:6545-6--241ft.--BW--Oct.1953--NEW GOVERNMENT SWORN IN----in Bonn--Konrad Adenauer introduces his Cabinet to W.German Pres.Theodore Heuss--Adenauer and Heuss--new cabinet on steps of Villa Hammerschmidt,residence of President--view of Villa--Adenauer take oath given him by Pres.of Lower House,Dr.Ehlers----------

----

GERMANY--POLITICS--HEUSS,Dr.Theodore--CONANT,JAMES B--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT---REFUGEES(German)--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--REUTER,Ernst--CZECHS--TREATY--ADENAUER,Konrad--OLLENHAUER,Erich--ELECTIONS--

(2) 7050x3; 7119x7; 7182x8; 7207x4

of equipment used by their opposite number in East Berlin--the equipme was turned over to West Berlin authorities by E.Germans seeking asylum in W.Berlin--communist flags--uniforms--dog tags--weapons--of Soviet, Polish,Belgian and French types--cu Soviet pistol----------

----------7207x4:(Nov.1953---36th ANNIV.OF SOV.OCTOBER REVOLUTION-- in Berlin--East Germany celebrates--wreath-laying at Russ.War Memorial in Br.Sector--walking thru the Brandenburg Gate----------

---

GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--ANNIVERSARIES--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES-- POLICE(Foreign)--

GERMANY: (Various Communist activities in Berlin during 1953)

Scene Numbers: 7050x3; 7119x7; 7182x8; 7207x4

7050x3; 7119x7;

Subject: COMMUNISTS-GERMANY--1953 (Four stories)

Cameraman: PATHE (All four roll

Br Nos: 6370-12; 6455-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Apls. BW	Cuts
202ft 122ft 181ft rspctvly 300ft	7050x3:			6523-4; 6557-4

Can No.

captions jkd aft card mad

GERMANY: (Feb. 1953 - RED ARMY DAY

Date of Event: 1953

Dateline: EAST BERLIN--on 35th Anniv. Red Army, wreaths laid at all Russian War Memorials in Br. Sector--from East Berlin, they marched thru the Brandenburg Gate at the Soviet memorial 200ft. inside the Western sector--cu var. Russians marching--sign "You are now leaving British Sector"----------

----------7119x7: (June 1953--SOVIET MEMORIAL REPAIRED--in the U.S. Sector of Berlin, German workers remove marble plates at the socket of the memorial for renewal----------

----------7182x8: (Sept. 1953--EXHIBITION OF E. GERMAN POLICE-EQUIPMENT in WEST BERLIN--for instruction of West Berlin policemen, they see a displa

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (British Plane Shot Down By Soviet Planes....3/53)	Can No. 7060 X	Roll No. 10

Subject BRITISH PLANE SHOT DOWN BY SOVIET PLANES

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157			157	Can No.

Description and Remarks ...witness describing plane incident to reporter near river(plane in foll... landed on Russian side of river ... German couple showing reporter papers that landed on Allied side of river..'

GERMANY--PLANE WRECKS--RIVERS--TYPES(GERMANS)--U.N.--

Date of Event 3/12/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7079x5,etc. (Visitors-Germany-1953)

Canadian Brigade----------

----------7201x7:(BkNo:6544-12--58ft.--BW--Oct.1953--GREEK KING AND QUEEN IN MUNICH--King Paul and Queen Fredericka arrive--King drives th car himself as Queen sits next to him--car into driveway of Hotel--the greeted----------

----------7213x6:(BkNo:6566-7--181ft.--BW--Nov .1953--GEN.GREUNTHER VISITS ADENAUER-------Gen.Alfred M.Greunther,Supreme Commander of NATO arrives with U.S.HiCommissioner James B.Conant at Federal Chancellory-guard presenting arms--Greunther,Conant,and Konrad Adenauer on balcony--Greunther at mike--Conant and Sec.of S ate Walter Hallstein smoking cigars----Adenauer speaking----------

----------7205x2:(BkNo:6552-12--448ft.--BW--Nov.1953--JOE MARTIN VISIT---in Berlin,Speaker of U.S.House of Representatives Joe Martin arrive parade of MPs--intParliament,Martin addressing------fotogs--signs guest book at town hall----------

GERMANY--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,JOHN F.--STASSEN,Harold--ADENAUER, Konrad---ENG.GOVT--PHILIP Pr[illegible]--BR.ARMY([illegible]s)--TRAINING(For.

GERMANY: (Many visitors arrive in Germany during 1953)

Title Numbers: 7079x5; 7059x8; 7201x7; 7213x6; 7205x2

Subject VISITORS-GERMANY-1953 (five stories)

OWNED: HEARST-FOX

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.

x-number--caption lubked after card made

~~7079x5:(BkNo.6369-10--194ft.:~~

Description: DULLES, STASSEN CONFER WITH ADENAUER--Date of Event: 1953

in Bonn, U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles and MSA Dir.Harold Stassen arrive at airport--met by Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--press interview at Palais Schaumberg--more handshaking for press--ext.Palais----------

7059x8:(bkNo:6398-1--124ft.--FG Dupe--PRINCE HILIP--March'53 --in Field Marshall uniform, Prince Philip of England arrives to inspec training grounds at Luneburg Heath(for British tank Corps training)--- he fires the tank's 20 pounder--he went to Soltau for visit with 7th Armored Divison and watched 5th Royal Tank Regiment in action during training--watches mortar squads work--flies to Hanover, to visit 27th

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7079x5,etc--Visitors-Germany-1953

Military)--GREEK GOVT--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queen-------GREUNTHER,
Gen.Alfred M--CONANT,James B----------GERMA GOVT- MARTIN,Joseph------

(2) 715[illegible]6,etc--MISC.GERMANY STORIES 1953

Christmas songs since toys are meant for Christmas time--wrapping the toys--Gen.Hodge and Col.Hennessay who is CO of Nuremburg Military post playing with magnetic autobahn----------

----------7200x3:(BkNo:6548-5--INT.RESCUE COMMITTEE AND FREEDOM BELL--

Int'l Rescue committee helped to raise 1 million pounds of butter from USA for distribution to needy West Berliners and refugees--widow of the later Mayor Ernst Reuter redeives check from Pres.of Int'l Rescue Committee Dr.Leo Cherne for the butter---they also arranged for four-week vacations for needy West German youngsters around Christmas time---

James B.Conant attends the ceremony where these announcements are made re:Freedom Bell--John Jay McCloy,too--see film concerning Freedom Bell believe this footage is on this same roll but no scene listing--------

GERMANY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--TOYS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Fox)--
CONANT,James B.--MC CLOY,John Jay--

GERMANY: (Fool relief for East & West Berliners distributed by Allied nations)	Issue Number 7155x6; 7164x5; 7191x3; 7200x3

Subject MISC.CERMANY STORIES-1953 (four stories)

Cameramen PARA & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160[illegible]. 276[illegible]. 154[illegible]. 385[illegible]. repetvly-----				6540-1; 6548-5-- [illegible] jkd aft.card made

Dateline and Reporter

Date of Event 1953

rations food to be shared by East and West Berliners alike as East Berliners come over the border to get their share of the food relief from Allied nations----------

----------7164x5:(FOOD FOR BERLINERS--var.scs. of lineups at the distribution points--East Berliners have been allowed to cross over to get food--going back to E.Germany with their treasures----------

----------7191x3:(GERMAN TOYS FOR U.S.ORPHANS IN NUREMBURG--German Toy makers Assoc.donated 16 tons for toys for U.S.children--Gen.and Mrs. Hodge(he's C in C of US Army in Europe) with Mr. [illegible] of the toymaker as he turns toys over to the [illegible]--German and American children sing

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY: (Floods inundate hundreds of miles)	Issue Number 27-587-2	

Subject DISASTER TOLL--SCORES DEAD IN WAKE OF DANUBE FLOODS	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length 8-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts +CS 7324x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.EUROPE:(boiling flood waters,3 sc--water rampage down near houses,partly destroyed--san bagging dikes--river steamer aground,foundering--ls bldg water surrounds--inundated houses,almost covered--riding along in water poles show how deep--two kids in a tub--erosion of ground,messy,pan to gully--mud against house,messy,pan to men digging mud away & cu same--devastated area,mud ruins----------CUTS:(CS in this roll, too--additional material on flood damage in Germany and Austria--

Date of Event JULY 1954

MISC.EUROPE--GERMANY--AUSTRIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--MUD--

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (Touch of home for RCAF personnel stationed in Germany)

Issue Number 27-601-Canada

Subject AIR FORCE ON ALERT IN EUROPE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-125				cuts junked

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(In Baden and in llingen,Is field,RCAF plane,barracks--outside missary--inside,push cart of food--cu man buying--list of food items, briefing room--2 sc RCAF pilots leave--line Sabrejets--pilot climb in cu group with Captain Bob Turnbull,C.O. of station,himself highly corated ace with AFC,DFC & Bar DFM-----takeoff shots--shot from the ckpit of takeoff--airshots formations--cu pilot in cockpit--peel off-- RMANY--RCAF--SHOPPING(In Commissary)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Sabrejet Canadian)--FORMATIONS--MEDALS--TAKEOFF--

Date of Event 8/31/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) C7234x2,etc--SPORTS&GERMANY 1954
Wilhelm Spotzl racing downhill--winner Willi Long #104,congratulated by other competitors----------
----------7278x5:(BkNo:6651-1--407ft.--BW--April 1954--MAGICIAN'S CIR
in Berlin--var.scs. of monthly meeting in a restaurant--var.scs. of prestidigitators at work(HO!HO!)--magicians show their skills--------
----------7334x6:(BkNo:6731-10--275ft.--FG DUPE--Aug.1954--GRAND PRIX
OF EUROPE---var.scs. of 500 kms race on famous Nurburgring--winner was Argentine's Juan Manuel Fangio in Mercedes at 133.2 kms/hour----------
----------(other particiapants 2 Ferraris,Mercedes and Maserati-------
----------7372x4:(BkNo:6785-1--254ft.--BW--Nov.1954--THREE WISE MONKEY
at Hamburg Zoo--the three apes marching in--on rocking chair--balance act--another on toilet--"hear no Evil,See no Evil,Speak No Evil"pose-cu each--Jenny dancing drum boogie----------
GERMANY--MISC.SPORTS--SKIING---------HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST-------
ODDITIES(Sports-one-legged skiers)------MAGICIANS--AUTO RACE---MONKEYS
LAUGH PARADE(monkeys)----------

GERMANY: (Misc. Sports and Amusements during 1954)

Stock Number 7261x7; 7278x5; 7334x6; 7372x4

Subject SPORTS & AMUSEMENTS-GERMANY-1954 (Five stories)

Camera PATHE & PARAMOUNT

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions dunked after card made
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

60 ft.--Jan 1954--SKI JUMPING---at GARMISCH,GERMANY Date of Event 1954

top of slide--one down and off--look up slide,man come down,foto frm, leaning way over--lands perfectly--one off base of slide perfect form, lands--another off slide,hits--onlookers--winner Olaf Bjornstadt of Norway--cu he signs autographs----------

----------7261x7:(BkNo:6629-7--322 ft.--B/W--March 1954--ONE LEGGED SKIERS---in ISNY,near LAKE CONSTANCE--one-LEGGED SKIERS HOLD CHAMPIONSHIP RACES--to keep balance they use crutches with little skiis on them--sleigh-lift bringing skiers to top--one-legged skier wax little ski on crutch--var.scs.skiing and other handicapped folks watching--12 yr.old

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7235x4; 7245x3,4; 7247x4

----------7247x4:(establishing shots of East Sector of Berlin--var.scs giant housing project "Stalin Allee"--ruins on Stalin Allee hidden by propaganda posters---var.scs.Soviet Embassy near the Brandenburg Gate-Vyacheslav Molotov get into car,cu Soviet soldiers--

GERMANY--MEETINGS--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--HISTORICAL--DULLES,John Foster--CONANT,James B--EDEN,Anthony--BIDAULT,Georges--AUTOGRAPHS------CAMERA(Breakdown,cameraman pulling film out)--FLAGS(Mi--BLDGS(E.Germany)--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--

GERMANY: (Four powers meet - several stories)

Issue Number
7235x4; 7245x3,4; 7247x4

Subject FOUR POWER MEETINGS IN BERLIN
(four stories)

Cameraman FAIRE (All four)

Length 448ft. 406ft. repctvly

Neg. ---------- Dupe 36ft. ---- BW Pos. 42ft. BW

Cuts 6611-10; 6607-6--
captNans jkd aft.card mad

Date of Event Jan-Feb.1954

Description and Remarks

7235x4:(BERLIN,GERMANY: Soviet Hi Commissioner Dougin,U.S.,British and French Commanders meet in Br.HQ in Berlin--arrivals of each---------- 7245x3:(Dr.Walter Schrieber,Lord Mayor of Berling,greets the three Western Foreign Minister at Schoeneberg Rathaus,townhall--they sign golden book--int.of meets at French Consulate with Georges Bidault John Foster Dulles, James B.Conant and Anthony Eden-------cameraman rips film apart after camera breakdown---------- 7245x4:(Feb.1954--shots of the Soviet Embassy--four-power flags in front--3 Western Ministers pass thru Brandenburg Gate to E. Sector to continue talks--Soviet guard in jeep----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

groups of youths with flags----------
----------7323x1:(BkNo:6717-6--382ft.--BW--July 1954--PRINCESS MARGARE
IN GERMANY--at Bonn and Sennelager--Br.HiComm.Sir Frederick Hoyer/Mi
lar accompanies Princess Margaret Rose of England--convoy thru Bonn--
crowds cheering--at Bonn Stadium with Chancellor Konrad Adenauer and
Burgomeister of Bonn Dr.Peter Busen with gold chain--Pres.Theodore
Heuss,Princess,Adenauer and Hoyer/Millar on balcony of Villa Hammers-
chmidt--cameramen strugle with police-------in Sennelager,she troops
line of honor guard--(this is main training ground for British Rhine
Army--var.scs. ceremonies,parade--Lancers in traditional uniforms--she
accompanied by Brig.G.C.Hopkinson,Commander 33rd A.Div.after parade---
----------7328x6:(BkNo:6720-5--200ft.--July 1954--7 RELEASED U.S.SOL-
DIERS----soldiers enter conference room in Nuremberg--var.scs.them--
Pvt.Richard J.Jumper;PFC Leonard Tedrla;Cpl.John F.Glasson;Capt.Jack
Davis;Pvt.Ross F.McGinnis; OFC George Sullivan;PFC Jerry W.Griffith--

GERMANY: (Misc. stories during 1954 (see below)	Issue Number 7267x3; 7310x3; 7325x1; 7328x6; 7363x4; 7373x7	
Subject MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1954 (six stories)		Cameraman PATHE(All six stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number		BW	all	see bk nos.after each x-number--Captions junked after cat

Description and Remarks

7267x3: (BkNo:6637-10--391ft. Date of Event 1954

BW--March 1954--DRIVING SCHOOL FOR DISABLED-----

Berlin,Germany--disabled West Berlin War Veteran Waldo Rook started a driving school of disabled persons (having lost an arm himself--var. scs. of him training men and women--some of his pupils are now on his payroll as instructors--Rook constructs the special gadgets himself--German Red Cross aids him since he nearly lost the business for lack o funds----------

----------7310x6:(BkNo:6687-9--442ft--BW--June 1954--EAST GERMAN YOUTH DEMONSTRATION--all shots made only from the West side of the border si E.Germany would not permit pix inside East sector----Brandenburg Gate

SEE OVER

(4) 7267x1,etc---Misc.Germany Stories--1954

GERMANY--TRADING(Driving for handicapped)--MAN INTEREST--HANDICAPPE
----------BOYS(E.GERMAN)--COMMUNISTS(Germany)----------
MARGARET,Princess--VISITS--ADENAUER,Konrad--HEUSS,Theodore----------
PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY----------PROPAGANDA--BALLOONS----------
SCIENTIFIC(Balloons for propaganda)----------VON NEURATH,Konstant
--GERMANS----------

they were released by Czechs----------

----------7363x5:(BkNo:6769-11--355ft.--BW--OCT.1954--LEAFLETS FOR HUNGARY---in Freyung,Bavaria--cu balloons filled with leaflets to be dropped behind the Hungarian border --each balloon carries two pounds of leaflets--filling cushion-type plastic balloons--assembly line for filling same,combined with scale to measure amount of needed gas to give enough updrift--workers in bg carry baloons out door to release them--meteorologists calculate wind speed and direction--gen.view of launching plant---either at night or on foggy days in order to hide them from rifles of Czechs ----------

----------7373x7:(BkNo:6788-5--269ft.--BW--VON NEURATH RELEASED-------November 1954--Frankfurt-on-Main Airport,Germany:Konstantin VonNeurath former German Foreign Minister released from Spandau prison due to failing health(only served half his time)--cu still fotogs--he and someone else posing--interviewed--at airport--off plane and greeted---he in car----------

(2) 7276x1,2

Supreme Allied Commander Europe--he visited all 12 NATO countries--he arrived at Orly Airport in France(Paris)--then inspected Br.troops in the field in Germany and American troops in US zone and other Br.troops in another area(unidentified)--he studied maps with local commander and inspected Alpine Mt.troops in Italy and receives one of their famous feathered hats-------MARLY,FRANCE:about July 1951(we see the bldg now designated at Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE)--Pres. Vincent Auriol of France watches with Ike the raising of the flags of the 12 Nato nations at Shape--gen.scs.of bldg with the SHAPE pennant flying above the door and the Int'l staff entering--gen.shot of the 12 flags in front of bldg-------LISBON,PORTUGAL:Feb.20-25,1952:(the 9th Ministerial meeting of the North Atlantic Council where it was decided to move NATO HQ from London to Paris,also--at this meeting,Greece and Turkey became NATO members,too-----PARIS,FRANCE:April 1952(Nato moves to Paris--gen.views of Palais de Chaillot near Eiffel Tower which was built originally for UN General Assembly----------

GERMANY (Misc.): Scenes of various NATO troops taking up station in camps)	Issue Number 7276x1,2	

Subject A BRIEF HISTORY OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 1161ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. MAY be pos,	Cuts Bk No:6646-12 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks This is a stock-footage history of the NATO Organization since its beginning in 1949--we have no actual scene-listing--general synopsis follows:---- WASHINGTON,DC:4/4/49:(signing of the North Atlantic Treaty bringing 12 nations together in alliance for peace and was beginning of NATO--ext. of meeting house where signing took place--arrival of U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson;Br.Min.For.Affairs Ernest Bevin;Belgian For.Min.Paul Henri Spaak; Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann--U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman introduces Acheson who signs for U.S.--(NOTE:Sound in first reel--check film re: which sequences are sound)----MISC.EUROPE: January 1951:(arrival of Gen Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower who had just been appointed as the first

Date Received 4/54

SEE OVER

(4) 7276x1,2

briefing of pilots in "OPERATION CIRCUS" held to test Western Air Defenses--shots of U.S.Army General Lauris B.Norstad with Belgian and French Air Force officers--Gloster Meteors taxiing,taking off and fly in the operation----------scenes of a combined operation durin Exercise Weldfast" in the Eastern Mediterranean,landing of US Marines and Greek troops on a Greek island--assault craft approaching the beach --men pouring out and moving over open country,aircraft overhead,Greek troops with signal gear,---Greek and American officers with maps,etc---

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--TREATY--HISTORICAL--NATO-ACHESON,Dean--BEVIN,Ernest--BR.GOVT--SPAAK,Paul Henri--BELGIAN GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--SHAPE--FRANCE,Misc.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--GERMANY,Misc--ITALY,Misc--MOUNTAINS(Italy)--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--[illegible]--FLAGS(Misc)--LISBON,PORTUGAL--MEETINGS--BLDGS(France)--RIDGWAY,Matthew B--MONTGOMERY,Bernar--CEREMONIES(Misc,Nato)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--MANEUVERS(Allied Military)NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris B.--AVIATION--[illegible]--MONTAGE(Battlescenes)--DEFENSE(US)--

(3) 7276x1,2

at MARLY,FRANCE(Which is near Paris) June 1952: Ike hands over command of SHAPE and NATO to General Matthew B.Ridgway as Ike returns home to run for U.S.Presidency--at ceremony are Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery who is Deputy to the Supreme Commander,Mrs. Ridgway and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--speech(PROBABLY SOUND) by Ike handing over command to Ridgway---------GERMANY:(no specific dates on folowing: U.S.troops disembarking in Germany--kilted units of the Black Watch of the United Kingdom inspected by Marshall Juin of France who is NATO Commander-in-Chief of the Central sector--close shots of the Italian Alpine troops in mountains of northern ITALY in ski kit--Greek troops with field pieces carried by mules in the mountains of GREECE--a charge of the famous Turkish cavalry regiment in unnamed location--shot of Italian tanks in action(no location)--shot of Field Marshall Montgomery (no location)--Danish troops,cutting wire under a smoke screen,firing guns mortars,etc-----REST OF SCENES HAVE NO LOCATION INDENTIFICATION,either

(2) 7285x8; 7314x3; 7328x1

----------7314x3:(June 1954--First Anniv.of Victims of E.German Uprisi vs,Red Rulers--gen.view of W.German Parliament--cu Konrad Adenauer speaks--var.scs.audience--foreign diplomats,including U.S,James B. Conant--var.parliament members--Berlin flag(with black bear)among flag of other German States--ls Parliament members rise from chairs singing National Anthem----------

----------7328x1:(In Mainz,June 1954--GUTENBERG FESTIVAL--gen.view of home of Johann Gutenberg who finished his famous Bible 500years ago--statue of him,Cathedral in bg--boys in costumes with trade emblems--view of printing room at the Gutenberg Museum--two old printers in costumes casting types with equipment used by Gutenberg--casting of type--two printers working on hand-operated press,printing a 42-line page of Gutenberg Bible--"Gautschen" ceremony in which printers'apprentices of three-years experience become "disciples of the black art"--apprentice being thrown into tub with water by [illegible] printers,a big watersoaked

GERMANY: (Festivals and rallies held during 1954)

Issue Number 7285x8; 7314x3; 7328x1

Subject CELEBRATIONS-GERMANY-1954

Came PATHE

Length 223ft. 197ft. 399ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe

alPos. BW

Cuts BtNo:6663-1,6695-3; 6703-10--captions INKed after cards mad

7285x8: (April 1954--LUTHERAN

Editorial Remarks: ~~Exterior view of old town fortifications of Worms,~~ Cathedral in bg--street view of Worms with Cathedral--gen.view of rall on Lutherplats--U.S.Chaplains speaking,dignitaries are Bishop Dr.Hans Lilje of Hanover,Pres.of Lutheran World Federation and Dr.Carl Lundquist,Switzerland,Exec.Sec.of Lutheran World Federation--var.scs.GIs attending rally and Germans--Bishop Lilje speaking(silent)--old German explains wooden memorial plaque on Luther tree to soldier--the tree was more than 400 yrs.old when it became so rotten it had to be chopped off and now only the trunk remains--American visitors gather in front of Luther trees----------

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7285x8; 7314x3; 7328x1

sponge is pressed on head(to wash away all the ink they wasted during their apprenticeships)--diploma received by each(ed of same)--big glass of wine has to clear the throat from all the water they gulped during the "christening"----------

GERMANY--CELEBRATIONS--RELIGIOUS(Lutheran)----------MEMORIALS--GERMA GOVT(W.German)-------FESTIVAL--PRINTING--LAUGH PARADE(Apprentice ceremony)--BIBLE----------

(2) 7314x10; 7358x2; 7354x5

gown worn by little girl--gentlemen in Rokoko dress bowing graciously before spectators----------
----------7358x2:(Sept.1954--AMERICAN MEMORIAL LEADING LIBRARY IN BERLIN-----var.scs.finishing the work on the library which will house 120,000 volumes for public use when it opens soon--see modern equipment in use here--children's room----------
----------7354x5:(Sept.1954---MORE SAME-----OPENING OF THE LIBRARY BY U.S.HI COMMISS IONER JAMES B CONANT--var.scs.as Conant arrives,welcomed by VIPs--he speaking(silent)--cu of Reuter plaque--Conant inspects the library----------

GERMANY--FASHIONS--HISTORICAL--COSTUMES----------LIBRARY-BOOKS-MEMORIALS----CONANT,James B.--CEREMONIES--------

GERMANY: (Fashion show and American Library opens)

Issue Number 7314x10; 7358x2; 7356x3

Subject MISC.STORIES-GERMANY--1954 (three stories)

Camera PATHE

B&W NOS:6697-4--6737-1

Length 395ft. 295ft. 193ft. respectively

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. 11 BW

Cuts (757-11--captions dubbed after card made

7314x10:(June 1954--MEDIEVAL

Date of Event June/Sept.1954

FASHION SHOW--NUREMBURG,GERMANY--dir.of German Nat'l Museum displays medieval fashions in a modern-day fashion show--gen.view Chapel with knight accompanied by two pages on platform--group of ladies in Rokoke gowns on platform--member of Nuremberg Town Council of 1600--applauding spectators--knight in blue and gold harness,wiping off forehead as harness weighs about 100 lbs.--people living 400 years ago were smaller so this fellow had to squeeze into the harness and found breathing difficult--girl in Rokoke costume applying lipstick in front of travel makeup kit of Russia's Katherine the Great-knight being shoved into iron sleeve--Museum official put finishing touches on night

SEE OVER

(2) 7359x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-GERMANY-1954/57

----------7593x4:(bk no:7223-2--320ft.--FG DUPE--OCT.1956--RADIO FREE EUROPE---"Crusade for Freedom"from US arrive in Germany to inspect the installation of "Radio Free Europe"facilities--"RFE"balloon launching station in Frohnau near Berchtesgaden--filling and starting of balloon as well as the way these pamphlets are dropped is demonstrated--var. scs. of balloons on their way----------

----------7630x11:(BkNo:7316-8--94ft.--B.W--4/57--GERMAN SCIENTISTS IN DISARMAMENT PLEA--car pulls up to Palais Schaumberg with Scientists to see Konrad Adenauer--soldier at attention--Gen.Hans Speidel of NATO and German Chief of Staff Gen.Heusinger out and into bldg--Adenauer in bldg--var.scs. of arrival and shots of the building--no scs.of meeting they agreed to making joint plea for disarmament----------

GERMANY--FAIR(Industrial-Germany)--U.S.GOVT(Display)--ATOMIC ENERGY---SNOW--FOREIGN POLICE----------GERMAN ARMY(East)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone lines)---PROPAGANDA--[illegible]BALLOONS----SCIENTIFIC--ADENAUER

GERMANY: (Various stories in Germany during 1954 thru 1957)

Issue Number: 7359x4; 7525x1; 7542x12; 7593x4; 7630x11

Subject: MISC.STORIES-GERMANY--1954 thru 1957 (Five stories)

~~SATURDAY~~ FOX-HEARST-

~~see bkgnd after each~~ x-number-- caption

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam No.
				Junked after card made	

Description and Remarks:

7359x4:(BkNo:6703-8--201ft. BW-ATOMIC EXPERIMENTS IN GERMANY--at the Industrial Fair in Berlin(West),atomic equipment on display at U.S.Pavilion for first time in Germany--model of an atomic ship and the "Magic Hand" used in handling isotopes-----Sept.1954-----

7525x1:(BkNo:7076-11--582ft.--BW--WINTER IN BERLIN---var.scs of equipment and manpower including Berlin police and other workmen carting off the snow-------Feb.1956-----

7542x12:(BkNo:7116-4--372ft.--BW--WIRE TAPPING CHARGED BY E.GERMAN VS. US FORCES-- inside East Zone--telephones lines that were allegedly tapped by U.S.forces-----April 1956

Date of Event: 1954 thru 1957

SEE OVER

(2)--7360x3; 7359x3

ettes of Belgian soldier--U.S.115mm guns in firing position--AA guns--armored infantry during assault--U.S.tanks from 2nd Armored Div on mov--Hessian children watch troops passing--jet planes attacking gun positions--atom artillery shalles being exploded at Br.training center--Gn.Alfred M.Greunther and Gen.Sir Richard Gale,C in C of British Rhine Army at latter's HQ----------

GERMANY--NATO--MANEUVERS--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--TANKS--WEAPONS------
GREUNTHER Gen.Alfred M.--

GERMANY: (170,000 troops take part in biggest NATO maneuvers)	Issue Number 7360x5;	7359x3

Subject NATO MANEUVERS (Two stories)	Cameraman PATHE

Length	262ft. 478ft. Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BW	Cuts BRNGS:6762-3;6763-9 captions junked Cutter card made

Description and Remarks 7360x3:(BRITISH ZONE,GERMANY: Date of Event Sept.1954

Gen.Sec.Belgian Commanding Officer Gen.A.Ivan watching operations of Atom-Annie (Atomic Gun) in maneuvers in which Belgian,Dutch,British,Canadian and U.S.troops took part--British and Belgian troops moving thru villages--tanks--windmill house--officers inspecting gun--taking cap off gun--elevating same----------
----------7359x3: (MORE SAME--in U.S. and in British Zones--in "Exercise Indian Summer" U.S and French Forces take part--in "Battle Royal",five nations take part in the British sector as in roll above--Marshall Alphonse Juin C in C of NATO land Forces visits Netherlands Brigade HQ Belgian tanks in North German village--chimney sweeper lighting cigar-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7366x8,etc----VISITORS IN GERMANY 1954 thru1957
----------7379x1:(BkNo:6792-6--282ft.--B.W.--Nov.1954--PATHE--"SELASSI
SEES MONORAIL"--on fourth day of state visit,goes to testing grounds
of ALWEG Company to see newly developed and improved monorail-speed
train--they on visitors' platform--Dr.Arne Johannsson,Dir.Research,ex-
plains function--he watch train in operation--running shots of train
in steeps curves,fglo shots,etc--shot of rubber wheels--train starting
to run in front of station----------(near COLOGNE,GERMANY)
----------7437x8:(BkNo:6897-8--161ft.--B.W.--PATHE--May 1955--in BONN,
GERMANY--Fr.For.Min.Antoine Pinay arrive at Adenauer's office,the Pal
ais Schaumberg--German Border Police salute--Pinay,Adenauer and HiComm
Francois-Poncet meet press on balcony--cu handshke----------
----------7474x1:(BkNo:6992-6--364ft.--DUPE NEG--Aug.1955--BULGANIN IN
EAST BERLIN--var.scs. of mass meeting of workers greeting Russian visi
ors Nikita Khruschchev and Nikolai Bulganin--K announced close tie be-
tween East Germany and Russia----------
----------7502x9:(BkNo:7007-8--122 ft.--B.W.--HEARST--EAST BERLIN GREE

GERMANY (Misc.): Many visitors arrive during I954 thru I957)

7386x8; 7379x3; 7379x1; 7437x8; 7359x8; 7359x5; 7351x4; 7354x7;

Subject: VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957 (12 stories)

Camera: see after each x-number

Length after each s-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cut No. | x-number--captions linked after card made

Description and Remarks:

7386x8:(BkNo:6779-3--229ft.--BW--PATHE--"YOSHIDA IN GERMANY"--Japanese Premier arrives at Palais Schaumberg--German policemen saluting--Japanese flag in fg--Is Jap and German flag--Shigeru Yoshida and Konrad Adenauer on terrace--Yoshida's convoy arriving at residence of Pres.Theodore Heuss me Adenauer,Yoshida and Heuss talking together----------Octo.1954----------7379x3:(BkNo:6791-3--195ft.--BW--PATHE--Nov.1954--SELASSIE I GERMANY:--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia arrives by train--they ou of train--Pres.Theodore Heuss and Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greet him Princess Sara Guizaw,Duchess of Harrar,gets flowers--meet VIPs--cars leave--children wave--arrive at residence of Heuss----------

Date of Event: 1954 thru 1957

SEE OVER

(4) 7366x8.etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY,1954-thru 1957
----------7557x8:(BkNO; 7163-1--450ft.--B.W.--JULY 1956--NEHRU IN GERMANY--In Bonn,India's PM Jawaharlal Pandit Nehru's plane rolls in--he & daughter Indira Gandhi down steps,welcomed by Adenauer,Blucher and Ludwig Erhardt--Nehru and Adenauer pass line of diplomats--leaving the airport--Nehru wave from car--police,flags,crowds,etc--after conference they pose on balcony for press----------
----------7559x6:(BkNo:7167-6--197ft--BW--PATHE--July 1956--RUSSIAN AMSORIN LEAVES GERMANY--at Cologne Airport,Valerian Sorin,wife and party leave airport terminal bldg--press around them--shaking hands with VIP--bidding people goodbye--board plane--wave bye-bye----------
----------7651x6:(Bk No:7350-11--67ft.--BW--June 1957--Hearst--POLISH LEADERS VISIT E.GERMANY:(Wladyslaw Gomulka and Premier Josef Cyrankiewicz arrive--they walk--var.sec.same--group,pan to soldiers and back to Gomulka--color guard--group waves--soldiers past us--troops marching--
----------7659x7:(BkNo:7378-2--88ft.--B.W.--Aug.1957--Hearst--KHRUSCHEV IN EAST BERLIN--Nikita Khrushchev attacks Adenauer in speech in E.Ger

(3) 7366x8,etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY,1954 thru 1957
Oct 1975
ING-VISITOR VYACHESLAV MOLOTOV---please see film--we had no caption--
probably the usual "mass" turnout of enthusiastic laborers----------
----------7343x7:(BkNo:7121-9--291ft.--BW--PATHE--May 1956--ADMR.ARTHUR
RADFORD MEETS ADENAUER--in Bonn,plane comes in--Radford and wife wel-
comed by James Conant(U.S.Amb.to Germany) and Gen.Heusinger of the new
German Army--leaving airport in convoy--they arrive at defense ministry
--German honor guard--cu soldiers--National Anthems,they salute--ver.
scs. them--view of Palais Schaumberg(Adenauer's office----------
----------7344x1:(BkNo:7125-9 -762ft.--BW--Pathe--MAY 1956--CHURCHILL
IN GERMANY--in AACHEN,GERMANY.Sir Winston Churchill enter Emperor's
Hall--Lord Mayor Heusch presents award to Churchill--Winston speaks--
Adenauer speaking--Winnie signs book of visitors--protest demonstration
by expelles from East Prussia and Silesia protesting division of Germany
for which they blame Winnie(natch!)--leaving Town Hall--crowd--arriving
in BONN,Pres.Theodore Heuss' residence--Churchill,Lady Churchill,Heuss,
Adenauer on terrace of Villa Hammerschmidt(Heuss' residence),posing----

(5) 7366x8,etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957
is people arriving--pan plane--people march with banner-usual"spontaneous"turnout--troops marching--people,banners--cu exec with pix of Nikkie and Sov.Dep.Premier Anastas Mikoyan--var.acs.same--Khruschchev, Mikoyan,etal arrives---Nikkie speaking,spouting off vs.West Germany----

GERMANY,Misc.--JAP GOVT.--GERMAN GOVT--YOSHIDA,Shigeru--VISITS(Misc)--FLAGS(Misc.)--ADENAUER,Konrad--HEUSS,Theodore--------SELASSIE,Haile--ETHIOPIAN GOVT----------MONORAIL(RR Train)----------FR.GOVT--PINAY,Antoine--FOREIGN POLICE----------RUSS.GOVT--BUL/GANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--COMMUNISTS(Germany)----------MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav---------U.S.GOVT--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--CONANT,James--GERMAN ARMY(W.German)----------ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILLWinston----------INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal--DIPLOMATS----------POLISH GOVT--GOMULKA,Wladyslaw----------MIKOYAN,Anastas----------

not roll backwards and have br akes--gen. view start of race--cu start ing runners--cu skis,sev.scs.during cross country race--Helmut Reist #22 wins--cu of winner showing flat tire--finished 800 yard course in 27;50 minutes----------

----------1634x9:(BkNo:7321-10--143ft.--FC Dupe--Hearst--May 1957--GYMNASTS--LEIPZIG,GERMANY--oldest inter-city sports competition among Berlin,Hamburg and Leipzig--Harry Berger of Leipzig--Werner Dresdner of Berlin on the rack--mat work by Leipzig's Achim Hanf--Berlin's Gunter Nachtigall has best individual score and Berlin team takes first place for 21st time----------

----------7652x13:(BkNo:7336-5--75ft.--FC Dupe--Hearst--July 1957--MISS EUROPE--in Baden-Baden,girls appear in bathing suits--then in costumes and then in evening dresses--"Miss Holland" won "Miss Europe" title--and Miss Germany was 19 yr.old Gerti Daub----------

GERMANY--FISHERMAN--FROGMAN--ICE FISHING--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Fish--ODDITIES(Misc.sports)--SKI[illegible](Roller-skating)----------GYMNASTICS--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--

GERMANY: (Sports & Amusement stories during 1955 - 1957)	Issue Number 7431x6; 7584x2; 7634x9; 7652x13	
Subject SPORTS & AMUSEMENTS (Germany-1955-1957 (Four stories)	Cameraman [illegible] after each x-number	

Slate after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] after card made	x-number--captions Cut No.

Description: March 1955--"ASTONISHED FISHERMAN"-- | Date of Event 1955 to 1957

BERLIN,GERMANY:man fish thru ice,two men walk behind unaware fisherman minding own business--two men chop hole in ice in bg,etc--cu fisherman seated--digging hole,one has frogman suit on--cu frogman into hole--cu first fisherman and cu of the hole he's fishing thru--cu he gets up, startled--shot of bubbles in hole--fisherman drops line in awe,drops his pipe--bubbles and frogman out of hole--holding fish in hand--angler says "Lemme outta here!"--frogman sit with the fish----------7584x2;(BkNo:7218-10--52$ft.--FG pos--Oct.1956--PARA--"ROLLE SKI RACE"--BOEBLINGEN,GERMANY--roller-skis are rubber-wheeled which can

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7494x10; 7550x13; 7579x2

rier into East Germany--prisoners taken away----------
----------7579x2:(EX-ADMIRAL DOENITZ RELEASED)--Karl Doenitz released from Spandau prison,by four power order--people in front of war crime prison--guards' watch tower--Doenitz leaves by plane at Tempelhof Air Base----------

GERMANY,Misc.--PRISONERS--RAEDER,Adm.Erich--NAZIS--RUSSIANS--DOENITZ, Karl--PRISON(Spandau,Germany)--

GERMANY (Misc.): (Prisoners of war being released - several stories)

Issue Number 7494x10; 7550x13; 7579x2

Subject PRISONERS OF WAR-GERMANY- 1955/56 (three stories)

Camera PATHE & PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Ref	Cuts
196ft.				BK NOS.6989-7;
293ft.				7146-4; 7205-12
rspctvly---- 287ft.			BW	captions jkd afr.card made

Description and Remarks

7494X10:(Admiral Erich Raeder released from prison--was sentenced after the Nuremburg trials as Nazi War Criminal---no caption--please see film----------

Date of Issue 1956

----------CS7550x13:(RUSSIAN CRIMINALS RETURN HOME--at Helmstedt,Germany 29 Russian criminals exchanged West German prison terms for an uncertain future in Russia--among the,murderers,they were returned under special agreement thru the new Soviet Amb.in Bonn--police cars arrive at crossing point--officials talk--prisoners look out thru barred windows--U.S.Military policemen look at and talk to prisoners--Br.,Fr.& U.S. military police watch at Allied checkpoint--as they passes thru the bar-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7461x5; 7513x5; 7555x7

trucks being inspected by recruits--group of volunteers arriving by foot,showing draft papers to civilian guard at gate--kids at gate,vatc --cu logo by--measuring for uniforms--get uniforms--parade in uniforms soldiers inspect trucks----------

----------7555x7:(July 1956--ARMY DRAFT LAW--in BONN,Adenauer speaking var.scs.delegates debate--spectators,press--fotogs--voting--ballots being cast re:adoption of new Draft law--votes counted--Konrad Adenaue with others after end of debate----------

GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--SOLDIERS(Germen)--BLANK,THEODOR--ADENAUER,Konrad GERMAN GOVT--OLLENAUER,Erich--VON BRENTANO--

GERMANY: (Army draft law approved after debate)

Issue Number 7401x5; 7513x5; 7555x7

Subject GERMAN ARMY-DRAFT LAW--1955/56 (three stories)

Camera (All 3 stories)

Length 208ft: 89ft: 281ft: respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Roll BW

Cuts 7160-4--captions added after card made

Dk.Nos.5930-7,7040-9;

Date of 1955/1956

Description and Remarks

7401x5:(July 1955--VOLUNTEER DRAFT LAW:--GERMANY:cu German workers reading booklet,written by Def.Min.Theodor Blank "About the Futur German soldier"--tax driver,policeman,others read it--Blank delivers his declaration before the lower house to allow him to draft 6000 volunteers to form cadre of new German Army--Konrad Adenauer,Vice Chancellor Blueche Fr.Min.Von Brentano listen--Erich Ollenauer,opposition,on speaker's stand--Adenauer defending his policies--var.sc.audience,press,etc----------7513x5:(at Andernach,first recruits arrive--off busses,walk into barracks--first lessons about jeep--[illegible] uniforms--partly in uniform and partly inciv[illegible]--[illegible] marching off--line of new jeeps and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7462x3; 7500x6; 7542x9

Konrad Adenauer and Dr.Von Brentano conferring--var.scs.audience,etc--var.scs.they leave building and are cheered----------7462x9;(May 1956--MAY DAY IN BERLIN--crowd with posters ask reunification of Germany--procession in old-style costumes--ou man with hi hat and earrings--balloons released---posters------speaker Town Mayor Otto Suhr----------

GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--SHIPS(Misc.Warships)--U.S.NAVY--RUSSIAN NAVY--RUSSIANS--FLAGS(Misc.)-------GERMAN GOVT--OLLENHAUER,Erich--ADENAUER,Konrad--VON BRENTANO,Dr.-------DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE(MAY DAY

GERMANY: (West German parliament approves diplomatic relations with Russia)	Issue Number 7462x3; 7500x6; 7542x9
Subject RUSSIANS AND GERMANY-1955/1956 (three stories)	Cat No (All three)

Length	430ft.	Neg.	Dupe	alBos. BW	Cuts	BRNOS:6938-9;6987-8; 7119-11-captions
rspctvly	255ft.					
	386ft.					

Description and Remarks

7462x3:(BRNO:6938-9--dly

1955--RUSSIA RETURNS LEND-LEASE SHIPS--in KIEL, BALTIC SEA, flotilla of 13 torpedo boats and 1 sub chaser given Russia in 1943 and 1944 under len d-lease pact, returned in Baltic--passes lighthouse, moves slowly into port, var.scs.--Commanders minesweeper mee U.S.officials--U.S.NAVAL OFFICERS under LCdr.Fred E.Larsen--Larsen boards Soviet ship, greeted--Soviet sailor on guard with long rifle and bayonet--Soviet sailors play chess and dominoes on deck--Russian flag goes down--Russian ships pull into port--gen.view of flotilla----------

----------7500x6:(Sept.1955--WEST GERMAN PARLIAMENT APPROVES DIPLOMATI RELATIONS WITH RUSSIA.--In Bonn, Erich Ollenhauer speaks in support--

Date of Event 1955/1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7445x2; 7448x7; 7463x2; 7500x9

posed on West Berlin by East Berlin on the Autobahn Highway--the West wants the toll abolished--Georgi says "Nyet"----------

----------7463x2:(July 1955--MILITARY AID BILL SIGNED--in Bonn--U.S. Amb.to West Germany James B.Conant and West German For.Min.Dr.Heinrich von Brentano and their parties enter room--var.scs.signing new military aid bill--(provides that new German Army will be equipped with U.S.-made weapons)--cus of signing--handshake--cu the individual signatures--gen view Foreign Min.building----------

----------7500x9:(Oct.1955--SAAR REFERENDUM--industrial section ,var.sc --hs of SAARBRUCKEN--var.posters,etc--voting on the Saar issue--var. types voting(on return to German control)--Johannes Hoffmann voting-- Heinrich Schneider voting--counting votes----------

GERMANY--HISTORICAL--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad-- CONANT,James B.----------MEETINGS--RUSS.GOVT--PUSHKIN,Georgi----------

TREATY(MilitaryAid Bill)--GE[illegible] GOVT--VON BRENTANO,Dr.Heinrich----------

VOTING--SAARBRUCKEN

GERMANY: (Misc. stories taking place during 1955)	Issue Number 7445x2; 7448x7; 7463x2; 7500x9

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.GERMANY STORIES--1955 (Four stories)	PATHE & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Con No.
201ft 198ft 170ft 229ft repetvly----			11 BW	6938-8;7006-1	jkd aft.card made

Description and Remarks

7445x2: (May 1955: [illegible]

GERMANY REGAINS SOVEREIGNTY:--in and near Bonn, the three Western Hi Commissioners meet to abolish the occupation Statute--Br.HiComm Sir Frederick Heyer-Millar, Fr.HC/François-Poncet meet with Konrad Adenauer at Palais Schaumberg--(US HC is James B.Conant)--vat.scs. HC meeting--they sign documents of abolition--shake hands--Honor guard at Palais Schaumberg--Adenauer reads proclamation--flag raised--police brass band and honor guard marching thru street--girl give Konrad flowers----------

----------7448x7:(May 1955--ALLIED MEETING AT SOVIET EMBASSY--the Hi Commissioners meet with Russ.HC [illegible] to discuss the talks in

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7398x7,etc--POLITICS-Germany-1955/57.
which are now held by Poland are returned to West Germany from homes in Upper Silesia--var.scs.bus enters East Berlin Sector to pick up the evacuees and drive them to the West Zone and freedom----------
----------7660x4: (August 1957--ERICH OLLENHAUER CAMPAIGNS--pan shot crowds--var.scs.same--Erich Ollenhauer at Socialist Party rally in Hamburg--he speaks(probably silent coverage)--var.scs.crowds--he campaigns at the Border--East German Border guards watch--he gets flowers --he talks to guard--pan of "death strip" where escapees are often shot down by E.Berlin border guards----------

GERMANY--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--REFUGEES--RUSSIAN(Boy)--USAF--OLLENHAUER, Erich--GERMAN ARMY(E.Berlin Border guards)--

GERMANY: (Political stories in Germany 1955 thru 1957)

Issue Number CS7398x7; 7431x1; 7530x10; 7660x6

Subject POLITICS-GERMANY-1955 thru 1957 (four stories)

Camera HEARST

~~CS 7398x7~~

Length 465ft 190ft 98ft rspctvly

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 7092-8; 7383-2--cartons jkd aftr.card ma

~~CS7398x7:(Jan 1955--BERLIN~~

~~GERMANY:Dr.Otto~~ Suhr elected Mayor of Berlin(he's leader of the Socialist Democratic Party--var.sc~~enes~~ ~~file~~ we had to scene listing--others included in picture may be Neumann,Launner,Krenauer,Schrieke and Schreiber----------

Date of Event 1955-56-57

7431x1:(March 1955--17 yr.old Valery A.Lysikov,son of a LCol of the Soviet Airfield fled to US sector--granted political asylum by U.S.--he answers newsmen thru an interpreter--he inspecting US planes--says he wants to be a USAF pilot--looks at sport car at Templehof Air Field----------

7530x10:(March 1956--Evacuees from former German territories

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-1-3

Graham again fades back, tosses & connects with Ray Renfro who goes down sidelines and over for TD--B 38 R 14--------

ALPS, GERMANY--U.S. Airforce Bobsled--greasing runners--turning up sled--crowd--down track--cu brake--hit turn--on straighaway--brake used--team swing right, shower of ice, one goes--left turn, cu crowd--run, very fast----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--STADIUM--L.A. RAMS--CLEVELAND BROWNS--FOOTBALL--VAN BROCKLIN--CROWD--PAUL--QUINLAN--SPILLS--JAMES. GRAHAM--FORD--LAVELLI--RENFRO--

GERMANY--MOUNTAINS(Alps)--BOB SLEDDING--U.S.A.F--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--SNOW--WINTER SPORTS--CROWD--GERMANS(In crowd)

GERMANY:(Air Force Bobsledders (U.S.)..12/55--(B) back)	Can No. 29-1	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)RAMS VS BROWNS FOOTBALL B-38 R-14 (B) BOBSLEDDING(U.S A.F)	MARQUETTE (B) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 148 78				Can No. ALL junked

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At Memorial Coliseum,crowd--R's Norm VanBrocklin pass intercepted by B's Don Paul,70 yd.runback to TD--R'S Van Brocklin fades back,pass to Skeets Quinlan (long one),off toward goal,tackler follows,hits him but he bounces over for TD--crowd--again Van Brocklin fades,pass,intercepted by Tom James(B)who runs,dodges,down--B's Otto Graham looks for receiver,passes to Len Ford,good for TD after long pass Graham again fires to Dante Lavelli for 10 yd.gain,several tacklers--near goal and Graham has ball on keep play,he fakes handoff and goes left,dodges,down sideline,2 guys hit him on ½yd.line--Graham sneaks thru center for TD--cro

Date of Event: (A)12-26-55 (B)12-29-55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY:(Cold wave hits Europe--2/56)

ICEBOUND EUROPE--NEARLY 600 DEAD IN RECORD COLD WAVE

Seq. No.	Roll No.
29-15	2

PATHE--EDIT--ECLAIR--PATHE

Cameraman

7522x3,8,9

& 06 7581x3,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Seq. No.
115	108			988ft. cuts	Feb.1956

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(shot of Rhine river, ice choked--ships stalled, icebound--barges stuck in ice--kids walk over flows--at Danube River, bridge damaged by ice--flooded street, boats thru boots--wading, people watching--SWISH TO FRANCE:(in street in Paris, 2 shots--signs "VALENCE""NICE" & "MARSEILLES"--pan shot, Riviera snow covered palms, cactus, tropical--street scene, snow--SWISH TO ROME, ITALY: snow falling--snow covered ruins--coliseum in snow--columns, square plaza--the fountain--shots of Vatican--circle snow, needle monument-------CUTS: all add. scenes around Europe--

ICE--WEATHER--DISASTER(Nature)--GERMANY--RHINE RIVER--DANUBE RIVER--FLOOD--CHILDREN--MISC.SHIPS--BRIDGE--RESCUE--FRANCE--PARIS--SIGNS--TREES--ODDITIES(Weather)--ROME, ITALY--SNOW--VATICAN

Date of Event

Used No. | Mat. | Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (U.N. troops stop over at Rein-Main air base on way to Middle East)

Issue Number 7586x8

Subject UN POLICE FORCE TO MIDDLE EAST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts
184ft.				EK NO: 7231-5 caption junked after Heard made

Description and Remarks

DENMARK: (Danish troops load their equipment on U.S. aircraft--Danish Min. of Defense (unidentified) and Lieutenant in charge of troops--stopover in Rhein-Main AirBase in Germany----------

Date of Event Nov. 1956

DENMARK--DANISH ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--GERMANY (Rhein-Main Air Base)

SEE OVER

WEST GERMANY: (Hungarians wins freedom by daring coup)	Issue Number 29-58-1	

Subject	FREEDOM FLIGHT--HUNGARIANS SEIZE PLANE TO GERMANY	Cameraman FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts and cut story 7557x6, 700ft. Can No.
7-85				

Description and Remarks

WEST GERMANY:(At airport,a Hungarian airliner under guard--tail and sign--man along plane side--guard looking at bullet hole in plane ceiling--inspectors look thru wreckage--bloodstained articles--looking at manifest--guns and blackjack--Gabrial Kiss and Josef Jakaby(two of the 7 escapees from Hungary) on step of plane--fotoge--in Ingolstadt Hospital n Bavaria, George Polyak and Karl Pinter shake hands from bed to bed, ongratulate each other for escape--,2 scenes same--Polyak piloted the lane after he was injured in fight aboard,they shake hands again------. UTS:(additional material on plane,debris inside--passports checked--njured escapees in hospital,etc------doctor checking injuries--------. EST GERMANY [illegible] OF MEDICAL [illegible] OF VP..

7/56
Date of Event

SEE OVER

WEST GERMANY: (Students of NATO defense college visit)

Issue Number
29-80-2
~~29-80-2~~

Subject
NATO COLLEGE--DEFENSE STUDENTS INSPECT U.S. UNITS

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-69				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WEST GERMANY:(matador missile--

Date of Event
9/56

2 sc ends of rockets--sign "F 86 Jet Fighter"--pan up to jet intake in nose--plane with rocketsetc. under wings and ammo on ground--var.nation officers watching--paratroopers float down--group cu looking up--chuting down large supplies--crowd watch,2 sc--officers inspect missile,pan up "Power for Peace" on side--2 scs. crane with two men up along top of missile rocket----------

WEST GERMANY--NATO--AVIATION--PARACHUTING--

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (Kayak racing)

Issue Number 30-2-3

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
DIVING--AAU SWIMMING--FLYING BOAT--KAYAKS

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91 ft.				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(Patty Mc (Olympic trials)

Date of Event 1956

Cormick dives--Barbara Sue Gilders dives (2nd place)--third place winner was Jeanne Stunye--cu of the three----------
TYLER,TEXAS:(Shelley Mann,gal swimming,wins the meet and later won at Olympics--cu her----------CYPRUS GARDENS,FLA:(1s of new flying boat which is a helicopter "Hybrid" invented by Igor Benson who flies it----------GERMANY:(one man down and spills(unidentified)--another down and makes it then hits wall in kayak--third down in rough water----

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--OLYMPICS--DIVING--WOMEN--MC CORMICK--GILDERS,Barbara--STUNYE,Jeanne--TYLER,TEXAS--SWIMMING--MANN,SHELLEY--CYPRUS GARDENS,FLA--HL OF YEAR AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS--AUTOGYRO--INVENTIONS--BENSON,Igor--GERMANY--KAYAK--(Kayak, rough water)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7441x1; 7486x6; 7557x2

at BAD HERSFELD,GERMANY--U.S.3rd Batt-14th Armored Cavalry Regiment hosts the third Int'l Day with participants from Germany,France,Belgiu and England--parade--band concerts--marching precision--battle alert demonstration by German troops--Belgian troops demonstrate judo tactic and unloading from fast-moving vehicle--Fr.showed message relay using var.modes of transportation--Americans showed recon platoon in attack, using mortars,tanks,half-tracks,light aircraft and jeeps--five nations in a tug-of-war won by France---retreat ceremony after demonstrations-- Units were:U.S.3d Batt,14th Arm.Cav. Regt,under LCol John D.Beaver; 34th/55th Border Reg.(Br)under LC Thos.Haddon; 1st Batt.3d Group of Bundesgrenzschutzes(German);under Maj.Wilhelm Deventer; 2nd Mounted Rangers(Belgian),under LCol.M.Freyland; 3rd Spahis(Fr)under LC Ernest Gouiet.

GERMANY,Misc.--CEREMONIES(Misc.in Germany)--FETES--COSTUMES--DEMONSTRATIONS(Misc.in Germany)--U.S.ARMY(Misc.)--Battle demonstrations

GERMANY (Misc.): Various ceremonies take place)	Issue Number 7441x1, 7486x6; 7557x2	
Subject CEREMONIES-GERMANY--1955/56 (three stories)		Cameraman PATHE & ECLAIR

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No.6897-10,6980-4, 7157-6--captions added after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1955 1956

7441X1:(BkNo:6897-10--May 1955---BERLIN RUBBISH WOMEN--325ft.---a day on which a statue of a Berlin Rubbish Woman is dedicated to commemorate the work of these hardy cleaning ladies who helped clear up the war damage in record time--unveiled by Berlin Mayor Dr.Otto Suth and the sister of U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--sev.scs. of women rubbish workers----------

7486x6:(BkNo:6980-4--400ft.--Sept.1955--DAY OF GERMANY----- var.scs. in Berlin-Waldbuhne Germans of all of Germany get together in costume--addressed by Dr.Otto Suhr--huge crowd----------

7557x2:(BkNo:7157-6--25?ft.--Jul? 1956--INT'L DAY IN GERMANY

SEE OVER

(2) 7463x6; 7491x1; 7514x5

In fg--shots of musicians--Adenauer with family,grandchild reads poem, hands him flowers--Pres.Theodore Heuss enters room,sits with Adenauer-- one of grandchildren squeezes thru legs of Heuss and Adenauer,stares at fotog--Adenauer hold camera,aim at fotogs--he receives Church officials including Cardinal Frings of Cologne--ext.Palais Schaumburg,car arrives and guard salutes,etc---cu German Eagle,national emblem over door-----

GERMANY--ADENAUER,Konrad--GERMAN GOVT--ISMAY,Lord--NATO--VISITS--
HUMAN INTEREST(woman kissing hand & grandchild squeezing thru legs to see better at party)--BIRTHDAY--HEUSS,Theodore--FLAG(German)--FLAG(Nato

GERMANY: (Various stories on Konrad Adenauer during 1955-1956)	Issue Number 7463x6; 7491x11; 7514x5

Subject	Cameraman
KONRAD ADENAUER 1955-56 (3 stories)	PATHE(All 3 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft 170ft 515ft			All B.W.	BKNos:0939-1,0982-2, 7043-9--captions added after card made July&Sept.1955

Description and Remarks

7463x6:(Lord Ismay,Sec. Gen. of NATO arrives at Chancellor Konrad Adenauer's office in Berlin--arrives at Palais Schaumburg,escorted by police--NATO flag on Ismay's car--Ismay and Adenauer speak to press--they with For. Min.Von Brentano--view of Palais Schaumburg--entrance,with guardhouse and Nato and German flag(West German flag)----------

7491x11:(ADENAUER IN BONN:var.scs. of his visit to Bonn--one woman fell to her knees,kissed his hands,when he announced that German POWs would return soon-Von Brentano with him,wipes eyes at the pitiful sight----------(at Cologne Airport)----------

7514x5:(ADENAUER'S 80th Birthday:in Bonn,his car arrives,ban

Date Jan 1956

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (Various Red Army Anniversaries celebrated in East Berlin)

Issue Number CS7[illegible]25x5; 7586x9; 7630x12

Subject EAST BERLIN RED ARMY (three stories)

CROSSHEAD PARA. HEARST respectively

BkNo:7076-12,7220-11,

CS 7[illegible]25x5 ..... BW

Length 197ft. --Neg. ---Dupe---FG POS

rspctvly-----78ft. ----------B.W.

Cuts 7316-7--captions junked after card made

7586x9:(Nov.1956--39th ANNIVERSARY OF OCTOBER REVOLUTION--

Description and Remarks

OF RED ARMY:(In Berlin,Germany,wreaths placed on great cemetery in Blu-Treptan and on Russian Monument in west Berlin, near the Brandenburg Gate----------

Date of Event 1956-1957

7630x12:(April 1957--EAST BERLIN TROOPS MANEUVERS--combat teams strutting their strength in demonstration----------

GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--GERMAN ARMY(Red Army)--MONUMENTS--

[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7547x11,12; 7640x4

and German Naval officers troop the line of American and German sailor sailor give whistle-command for changing of the flags ceremony--U.S. flag goes down and German flag goes up--saluting officers--ships pass in review--spectators on dockside watching,waving--from moving ship. German flag in fg----------

----------7640x4:(May 1957--USAF TRAINS GERMAN AIR FORCE--German train fitted for new German AF uniform--taking physical exam--trainees in air pressure chamber--in mock trainer--trainer plane in flight--peel offs--Gen.Tunner,AF Commander in Europe,transfers twenty F-84F Thunder streaks to German Air Force----------

GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--CARGO--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------
GERMAN NAVY--SAILORS(German)--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(U.S.)--FLAGS(MISC.)---
U.S.A.F.--GERMAN AF--AVIATION--TRAINING(For.Military)--

GERMANY: (Various activities of German armed forces)	Issue Number 7547x11,12;	7640x4

Subject	GERMAN ARMED FORCES (Three stories)	Cameraman	PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNos:7127-8;7138-1; 7322-5--captions
201ft. 257ft. 190ft. respectively				Cancelled aftr card made	

Description of Event	Date of Event
7547x11: May 1956--HEAVY ARMS FOR NEW GERMAN ARMY--in BREMERHAVEN,sev.scs. unload from U.S.transport "KINGSPORT VICTORY"--gen.view tank being lowered onto freight cars--line of tanks on freight cars--U.S.Min.to Germany Walter Dowling,Gen.Ruffner who is Chief of Military Assistance Advisory Group;LGen.Adolf Heusinger who is top man in German Army;Col. McBride saluting during playing of national anthems--inspect honor guard--cu Heusinger--handshake between Heusinger & Dowling---------- ----------7547x12:(BkNo:7138-1--June 1956--FIRST SHIPS FOR NEW GERMAN NAVY--at BREMERHAVEN,U.S.Naval authorities hand over flotilla of mine-sweepers to reps of new German Navy--var.scs. ships--spectators--U.S.	1956-1957

SEE OVER

and keeps the teen-age load off the family phone--var.scs. of five teenage boys who service and maintain the service strictly as a hobby--boys are Ed Thomspn(15),John Davis(15) Tom Voorhees (16),Ricky Frisby(14)and Preston Thomson(17)-- Central Office plant in Davis home--checking lines and boxe on huge eucalyptus tree near regular telephone pole--------

GERMANY (C):(monkey in sailor suit pedalling bike,rounds the ring--another chases,jumps aboard,hitches ride--kids laugh--baby monkey in carriage,another monkey slamming it around like "rocking" baby to sleep--audience of kids--monk does handstand on high bar--on one hand,slides down--he somersaults happily----------(D)STOCKTON,CALIF: (title shot--man-inventor Clarence Fawsett,over 80 yrs.old, raking a pipe-line device,2 shots,turns out to be a garden rake with water attachment calling it "water broom"--pour lead in to pipe end,bends pipe--2 shots victorian bathtub, dipping it--take gadget to girls,attach to hose--squirting leaves from grass--is car,gals washing it with device,man

GERMANY:(Chimp circus...4/57--(C) card #2)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-35	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)OLYMPIAN HONEY-MOONERS (B)KID PHONE SYSTEM (C)CHIMP CIRCUS (D)WATER BROOM (E)HARDWARE HATS

(A)HEIMANN (B)LEDERER (C)HEARST(D)LEDERER (E) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)3-38 (B)3-66 (C)3-51 (D)3-75 (E)5-61 5				all junked except (B)637x3,350ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: title shot--shot of liner "SS AMERICA" up harbor--couple talking on deck is Mr.Mrs.Harold Connally--hs them interviewed--he does talking while she puts her head on his shoulder--cu them----------(B)EL CERITO & KENSINGTON,CALIFORNIA near BERKLEY:(title shot--is working on equipment panel--pan up from spaniel to kid working on relays--2 so.relays clicking etc--another angle back of board, guys adjusting--putting casings around equipment--2 schanging wire,kid up in tree--testing dial phone,finish dialing--cu another phone,picked up by pretty teenage girl who talks--CUTS:Add. material same shots of "junk"pile of materials used in building this tiny Company which is strictly for the

Date of Shoot 4/57

Used No.	Date

Western Communications

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shows girl how--angle wash from end of car--gal laughing, got wet----------(B)-SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF (title--group of women,2 shots--lil girl model hat,takes it off--she put on another with metal brim,flowers--now one of a feather mop,workgloves,brush on stick--upside down mint julep metal tumblers--martini glass on tray and pan to one with birdcage with nest,eggs in it--two straw baskets,pot in center,metalware on crowd,pan as she looks up at camera, smile--wood bird house bottle of love pills and pan down, man blows mop away from face----------
(A)NEW YORK CITY--"SS AMERICA"- HARBOR--CONNALLY--OLYMPICS--GIRLS--HL OF YEAR(Olympic wedding,married 3 times to each other in odd ceremony deal)--
(B)BERKELEY,CALIFORNIA--INDUSTRY--COMMUNICATIONS--BOYS--FEATS--ODDITIES(INdustry)--THOMSON(Ed & Preston)--DAVIS--VOORHEES--FRISBY--GIRLS--TREE--
(C)GERMANY--MONKEYS--LAUGH PARADE--CHILDREN--SPECTATORS--
(D)STOCKTON,CALIF--FASSETT--INVENTIONS--DEVICE--CAR--SANITATION--
(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HATS--ODDITIES(Hats)--LAUGH PARADE--CHILDREN--MODELS--WOMEN--

WEST GERMANY: (8/57—Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany on campaign tour	Can No. 30-40	Roll No. 1

Subject: GERMAN BALLOT—WHISTLE STOP VOTE TOUR BY ADENAUER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	60			Can No.

West Germany(8/57)--Train into station--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer at window of train--crowd waves back--[illegible] train--gets off train, greeted by--talking with people in crowd--[illegible] station--crowd saying--Adenauer [illegible]--Adenauer--backshot HUGE CROWD listens--

WEST GERMANY--ELECTIONS--[illegible]--GERMAN VOTE--BALLOT--
RR STA--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-76-1

thru binocs at signs--E. German hammer & sickle emblems--on banks of Werra River, more demonstrations--guard dog--guard tower--E-W. customs, guards going thru luggage for propaganda material--Anti-Adenauer propaganda material confiscated by W. German customs men--sign 'LEIPZIG-FRANKFURT/M'----------

WEST GERMANY--CROWD--ELECTIONS--VOTING--OLLENHAUER--OLD PEOPLE--ADENAUER--POLITICS--GERMANS--FLOWERS--GIRLS--HEUSS-GUARDS--COMMUNISTS(E. German guards)--POSTERS--PROPAGANDA--GLASSES(binocs)--EMBLEMS--TOWERS--DOG--CUSTOMS--

WEST GERMANY:(Konrad Adenauer re-elected as Chancellor at 81 yrs.of age--9/16/57)	Can No. 30-76 30-76	Roll No. 1 1

Subject LANDSLIDE--ADENAUER SWEEPS GERMAN ELECTIONS	Cameraman HEARST & FOX

Length 7 106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts F-7662x3, Can No H-7662x10 appx 250ft.

Description and Remarks: WEST GERMANY:(crowd shot, Erich Ollenhauer,crowd--Ollenhauer,opposition Konrad Adenauer,waving--crowd applauding--train into the station and Konrad Adenauer in window--crowd waving--Konrad Adenauer making speech (silent)--crowd applause--he,he spks to crowd--voting scenes,2 shots--Ollenhauer voting--Adenaus walking to polls--inside,he voting,congrats,etc--now he wal away,outside--------CUT3:(7662x3:more on people voting-- Pres. Heuss voting--election board shots--more on him get flowers from girls in crowd---------7662x10:(var.shots on East-West border as E.Germans try to disturb the West's campaign--guards,var.shots--Anti-Adenauer posters--guard

Date 9/16/57

Cue No. Date

WEST GERMANY: (RCAF on the alert always 11/57)	Can No. 30-95	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SCRAMBLE—RCAF EVER ALERT ON NATO FRONT	FOX(IEB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	128			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY: (instructor with class seated—students rise, look at jet engine cutaway—2 shots, pupil cadet in cockpit seat, belt, etc. ejector—he pops up—plotting room, plastic map, work behind it, tracking—radarscope sequence, cadet and scope—Officers on controlboard, plot directors—pilots scramble—jet exhaust and formation of Sabrejets—plotting room, overlay map, mark progress—jets disperse a bit—shot of "Bogey" ("unidentified" plane) and jet make pass behind it—closer Bogey flies along—other jet makes pass—headquarters, officer on phone, gets report of kill—four jets peel off——
WEST GERMANY—RCAF—[illegible]—AVIATION—COMMUNICATIONS (Radar)—
[illegible]—MAPS—

Date of Event Nov. 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (Chancellor Adenauer returned to office) SOUND	Issue Number 30-104-1	

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957 POLITICS	Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length 7-126	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(President Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower sworn in--crowd--he gives inaugural speech in SOUND--crowd rising)-----ENGLAND:(Anthony Eden,2sc-(Eden replacing Harold MacMillan as Prime Minister)--Harold MacMillan, 2 scs-------CANADA:(P.M.Louis St.Laurent leaving(he and cabinet voted out in elections)--his replacement John Diefenbaker arrives,2 scs------ GERMANY:(train--crowd--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greeted,2 shots (he was returned to office at 81yrs.of age in elections)-------GHANA,AFRICA U.S.V.P.Richard M. and Mrs.Nixon at celebration of founding new nation of the Republic of Ghana--2 scs.dancing--Pres.Kwame Nkrumah--parade----

Date of Shot 1957

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS(DOM)--POLITICS(For.)--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Ike)--
ENGLAND--EDEN--MAC MILLAN--CANADA--ST.LAURENT--GERMANY--ADENAUER--
GHANA,AFRICA--NIXO--DANCING(Africa)--NKRUMAH--DIEFENBAKER--ETC

OF VP
SEE OVER

(2) 30-106-Reel

lthea Gibson is greeted by Queen Elisabeth who gives her trophy--cu of Althea,pan plate----------PARIS,FRANCE;31 ft.:(Boxing,ls fight--lphonse Halini of France makes short work of Chic Brogan of Scotland, down on canvas,get up,start again and then down again and finished------ EXAS AND FLORIDA;92 ft.:(Diving,ls hi platform dive--cu runner up dives 2 shots,somersault--winner,Paula Jean Myers of Los Angeles--crowd--cu, er--Water skiing,CYPRESS GARDENS,Mexican twist--Italian girl,twist--ionne Ike Ansbury of California won trick competition----------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON & ENGLAND;(55 ft:(in Gold Cup,boats rear past--closer ast us--one boat dead in water,other past him--winner,Bill Muncey, in ISS THRIFTWAY" past camera--cu him--in England,Don Campbell's BLUEBIRD et boat--Campbell gets in--shot of timer--boat very fast for new record NEW YORK AND BOSTON,MASS;60 ft.:(batting title battle,crowd, in NY--see Yanks' Mickey Mantle and Mgr.Casey Stengal--in Boston,Mass.Ted Millis alks to mound,mumbling something--pitcher let fly and he hits homerun, olo over fence & Williams takes the title--back in NEW YORK,series etween NY Yanks & Milwaukee Braves,crowd shot--cu fans gesticulating-- u Lew Burdette,pitchery--man hits to Eddie Matthews and stop,players ush, joy--mass on field,winners of World Series,1957----------

GERMANY:(Ski jumping highlights--1957)
see below

Can No. 30-106

Roll No. Reel

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957:SKI JUMPING:HORSE RACING:TRACK & FIELD:NEW TENNIS QUEEN:FISTIC FIREWORKS:AQUATIC THRILLS:SPEEDBOAT KINGS:BOWLING WIN BASE BALL

Cameraman LIBERTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
704	517		

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks SKIING:33 ft:(3 shots men ski-
t top--cu spec---------LOUISVILLE,
at Kentucky derby,shot
ner J. Fitzsimmons--into
in saddle dsc. illie Shoemaker
--cu o dill Corum,announcer--
al, ngland,jumping,spills--more spills,3 shots--
to---------AUSTIN,TEXAS:52 ft(track meet,
inner Geo.Bell of Indiana with 26'7--l
tf Calif. across finish line with Ron Delan
en--in pole vault,record by
t College--cu hi---------HOLLYWOOD,CAL.:
ulean tenn's queen--cu

Dated Event 1957

Used No.	Date
of	
stretch and R	
r who almost won	
esentation of the	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-106-Reel

NEW YORK,NY--MANTLE--STENGAL--BASEBALL--WILLIAMS--FEATS--NY YANKEES--
MILWAUKEE BRAVES--MATTHEWS--BURDETTE--

NORMAN,OKLAHOMA--FOOTBALL--CAMERAMEN--AWARD--CROW--CANADA--CROWD--RAIN--
MUD--LAUGH PARADE--

(3) 20-106-Real

KLAHOMA & CANADA;(103 ft);(crowd in Norman,Oklahoma--cameraman--around
nd for touchdown--HEISMAN AWARD to Johnny Crow of Texas A & M--in Can.
rey Cup Classic,crowd--guy pass and it's intercepted and race back,
rips--comes back and,almost near riot--crowd--the rain & mud,loose ball
cramble for it, slippery--muddy water,wet feet--over for a TD and cut
nto slide----------

ERMANY--HL SPORTS--SKIING--
OUISVILLE,KY--HORSE RACE--FITZSIMMONS--IRON LEIGE--SHOEMAKER--GALLANT
MAN--CORUM--TROPHIES--
SPILLS--"SUN DEW"--
AINTREE,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--
USTIN,TEXAS--TRACK MEET--CROWD--JUMPING--BELL--RACE--DOWDEN--DELANEY--
POLE VAULT--GUTKOWSKI--
IMBELDON,ENGLAND--TENNIS--NEGROES--GIBSON--QUEEN ELIZ--CROWD--
ARIS,FRANCE--BOXING--HALIMI--BROGAN--
EXAS--DIVING--MYERS--CROWD--CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--WATER SPORTS--
AMSBURY--
EATTLE,WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--KINSEY-"MISS THRIFTWAY"--
DON CAMPBELL--"BLUEBIRD"--ENGLAND--

HE MAIL: (Floods--3/3/58)	Can No. 31-18	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HEAVY WEATHER--SNOW & FLOODS LAST BRITAIN & GERMANY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	127			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

GERMANY: (hs flooded area--ms flood under bridge--pan houses & trees showing depth of water pan as same--ms flooded house on pilings--cu same--ss sandbags--mls group of men paddle raft--cu same--ms another group in boat--ms travel shot from boat of houses--raft pulls up to impromptu dock--swish to gen.view snow--ms car buried in snow--cu same--(ENGLAND)--mcu man dig out another car--ms man walks from stranded vehicle--cu feet thru snow--ms buried car--ms plow at work--cu same--ls same, buries car----------

ENGLAND.

GERMANY--FLOODS--DISASTER(Flood)--RESCUE--

ENGLAND--SNOW--HL OF YEAR(Storms)--

mailroom 3/3/58

Dupe No. Date

SEE OVER

up (like dolphin)--as feeding "Bubbles" the whale--people watch--whale swims with dubbbell in mouth,jumps up and gives it to man--crowd--is whale jumps--as same--as same----------

(A)ARGENTINA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ARAMBURU--FRONDIZI--POLITICS-- CROWD-

(B)EAST GERMANY--RUSS.ARMY--HL YEAR--

(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--COMMUNISTS--SIGNS--EXCLUDED--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D)MARINELAND,CALIF.--WHALES--LAUGH PARADE--

EAST GERMANY:(Red Troop withdrawal--3/58) "B"story	Can No. 31-18 31-13	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ELECTIONS (B)RED TROOPS WITHDRAWAL (C)DEMONSTRATION(Communist)-- ~~(D)WHALE~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-71 (B)3-66 ~~(C)3-40 (D)3-70~~				Can No. none

Description and Remarks ARGENTINA:(ls people outside polls--ms checking identifications--cu same--ms women voters--ss crowd cheer old Pres.Aramburu (voted self out of office)--cu he votes--ss counting ballots--aa same--aa same--ms bulletin board--hs new Pres. Arturo Frondizi--cu same

MS Arturo Frondizi voting at desk

(B)EAST GERMANY:(ls Russian troops--aa same--ms people on stand--ls crowd--ss troops march by--bs same--aa same--ms troops wait for trains ss get on trains--ms people waving goodbye--train pulls away--ms tanks pass camera on train--aa same--aa same

(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss group carrying signs "Yanks Go Home"--scu same--aa same--cu same--ss group with signs--ss group carrying signs--cu same--ss same

~~MARINELAND,CALIFORNIA:(D):(he man with birthday cake--ms whole family~~

makeup 3/3/58

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-54-2

Baby panda in box--ss kids--ss panda into pail of water and soap--
ss same--cu same--cu fotog--ss panda chasing fotog--ss same--cu panda--

(A)EAST GERMANY--PRISONERS--U.S.GOVT-- PRESS--INTERVIEW--KEMPER--USAF--
COMMUNISTS-- HL OF YEAR--
(B)DUBROVNIK,YUGOSLAVIA--NASSER--TITO--VISITS--CROWD--POLITICS--

(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--THEATICAL--MEDICAL--CHARITY--STATUE--
WALSH--

FRANKFURT
(D)GERMANY--PANDA--LAUGH PARADE--CAMERAMAN--[illegible]

EAST GERMANY:(7/58--Amer.prisoners held in E.Germany--7/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-54 31-54	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRISONERS (B)TITO & NASSER (C) WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (D) PANDA	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-59 (B)3-53 (C) 3-57 (D)3-53				Can No. none

Description and Remarks EAST GERMANY:(cu group into room--makeup Date of Event 7/7/58
ss press--ss group of American prisoners held in E.Germany--cu pilot Maj.George Kempers--pan press to Kemper--cu of a Captain--cu another Captain--cu airman--cu Kemper and press--cu pilots leave the room----------
(B)DUBROVNIK,YUGOSLAVIA:(ss Premier Gamal Abdel Nasser on ship--cu flags--ss Nasser off ship--ss Nasser shakes hands with Tito--ss Marshal Tito and a boy,woman picks up boy--crowd--ss Nasser and Tito & group walking--scu Nasser & Tito in car,waving--ss same,car moving----------
(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ls Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--cu sign--ss group going inside--ss man talking--scu same,pan to x-rays--ss group listens with Skouras--cu statue of Will Rogers--ss group with IATSE Pres.Richar Walsh--ss group on terrace----------(D)GERMANY:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST GERMANY: (7/58—Nine Us Airmen freed by Russia)	Can No. 31-55 31-58	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NINE U.S. AIRMEN FREED BY USSR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY: (sd) airport—ss nine freed fliers off plane—ss one hugging blonde wife—ss same—ss picking up child—ss another kissing wife—ss same—ss group walking away—ss group get on bus—ss same—cu same—ss inside bus——————————————————

Date of Event 7/10/58

Used No.	Date
ss same—cu same—	

WEST GERMANY—AVIATION—U.S.A.F—AIRPORT—PRISONERS—HUMAN INTEREST—1ST HL OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(demonstrate ejection seat on jet plane--7/58)"B"story

Can No. 31-56

Roll No. 2B

~~NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FILM FESTIVAL~~
(B)EJECTOR SEAT (C)BEAVERS

Cameraman HEARST

~~(A)3645~~ 5 (B)3-50 (C)3-78

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

~~BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss Elsa Maxwell~~ ~~makeup 7/14/58~~

Description and Remarks

~~arrives--at same~~ crowd--actress Gina Lollobrigida arrives--crowd--ss U-I Exec.Al Daff arrives--ls dancing interior--montage,dancing--as same--as cave

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

(B)GERMANY:(ss pilot into jet plane--cu same--ss closing cockpit--plane taxis,pilot ejected--cu pilot

(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND:(ls of city of Zurich--ss baby beaver into water--ss mother bringing it back to land--ss baby beaver jumps in water--ss mother chasing it under water--ss carrying it back on land

BERLIN,GERMANY--MAXWELL--CROWD--LOLLOBRIGIDA--DAFF--THEATRICAL--FESTIVAL DANCING--MONTAGE--

GERMANY--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--EJECTOR--

~~ZURICH,SWITZERLAND--BEAVERS--WATER--WILDLIFE--PARKS--ZOO~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY:(U.S.and British troops ready to go airborne for hop to Lebanon to ease crisis there--7/58)	Can No. 31-67	Roll No. Reel

Subject		Cameraman
MID EAST CRISIS SOUND ~~SOUND~~	SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(ls of Lebanon--U.S. Marines landing--in WASHINGTON,DC,Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower talks(SOUND)--nite scen,planes--ss troops getting on plane--ss men inside office--cu clock--ss more Marines get on plane--ss same--ss same--more same--ss same--ls day shots of more troops boarding plane--2 ss same--ss same,plane in DC--ls planes in GERMANY--pan,plane to U.S.Troops on ground--ss troops--ss same--cu of soldier in plane(airborne)--ls planes--pan of British planes--ss troops (Brit.)--ss get on plane--ss same--ls same--ss same--ss same--ecu plane

~~Released~~ 7/17/58

Used No.	Date

ss plane take off--ls ship USS LEYTE--cu same--ss loading ship--cu same--ss same--ss sailors in phone booth--ss same--ss men loading ship--ls UNITED NATIONS--ss group inside--U.S.Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge talks(SOUND--on Lebanon--Lodge talks more SOUND----LEBANON--WAR--U.S MARINES--WHSE--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--GERMANY--NITE SCENE--AVIATION--PRINTING

(2) 31-57- Reel

RAF--HUMAN INTEREST--USS--USS LEYTE--SAILORS--UN--LODGE--SPEECH(LODGE)

GERMANY:(Hula hoop craze--10/58) "B"story	Issue Number 31-87-3 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CITY GOES UNDERGROUND (B) HULA HOOPS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	3-56 3-70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(is village--ss closed stores--chickens in street--empty streets--people out of cave--ss same--woman wash baby--woman cooking--woman wash pots--ss group watching--ss children playing--group watch village----------
GERMANY:(B):(ss men on roof with hula hoops--kids with hoops--woman with hoop while the water runs in sink--pan fat man with hoop--pan ballet girls with hoops--ss girls upstairs and girl with hoop thru glass--in FRANCE:(ss group of girls with hoop--ss same--cu girl with hoop--another girl same--another girl same--another----------
QUEMOY--WAR--CHINESE--CHILDREN--GERMANY--HULA HOOPS--LAUGH PARADE--FRANCE--FAT PEOPLE...

Date of Event makeup 10/30/58

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(11/58--Ski season opens) "A"story	Issue Number 31-91-4 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)SKI SEASON OPENS (B)HORSE RACE(INT'L) (C)CAMPBELL beats own records	HEARST

(A)3-50 (C)3-89 (B)3-81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(ski mountain--skier downhill--another--another--skier downhill--another--another--cu over hill--another--another----------

(B)LAUREL,MARYLAND:(ls crowd at track--Russ.Amb.Menshekov--crowd--start race "Tudor Era"leads--crowd--into stretch,"Sailor's Guide" is bumped--crowd--finish,"Tudor"disqualified--tote board #5 wins--ss "Sailor's Guide"(Aussie horse)----------(C)ENGLAND:(cu Campbell in boat--ss boat "Bluebird"takes off--man look thru scope--ls boat along-ss same--ss timers--boat on record run--ss timers--ss Donald Campbell etal--him and another m----GERMANY--SKIING--LAUREL,MD--HORSE RACE--"SAILOR'S GUIDE"--CAMPBELL--"BLUEBIRD"--SPEEDBOAT--

Date of Event: Takeup 11/13/58

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(Christmas stories--11/58)	Issue Number 31-96-FOREIGN	REEL
Subject CHRISTMAS ROUNDUP		Cameraman HEARST

Length 111	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ss spaceman balloon--(Macy's parade)--cu same--kid watch--ss swan float--kid watches--ss Santa float--ss kids watch toys in window of store--cu same--cu toys--cu girl watches--cu same--- GERMANY:ss religious statue--ss same--ss girl blow glass balls--ss same--cu same--ss paint dipping balls--take balls out--put ball on a table--girls paint balls--put powder on balls--balls come out of box---------

Dupf 12/1/58

NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(DOM)--PARADE--SANTA CLAUS--TOYS--CHILDREN(NY)--GERMANY--TOYS--XMAS STORIES(For.)--INDUSTRY(Germany)--CLASS--

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(Fashion parade by German models--1/59)	Can No. 32-8	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE	HEARST

Length with Cut	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
109	103			NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(c girl wears hat with white feathers--as same,moves fan into lens--cu girl with feathers on hat--as same,takes off mask--cu girl with white furry hat--another same--cu girl with pirate hat--takes mask off--another hat--girls drag hats--as sleigh ridding--cu girl making snowball as girl put snowball on model with bathing suit--cu feet under umbrell tilt up to two girls in bathing suits--ms model in striped bathing suit--as model looking--ms two models pose------(Mardi Grass background on these pix)------

GERMANY--GIRLS--GERMAN--FASHION--MODELS--MASKS--MARDI GRAS--SNOW--HATS--

Date of Event 1/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(6-wheel truck demonstrated can navigate virtually any terrain including water--3/59)"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-22 ~~32-23~~	3C ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES(home for brief visit from hosp) (B)ROCKET(New French ~~"VERONIQUE"~~ (C)~~6-WHEEL TRUCK~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-46 (B)3-70 ~~(C)3-65~~ 5				Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Walter Reed hospital--cu same--car pulls up--Secy of State John Foster Dulles out of car--cu Dulles--cu fotogs--ss reporters and enters hospital----------(B)SAHARA,ALGERIA:(ls rocket launch--cu men work on rocket--6 various angles same--hs rocket--as rocket--workers remove platform--as same--ms fotog--rocket fires------ (C)GERMANY:(cu truck over crater--as same--as same--ss truck down bank into water--truck in water--ms truck up bank out of water--ss truck towards camera,spins around,drives away---------WASHINGTON,DC--HOSPITAL DULLES--FOTOGS--MEDICAL--
ALGERIA--ROCKET--TESTS--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES--
GERMANY--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--WATER--

~~Date of Event~~ makeup 3/16/59

Used No.	Date
Dulles talks to	

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (Soccer game & a dog gets in the act--3/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-26	4

Subject: SPORTS
(A) SOCCER and a dog

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	118			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: GERMANY: (as action--crowd--action--[illegible] Event 3/30/59
crowd--as action--team kicks, goalie makes save--crowd--action--[illegible]
goalie makes save--crowd--dog plays with ball--crowd--action--action,
goalie makes save--crowd--action--more action, ball hits top of net,
goalie makes save--crowd--dog makes goal------

Shot No. | Date

GERMANY--SOCCER--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--

SEE OVER

ss model parading with fur stole--cu man with camera in vest pocket--
ss model parading--cu girl with camera on leg--ss tracing on man's
back--ss man takes jacket off--ss woman takes paper off back--ss
looking at model----------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--BLDGS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--BERGMAN--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CURTIS--LEIGH--CAGNEY--HAYWARD--CROWD--DUNNE--
NIVEN--

GROTON,CONN--US NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS SKATE--CHILDREN--SAILORS--FEATS--
CALVERT--OSCULATION--RECEPTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

GERMANY--FASHIONS--SPIES & ESPIONAGE--MODELS--GIRLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

GERMANY:(Fashions and idea-theft--4/59--"C"story	Can No. 32-29 ~~32-29~~	Roll No. 20 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ACADEMY AWARDS (B) USS SKATE RETURNS (C)FASHIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-94 (B)3-90 ~~(C)3-56~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ls Pantages Theatre--cu lights--crowd outside--ss actress Ingrid ~~Bergman~~ goes inside--crowd--ss Tony Curtis & Janet Leigh arrive--ls crowd inside,pan James Cagney announces Best Actress award--ss Susan Hayward gets the award--ecu same--crowd--Irene Dunne announces best actor award--David Niven receives award--crowd---------- GROTON,CONNECTICUT:(ls of USN Submarine "USS SKATE"--ss same--cu same--ss same--ecu same--AS of SKATE--ss SKATE near shore--ecu same--cu same with crew on board--ss crowd--cu kids--pan crew & officers--crowd--ss crew off ship--ss skipper Commander James F.Calvert off ship and salutes--as he kisses woman---- GERMANY:(ss man look thru periscope--cu periscope--ss model thru scope-ss man look thru keyhole--ss model thru keyhole--ss model parades with

Released ~~Released~~ above 4/9/59 Date

GERMANY:(Women in Olympic tryouts in Germany on Horizontal Bars--4/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-34 32-34	Roll No. 4A 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)HORIZONTAL BAR (Women in Olympic tryouts)----(B)LAS VEAGAS GOLF	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-89 3-102				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(ls crowd & gymn--ss crowd-gymnasium 6/27/59
ss #36 Ursel Schepans on bars--another angle same--crowd--
ss #12,Rose Pottner, on bars--crowd--ss she going thru flips--
LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(ls course and crowd--ss Gene Littler tees off--crowd
ss Art Wall tees off--crowd--ss Julius Boros tees off--crowd--ss Mike
Souchak tees off--crowd--ls crowd on green--crowd--cu Mike Souchak--
ss Souchak holes putt--ss crowd moving--ss crowd--ss Mike Souchak holes
putt,wins--ss cameramen--ss Mike Souchak with money

(A)GERMANY--OLYMPICS--GYMNASTICS--SCHEPANS--CROWD--POTTNER--KOLEN--
GERMANS--

(B)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--GOLF--LITTLER--WALL--BOROS--SOUCHAK--HL OF SPORTS--
CAMERAMEN--CROWD--MONEY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (Fashion parade—5/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-41	3
32-41	3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	88			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: GERMANY: (cu portrait—cu feet—pan up portrait of woman—ms weaving machines—cu same—ms same—ms girl unrolls material—ms same—cu hand rubs material—ms girl spinning—ms same—ms girl walk toward camera—ls Burg Castle—ms girls walk into camera—ms two girls pose—cu dress with bow on front—ms thr girls pose—ms girl with arbor—ms girl down steps—ms girl poses—cu dress, pan up to model————————

Date of Event 5/21/59

Used No.	Date

GERMANY—FASHIONS—STILLS—MACHINES—FACTORIES—MODELS—GERMAN—GIRLS—

SEE OVER

(2)

girl and Prince walk to car--as they get in car--as crowd--as waving fr
ar--crowd--as girl & Prince on balcony--as same--

(A) WEST GERMANY--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--ADENAUER--ERHARD--
VISITS--WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--GERMANY GOVT--

(B) BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--PRINCE ALBERT--PRINCESS DONNA PAOLA RUFFO-di-
CALABRIA---WREATH--HL OWERS--CROWD--

WEST GERMANY:(6/59—Konrad Adenauer announces he will NOT resign as Chancellor—6/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-46 32-46	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ADENAUER & ERHARD (B) PRINCE ALBERT & DONNA PAOLA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-88 3-122				NONE

Description and Remarks: WEST GERMANY:(ou newspapers—ss men reading papers—ss Chancellor Konrad Adenauer walking inside—ss same—ss press outside—ss Adenauer walking outside after announcing his change of decision concerning resignation (he will NOT resign in order to run for Presidency)—wipe to WASHINGTON,DC:Economics Minister Ludwig Erhard of W.Germany out of car on visit—cu him—ss cameramen—ss Erhard talking to press(he was to take Adenauer's place as Chancellor)—cu same—ss same——————BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(ls Pr. Albert of Belgium (brother of King Baudouin) and Princess Donna Paola Ruffo-di-Calabria (his bride-to-be) waving in car—crowd—cu girl wave—crowd—ss Princess & Prince wave—ss statue—ss girl and Prince walking—ss girl & Prince laying wreath—cu wreath—cu girl puts flowers—ss

mskapp-6/8/59

Used No.	Date

GERMANY: (Russian Gymnasts do their stuff--12/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-101	3

Subject: SPORTS: (A) RUSSIAN GYMNASTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
160	153		

Cuts — Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GERMANY: (man over horse--crowd--man on parallel bars--crowd--man on parallel bar--as scene dissolves to (Philipp Fuerst of Germany)------crowd--man on rings is Russia's Asserian--crowd--man dismounts--crowd--man on horizontal bar is Shaklin of Russia--he dismounts----------

GERMANY--GYMNASTICS--RUSSIANS--GERMANS--CALISTHENICS--CROWD--FUERST--ASSERIAN--SHAKLIN--

Made up 12/17/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY 1960-67

WEST GERMANY:(Anti-Nazi Parade protesting anti-Semitism--1/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-4	Roll No. 2A

Subject (B)CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-82 (B)3-94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY:(ss band--ss crowd with signs protesting Nazi activities in anti-Semitic ... crowd with banners--ss more crowds--ss more crowds with banners--ss crowd with torches--more same--ss tombstone--ss same--ss crowd--ss speaker on stand--cu crowd--ss speaker on stand--ss crowds with torches----- BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss monkey kicks other monkey--cu monkey with dress on--ss monkey on bars--ss monkey band--ss monkeys (2) dancing--ss clown with big chain & small dog--crowd--ss dog on turntable--crowd--ss dog on turntable jumping--cu same--cu waterfall--ss tigers in water--ss tigers playing with man in water--ss two tigers in water playing--ls two tigers in water--ss same & tiger jumps on raft-----WEST GERMANY--PARADE--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--SIGNS--CROWDS--BERLIN,GERMANY--CIRCUS--MONKEYS--DOGS--TIGERS--PARADE--CLOWNS--WATER--WATERFALL--MOSCOW,RUSSIA

Date of Event 1/11/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-27-2

BRAZIL—FLOODS—MEXICO—AIRVIEWS—JAGUARIBE RIVER—DAM—WATER—

MISC. US.—ICE—BRIDGE—

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND—FIRE—FACTORY—DISASTER—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—

GERMANY—DEVICES—INVENTIONS—ODDITIES—LAUGH PARADE—CAR—DRIVER—
TRAFFIC—CLIQUOT—R

GERMANY:(strange dvice which prevents a drunken driver from entering his car--a film fantasy??---3/60--"C"story

Can No. 33-27 ...7

Roll No. 2C 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOOD ... (B)... DOCKS (C)DRUNKOMETER (Film Fantasy)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-93 (B)3-90 5 (C)3-77				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BRAZIL:(AS Brazil--ss broken dam ... makeup 3/31/60 Date of Event

over the Jaguaribe River--AS flooded area--as same--ls dam--ss same--cu same--cu water flowing thru--AS flooded area--in USA:AS flooded area--as same--ss ice floe--cu same--man watches--ice in water under bridge--cu same--ss same--(B)GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:(ls fire in whiskey plant--as same--as same--ss firemen on roof--cu same--ls fire--as same--ss wall ready to fall--wall falls--ss fire,pour water---as same as fire--(C)GERMANY:(man walks out of bar drunk--ss walk with girl--as same--ss gets in car--cu try to put key in--cu driver--ss drives away--ss almost runs someone over--ss driving shot--ss drinks from bottle--ss gets in car--cu look in,device--cu starts car--cu light goes on--cu box-more same,box & light--ss car smoking--cu driver gets sprayed--as same--ss drunk walks out of car--cu smoke & light--ss drunk walks with girl

SEE OVE

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY: (Springtime at zoo draws all the kids)	Issue Number 33-41	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) AFL-CIO LABOR SHOW (B) SPRING AT THE ZOO	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-76 3-53	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls ext.Bldg. Makeup Date of Event 5/19/60
ss int. exhibit--ss AFL-CIO sign--ss restaurant workers--ss men put food on table--ss maintenance union--ss cu man welds--ss I.A. exhibit--ss man at projector--ss plasters & Masons exhibit--ss confectionery exhibit--GERMANY--ss cranes--ss same--cu goat--ss kids feed goats--ss same--ss kid with donkey--ss man & tiger cubs--cu mother tiger--ss lions & cubs--ss lion cubs play--ss father & cub--ss lions playing--cu lion roars--

(A) WASHINGTON,D.C.--EXHIBIT--INDUSTRY(U.S.)--UNIONS--
(B) GERMANY--ZOO--CHILDREN(German)--MISC. ANIMALS--
HUMAN INTEREST(Kids & Animals)--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-58-2

(A)HYANNISPORT,MASS--KENNEDY--CROWD--AIRPORT--RECEPTION--POLITICS--FAMILIES--CAR--

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN--ELECTIONS--VOTING--JAP.GOVT--IKEDA--KISHI--ROUNDED--CRIME--CAMERAMEN--HOSPITAL--ARAIKI--

(C)WEST GERMANY--CROWD--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--USAF--FR.AF--GERMAN AF--ITALIAN AF--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES--CHILDREN--

WEST GERMANY:(Air show by US-German-French & Italian planes--7/60) "C"story	Can No. 33-58	Roll No. 2C

Subject [illegible] KENNEDY HOMECOMING (B)NEW P.M. IKEDA INSTALLED EX-P.M. KISHI STABBED (C)AIR SHOW(US German-Fr.-Italian)

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-53 (B)3-92 (C)3-106	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HYANNIS PORT,MASS:(ls crowd at Airport--as Sen.John Fitzgerald Kennedy and his wife--crowd--Kennedy shakes with crowd--as same--Kennedy waves--crowd--him into car--car drives away,he waves--bs ca e--------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls crowd,int--as PM (ex) Kishi on stand--cu same-- crowd applaud--as people on stage to vote--as Kishi & group vote--crowd--as new PM Hayato Ikeda--cu same--as fotogs--as Kishi being carried out--cu blood on floor--as of knifer,Diasuke Araniki,being led away--as same--as hospital,pan--------(C)WEST GERMANY:(bs crowd--kids hold ears--German planes perform--as same--as same,banking--crowd--as American planes--crowd--Amer.planes perform--Italian planes--cu in flight--planes perform--French planes perform--as same--crowd--planes ascending--as same--

Date of Event 7/18/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY: (FASHION PARADE IN JEWELRY 7/60)	Can No. 33-59	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE IN JEWELRY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
89	83			none

Description and Remarks: GERMANY: (ss girls looking at jewelry--cu [illegible]--cu girl put on earrings--cu girl look in mirror, turn mirrar around--cu girl, put on earrings--cu girl on girl--cu earring in girls hand--cu earring with magnet on table--cu girl put earring on with magnet, holds on ear without piercing or pinching--ss looking in mirror--cu girls legs & magnet pulling--------

GERMANY--FASHIONS--JEWELRY--MODELS--ODDITIES (Fashion)

makeup 7/21/60

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ls Nixon-crowds at Convention--same-Pix Ike,Lincoln,Nixon--
same--Nixon,wife,mother & children enter Convention--crowds-
Nixon signs--crowds--Nixon & Lodge waving--crowds--Lodge,
Ike & Nixon at desk--cu pan same--Nixon & Herter--2 same--
ls Nixon gets ovation in Poland--crowds--pan down ruins--
Nixon enters ruins--he looking out of ruins--crowds--at
Moscow Fair Nixon & Khrushchev--walking--kitchen--Nixon &
Khrushchev--N.Y.Radio City-crowds--Nixon & wife great crowds--
Nixon rides in car--crowds--talking to crowds--tv studio monitor-
Kennedy on monitor--Nixon on monitor--reporters--Kennedy Talks
SOF--Nixon talks SOF--Kennedy & Nixon--they shake hands--

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--KENNEDY,J.F.--NIXON,RICHARD M-POLITICS--
CAMPAIGNS--CONVENTION(Dem.1960)--JOHNSON,L.B.--VOTING--GERMANY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--CONVENTION(Rep.1960)--CHICAGO,ILL.--
FAMILIES(Vip-misc.)--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--EISENHOWER,DD.--
HERTER,CHRISTIAN--POLAND--RUINS(Poland)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNICATIONG (tv)
SPEECH(KENNEDY)--SPEECH(NIXON)--

GERMANY (Kennedy campaign appeals to G.I. voters)	Issue Number 33-85	I

Subject MEET YOUR CANDIDATES!! KENNEDY-NIXON (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 25-533	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

U.S.A.-EUROPE-RUSSIA

Description and Remarks

Markup

Date of Event 10/20/60

ms Kennedy-Nixon--same--cu Nixon--cu Kennedy--
ms Kennedy starts campaigning--he thru crowds--same--ls Convention demonstration--ss same--cu Kennedy leaving Bldg--ms arriving at conv. platform--ms on platform with mother--crowds--ms Kennedy,Johnson & others--ls hearings Committee--Committee & Kennedy--cu same--ls coming out of voting booth with wife--with crowds after senatorial election--same--Kennedy & Johnson(New England)--ms same--cu same--ls German Soldier--cu sign "U.S.Army Shopping Center"--giving out buttons--cu pinning on Kennedy button--putting posters on car--cars driving away--cu Kennedy enters room to family--he sits down with wife & children--ms Kennedy family--cu same -

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (Display of Black Forest craftmanship)	Issue Number 33-86	FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
CLOCK COLLECTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-69		None

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--cu clock pan up to mechanical man eating--cu mech.man eating--ss 3 mech.men sawing & chopping wood--ls same pan down to clock--ecu pocket watch & fancy back--cu moving back--ss Mech.birds on clock--cu birds jumping around--cu Mech. bird drinking--ss woman carrying clock--pan up clock with mech. man-eyes turning--cu same--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/24/60

GERMANY--CLOCKS--ODDITIES (Clocks)--LAUGH PARADE--INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (Mountaineers team up to sound giant Alp horn)	Issue Number 33-86	2 B

Subject B STORY	NEWS IN BRIEF (A) AIRPLANE SHOW (B) ALPINE HORNS (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-Type 3-87	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--ss jets take off--as same--ss in flight formation--cu from plane doing roll--jets in air turn--cu pilot--planes climbing--jets peel off-jets dive leave in octupus formation--GERMANY--ss three men & horns--cu same--bs same--cu horn--ls same--cu horn--cu man blows--cu another--another--ss four men with horns--as same--ls same--cu horns pan to men--ss mens legs--as same--cu shirt--ss men blow--ms pan sts. to horns--cu pan horns to men--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/24/60

ENGLAND--RAF--AVIATION--SOUND(Jet planes)--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES (Hawker Hunter-Br.Jet)--THRILLS(Aviation)--
GERMANY--MOUNTAINS--SOUND(Music-Horns)--

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (Motor-soccer Europe's newest sport sensation)	Issue Number 33-101	3

Subject SPORTS— SOCCER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-59	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY—cu cycles moving ball Mixup Date of Event 12/15/60
goal attempt blocked—crowd—ss cycles & ball—ss same—goal blocked—cycles with ball—goal blocked—crowd—ball in play more action—crowd—cycles with ball—cu same—goal make—crowd—cu winners—

GERMANY—SOCCER—ODDITIES (SPORTS)—MOTORCYCLES

SEE OVER

(2) 34-4-2

Adenauer & Brandt--ls Adenauer on balcony--CU Same--
ISTANBUL,TURKEY--ss tanker burns(Nite)--ss same--people
on shore(day)--boats fighting fire--tanker burns pan up smoke--
ss tanker burns--ss same--

CASABLANCA,MOROCCO--MEETING--HASSAN--MOHAMMED--MKRUMAH,KWAME--
ABBAS,Ferhat--AFRICAN GOVT.--
GERMANY--ADENAUER,Konrad--BIRTHDAY--ERHARDT,Ludwig--BRANDT,Willy
ISTANBUL, TURKEY--FIRES(SHIP)--DISASTER(FIRE-3 ships burn)--
NITE SCENES(Burning Ship-Turkey)--

GERMANY: (Nation takes part in observicing Adenauer's birthday)	Issue Number 34-4	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) MOROCCO MEETING OF AFRICAN NETURALISTS (B) ADENAUER'S 85TH ~~BIRTHDAY (C) TANKER & PASSENGER SHIPS BURN~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-127 3- 59 3- 75	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Unknown 1/9/61

CASABLANCA, MOROCCO--ss ship cu pan of ship--cu Nasser on ship--cu King Mohammed on shore--crowds--ss Nasser & King walking--pan plane & Nkrumahm off plane--cu same greeted by King--scu Nkrumah & King salute flags--cu Abbas off plane greeted by King--ss Abbas & King wave to crowd--crowds waving--ss Abbas & King at attention--high shot of meeting--ss Abbas at meeting--ss Nasser--ss NKrumah--scu King talking--ls meeting table--GERMANY--ls house--ss Adenauer thru window--int.Adenaue at table--cu candles on cake--ext. people wait on line--cu troops--Adenauer shakes hands with soldier--people into house--people greeted by Adenauer--cu man & woman--Adenauer & Erhardt--

SEE OVER

GERMANY-- (NATO stages largest maneuvers since end of World War 2)	Issue Number 34-13 1-137	I

Subject	NATO WAR GAMES--GERMANY IS STAGE FOR BIG WINTER MANEUVERS (France-America-W. Germany)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-137	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY--ss trucks--man waves trucks on--trucks on move--officers at map--tanks thru snow--aa same--ss officers--copters--aa same--troops copters--troops thru snow--man fires MG--ls troops thru snow--cu same--trucks on move--officers--missile fired--tanks--cu same--soldiers with guns--tanks fire--explosions--drone passes-chute opens--lands--tanks thru snow--plane drops napalm--explosions--soldiers with guns--tanks fire--ls same--

Makeup

Date of Event 2/9/61

GERMANY--N.A.T.O.--MANEUVERS(JOINT)--AVIATION--MONTAGE(WAR)--

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (Ladies play soccer in field of mud)	Issue Number 34-29	4

Subject	SPORTS--SOCCER (WOMEN) Germany tops Holland	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-136	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--girls on to field-crowd--another--action--more action--as same--action--goal attempt blocked--crowd--action fat girl--crowd laughs--action--crowd--another same--action goal attempt blocked--golie kicks ball out--crowd--action--cu same--ss goal-misses--cheering crowd--action--ls same--more action - winning goal--

Mixup

Date of Event 4/6/61

GERMANY--SOCCER--WOMEN--

SEE OVER

ROME, ITALY—VISITS(& story also)—QUEEN ELIZABETH—PHILIP—
GRONCHI—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—BOURGIBA, PRES.HABIB—TUNIS GOVT.(AFRICA)—
KENNEDY,J.F.—U.S.GOVT.—
GERMANY—INVENTIONS—AUTO (ODD)—AMPHIBIOUS

GERMANY: (Amphibious automobile at home on road or in water)	Issue Number 34-37	2 C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) QUEEN ELIZ. VISITS ITALY - (B) BOURGUIBA ARRIVAL -(C) AMPHIBIOUS CAR "AMPHICAR"-	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
C STORY		3-72 3-37 3358		None

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY—ss Coliseum Square & crowd—ss Queen waving from car—ss same ss same to bldg.—ss crowd to bldg—ss same pan to bldg.—ss crowd—ss Gronchi,Queen & Philip on balcony—ls crowd cheering—WASHINGTON,DC ls plane—honor guard with flags—Bourguiba off plane,greeted by JFK—honor guard—Bourguiba with JFK & wife near plane—ls group at airport-GERMANY—scu car on road—ss another car into water—ss car in water—cu driver—pan two cars in water-cu same—ss cars in water—ss cars in water pan-cu cras—cu driver—ss car on land—

Date of Event 5/4/61

SEE OVER

GERMANY--AUTO RACE--MOSS--VON TRIPPS--HILL--
TRABAN-TRARBACK, GERMANY--WATER SKIING--SPILLS(WATER SKI)--
SIEBERGALL--BEHRSINGER--

GERMANY: (Grand Prix of Germany run before crowd of 300,000)	Issue Number 34-65	3A

Subject SPORTS—(A) AUTO RACE (B) WATER SKIING	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	3D166 3-I33	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY—ss start Race—cars around turn—as same—more—ss race—as same -ls race—ss race-ss #7-Cu race—ss #7-around turn—cu same—ss #4 around turn—cu same—#3 around turn—cu same—ss race—as same—ls same—cars around turn—cu #7—cu#3—cu #4—crowd—winner over finish line—crowd ss winner under umbrella—ss winner—crowd—ss winner with wreath—cu same—TRABAN-TRARBACK,GERMANY—hs boats and water skiers—as same-girl water skiing Waltraud Siebergall—doing twist—as same—ls water skiing—girl on one leg—crowd—ls water skiing in and out—crowd—cu girl—man jumping over hurdles on skis—another same—sinks—cameraman in water—skier over hurdle—as skier same—crowd—cu shier—Benssinger skiing in and out 7 shots—

Makeup

Date of Event 8/10/61

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (43 Riders in 15 miles of rouch cross-country going)	Issue Number 34-77	3B

Subject SPORTS- (A) YANKS WIN PENNANT
(B) MOTORCYCLE RACE
B STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-97 3-88	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE, MD.--crowd--Harris Makeup
to Plate--pitch--Home run -crowd--applause--
Terry pitch--Gentile grounds out Yanks run in--
GERMANY--ss start of race--ls race--cycles over hill--as same--ss race--ls race--#31 over hill--#30 same--ss cycles around turn--ss over hill--as same--past camera--10 scenes over hills--ss man falls off--cycles over hill--#1 around turn--ss finish--crowd--ss winner Sten Laundin--

Date of Event 9/21/61

BALTIMORE, MD.--N.Y. YANKEES--BALTIMORE ORIOLES--BASEBALL--
GERMANY--MOTORCYCLE RACE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(1936—SERIES & FAIR)—OLD & RARE FILMS—
BASEBALL 1936—N.Y.YANKEES—NY GIANTS—TERRY,BILL—
MC CARTHY,—HUBBELL—LEHMAN—LA GUARDIA—RUTH,BABE—
NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR 1936—MODEL (OF FAIR)—WHALEN—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—AMERICANISMS
GERMANY—INVENTIONS—BICYCLE—

GERMANY: (Side-by-side bike tried out)	Issue Number 34-79	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1936) World Series—Worlds Fair plans—Autogryo Try Out—Bicycle for Two—	Universal FilmLibrary

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-148			NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY—crowds in stands—cu Bill Terry on left-McCarthy on right cu Hubbel on left-Ruffing on right—Gov.Lehman,LaGuardia look on playing field—Babe Ruth in stands—crowd shot—playing field—N.Y.WORLDS FAIR—Ls Whalen explaining model to visitors—Whalen, Firmin Guego rep. French Chamber Commerce, Daniel A.Del Rio rep. Pam Am. society—cu Whalen -3 shots model of Fair—WASHINGTON,D.C. Autogiro lands at business center—crowd—pilot Ray folds back rotor blades—2 shots plane moving like car—off lawn,and down street Capitol in bg.—GERMANY—ls from moving camera car—couple on bike for 2 peddling down street [illegible] shot same—side angle pair [illegible]

Makeup

Date of Event 9/28/61

SEE OVER

NEW DELHI, INDIA—CHURCHES (WORLD COUNCIL)-RELIGIONS (Protestant-
Eastern & Russian Ortho.)
GERMANY—SPORTS (MUSCLE MEN)

(2) 34-95-2

GERMANY: (Biggest muscles needed for Mister Europe title)	Issue Number 34-95	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) NASSER,TITO & NEHRU MEET--(B) WORLD COUNCIL CHURCHES ASSEMBLY--(C) MUSCLE MEN)

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-38 3-39 3-115	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT--ss Nasser & Tito on balcony--ss Nehru on balcony--ss man on horse ss Nasser-Tito & Nehru on balcony--cu flags--ss group down steps--NEW DELHI,INDIA--cu sign--ls int.meeting--ls crowds--cu priest--cu Canada--cu Russian--ss man talking--ss man--ls crowds--GERMANY--ss muscle men on stage-crowd--cu man flexing muscles--cu man in crowd cu man flexing muscles--cu man in crowd--more same--ss winners--ss man goes home--takes off clothes--cu wife looking--looks at muscles in mirror--ss same--dog watching--man looks in mirror--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/22/61

CAIRO,EGYPT--NASSER--TITO--NEHRU--UNITED ARAB REP.

SEE OVER

(2) 34-103-2

hits camera--as two players hit balls--hit lights--as table--as shots hitting objects--as spool spins around ball--ou ball into camera--as ball into camera--

PALM BEACH,FLA.--KENNEDY--SALINGER--
CAPE BRETON ISLAND,CANADA--ART--ODDITIES(ART)--LE FORT--
GERMANY--BILLIARDS--ODDITIES(SPORT)--LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS(BILLIARDS

GERMANY: (Billiard shennanigans)	Issue Number 34-103	2 C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) Kennedy VISITS FATHER--(B) PAINTING IN WOOL (C) BILLIARDS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
C STORY		7-195		NONE

Description and Remarks

PALM BEA CH,FLA.--ss hospital Date of Mkeup ~~12/21/61~~
ss Salinger & reporters--Kennedy walks to car--
gets into car--car pulls away--CAPE BRETON ISLAND,CANADA--artist
drawing water from well--ls Miss LeFort walking to the house--cu int-
wool on range--ls taking wool to sink--cu wringint out wool--ss artis
working,pictures on wall-semi same--cu hooking thru material--tourist
entering to see portraits--looking at same--semi "My Country Tis of
Thee"--people looking--cu Kennedy--semi religious picture--dolly
Last Supper--GERMANY--ss billiard shot--cu player--ss ball bounces
off table & man catches--cu player--ss trick shot off cue sticks--
ss balance 2 balls on sticks--cu same--ss ball on edge of table

SEE OVER

(2) 35-7-2

Crowd-girl gives Mr Mikoyan a white cloth--He and Pres move to crowd--

GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--NATO--GERMAN ARMY--NEW JERSEY--
ENGLAND--MEDICAL--
GHANA--RUSSIAN GOVT.--MIKOYAN--NKRUMAH--VISITS--

GERMANY: (Troops airlifted for NATO Exercises)	Issue Number 35- 7	2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) TROOPS TO GERMANY A STORY & GERMANS TO U.S. (B) SMALL POX SCARE- (C) PREMIER MIKOYAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-113 3- 82 3-66		NONE

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--ls plane lands photogs--cu plane--officers watch--us troops off plane--more same--walking off field--cu same--ls soldiers & plane--bus drives away--wipe to plane lands in U.S.--cu German plane--gangway moved to plane--troops off plane--cu same--into bus--ENGLAND--air shot city--people in street-pan man sells newspaper--cu newspaper--pan people in line--ss same--int. people in line-filling out forms--cu sign--getting shots--cu same--more same--ss plane--Pakistans off plane--ss Pakistans and luggage--GHANA--plane lands--natives dancing--Mikoyan off plane greeted by Pres.--native [illegible] Mikoyan and Pres. thru crowd--people dancing--Mikoyan waves

Date of Makeup 1/8/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-9-3

GERMANY--BOBSLEDDING--SPILLS(BOBSLED)--
COOPERSTOWN, N.Y.--BASEBALL--FELLER-ROBINSON--MONUMENTS(BB HALL FAME)
KITZBUEHL, AUSTRIA--SKIING--SPILLS(SKIING)--FERRER--

GERMANY: (Eighteen teams vie for world bobsledding crown)	Issue Number 35- 9	3A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS-- (A) BOBSLED RACE (B) BASEBALL HALL OF FAME--(C) SKI RACE)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
A STORY	3-97 3-86	3-106		NONE

Description and Remarks

GERMANY: --ls sled--sled around turns--more--spill-crowd--spilled driver & partner on track--German team starts--around turns--as same--Italian team #I around turns--more--Italian #2 starts--around turns--crowd--winners (Italian #2) over finish--COOPERSTOWN,N.Y.--emblem Bats & baseballs--int. people looking at trophies--pan immortals(names) kids around Feller--crowd--Feller pitching--he strikes out batter--cu Feller--Robinson picks up bat--ls Robby--as Pitcher--Robby hits ball--Robby slides into second--crowd--Pitcher--Robby slides home--KITZBUEHL, AUSTRIA--ss pan mts--skier down hill--another--crowd--[illegible] skier down hill #13 winner--as same crowd--cu winner--

Date ~~1/25/62~~

SEE OVER

(2) 35-10-2

ss mem digging up bones--cu bones-straight & crooked--

ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--
PALM BEACH,FLA.--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT.--SAUD--SAUDI ARABIA
CHILDREN--
SO.AFRICA-- SO.AFRICA GOVT.--AFRICANS--CATTLE--
GERMANY--DANCING--LAUGH PARADE--

GERMANY: (Leading twisters stage a contest-dance at own risk)	Issue Number 35-10	2 0

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) POPE CONSULTS ON COUNCIL-(B) KENNEDY & SAUD-(E) SO.AFRICANS GAIN SELF RULE-(D)GERMANY DOES TWIST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
D STORY	3-68 3-54	3-66 3-85		NONE	

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY--(ss Pope walks in--ss Cardinals walk in--ss Cardinals inside--ss more Cardinals walk in--ss inside--pan down picture--ls meeting--PALM BEACH,FLA.--ss house--cu flag--ss Kennedy seated with King Saud--cu same--crowd--ss girl gives Kennedy flowers--SO. AFRICA--street scene--people in street--ls cattle on farm--cu same--oxen in cornfield cattle thru bath--cu same--sheep roundup--cu same--tree falling down-int. lumber mill--cu waterfall--GERMANY--3 shots band playing--ss girl twisting--cu same (front)-(back)--ss couple twisting--cu same--cu bartender--cu man twisting--cu girl twisting--ss same--cu feet--cu girls--ss couple twisting--ss carrying man on stretcher--ss same--

Makeup

Date of Event: 1/29/62

SEE OVER

WEST GERMANY: (Infantry division flown to reinforce NATO troops)	Issue Number 35-14	I

Subject	ARMS FOR PEACE--U. S. TROOPS JOIN NATO MANEUVERS	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-96	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST GERMANY: -ls posters--cu pan same--ls copter landing--as same--cu same--ls troops out of copter--jeep--troops--as same--soldiers looking as jeep--officers--as same--ls copter--head on shot same--as lands tanks dirt--soldiers looking--ls tanks--ms same--as same past camera

Makeup

Date of Event 2/12/62

WEST GERMANY--U. S. ARMY--TRAINING--MONTAGE(WAR)--COPTER--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (Aesthetic guy comes up with idea to lend color to hotrod)

Issue Number 35-35

3 A

Subject LIGHTER SIDE OF THE NEWS -
(A) ELECTRICALLY LIGHTED CAR WHEELS
~~(B) SPRING AT THE ZOO~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
A STORY		3-52 3-100		NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY— ss man gets into car—wheel lights up—cu rim with lights—ss same cu lights on wheel-same—ss car moving-lights on—ss day shot—ss car moving-lights on—GERMANY—bears being fed-seals same—cu kangaroo—man with Kangaroo-cu same—Kangaroo limbers up with keeper-baby camel follows keeper—licks keepers face—semi shot Bison — Bison with baby—little goat—same with nanny—int. woman feeds gorilla, cu same—Gaselle lifts head up-woman feeds lion cub-another looking on—dog licks cubs face—man wrestling orangutan-closer same..

Makeup

Date of Event 4/26/62

GERMANY—INVERTIONS—AUTOS—ODDITIES (CAR)—
[illegible] INT. (ANIMALS)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY:(Fr.Pres. DeGaulle ends visit to Germany—9/62) "A"story

Can No. 35-74

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE ENDS VISIT (B)FORMOSA FLOODS & TYPHOON (C)TRANS-CANADA HIGHWAY (5,000 MI.long)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66 62 69				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/62

Used No. Date

GERMANY:(ss view from window—ss F.Pres.Charles DeGaulle & German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer & wives meet people—cu same,pan—ss same—cu pan down of Church (Cathedral of Cologne)—ss DeGaulle come out—ls same—ss cameraman—ss DeGaulle near car——————FORMOSA:ls bridge—cu same pan flooded streets,houses—more same—ss man swimming—ss flooded houses men in water— ss flooded cars—ss flooded streets—girls walking thru water—ss flooded streets—more same—ss flooded area and cars——VICTORIA,B.C.:(ss crowds & mountains—cu unveiling—crowd—ss stone unveiled—ss man pounding highway—ss cars on highway—ss same—cars out of tunnel—cars on highway, 4 shots——GERMANY—VISITS—DEGAULLE—ADENAUER—CHURCH—FORMOSA—FLOODS—BRIDGE—GIRLS—CARS—VICTORIA B.C.—HIGHWAY—CEREMONIES—HL YEAR— OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY:(New water ski scooter demonstrated 10/62)

Can No. 35-83

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS
(A) WATER SKIING SCOOTER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(taking cover off of new water-skiing scooter--putting motor thru towboat--motore thru tow boat--control box--towboat towing skier,2 shot double tow, over jump--another same--going zig zag just using scooter--2 boats,same, 2 shots--stop motion--doing bounce----------

Date of Event 10/62

GERMANY--INVENTIONS--WATER SPORTS--WATER--CONVEYANCES--

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (Rhoen Sports Wheel, newest fun craze--10/62)	Can No. 35-85	Roll No. 4

35-85 4

Subject SPORTS: (A) RHOEN SPORTS WHEEL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY: (pan, men on wheels--camera turning around--girls on wheels--camera turns--cu girls on wheels--camera turns--girls on wheels--camera rides wheel--cu girl on wheel--little child in carriage--girl on wheel going around--cu another--men on wheels going around--another shot same--

GERMANY--MISC. SPORTS--ODDITIES (Sports)--BABIES--GERMANS--PHOTOGRAPHY--INVENTIONS--.

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(11/62--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer just before elections in Germany)
"B"story

Can No. 35-96

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE WINS VOTE
(B) CHANCELLOR ADENAUER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-60 3-51		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(Fr.Pres.Charles DeGaulle enter polls--cameramen--Pres.DeG out of voting booth--pan people voting,3 shots--NIGHT SCENES:Crowds watching results--pan same,3 shots----------(B)WEST GERMANY:(ls Konrad Adenauer Chancellor of W.Berlin thru crowds--on stand,pan to emblem--meeting--Adenauer--crowd--cu adenauer talking--bs same--crowd--Adenauer--crowd--Adenauer walks off----------PARIS,FRANCE--ELECTIONS--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VOTING--NIGHT SCENES-_CROWD--
GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER--EMBLEM--CROWD--POLITICS--

Date of Event 11/62

SEE OVE

GERMANY: (Monkey on ice skates--1/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-5	4

Subject: SPORTS : MONKEY ICE SKATING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-91			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GERMANY: (ss put skates on chimp--crowd--cu chimp--crowd--cu chimp--crowd--ss monkey skating--crowd--ss chimp jumps over chair--cu same--more same--crowd--ss monkey spins around--ss sits on chair--crowd--ss chimp leads conga line--ss same--more same----

Date of Event: 1/63

GERMANY--LAUGH PARADE--CHIMP--ICE SKATING--ODDITIES--CROWD--

SEE OVER

GERMNY:(1/63--deep freeze hits the Rhine boats can't get through, general trouble-1/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-9	1

Subject: ECONOMIC FREEZE--COLD WAVE BRINGS HUGE CITRUS LOSSES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-213		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

CALIFORNIA:(ls orange grove--ride thru same--man look at temperature gauge with flash light--show 17 degrees--men lite smudge pots,2 shots--pots burn,3 shots start another burning--men carry fire pot--large fan starts up above trees--blows over trees--fan--blow heat toward trees--machine conveyor dump oranges in truck,3 shots--truck away--2 shots,pots burn in grove--GERMANY:ms ice in Rhine River--cu same,,xxxxx as same--boat move thru ice,4 shots--ms boat try to get thru--cu same--ms boats at dock,5 shots pan from hill to ice--cu ice--ls ice--ls town in AUSTRIA--ls dog and man walking--ls people walk on ice--pathetic shot,swan in ice try to search for food--pan from hill to swan in ice--cu swan,bewildered----

CALIFORNIA--FRUIT--TREES--FIRE(Pots)--INDUSTRY--WEATHER--HL YR--GERMANY--ICE--RIVER--AUSTRIA--HUMAN INTEREST--SWAN--

Date of Event: 1/63

Used No. | Date

M-2 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY: (WINTER SPORTS ROUNDUP, races held on ice--2/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-19	4

Subject: WINTER SPORTS ROUNDUP--cycle, auto and ~~horse racing on ice~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				none

7-155

Description and Remarks

GERMANY: (ss start of motocycle race on ice--cu crowd--cycles around turn--ss same--cu crowd--cycles around turn--very close, start cycles with sidecar past camera--ss around turn--cu crowd--cycle spill into snow--cu crowd--cycles around turn--med.crowd--ss finish--ss start of car race--cu wheel inside cars of race--ss same, car skids--more same--ss race thru snow--finish--cu race of farm horses on ice--ss of horses galloping--ss trotters race pan shot same--ss, race--headon shot, same--med.crowd--finish

GERMANY--ICE--ODDITIES (Sport)--MOTORCYCLES--CROWD--AUTOS--HORSERACE

Date of Event

Used No. 2/63

RACE

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(Circus opens--4/63)

Can No. 36-33

Roll No. 3

Subject: BIG TOP CAPERS--GERMAN CIRCUS STAGES A THRILLER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-146		

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(ls building tents (good circus montage material)--ss same--men pull on ropes,raise tent little at time--ls same--ss top of tent--putting sides on tent--sides up on tent--pan people look--hs complete tent--camels walking--good cu zebra walking--cu elephants walk--cu elephants' feet--ss elephant act (Pyramid)--ss aape--crowd--cu clowns in horse outfit--ls"horse"slapped then bends head,tears out of eyes(Laugh parade)--crowd--cu "horse's" tail hits clown--cu clown laugh--(shot of "horse" folding up,too)--cu clown laugh--ls aerial act,rige on rocket in "Cape Canaveral"act--cu lion up on horse's back(oddities)--lions on horses around ring,riding--ss same---GERMANY--CIRCUS--TENTS--MONTAGE--CAMELS--ZEBRA--ELEPHANTS--COSTUMES--CLOWNS--HORSES--LIONS--ODDITIES--AERIAL ACT--ROCKETS

NONE

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

road--long road into City--AV City--ruins of ancient buildings--ls ground--see skull,cu--another same--taking mummy apart--Air View of roads looking like airstrips--AV snake mounds--Archway--basreliefs--teapot--vase (all ancient art--everything looks dusty and unreal)------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS LAFAYETTE--SAILORS--GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINES(U.S.)--CAMERAMAN--XXXXX--FLAG--LAUNCHING--PORTSMOUTH,NH--USS JACK--CHRISTENING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

GERMANY--ELECTIONS--ERHARDT--ADENAUER--BOCCI--POLITICS--

PERU--EXCAVATIONS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAEOLOGY--RUINS--ART--AIR VIEWS--

GERMANY:(Dr.Ludwig Erhardt succeeds Konrad Adenauer as Chancellor of West Germany--4/63 "B"story

Can No. 36-35

Roll No. 2B

36-35 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SUBMARINES JOIN FLEET (B)ERHARD SUCCEEDS ADENAUER (C)PERUVIAN EXCAVATIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-156 3- 72 3-114		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(AS "USS LAFAYETTE" on trial run, 3 shots--crowd--GROTON,CONN:sailors go aboard "Lafayette",3 shots--cameraman--2 shots sailors lined up on sub (newest polaris-firing sub)--commissioning,raising flag,2 shots--ls sub semi,same--swish to PORTSMOUTH,N.H.:(submarine "USS JACK" (sister ship of the ill-fated "Thresher")--ls sub--christening--"JACK" goes down the ways with crew lined on deck--2 shots,into water--sub in water---------(B)GERMANY:(ls meeting--semi Ludwig Erhard,seated with other,2 shots--former Chancellor Konrad Adenauer seated with others,2 shots--cu Dr. Erhardt with press--Adenauer walking in garden--cu officer salutes--2 shots,Adenauer play bocci--4 more shots,same---------(C)PERU:(ls AV

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(Hat Fashions shown--7/64) "A"story	Can No. 36-56	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HAT FASHIONS (B) HITCHCOCK PRESENTS ALBINO KANGAROOS TO ZOO	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-54	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(as hats jumping out of box--as model with peak-cap,puts glasses on--model with hat,pan to mirror--model with brim hat--model with fur hat--model with French Beret--another with white feather hat--3 models with hats--(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ms Sir Edvard Hallsrom of Australia, Mrs.Reese Taylor of the Zoo and Alfred Hitchcock,film producer Look at white kangaroo--cu Hitchcock--cu kangaroo--cu Hallstrom & Mrs.Taylor--cu kangaroo,pan to Mrs.Taylor--ls Hitchcock & family look at another kangaroo--Hitchcock,his daught and her children--cu kangaroo--bs lil girl approach kangaroo,he runs off--ls kangaroo jump around--GERMANY--HATS--FASHIONS--MODELS--ANIMATION--LOS ANGELES,CAL--ZOO--HALLSTROM--TAYLOR--HITCHCOCK--FAMILIES--KANGAROO--PRESENTATION--

Date of Event 7/13/64

SEE OVER

WEST GERMANY:(10/63--Ludwig Erhardt new Chancellor)	Can No. 36-85 36-85	Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEW GERMAN LEADER--ERHARD SUCCEEDS RETIRING ADENAUER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	7-24			NONE

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY:(ls crowds inside--
ss Konrad Adenauer, retiring Chancellor, in crowd--
cu same--as same--ls same--cu Adenauer & crowds--ss Erhardt and crowd--
cu Ludwig Erhardt--ls stand--crowd--ss Adenauer on stand--as same--
crowd----------

Date of Event 10/17/63

WEST GERMANY--ERHARDT--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--CROWD--GERMANS--

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(Winter sports, curling and bobsledding--1/64) "B"story	Can No. 37-6 37-6	Roll No. 3B 3

Subjects: (A) BOAT SHOW (B) CURLING & BOBSLEDDING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3- 97 3-141	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss crowd outside--ss cutting ribbon,Mayor Robert Wagner,NY and exhibi-- Queen--ss boatscabin cruisers--more same--pan runabout--ss cabins--ss runabout,5 shots--ss cabins--pan sailboats--ss same--ls sailboats------ GERMANY:(ms low angle,curling iron down ice among others--ncu player slides iron,2 shots--ms iron down ice--cu cubin,girls watch--cu anothe player--lhs,tournament--mhs more play--cu,iron down ice--cu woman play facial expression--ss boy sliding iron--ss iron down ice------ms one ma bobsled past camera,around curve--sled past camera,2 shots -ls men wit shovels work on turn--rider mounts sled--sled down--another rider off-- ride around turns,2 shots--sled with two riders around turns,2 shots-- closer,2 on sled,down hill,semi spill & stop--one man down hill,spills anothe in flying spill--riderless sled down hill,around curve--NO-BOA

Date of Event 1/20/64

SHOW-COLISEUM-ZAGNEL-CEREMONIES-MISC.SPORTS-GERMANY-CURLING-WINTER SPOR BOBSLEDDING--SPILLS--

GERMANY:(1945 Heinrich Himmler suicide-avoids war crimes trial)	Can No. 37-17	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY:(War Crimes Trials of Henry Petain,Vidkun Quisling,Hideki Tojo,Heinrich Himmler,Nuremburg Trials)	UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-195		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(2 ext.Palace of Justice—int.Marshall Henri Petain enters,uniformed—cu two other men—gen.view room—Former Premier Paul Reynaud testifying vs.his 2 scenes Petain seated at table———NORWAY:(cu traitor Vidkun Quisling of Norway mop face—cu Judge—2 shots,Quisling receive sentence to hang TOKYO,JAPAN:(Ext.War Ministry Bldg—Pearl Harbor Minister from Japan Hideki Tojo enter—gen.int.Tojo & other prisoners—cu Tojo—GERMANY: Heinrich Himmler body on floor(suicide)—cu poison container—more scs body———NURNBERG,GERMANY:ls bldg—gen.view,int—Rudolf Hess & von Ribbentrop in crowd—judges enter—all prisoners in dock—lawyer—prisoners & gen.view court—SOUND,they say Not Guilty—2 shots paper work—shado of noose—silhouette Hooded prisoner—hanged—FRANCE-BLDG-PETAIN-WAR-FR.GOV-REYNAUD-TRIALS-CRIMES-NORWAY-QUISLING-NOR.GOV-TOKYO-TOJO-JAPAN-HI R-GERMANY-HIMMLER—DEAD-HESS-RIBBENTROP-SOUND-EXECUTION-GERMAN GOV'T-NURNBERG TRIALS-CRIMES-SUICIDE-

Date of Event 1945

FORM 3530 — OVER

(2) 37-24-2

ls Variety Club crowd--cu the Beatles,singing group--ms medals shapped as silver hearts--3 shots,same--ms they get awards--cu same--SOUND on film,One of Beatles says "Thanks very much for the purple hearts"--ms Beatles holding awards----------

ROME,ITALY-POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BLESSING--CROWD--
GERMANY--SUBMARINE--TESTS--INVENTIONS--UNDERWATER--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--POLITICS--SALINGER--HATCHER-- U.S.GOVT--
ENGLAND--SPEECH(Beatles)--AWARDS--MUSIC--SINGERS--

GERMANY:(demonstrate new two-man submarine 3/64)"B"story

Can No. 37-24

Roll No. 2 B

Subj NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE OPENS HOLY WEEK (B)2-MAN SUB (C)SALINGER FOR SENATOR ~~(D) BEATLES GET AWARD~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44 92 44 61				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ss clergy walking--cu pan of building to Pope Paul VI being carried out--crowd--cu Pope giving blessing to crowd--crowd--ss Pope past crowd---(B)GERMANY:(ss lower sub in water--ls same--man get in,close hood--show rudder & prop turn--ls sub,along in test tunnel--cu int.from sub--ss sub moving--cu same--int.sub get ready to submerge,fotog aboard--going underwater--cu underwater--ss going along underwater--ls same,comes up--(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(man knocks at Salinger HQ,Pierre Salinger opens door--pan cameraman to Salinger with car stickers--cu stickers--ss he hands stickers to man--cu Salinger and Andrew Hatcher-----(D)ENGLAND:

Date of Ev 3/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY:(U.S.Army tests copters and new M6 Machine gun--5/64)	Can No. 37-41 37-41	Roll No. 3 3

Subject: FLYING SNIPERS--'COPTERS DEVELOP NEW BATTLE TACTICS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-81		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(ls U.S.Army helicopters on ground--ss copter on ground--cu men with M6 machine gun--cu machine gun--cu propeller--ss copter takes off--cu pilot--ss copter going behind bushes--cu pilot--semi shot copter out of bushes cu hand on machine gun--cu gun firing--copter flies away--cu propeller semi copter in flight----------

Date of Event: 5/22/64

GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--MACHINE GUN--TESTS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (Waterski stunts--7/64)	Can No. 37-56	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS WATERSKIING STUNTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-131		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY: (on Moselle River, ls skier thru water side to side, 2 shots--ss skier thru water--
cu same, past camera--ss skier spills--another same--cu boat--ss skier doing turns on skis--cu water--ss skier on one foot, spills--crowd--slomotion, over hurdle--another same, spills--cu slomotion, over hurdle--cu another same, spills backwards--another same, flying spill----------

Date of Event 7/13/64

GERMANY--WATER SPORTS--WATER--SPILLS (Waterskiing)--SLO MOTION--

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(Parachute Jump team demonstrates prowess--8/64)"A"story	Can No. 37-65	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARACHUTE JUMP TEAM (B) 4-YR-OLD [illegible] SKIER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-113 3-90	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(cu packing chutes--s/4 shots--ss copter takes off--ss chutist inside copter--ss pilot--ls parachutist jumps from copter and in flight--cu man looking thru glasses--cu jumping from copter--ss man watching--ss jumping from copter--ls parachute in air--ss landing on target--ls another same--(B)TEXAS:(cu 4 yr.old Danny Margulioff--ss parents put on waterskis for her--ss same--ss boat--ss she takes off--ss girl waterskiing--cu pilot of boat--ss girl skiing side to side--ss past camera--ls waterskiing--ss past camera,waving--ss girl skiing--ss pilot of boat--ss girl spills--cu girl in water----GERMANY--AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS--FEATS--AUTOGYRO--XXXXXXXXXXXXX

Date of Event 8/64

MARGULOFF--

SEE OVER

scoreboard USC 7 UCLA 0--MS (CLA)Larry Zeno pass to Kurt Altenberg for TD--scoreboard 7-7----(SC) Fertig pass to Rod Sherman who breaks away again for TD--scoreboard SC 21 UCLA 7-----(SC) Mike Garrett around left end and out of bounds about the 2 yd.line--(SC)Ron Heller over fo TD--scoreboard SC 28 UCLA 7 --(SC)Fertig pass to Moton,TD--crowd----

(A) GERMANY--GYMNASTICS--GIRLS--LABBS--SLO MOTION--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--USC--UCLA--FERTIG--MOTON--SHERMAN--ZENO--ALTENBERG--GARRETT--HELLER--

GERMANY:(Gymnasts do their stuff 11/64) "A"story	Can No. 37-95	Roll No. 3 A

Subject	SPORTS: (A) GYMNASTS (B) USC 34 UCLA 13	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-148 3-123	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(lu girl standing on hands—ss man walk on hands--cu hands up steps -cu crowd—cu hand on stand--ls girl doing exercise standing on hands--cu crowd applause—cu girl's feet balancing on board--ss girl doing hand stand o top another girl's shoulders--cu gymnast rubs powder in hands--cu form human pyramid--ls four-girl pyramid--ss same--ls Cristel Lahrs doing cartwheels, slo motion--cu she on parallel bars--ss same,slo motion—cu same—ss same--------LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls band on field—crowd—mhs (SC)Craig Fertig pass to Dave Moton on 20 yd line,goes for TD—ss score board USC 7 UCLA C—[illegible]—MS (SC)Rod Sherman carry,breaks away,TD—

Date of Event 11/26/64

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(Visited by Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip--5/65) "A"story	Can No. 38-42	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN VISITS RHINE (B)RAILROAD BUFF	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-112	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ss Queen Elizabeth of England walking to ship--crowd--ship moving & crowd waving--
ss Queen on ship on the Rhine--ss ship moving--ss crowd on shore & dock
ss ship down the Rhine--ss Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip and others
on ship--ss ship moving--cu same-cu Queen & Duke--ss castle--ls ship
down the Rhine--ss same--ss past castle--cu Queen & Duke waving--hs
ship around turn--ls same------(B)WHIPPANY,NEW JERSEY (cu train,engine
#385--cu sign (ride with steam)--ss people boarding train--cu owner &
on engine--ss people on train--ss man waves hand to start train---cu
train pulls out--ss same,2 shots---cu throttle--ls people on train--cu
same with dog--ss train moving with steam coming out--ss same--ss con-
ductor punch tix--ss train into sta.--cu station(Morristown)--SEE INSERT
cut off--ls same--GERMANY ENDS--pull--ss,GVT--VIEWS--MONTAGE--DOG--
WHIPPANY NJ--RR TRAIN--

Data of Event 5/24/65

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY:(8/65--model plane competition "A"story	Can No. 38-63	Roll No. 4 A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A)PLANE MODELS COMPETITION (B)SAILING SCHOOL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		3-66 3-85		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(pan men with control to planes in water--plane turns over in water--plane takes off--man with controls--plane doing flips--kids looking--plane takes off--man with controls--plane landing,2 shots--------GLUECKSBURG,GERMANY:(sailing school,man rings bell--zoom,class to boats--kids walk to boats--kids hoist sails,3 shots--kids in small sailboat,3 shots--kid in trouble kis in boats--shifting in boat--pan large boat to crow's nest--looking at kids in big boats, 5 shots----------

Date of Event 8/5/65

GERMANY--PLANE MODELS--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--
GLUECKSBURG,GERMANY--SAILBOATS--TRAINING--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--

SEE OVER

WEST GERMANY:(8/65--motorcycle mud race "B"story	Can No. 38-67	Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS (A) KAYAK RACE (B)MOTORCYCLE RACE THRU MUD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		B-133 B-106		Can No. NONE

Description and AUSTRIA:(ss start of singles race,thru water--ss kayak turns over and then rights itself--ss downstream--ss thru choppy waters--ls same--ss same--ls same,past crowd--ss start,Merkel Brothers in kayak(double) thru water--ss theu choppy waters--aa same,past crowd--ss two kayaks thru choppy water--cameraman--ss kayak thru choppy water--ls kayak downstream----(B)WEST GERMANY:(cu driver,singles--cu motorcycle takes off--cycle around mud track--same--crowd duck from mud-cycle around track--past crowd--crowd duck mud(funny stuff)--cycle round curve--crowd duck--cycle round turn-crowd duck mud--cycle round--aa same--spill [illegible] -sweep mud--start sidecar race,spill--crowd--around track--spectators covered with mud--ss race-----AUSTRIA--BOAT RACE--WATER--MERKEL--THRILLS--SPILLS--WEST GERMANY--MOTORCYCLE RACE--MUD--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--SPILLS--SPECTATORS--CROWD--

Date of Event 8/19/65

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (10/65--Fashion parade)	Can No. 38-81	Roll No. SPANISH EDITION

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			6-114	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY: (pan hairdo fashions--pan up Date of Event 10-7-65
cne--hats,2 shots--suits--checkered suit--shoes--shoes,
leg--zoom back storm suit--opens coat--zoom back,evening dresses pop
in--pan dresses---------

GERMANY--FASHIONS--HAIRDOs--HATS--MODELS--

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(10/65--tiny zeppelin demonstrated)	Can No. 38-86	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: TINY ZEPPELIN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-80		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ss blimp flying past buildings--High Event 10/25/65
kid watching--blimp coming down--boys watching--ss boy walking with blimp--cu man putting in fuel--aa same,2 shots--ss blimp taking off--ss in flight--man with controls--blimp in flight--(twenty-foot flying model by remote control)----------
GERMANY--AVIATION--MODELS--CHILDREN--AIRSHIP--

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(Storms lash Europe--11/65) ships aground,fight to get one off, in particular)	Can No. 38-95	Roll No. 1

Subject	STORMS LASH EUROPE--WIND AND FLOODS CAUSE WIDE DAMAGE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-161	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ss ships--truck thru water--ss water in building--more same--ss mud pan to ships--cu ship--ss ship "GERTRUDE LUHES"in mud--pan of ship--pan men work in mud--cu mud--ss ship--ss using power hose to wash mud away from hull--cu man--cu boy take pix--ss removing mud from around ship--ss men watch--ss working to free ship--cu same--ss ship in mud--cu man--pan water flowing around ship--cu man--pan water flowing--ss man--cu cable pulling ship--cu controls & man,2 shots--cu cables & machinery, 3 shots pan pulling ship--cu men on ship--ss ships--ss water around ship--pan ships----------GERMANY--STORMS--MUD--SHIPPING--DISASTERS--LABOR--MONTAG WATER--MACHINERY--SHIP DECK--

Date of Event 11/24/65

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(2/66-Steeplechase horse race won by "DOZIENT")
B STORY

Can No.	Roll No.
39- 16	3 B

Subject: SPORTS:(A) IRISH-FRENCH RUGBY
(B) HORSE SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		3-107 3-130		NONE	

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(various shots play--French players pulls on shirt of another--crowd--action, 2 shots--France touchdown by #11--crowd--more action--Claude LaCaze TD--
(B)GERMANY:(at Horse Show,#22 over hurdles--#136 over--slomotion #21 over hurdle, 2 shots--slo motion,#14 same--regular motion,same--#91 over hurdle--crowd shot--cu winner #91,Herman Schriddle on "DOZIENT"--
FRANCE--RUGBY--CROWD--LA CAZE--
(B)GERMANY--HORSE SHOW--SCHRIDDLE--"DOZIENT"--MISC.HORSES--SLO MOTION-CROWD--

Date of Event: Makeup 2/21/66

SEE OVER

ing--slomotion auto turning over--crowd--as driver okay----------

GERMANY(A & C stories)--BOAT RACING--WATER--THRILLS(Boating)--KAYAKS--

ENGLAND--CLAY--NEGRO--BOXING--COOPER--TRAINING(Boxing)--

ACCIDENTS(Auto)--CARS--DELAMAR--THRILLS(Auto)--CROWD--ODDITIES(Auto,
cu shattering windshield from INSIDE car)--

GERMANY:(5/66-Kayaks shoot rapids of Ruhr river)-Stunt drivers demonstrate crashing A STORY cars and trucks with seat belts)

Can No. 39-39 39-39

Roll No. 2

Subject: SPORTS:(A)SHOOTING THE RAPIDS (B)CASSIUS CLAY IN LONDON (C)DAREDEVIL AUTO CRASHES

Cameruman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		(B)3-101 (B)3- 77 (C)3-112	NONE	

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(2 shots kayaks thru rapids on Ruhr River--kayak spills--6 shots,kayak thru rapids--kayak hits wall--kayak against wall--kayak thru rapids--kayak spills--turns itself over again--man dumped from kayak-----(B)LONDON, ENGLAND:(plane arrives--crowd of fotogs--Cassius Clay off plane--cu same,he waves--cameramen--cu Clay and crowd--ss same--cu British fiter Henry Cooper in ring--him skip rope--cu He punches bag,3 shots--------(C)GERMANY:(ss car crashing--ss truck--ss car burns--car turning over, driver okay--slomotion,car turn over--crowd--driver Gil Delamar comes out of car okay--crowd--Delamar get in car--cu him and safety belt--car over ramp--cu from inside car at crash good shot of windshield shatter-

makeup

Date of Event: 5/12/66

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(5/66-160 American students go on good-will sing-a-long to Germany) (SOUND)	Can No. 39-44	Roll No. 3

Subject: GERMAN SINGALONG--U.S. COLLEGIANS TOUR FOR "BETTER WORLD" SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-172		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(150 American Students in folk-singing tour of West Germany--var. shots of them (ALL NATURAL SOUND)------GERMANY--U.S.GOVT (Good-will tour)--SOUND (Singing)--HL OF YEAR-- STUDENTS--

Makeup

Date of Event: 5/30/66

SEE OVER

GERMANY:(6/66-Good shots of Rhinoceros, mother and baby Hippopotamus and Apes in German Zoo)	Can No. 39-49	Roll No. 3

Subject THE ZOO STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-125	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(cu rhinoceros--ms same, look for food--cu same--mother hippopatomus and baby going down to water--cu baby going into water--crowd--mother hippo opens mouth--hippo catching food,with baby alongside mother--crowd--cu mother and baby resting in water--mother ape and baby--mother extend hand out of cage--cu children--mother ape shaking bars--mother ape shaking pan--children look--Ma ape puts pan on head like hat--cu kids look--mother eating--cu kids look--mother ape eating--cu baby looking--cu mother-----GERMANY--ZOO--RHINOCEROS--HIPPOPOTAMUS--APE--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

Date of Event makeup 6/16/66

SEE OVER

WEST GERMANY:(9/66-Belgium's Yvonne Reynders & Rudi Altig of Germany win International Bike Races in W.Germany)	Can No. 39-73	Roll No. 3 A

A STORY

Subject: SPORTS:(A)INT'L BIKE RACES
(B)WATER POLE JUMPING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups (A)3-95 (B)3-85	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: WEST GERMANY:(ss start women's race(bikes)--5 shots,race--ss finish,winner Yvonne Reynders of Belgium--crowd--start men's race--ls race on road--crowd--2 shots race--crowd--ss race--ls same--2 shots,giving out food & riders eat--3 shots race--ss winner Rudi Altig of Germany over finish line--crowd--cu him-------(B)HOLLAND:(ls crowd,& pole jumping over water--ss #60 jumps--crowd--#60 falls in water--crowd laugh--#55 falls into water--woman #69 jumps over water--crowd--#49 falls in water--crowd--#48 jumps over water--ls jumping on pole--#26 slides down pole under water-----WEST GERMANY--BIKE RACES--REYNDERS--ALTIG--FEATS--
(B)HOLLAND--WATER SPORTS(POLE JUMPING)--SPILLS--CROWD--LAUGH PARADE--

Makeup

Date of Event: 9/8/66

SEE OVER

(2) 40-33-1

quet flowers while he visits hospital--meets Nun,Priest and laymen--very good cu Adenauer speak with someone--pan nurse and nuns lining stairs--good cu him in sombre mood,pan from his face to clasped hands----------

GERMANY--ADENAUER,Konrad-- GERMAN GOVT--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D. CHURCHILL,Winston--BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita-- GERMANS--

GERMANY:(flashbacks on life of Konrad Adenauer--4.67)	Issue Number 40-33-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject ADENAUER 1876-1967	Cameraman UPI
	DkNo: 13-10,27

Length 6-128	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(no bldg with flag flying in front--cu sign "Bunderpublik Deutschland"hanging from bldg--int.pic of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer (now dead at 91 yrs.)--flowers nearby--we pan from pciture to a desk with a guest book--man seated,signs,and leaves---flashbacks on his life,ext.he walk with crowd--cu he stand,talk--huge crowd waves--cu him--German policeman salutes--int.he sworn in (1949)--hs assembly applauds--ncu he shake with Gen.Ike Eisenhower(1951)--int.fotogs,press--he with Wingston Churchill(date?)--ncu him with Russia's Bulganin and Nikita Khrushchev--int.Nun give Adenauer bou-

Date of Event April 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-41-3

xcu frog--boy on knees hitting round with hands to frighten frog--he doesn't move--xcu frog--still tries--no move--crow watch--boy blows on frog,it jumps--3 hops and judge put stick on mark--measure distance--fans frog with hat,stomps behind frog,little one jumps--then bigger jump and another and judge puts stick on mark--cu winner with cup in one hand and frog in other--xcu kid with big smile (he's going to America for the Int'l competition)----------

(A)GERMANY(Both stories)--HORSE JUMPING---HORSES--
(B)FROG JUMPING CONTESTS--FROGS--CHILDREN(German)--

GERMANY:(both stories below== 5/67----

Issue Number 40-41-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)HORSE JUMPING (B)FROG JUMPING

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 81ft (B)84ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNos: 17-31,30 respectively -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WEISBADEN,GERMANY:(MS AIWin Schockemoehls on "PEAGOS",over hurdles--crowd--3 jumps,rider--another same--ms Kathy Kusner of UD over three--she again over--Ebben on KAIUAN over jump--crowd--Ebben get trophy--shot,horse's head, pan up to Ebben----------

Anton

----------(B)FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(at US Army Signal Corps Barracks at McNair,ls crowd for frog-jump--crowd around table,boy with frog--cu hands hold two frogs on tabl

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

GERMAN AIR FORCE

GERMAN ARMY

GUIDE CARDS ADDED AT NARA ARE 8/87

GERMAN ARMY (air show)	Can No. 315 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Air Show	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175			175 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--airplanes in formation flying--crowds watch--plane stunting--c.u. flier--barrel rolling, upside down etc.--in air then flying upside over people spectators three planes takeoff at once & stunt

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--FORMATION FLYING--STUNTS--AVIATION--CROWDS

Date of Event 6-35

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (stages show for farmers)	Can No. V.8 R.503	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
IMPRESSIVE ARMY SHOW STAGED FOR GERMAN FARMERS	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75		63 dev.		1969x4

Can No. 165

Description and Remarks

GERMANY(MISC.)hi-shot crowds,sev.shots, planes going by--dropping chutes,armored cars--infantry charging--cu peasants--tanks planes flying low,few of them,crowds fg--lots of smoke bg--cu planes shooting out smoke--peasants--ls tanks--cu tanks coming from behind screen--ls trees being mowed down--CUTS:ditto..

GERMANY(MISC.)--GERMANS--FARMERS--PEASANTS SMOKE SCREEN--AVIATION--CHUTE JUMPING

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 34-83-4

cu feet moving pedals--cu operator working steering bar--
tail assembly being controlled--ls plane on ramp,starts up
and collapses at 161 off the runway--no damage--

MISC.USA(EAST COAST)--OLD & RARE FILMS--HURRICANES--FLOODS--
LAKEWOOD, N.J.--ROCKEFELLER(J.D.)--
COEY ISLAND, N.Y.--AVIATION(2 stories)--GERMAN AF--CATAPULT--
BALTIMORE, MD.--FEET(WORK PEDALS)--INVENTIONS(1936)
ODDITIES(AVIATION)

GERMAN AIR FORCE: (Launching a 10 ton seaplane from mother ship)	Issue Number 34-83	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1936) Hurricanes—J.D.Rockefeller—German Flying Boat—Aero Bike	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-171			NONE

Description and Remarks

MS (USA) East Coast—[illegible] water around bldgs—telegraph poles down—cameraman taking pix—flooded city streets—N.U. boy with bikes Virginia Beach—wooden wreckage and tilted poles—water tank blown over—boardwalk washed away—wrecked homes—bathroom sheared off house—boat washed up beside house—Texas—3 shots wrecked homes—twisted rr—wrecked cars—2 shots—LAKEWOOD, N.J.—People entering train—John D helped from car—then train—kids look thru window of train—CITY ISLAND,N.Y.—Ls mothership "Schwabenland"—3 shots plane on deck—man at catapult controls—2 shots plane takeoff—BALTIMORE, MD.—Ls of plane climb aboard manipulates controls—

Makeup
Date of Event 10/21/61

SEE OVER

HUGE PLANE FORMATIONS, SOLDIERS MARCHING ETC ARMY, GERMAN (HITLER'S BIRTHDAY) AF.		Roll No. 2226,4,5
Subject SOUND MUSIC CORPS OF THE GUARD. HITLER'S BIRTHDAY		Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HITLER

BERLIN

Date of Event 4/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (WRECKS OF NAZI PLANES DOWNED BY FRENCH AF	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. 2

Subject ON WAR FRONT: CHURCHILL TALK: FRENCH COMBAT PLANES: BIRITISH BOMBERS: BOYER ARRIVES: BYRD SHIP SETS SAIL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-22-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(AIR SHOW)	Can No. 3394 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOW	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks anniv.commission of Horst Wessel squadron--chief staff Col.Milch--plane in aerobatics rolling,crowds look up-upside down,flying,cu flier in pit,plane stunting,guy in full dress goes ~~up and shots~~ plane jumping around on field sorta bronco--kids look on-crowds,3-motored bombers on ground,taxi,shots 3-formations in air anti air craft batteries firing,bombers blast shack,cu blastO--cus planes in air--and mass jumping cus jumpers le ving planes mobful of them--full screen in air nd landing--mobful--

SEE: LIPPSTADT,GERMANY

Date of Event 5-39

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (STUNT FLIERS) AF COMBAT MANEUVERS	Can No. 3471x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STUNT FLYING	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: cu prop on single seater spinning, headon cu-side pan to pilots in pits, pursuit biplanes and 3 takeoff, 3 fly upside down, other 3 right side-swell-5 zooming and rolling, headover together--5 more rolling over, angles, air views 9, 3 VS formation and over, cut to 3 turn over--5 striahgtline flying, 9 paying smo e screen speeding, rolling over together--

MISC. GERMANY

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (WRECKAGE NAZI BOMBER SHOT DOWN	Can No. 3602 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN PLANE DOWNED	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(TWO HEINKEL BOMBED DOWN A.F.	Can No. 3669 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
2 GERMAN BOMBERS FORCED DOWN	DANISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51				Can No.

Description and Remarks

JUTLAND (DENMARK)

WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (AIR MANEUVERS)

AF

Can No.	Roll No.
3729 x	4

Subject AIR MANEUVERS

Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks front on bombers-takeoff-shots in air -cus bombers in iair-ls and cus, cutin pilot controls--over sea of clouds--cus landing--

BERLIN-AVIATION--TYPES--AIR-CLOUDS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN ARMY(DORNIER BOMBER SHOT DOWN BY FRENCH(PRISONERS)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-850	1

Subject ON WAR FRONT: FRENCH DOWN NAZI BOMBER: GERMAN MINE DISMANTLED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(NAZI HEINKEL PLANE SHOT DOWN IN ENGLAND

Can No. 12-857

Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT:CAN.FLIERS ARRIVE:NAZI PLANE:N.AFRICAN TROOPS:BISHOP STRITCH INSTALLED: FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Events 3-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(BOMBING PLANES ATTACK BRITISH CONVOY SWELL FILE	Can No. 12-877	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIED CONVOY DRIVES OFF BOMGING ATTACK: BELGIANS GFLEE VOMB SHATTERED HOMES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH SEA

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-42-H

GERMAN ARMY (PLANES ATTACK FR. CONVOY IN DUTCH PORT	Can No. 12-878	Roll No. 1
FR. CONVOY RAIDED BY NAZIS: BELGIAN CITIES BOMBED: DESTROYERS LAUNCH: MRS. FDR APPEAL: HELICOPETER FLIES: FIREMEN HURT		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NETHERLANDS

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(PRISONERS IN FRANCE)
PARACHUTISTS TRIED

Can No.	Roll No.
12-880	3

Subject WAR:BELGIUM SURRENDER:CANADA FIGHT
5TH COLUMN: NAZIS CONTINUE BOMBINGS

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

GERMAN ARMY(PRISONERS (AIRMEN) SOME WOUNDED ON BRITISH BOAT	Can No. 12-895	Roll No. 2

WAR: ENG. PERFECT DEFENSE AGAINST NAZI INVASION: IRISH RUSH NEUTR. DEFENSESSSS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

GERMAN ARMY(NAZI FLIERS CAPTURED) PLANES RAID CONVOY ETC NAZI PLANES IN AIR.	Can No. 12-907	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITLE OF BRITAIN:WALLACE ACCEPTS:DRAFT SPUR MARRIAGE:25 DIE PLANE CRASH~~S~~WATER ~~TANK CAVE IN~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(BOMBERS IN AIR RAID) SEAPLANE TO RESCUE OF PILOT MASS.	Can No. 12-909	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LONDON BOMBED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	61 lab.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (PLANES SHOT DOWN) BURN BALLOONS (CAPTURED FLIER	Cat No. 12-911	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR FRONT: BRITISH PLANES ROUT NAZI RIADRES	GENETLM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 36-37-3

Churchill--2 shots,women--ou elderly woman, thumbs up--woman and child look out window,thumbs up--tobacco shop,man leave store,sign "Business as usual"----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--WAR--OLD & RARE FILMS--CHURCHILL--AVIATION--PLANE[illegible]
GERMAN AF--RUINS--NIGHT SCENES--MONTAGE--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--
HISTORICAL--FIRE[illegible] & APPARATUS--

GERMAN AIR FORCE: (bombing of Britain 8/40)

Can No. 36-37 36-37

Roll No. 3 3

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-212		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (2 shots, convoy--Nazi plane overhead--ship bombed--crew on ship running on deck--ship bombed, near miss--Nazi planes--Br. AA firing--Nazi plane hit, falls, smoke & flame--another--2 shots, pan bldg afire, another collaps pan, fire--firemen work--3 schots, bombed out school, bldg [redacted] int. classroom damage--7 shots, kids evacuated by bus--Parliament with aa gun in fg--sandbaggin bldg, 2 shots--aa flak, Nazi plane hit, explodes--NIGHT SCENES, aa gun crew, bldg burn--firemen fight blaze--2 shot bldg. burn--DAY SHOTS: aftermath--Churchill visit area, talk with firemen--2 shots, kids look at burned out bus--Churchill thru ruins--Br. applaud

Date of Event 8/8/40

SEE OV

GERMAN ARMY(TROOPS PLANES ETC UNLOAD SHIPS IN OSLO	Can No. 3785 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANS IN NORWAY	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSLO NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (PARACHUTISTS PRISONERS ARRIVE ENFLAND	Can No. 3796	Roll No. x 2

Subject	Cameraman
DUTCH CRUISER SUMATRA BEARING PRISONERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
444 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(NAZI PLANES AF IN AIR	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
SHOT OF NAZI PLANES	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
14 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(PLANE CRASH IN ENGLAND

Can No. 3873 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: NAZI PLANE CRASH

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199 dev. dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST ANGLIA

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(DORNIER BOMBER WRECKAGE AF	Can No. 1 3887x	Roll No. 4

Subject LDV'S DOWN GERMAN BOMBER	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (PLANES RAID BALLOONS OVER COAST	Can No. 3894 x	Roll No. 2

Subject AIR ATTACK AROUND BALLOON BARRAGE	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 708 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(PLANE WRECKS IN ENGLAND	Can No. 13-992	Roll No. 2
BATTLE BRITAIN:GIBRALTAR TROOPS: FERRY PILOTS:NIGHT FIGHTER PLNES: CIVIL TECHNICAL CORPS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (NAZIS PLANES about 4 in AIR ATTACKING RUSS FLEET
AA HITS IN SKY JU-88 SUPPOSE TO BE PLUMMETTING DOWN)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-28	1

Subject	Cameraman
AF	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

GERMAN ARMY (PLANES AIR RAID ON BESIEGED TOBRUCK..CUS BURNING ON GROUND)	Can No.	Roll No. 14-35-1

Subject BR.OPEN NEW FRONT: CHURCHILL TOURS TYNESIDE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOBRUCK
WAR

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (GERMAN PLANES WRECKED RUINS) IN CUTS LIBYA	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 1

Subject: US SUPPLIES IN NEAR EAST:ARM FIRST MERCHANT SHIPS IN EAST:REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS:TRAIN WRECK: WEAPONS FOR BRITAIN: PARATROOP EXERCISES.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOBRUCK

WAR

Date of Event 1-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (CAPTURED BOOTY, WRECKED PLANES, MOBS AXIS PRISONERS WRECKED TANKS, MEN MARCHING RAINBOW BG)

Can No.

Roll No. 15-57-4

Subject THE WAR IN LIBYA: TRAIN WRECK IN BLIZZRAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LIBYA

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY AP
(PLANES BOMB MALTA, SHOTS IN AIR)

Can No. 15-96

Roll No. 6

Subject MALTA DEFIES AXIS AIR RAIDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA (VALETTA)

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY AF (GERMAN PLANES ATTACK ALLIED SHIPS)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED CONVOY BATTLES AXIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANNEAN

Date of Event: June 1942

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY AF (ENEMY PLANE ATTACKS CONVOY)	Can No. 4500 x6	Roll No. 4485 x4

Subject CONVOY TO RUSSIA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA
IN ARCTIC

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--ls as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,ls far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad 942x1 Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------7702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage-farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

GERMAN AIR FORCE:(2/43-Shots of German planes flying during Battle of Stalingrad) CUTS 7702x2,3 ONLY	Can No. 16-175-	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STALINGRAD VICTORY!	HEARST(OWI)-- PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
266	258			P: 942 x 1 OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks: STALINGRAD, RUSSIA:(Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad,flames,etc,cus and is hu.e artillery blasting bldgs,cus burning fires,city,infantry moves in,big guns firing--city in flames apt.hit,ls pan burning city,Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air,flying wich bombers cus,Russ artillery firing--sev.shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner,fg,infantry thru strs,Dead Germans in strs,shots dead Nazis,snow blown over them--inf.along strs,cus dead,German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt GEN anne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals,Rumania--Lt. Gen.Dmitrau, [illegible] group Generals mostly,cu Lt.Gen.Schlemmer,cu Lt. Gen.Otto [illegible],cu Lt Gen.to Rinal[illegible]--cu Gen.Von Paulus walking

Date of Event: 2/43

SEE OVER

(4) 16-175-1

a[illegible]--truck thru dusty road-mountain [illegible] troops climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--map,Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.ls and cus city afire----------
7702 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'n with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountsins--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage----------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--HI YEAR. GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible] AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--****
GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--
FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--
JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR
POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER-
corrections made)

(3) 16-175-1

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vote-
Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierio Laval who is Fr.Chief
of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Pet-
ain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.):(war on va
fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river
swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard
French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--
Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give
Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with
Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard
saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea--
aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train
put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes
aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motr-
cycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe--
zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty
field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountai

(2) 16-220-3

GOOD SHOTS MONTY, PATTON & EISENHOWER*-Monty and Patton in jeep riding-- map--in jeep--Monty into plane--Eisenhower & Patton good shots-- into plane--PALERMO: add shots planes in air fires etc. burning ships--is city & fires

PALERMO? SICILY**HARBOR-- NITE:U.S.NAVY:US FLEET EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:SHIPS: WAR: BOMBING:HL OF YR: WOUNDED:AMBULANCE:GERMAN AIR FORCE:TYPES: FORMATIONS: MONTGOMERY:PATTON:AIRPORT: ITALY:PLANE WRECKS:RUINS: R.R.YARDS:TRAINS: EISENHOWER:MAP: ENGLISH ARMY. U.S.ARMY:

GERMAN AIR FORCE (Amer. wrecked Ger. planes in Sicily) German Planes In Air	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS STRIKE BACK IN SICILY	SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	136			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SICILY--is street like--
in retreat--explosions--more firing from
battal--shot town and explosions--
up fire--casualty and ambulance--Air
planes in air--Montgomery's plane
in--Lt.Gen Patton waits--Montgomery co
out of plane--shake hands w th Patton
Gd Montgomery--Gd of Both Patton and
Montgomery--Gen--shots of Gens and
TRA A I,SICILY--airport pitted with bom
craters--wrecked German planes--tree
damages & plane.--SICILY--RR yards
trai n--wrec ed planes on trains--

Date of Event 8/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

equipment,tanks trucks--German trains--s oi s--big
guns firing--CUTS:Dog swimming in river--artillery--
cleaning up mines--wading thru river--dead Germans--
fire--German prisoners--capturing--R.R.motorcycle--
artillery--Guerilla--stripping dead Germans--plane
detectors and searchlights--anti-air guns--tracers--
plane shot down--planes lined up flight formations--
shooting down plane--German plane burning--GermanRR
capt.--trench mortar firing--Collapsible life xxxxxx
preservers--soldiers in boats thru swamps--machine
gun on boat--artillery--wounded--thru weeds--burning
village--captured German tanks and planes and guns--
Cavalry--Cossacks--medals distributed--Flags--exhibit
in Emp.at War--Stage battalion--
RUSSIA (WAR.SCENES--)--GUARD ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY
TOUR--GIRLS--ARTILLERY--TROOPERS--DEAD--DOG--
RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--GUARD AIR FORCE--TYPES--
PLANE WRECKS--EXPLOSIONS--TIRES--GUNS--RUSSIAN
TANKS--RUSSIAN CAVALRY(HORSES)--FAMOUS TROOPS--
TRAINS--R.R.'S--MEN--ATTACK--AIR--SOLDIERS--
ANIMALS--FLAGS--PARADE--WAR--STAGE--

(2) 16-221-4

GERMAN AIR FORCE (Planes overhead, wrecked planes on the ground, in Russia)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. 1

Subject REDS ROUT NAZI HORDES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
168	19E			1185 #3, 4, 5 1186 #1, 2

Description and Remarks

8/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN AF:(1943

Issue Number
3153x6
~~3153x6~~

Subject
KERCH PENINSULA & SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA

Cameraman
OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg				Can No

BkNo: 3031-7
no captions--spot sheet made by Libr.as bel

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(Kerch Peninsula--
aa guns firing,etc--map scene at beginning--
tracers--soldiers advancing--------now in Sevastopol,German planes in air--airshot terrain--planes in air--good shot of cannonading as seen from air----------

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

RUSSIA--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--MAPS(War)--GERMAN AF--AVIATION--BOMBING--
MONTAGE(WAR)--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event
1943

SEE OVER

(2) 7750x5,etc

GERMAN MATERIAL--no description of it at all----------

4765x2,3:(BdNo:3025-6--Hearst--1200ft.appx--GERMAN MATER
IAL-------this is apparently German bombing of Russian territory--
(caption handwritten,badly & with shorthand included,nearly indecipher
able)-also seems to be Tobruk,Libya,No.Africa--seems to be a little
Franco material in roll,too------please see film and caption on this
filed in Libr.ref.file under 4765x2,3----------

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN AF--RUSSIA--BOMBING--GOEBBELS,Paul--HITLER,ADolp

GERMAN AIR FORCE:(1943

Issue Number 7750x5; 7749x5; 4765x1,2,3; 4766x1

Subject GERMAN MATERIAL (Mar/Apr.1943)

Cameraman see after each x-number

Lages after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts see after ea.x-numb

Captions jkd aftr.card made

Description and Remarks

7750x5:(BkNo:3023-3--Pathe(OWI) Date of Event Mar/Apr.1943

--March--Paul Joseph Goebbels,Nazi leader,up steps into museum--solders into room--he shaking hands--all heiling

4765x1:(BkNo:3024-3--703ft--Hearst--March--CONFISCATED GERMAN FILM----no description of any sort available

7749x5: (Bk No 3024-11--Pathe(OWI)--March 1943--HITLER & STAFF---car pulls up,officer shake ahands--Adolf Hitler up,shakes hand --car drives away,stops in front another bldg(?)--shakes with some ? civilian--Hitler in bldg,shaking hands 93ft.

4766x1:(BkNo:3022-5--Paramount--839ft.--CONFISCATED

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

another Nazi single motor plane blows up...BLOWN TO PIECES..CUTS: add. on scenes used and flak in air--air shot river..GOOD--strafing German E-Boats--strafing moving train--add. planes being shot down.. big explosions--

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.A.A.F.--AIR--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--AIRPORTS--PLANE WRECKS--GERMAN AIR FORCE--STRAFING--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--DOG FIGHTS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAK--BOATS--R.R.TRAIN--

(2) 17-294-1

GERMAN AIR FORCE(Nazi fighter getting machine gunned,Nazi planes getting hit,another in flames over Germany)

Can No. 17-244

Roll No. 1

Subject
AIR FLEETS BLAST NAZI WAR MACHINES

Cameraman
FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
123	114		

Cans 1936x3
Can No. 397 ft.

Date of Event Recd 5/44

Description and Remarks

OVER GERMANY--Liberator bombers of the 8th AIR force moving in air formation. GOOD SHOT--MASS shot of small bombs falling--explosions on airport--another shot of formation of bombers--STRAFING PLANE ON GROUND..GOOD--GROUP OF PLANES GETTING STRAFING, PROPS TURNING ON PLANES ON GROUND..READY TO TAKE-OFF--more strafing. ~~small fires~~--STRAFING A FOUR MOTOR JOB..PROPS TURNING, BURNING--AIR SHOT..group Nazi 3 motor planes in air..~~one burste~~ into flames--one Nazi 3 motor plane getting hit..it breaks up and burns--Nazi fighter getting machine ~~gunned..it's~~ auxiliary gas tank BLOWS UP--single motored Nazi plane getting hit, parts of blasted planes flying around

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN AIRFORCE: (German plane shoots down American Plane in WWII - 1944)	Issue Number 2579x3	

Subject	Cameraman
GSAF SHOOTING DOWN AMERICAN PLANE	FARA(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
245 ft.				Book No: 4191-3 no caption on this

Description and Remarks

MISC,EUROPE:(German plane shooting down an American Plane during WW II--see film--no caption on this----------(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

Date of Event 1944

MISC.EUROPE--WAR--AVIATION--GERMAN AIR FORCE--U.S.A.F--PLANE WRECK(U.S. war)--

SEE OVER

GERMAN AIR FORCE:(1944

Issue Number

4911x2 (possibly 4979x2 als

Subject

CAPTURED GERMAN NEWSREEL MATERIAL

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
900ft.				BkNo:4314-8 caption junked--

Description and Remarks

CHALMETSCH,GERMANY:(Officers in Winter uniforms--trucks,tanks,along road--plane overhead--antiair fire--rockets--Adolf Hitler & Herman Goering at map complete staff at table--sign post GRUPPEN BEHELSSTRELLE--pilts play cards--into planes--grass blowing as planes take off--takeoffs,bombing in flight material--explosions--AV hits--plane falling--officers exami rolling map--tanks,trucks--truck passes just as building explodes----

Date of 1/44

GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--WAR--GERMAN AIR FORCE--PLANEWRECKS(War)--PLANES(German war)--HITLER--GOERING--

SEE OVER

(2) 5178x1,etc "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
BELGIUM AND GERMANY:--tanks try to clear pathway to get medics thru to wounded Americans ahead--pound the enemy with shells and 105mm self-propelled Howitzers to blast thru--troops chop down trees for ambulance clearnace--bringing back wounded on litters--German pill box destroyed--Nazi pilot spots Americans in clearing and dives down to strafe,as the GIs run for cover--US tanks shell enemy and the Nazis dash for cover--truck convoy stops for conference--GIs try to relax a little--in Belgiu snow hampers but does not stop activity--some GIs stop by a roadside Crucifix for a spiritual uplift before continuing the battle----------
----------2576x5:(Book No:4347-10--FOX AAF(Signal Corps)--426 ft.:---
Bombs dropped by 8th AF B-26s on DUREN,GERMANY--strafe planes on ground to knock out more of the Luftwaffe equipment--night fighting on the ground with Allies vs.Germans in an 8" Rifle Battery-------in LA FOSSE, BELGIUM,2d Armored Division men under enemy mortar fire,run down the street as tanks hightail it after them--near ARBREFONTAINE,BELGIUM, Nazi war prisoners are corralled by 82nd Airborne Div.men--tank destroyers deploy in woods as German open small arms fire--mortars burst

GERMAN AIRFORCE: (In "Do or Die" air battle with U.S. Airforce & RAF)	Issue Number 2178x1; 2533x10; 2544x2; 2576x5 2532x3; 2543x3	
Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Jan.1945)		Camera Roll SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length total: 3000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see book nos.after each x-number-caption also Junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2543x3:(BkNo: 4349-4--H. Wright(Br)--689ft.:----these are films of British RAF and USAF 8th AF planes in running air battle with the German Air Force--German planes attacked the Allied base with a thunderous attack which cost 240 Allied planes(knocked out mostly on the ground)--we see films of running air battles between RAF & German planes and USAF & German planes--(probably dogfight material here-sorry,no actual scene listing with this film-just description)--one scene has us catching up with a German plane as it runs out of gas,we blast it then land and take pix of burning plane and dead pilot----------
----------2532x3:(Bk No:4347-11--PARA(9th.Corps)--420ft.:--scenes in

Date of Event Jan.1945

SEE OVER

(4) 5178x1,etc--"The War in Europe Jan '45"
the convoy--set of eight rockets soom down at German base camp--rocket Typhoon planes peel off and attack German Coast Defense positions--series of firing seven rockets at German shipping off shore--returning inland,RAFT Typhoons attack canal shipping--zooming right down to the mast tops,RAF plane fires cannon at barges along canal to damage Nazi shipping----------

----------5178x1:(Bk No:4334-9--Hearst (AAF)--874 ft.:----"Target For Today" is film released by the Army Air Force for newsreel use--contains good interiors of Fortresses with pilots,gunners,etc--AV over Danish coast--shooting down German planes----------(maybe more dogfight footage(?)----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--RAF--USAF--DOGFIGHT--GERMAN AF--TANKS(American in Europe)--NIGHT SCS.(Germany,war,ground battle)--WEAPONS(Misc.-war in Europe)--CAN.NAVY--HMCS OTTAWA--MISC.WARSHIPS--HMCS KOOTENAY--CLOUDS(2533x10,plane sfly above clouds)--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(RAF war)--TYPES PLANES(USAF war)--MONTAGE(War)--DEPTH CHG-

(3) 5178x1,etc. "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
and about BUNDENTHAL,GERMANY from American mortar squads outside the little city----------
----------2544x2:(BkNo:4346-6--H.Wright--321ft.:---Canadian ships sink another U-boat--HMCS ST.LAURENT--Cdr.J.D.Prentice,skipper,on bridg--gen.bridge sc--A/S officer with head phones(Lt.D.Rutherford)&skipper-pan to signalman--RAF fighter--depth charge pattern from the HMCS OTTAWA--(Note:Prentice is skipper of the "OTTAWA" not the St.Laurent)--"HMS STATICE"---HMCS OTTAWA RELEASES CHARGES--HMCS KOOTENAY fires same-Prentice & officers on bridge--sea,boats crew unloading bags of books, clothing,etc.brought to surface by Ottawa's depth charges--log books--HMCS KOOTENAY signals congrats to OTTAWA----------
----------2533x10:(Bk No. 4335-7--H.Wright--328ft.-:---RAF rocket Typhoon planes taxi,warm up before takeoff on mission--rady to go,pilot climbs in,taxis out and we see rockets attached beneth wings--takeoff--flight of four RAF rocket Typhoons soar above clouds to mission--pilot' view of the salvo of six rockets fired--strafing enemy trucking on highway--plane below us fires at enemy convoy--two sets of rockets fired on

GERMAN A.F.:(Lt.Gen.Adolf Galland was WWII ace,shot down 104 Allied planes, returns from Argentina.)

Can No. 7395 x 7395 x

Roll No. 4 4

Subject FOR [illegible] .GEN.ADOLF GALLAND RETURNS FROM ARGENTINA

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120			120	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANKFURT,GERMANY(FRANKFURT AIRPORT)... 1/9/55 Date of Event

SOUND sign "Frankfurt"--Galland and wife leaving plane--Galland being greeted by old friends--GV during press conference--[illegible] correspondents--(Galland was WWII ace,shot down 104 Allied planes... rumor had it that he was returning to be one of the heads of the future Luftwaffe)

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--SIGNS--GALLAND--GERMAN A.F. PRESS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-23-2

more damaged--people well back from shore,waves pounding as surf and jetty--jetty,crane,and waves----------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S.Marine Guard at Wash.Nat'l Airport--Prime Min.of Ireland John A.Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon and Herbert Hoover,Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain,Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--MMM.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower down steps,meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ik pose----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES("A"&"B")--GERMANS--
GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESLEY
MAWTHORNE, CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW
TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
CANARY ISLANDS--XXXXXXX-WATER--STORMS--WAVES(surf)--DAMS-
MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON,DC--USMC--COSTELLO--VISITS--AIRPORTS--DIPLOMATS-
NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--
IRISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

GERMAN AIRFORCE: (Post war German Airforce Trainees, arrive in N.Y.C.-- see below (A)--3/56)

Can No. 29-23

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)GERMAN TR. LNERS in NY (B)SCORPION PLANE (C)STORMS (D) IRISH PRIME MINISTER

Cameraman (B)NORTHROP AIRCRAFT (C)NO DO (D)LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 50 (B) 75 (C) 60 (D) 61 5			(C)	all junked

Can No. C3 7528x9

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At Idlewild Airport, ls plane and group of German trainees down steps--U S.A.F. officers wait--lineup of men on steps--Capt. Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this group of non-comm. officers--Capt. Ortmann greeted by Capt. Curt Heiderich of NATO and Capt. Tillers Wesley of USAF, they salute, shake--all walk off----------(B) HAWTHORNE, CALIF.: (plane "SCORPION' taxis--AS takeoff, low--target plane over--Scorpion fires rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane, tail blasted off, it slowly spins down--Scropion peels off and away----------(C) CANARY ISLANDS: waves pound dike--closer angle, same--his jetty, crane, waves--monument on breakwater, water up from behind--damaged wallk, bricks--little powerhouse, smashed

Date of Event March 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7547x11,12; 7640x4

and German Naval officers troop the line of American and German sailor --sailor give whistle-command for changing of the flags ceremony--U.S. flag goes down and German flag goes up--saluting officers--ships pass in review--spectators on dockside watching,waving--from moving ship, German flag in fg----------

----------7640x4:(May 1957--USAF TRAINS GERMAN AIR FORCE--German train fitted for new German AF uniform--taking physical exam--trainees in air pressure chamber--in mock trainer--trainer plane in flight--peel offs--Gen.Tunner,AF Commander in Europe,transfers twenty F-84F Thunder streaks to German Air Force----------

GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--CARGO--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------
GERMAN NAVY--SAILORS(German)--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(U.S.)--FLAGS(MISC.)---
U.S.A.F--GERMAN AF--AVIATION--TRAINING(For.Military)--

GERMAN AIRFORCE: (Trained by U.S. Airforce under Mutual Defense Assistance Program)	Issue Number 7547x11,12;	7640x4

Subject: GERMAN ARMED FORCES (Three stories)

CREATORE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
261ft. 257ft. 190ft. respectively				BkNos.7127-6,7138-1; 7322-5--captions checked aftr card made

7547x11: May 1956--NAVY ARMS FOR NEW GERMAN ARMY--in BREMERHAVEN, sev.scs. unload from U.S.transport "KINGSPORT VICTORY"--gen.view tank being lowered onto freight cars--line of tanks on freight cars--U.S.Min.to Germany Walter Dowling,Gen.Ruffner who is Chief of Military Assistance Advisory Group;LGen.Adolf Heusinger who is top man in German Army;Col. McBride saluting during playing of national anthems--inspect honor guard--cu Heusinger--handshake between Heusinger & Dowling----------

Date of Event: 1956-1957

7547x12:(BkNo:7138-1--June 1956--FIRST SHIPS FOR NEW GERMAN NAVY--at BREMERHAVEN,U.S.Naval Authorities hand over flotilla of minesweepers to reps of new German Navy--var.scs. ships--spectators--U.S.

SEE OVER

GERMAN AIR FORCE:(W.German vets trained by U.S.men at Augusburg Germany--3/29/57)	Can No. 30-28	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN VETS TRAINED AT U.S.PARATROOP SCHOOL	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can #628x7, 160ft.

Description and Remarks AUGSBURG,GERMANY:(2 shots wind machine,men pulled along in chutes--jump off tower--2 students inspecting gear before jump--instructor tightening harness-German talking to instructor it's bulky--plane in air,dumping men--landing--one handing cu diploma--German officer getting wings from U.S.General Joseph Stillwell---------CUTS:Add.on training,etc--physical training--part of 30 minute road-run--jumping from C-119 AUGSBURG,GERMANY--TRAINING--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--GERMAN AIR FORCE--DIPLOMA--EDUCATION--STILLWELL--C-119 FLYING BOXCAR(Plane)--U.S.AF.--

Date of Event 3-29-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

around him--Santa gives out gifts to gals--they kiss him--6 gals on water skis,lift skies to spell out"Merry Christmas and Happy New Year to Y'All"----------

(A)ATHENS,GREECE--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS(USIA,Greece)--WRECKAGE--

(B)ERDING,GERMANY--GERMAN AIR FORCE--FLAGS,Misc--STRAUSS--GERMAN GOVT--
--CEREMONIES--U.S.A.F.--

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom)--SANTA CLAUS--WATER SKI--
--ODDITIES(Signs)--LAUGH PARADE--

GERMAN AIR FORCE: (U.S. returns airfield to their control)	Issue Number 30-102-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USIA IN GREECE BOMBED (B)1st POSTWAR AIRFIELD (C)AMAS ON WATER SKIS	(A)GAZIADIS (B)HEARST (C)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cun No.
(A) 3-50 (B) 3-45 (C) 3-67	B STORY			all junked (B)CSonly7685x6 (C)CSonly 7685x8

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE:(AT U.S.I.A. Bldg,ls,windows blasted out--sign,etc.pan damaged facade--people gaping outside--lamps hang,broken glass,debris--2 scs people walk,look----------(B)ERDING,W.GERMANY:(ls march on field--2 flags,American and German,carried--W.German Defense Chief Franz Josef Strauss walk in,in civvies--ls in the hangar,Luftwaffe pilots at attention--cu one American and one Germany Army man--Strauss talking(all) --color guard,attention--Americans turn over command of airfield to Germans,ceremony--ls of ceremony----(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:(ls Santa Claus flies on kite--side angle same--gals on beach--Santa kite still flying--cu gal looks up,points--Santa lands(ski-flying)--gals crowd

Date 12/57

SEE OVER

(2) 31-50-2

GERMAN AIR FORCE--GERMAN SOLDIERS--

(B)POLAND--GLIDERS--CROWD--CONTEST--LANDING--

(C)TORRANCE,CALIFORNIA--TESTING--DEVICES(instrument panel)--
AVIATION--

GERMAN AIR FORCE:(W.German Air Force on display--6/58--in W.Germany) "A"story	Can No. 31-50 31-50	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS:(A)GERMAN AIR FORCE (B)GLIDER CONTEST (C) FLYING TEST BED

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-56 (B)3-82 ~~(C)3-64~~ 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NOERVENICH AIR BASE,WEST GERMANY:(A)~~F-84 Thunder jets~~ Taken 6/23/53 ls crowd outside hanger--ms pan planes--planes lined up--soldiers salute--cu soldiers turn heads--officers & Defense Min.Josef Strauss review troops--cu officers seated--aa same--rear shot planes--aa same--pan same----------

(B)~~[illegible]~~ POLAND:(hs crowd,pan up to balloon--ms gliders on field--crowd--glider being towed by copter--glider in air,copter releases tow rope--another glider takes off--aa same--cu pilot in cockpit,pan to ground--glider pass camera--another--glider lands,brakechute opens----

(C)TORRANCE,CALIFORNIA:(ls plane--cu wing prop--aa plane--cu instrument board in cockpit--ms plane,wing props turnigg--ms man holding plane--ss plane,wheels off ground--ms man at plane----------

AVIATION(3 stories)--NOERVENICH AIR BASE,WEST GERMANY--CROWD--STRAUSS--ER

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(A) [illegible]

(a)HYANNISPORT,MASS—KENNEDY—CROWD—AIRPORT—RECEPTION—POLITICS—FAMILIES—CAR—

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN—ELECTIONS—VOTING—JAP.GOVT—IKEDA—KISHI—FOUNDED—CRIME—CHILDREN—HOSPITAL—ARAIKI—

(C)WEST GERMANY—CROWD—AIR SHOW—AVIATION—USAF—FR.AF—GERMAN AF—ITALIAN AF—FORMATIONS—TYPES PLANES—CHILDREN—

GERMAN AF:(7/60--takes part in Air Show in West Germany--7/60)"C"story	Can No. 33-58	Roll No. 20

Subject KENNEDY HOMECOMING (B)NEW P.M. IKEDA INSTALLED
EX-P.M. KISHI STABBED (C)AIR SHOW(IN-German-Fr.-Italian)

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-53 (B)3-92 (C)3-106	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks HYANNISPORT,MASS:(ls crowd at Airport--ss Sen.John Fitzgerald Kennedy and his wife--crowd--Kennedy shakes with crowd--ss same--Kennedy waves--crowd--him into car--car drives away,he waves--be ss c--------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls crowd,int--ss PM (ex) Kishi on stand--cu same-- crowd applaud--ss people on stage to vote--ss Kishi & group vote--crowd--ss new PM Hayato Ikeda--cu same--ss fotogs--ss Kishi being carried out--cu blood on floor--ss of knifer,Diasuke Aranaki,being led away--as same--ss hospital,pan--------(C)WEST GERMANY:(hs crowd--kids hold ears--German planes perform--as same--as same,banking--crowd--ss American planes--crowd--Amer.planes perform--Italian planes--cu in flight--planes perform--French planes perform--as same--crowd--planes ascending--as same--

makeup 7/18/60
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

GERMANY AIRFORCE: (Glider clubs become very popular)	Issue Number 34-43	3

Subject	SILENT WINGS--GLIDER SCHOOL TRAINS PILOTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-116	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

UNTERWOESSEN, GERMANY--
glider takes off--thru trees--ou thru mts.--
glider does loop--ss ground from glider--glider does loop--ground from glider--glider does loops--glider lands--

Date of Event 5/25/61

UNTERWOESSEN, GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (GLIDERS)--TRAINING--
GERMAN AIRFORCE--

SEE OVER

GERMAN AIR FORCE: (Luftwaffe pilots being trained by U.S.)	Issue Number 34-62	I

Subject BERLIN DEFENSE— U.S.TRAINING GERMAN PILOTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALMDALE,AFB,CALIF—
ls bldg.—ss flyers looking at map—cu same—
another cu—ss airport—pkm pilot gets into plane—putting on helmet—
closes cockpit—planes take off-ss same-emblem on plane—plane in
flight—

Mkup
Date of Event 7/31/61

PALMDALE AFB,CALIF.—GERMAN AIR FORCE—TRAINING—USAF—AVIATION—

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY 1919-35

NARA ARC 8187

GERMAN ARMY (troops inspected by Hindenberg)	Can No. 1- 68	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY CELEBRATES HER 10TH ANNIVERSARY AS REPUBLIC	Deulig-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-18	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin--

CELEBRATIONS

Also as: BLDGS REICHSTAG--BERLIN, GERMANY--CROWDS

Date of Event 1929

Used in No.	Date
68	8-24-29

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY	Can No. 1-102	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN FLAG ONCE MORE WAVES O'ER RHINELAND	DEULIG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-27	S-64			Can No.

Description and Remarks Coblenz, Germany

See FLAG

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
102	12-21-29
	SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY (GERMAN) NARA ans 8/87	Can No. 2-26	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GUNS ROAR REQUIEM AS STATESMEN SEE VON TIRPITZ BURIAL	UNIVERSUM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9	B 59			Can No.

Description and Remark: Munich, Germany

SEE FUNERAL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 3 26	3/29/30

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(CHILDREN PLAY AT WAR IN CAMP	Can No. 3728 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN PLAY AT WAR	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

young at camp,kids in sleeping dormitories-in beds,officer wakes them-cus eating,kids on hosses --army tractor drawn truck, kids riding up side of incline--cus and ~~is down same~~, inspect arillery cannons, see loading same etc--

IN GERMANY--GERMAN PEOPLE-- CHILDREN

Date of Event 8-30

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Also listed as:BAD HARZBURG,GERMANY--PARADE--
FRANZ SELDTE--MAJ.DUESTERBERG--ALFRED HUGENBERG--
DR.PFRIEMER--ADOLF HITLER

(2) 3-87-2

ARMY (GERMAN FASCIST)	Can No. V.3 R. 87	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONALIST PARTIES UNITE IN HUGE RALLY UNDER HITLER BANNER	Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	105			Can No. 104 x-2

Description and Remarks Bad Harzburg, Germany--l.s.of crowd milling around and steel helmets gathering--Hitler arrives--cutins of Franz Seldte, Maj. Duesterberg, Alfred Hugenberg, Dr. Pfriemer--Fascists and steel helmets parade in review before Hitler

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.87 10	28-31

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY	Can No. 202 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: CLEVER PERFORMANCE BY MEMBERS OF THE PRUSSIAN MOTOR CORPS

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany--Prussian motor corps soldiers in action--machine gunners in action--gas masks--on the soldiers--motorcycle corps cars

Also listed as: BERLIN, GERMANY

Date of Event 1931-2 (?)
NARA ARC 8157

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY	Can No. V.4-R.12	Roll No. 6

Subject: **Engineer Troop Set New Bridge Record Over Flooded River**

Cameraman: **UFA**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
84	72		

Cuts: 180 X 6

Can No.: 182 X 9

Description and Remarks: Magdeburg,Germany--shots of troops floating pontoons into place in a bridge under construction--various shots of men working--slipping the last pontoon into its place and cutting to sound of men marching over bridge in column formation
Also listed as:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY--BRIDGE

Date of Event 1932
NARA 08/01/89

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.12~~	

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (Guard of Honor) (SOUND(	Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLIC ACCLAIMS AGED HINDENBURG ON REICH ANNIVERSARY	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 175 ft. Can No. 405x5
96	85			

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BERLIN, GERMANY--ANNIVERSARY

Also as: PRES. PAUL VON HINDENBURG--CHANCELLOR FRANZ VON PAPEN--REVIEW--CROWDS--BLDGS(Reichstag)--SPEECH(Von Papen)

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.272

Date of Even 8-11-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.69	8-23-32

CUTS--CONTAIN ADDITIONAL LENGTH S OF ABOVE

Also as:BERLIN,GERMANY--POLITICAL--MILITARY PARADE--GEN.VON MOCKENSEN--DUSTERBERG--GERMAN NAVY--CHANCELLOR VON PAPEN--FORMER CROWN PRINCE WILHELM--FLAGS--TEMPLEHOF AIRDROME

(2) 4-76-1

GERMAN ARMY (steel helmets

Can No. V.4 R. 76

Roll No. 1

Subject: HITLERITES AWED AS 180,000 STEEL HELMETS AVOW REICH LOYALTY

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92	81		

Cuts: 90 ft. 416x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany.--l.s.Templehof airdrome filled with steel helmets members organized by regiments in uniform--med.Gen/Von Mockensen rides along troops in auto--l.s.elevation massed troops standing at east--various shots crowds & troops in review--fife & drummers passing--troops with packs passing in full review--away from camera--c.u.naval vets in uniform passing in ranks--Chancellor Von Papen & other Govt officals refiew troops--Dusterberg--massed colors-going by--c.u.former Crown Prince Wilhelm, goose-stepping (over) he salutes --shots of spectators too

Date of Event: 9-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.77	9-16-32

~~SHOTS USED VOL.~~ 7 R.337

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (SOUND SUBLECT--German Army Band	Can No. V.4 R.85	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HINDENBURG'S FORMER TROOPS VOW LOYALTY (IN TODAY'S NEWS)	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	82			Cuts 457x3,4 Can No. 350

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany --the 147th Von Hindenburg Regt. the 3rd Footguard Regt. & the 91st Oldenburg Regt. pass in review befo Von Hindenburg--Von H. comes out of doorway little girl presents poquet--troops pass with flags & drum corps--salutes from pavement--CUTS--add. footage of troops passing & street crowds

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--SOUND CARD--PRES. PAUL VONHINDENBURG

SHOTS USED VOL. 6 REL. 272

Date of Event: 10-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V. 4R. 85	10-18-32

GERMAN ARMY (Honoring war dead)	Can No. 206 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HONORING WAR DEAD	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194			194 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots of Von Hindenburg reviewing troops in honor of war dead--var shots same--at Reichstag

Also as: REICHSTAG BLDG--VON HINDENBURG

3-32
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY ARMY (camouflage raincoats) | 258 x | 9

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN ARMY CAMOUFLAGE RAINCOATS TURNED INTO TENTS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129		129 ft. dupe pos		Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--soldiers march --turning coats like capes on them--men lying on ground--troop maneuvers--machine gun--making tents out of coats

Also listed as: BERLIN, GERMANY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 9330 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

GERMANY ARMY	Can No. 293 x 299x	Roll No. 10 - 9

Subject JUSTICE FOR HUNGARY FLIERS	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120		120	pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Budapest, Hungary— Plane in air & landing--In cockpits Endres & Bittay (N.Y. to Budapest fliers)--Takeoff--Air shots of bridge--German soldiers in review--Various shots of marching--Admiral Horthy heads reception Also listed under Budapest, Hungary--Aviation--Bittay & Endres--Photography--Flights (N.Y. to Budapest) Admiral Horthy

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY	SOUND	Can No. 360 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN PERSONALITIES--GERMAN ELECTIONS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	115			Can No. 7-60

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--crowds in front of building--German soldiers--c.u.of three personalities(no dope sheet)

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--DIPLOMATS(German)--TYPES

ELECTIONS

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (at funeral of Dr.Seipel)	Can No. 403 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF DR.SEIPEL	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
593			593 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BERLIN, GERMANY--FUNERAL

Also as: DR. SEIPEL (FUNERAL)--CLERGY--CROWDS

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY 368-4	Can No. 441 x	Roll No. 8

Subject VON HINDENBURG AT CELEBRATION OF 85th BIRTHDAY

Cameraman Ufa

Length 140	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 140 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Firstenburg, Germany--at R.R. Sta.waiting for train to arrive--pulling into sta--showing von Hindenburg in train window being presented with bouquet of flowers--train passes out of station showing Von H.looking thru glass window at Berlin;thousands line streets as procession of cars carry Hindenburg and other German officials & personalities--semi c.u.von H. & his aides

Also as:FIRSTENBURG,GERMANY--CELEBRATIONS--DIPLOMATS--R.R.TRAIN--PRES.PAUL VON HINDENBUG

Date of Event 10-3?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (soldiers Manual of arms)	Can No. xxx 457 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNVEILING STATUE	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405			405 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks UNVEILING--BERLIN

Also as:BERNARD SPANDEIN--TYPES--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (Nazis on parade)	Can No. V.5R. 128	Roll No. 2

Subject HITLERITES PARADE IN RAIN TO DEMONSTRATE GREAT NAZI STRENTH

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 328 Can No. 579x2
84	73			

Description and Remarks

NAZIS--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: CROWDS--MILITARY PARADE--
ADOLF HITLER

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (soldiers digging drainage canal)	Can No. V.5R. 160	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NATURE PLAYS QUEER PRANK	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76			65 ft	658x5 / 15

Description and Remarks

ALHALT, GERMANY--CHALK PITS.

Also as: FLOOD--CANAL--BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-64-3

jig-saw crazy--kids,2 shots,working puzzles--baby in carriage working puzzle--street cleaner,2 shots--three shots of man and women crossing street with trays, doing puzzle in busy traffic--another pedestrian knocks the man's tray down,spilling puzzle all over street----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--HITLER--PARADE--GERMANS--EMBLEMS--CROWDS--GERMAN ARMY--
NEW YORK--PROTEST PARADE--JEWISH--
ROME,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.SOLDIERS--ITAL.ARMY
LURAY,VIRGINIA--CCC--U.S.GOVT--FOREST--LUMBER--
BOYS--FOOD--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MISC.SPORTS--SPORTS ODDITIES--
WEST NEW YORK,NJ--WOMEN--ODDITIES--SMOKING--PIPE
PUZZLES--CHILDREN--BABIES--TRAFFIC--LAUGH PARADE

GERMAN ARMY:(8/33--parades for Der Fuehrer)	Can No. 31-64	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY AUG 33	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	199			none

Can No.

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(Hitler's Brown Shirts march by him,giving Nazi salute--parade going away from camera, men carrying swastikas--Hitler at lectern,making speech,ranting & raving--crowds give Nazi salute----NEW YORK:swish-wipe to Jewish Protest march, 4 shots-----swish to ROME,ITALY:cu of Bruno Mussolini--Italian soldiers with daggers upraised--cu him--Mussolini embraces soldier, strikes pose----------swish-wipe to LURAY,VIRGINIA: Civilian Conservation Corps boys entering forest,carrying garden tools-- cu of boy chopping tree--ls boys working in forest--three shots of chowline and eating------CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(four shots of walk-a-thon-- WEST NEW YORK,NJ:women walk along street pushing carriages and smoking pipes--country club set smoking pipes,2 shots--housewife sweeping back step smoking pipe--secretary,2 shots, smoking pipe----NEW YORK CITY:l

makeup 8/11/58

Used No.	Date

GERMAN ARMY (goose stepping) (New Year reception)	Can No. 538 x	Roll No. 7

Subject REICH MINISTER VON HINDENBURG GIVEN NEW YEAR RECEPTION	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161			161 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin, Germany--

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BERLIN, GERMANY--RECEPTIONS

Also as: PAUL VON HINDENBURG--MONSIGNOR ORSENIGO--SIR HORACE HUMBOLD--M. FRANCOIS PONSETTE--MR. SACKETT

SEE OVER

GERMANY ARMY (catalry review)	Can No. 545 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CAVALRY REVIEW	Cameraman Ufa

Length 154	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 154 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--cavalry expedition in stadium--cannons being pulled by horses--cannons going off

Also as: REVIEWS-BERLIN, GERMANY.

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

arm upraised. Parade passes. Bands. Crowds cheering. Crowds in salute. Hindenburg salutes as soldiers pass. Light artillery. Men on horses, bugles blowing. Ls of group with balcony in background. Soldiers in steel helmets on horses. Banners and flags. Cheering. Cu of band and soldiers in famous goose step. Von Hindenburg salutes, with baton in hand. Hindenburg in automobile being cheered by mobs. Drives off slowly, salutes, crowds cheering. Nazis salute.

SOUND--CROWDS--VON HINDENBURG--GARRISON CHURCH--
CROWN PRINCE FRIEDERICH WILHELM--GEN.FIELD MARSHAL
AUGUST VON MAKENSEN--GEN. VON SEECKT--ADMIRAL
RAEDER--FOR.MIN.KONSTANTIN VON NEURATH--VON PAPEN--
LABOR MINISTER FRANZ VON SELDTE--POLICE CHIEF VON
LEVETZOW--MILITARY PARADE--[redacted]--NAZIS

(2) 584x5

GERMAN ARMY (Opening of Reichstag) (GERMAN MILITARY AIRS-SOUND-CHEERS)

Can No. 584 x

Roll No. 5

Subject OPENING OF THE REICHSTAG IN GARRISON CHURCH

Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			1237dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Exterior shots of crowds cheering Von Hindenburg. Reviewing stand with prominent military and gov. officials in front of Garrison Church. In center foreground is Crown Prince Friedrich Wilhelm. Right is Gen. Field Marshal August von Mackensen, then Gen von Seeckt and Admiral Raeder. At left is Foreign Minister Konstantin von Neurath, talking to Vic-Chancellor Franz von Papen. In center Police Chief von Levetzow, and at extreme right Labor Minister Franz von Seldte. Hindenburg shakes hands. With

Date of Event 3-21-33

Used in No.	Date

see over

GERMAN ARMY (Flags)	Can No. 585 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FLAGS OF THE NATION	Cameraman UFA

Length 120	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 120 x	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of statues above bldgs--c.u.children watching--statue of horses atop bldg--Swastika flags--cu. tilt of arch--Goering on balcony with arm upraised in salute--Marien Plaza--crowds on sts.with hands upraised, pan of same--also as Nazis in picture
ALSO AS:EDRGS(GERMAN & NAZI)--CRRT.GOERING--
CROWDS--MARIEN PLAZA(BLDGS) NAZIS--

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (Honor heroes of the Wartburg)	Can No. 585 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HONORING HEROES OF THE WARTBURG	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205			205 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1933

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--BERLIN GERMAY

Also as: NAZIS--FLAGS(German & Swastika)--
MISC. BLDGS--SCENIC (Germany)--

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 592x1, 2

ing to Vice Chance.Franz von Papen--c.Police chief von Levetzov at r. Labor Min.Franz von Seldte--H. shakes hands--Nazi salute--parade-- bands--cheering--mass salute--H. salutes-- military parade in review--steel helmets on horseback--banners & flags -soldiers goose stepping--H. in auto-- salutes--Nazi salute--showing H.on church steps--shakes with priests--crowds--into auto, photgs.shooting stills--von Papen in hi-hat--Hitler being cheered--stills shooting--semi c.u. H.--music--H. marching folo--tilt Garrison Church--H. speaks in German(not seen)--same of Hitler--cannons in military salute--

GERMAN ARMY (opening of National uprising) SOUND--SPEECHES HITLER & HINDENBERG (UNSEEN) GERMAN MILITARY AIDS CROWDS CHEERING

Can No. 592 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF NATIONAL UPRISING	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1247			1247 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Nite parade thru sts.--crowds in Nazi salute--torches aflame--cheering crowds--hi shot parade etc.--banners--people singing--under famous Gate--tilt up carved figure--var. shots parade showing torches, people singing etc."DEUTSCHLAND AND UBER ALLES"--POTSDAM--ext. (day) crowds cheer Von Hindenberg--officials in front of Garrison Church--Crown Prince Friederich Wilhelm, Gen. Field Marshall August von Mackensen, Gen. Von Seeckt, Admiral Raeder--

ls. For. Min.Konstantin von Neurath talk-

Date of Event 3-22-33

Used in No.	Date

see over

SOUND--TRACK OF HINDENBERG TALKING--HITLER TALKING--CROWDS CHEERING--GERMAN MILITARY AIRS--CROWDS SINGING ETC.

also as: SPEECHES--SOUND--NITE SCENES--NAZIS--TORCH--BRANDENBURG GATE--POTSDAM,GERMANY--VON HINDENBERG--CROWDS--GARRISON CHURCH--CROWN PRINCE WILHELM--GEN. FIELD VON MAKENSEN--VON SEECKT--ADMIRAL RAEDER--KONSTANTIN VON NEURATH--VON PAPEN--VON LEVETSOV--VON SELDTE--PARADE MILITARY--FLAGS,BANNERS ETC.--PRESS--HITLER--SINGING(CROWDS)

(3) 592x1, 2

piece of his plane falls off..explosions and fire..he burns 2 funnels of smoke streak from him..several Messer-schmidts in the air..we hit on..he bursts into flamesand explodes.. smoke fills screen--CUTS:add.on scenes and..P-47 landing and circlling in front of camera var.scenes Beckham and Mahurin practicising on an in door gunnery sight trainer-- looking thru glass sight--Beckham and Maurin in projection room--shot of screen as pix of hits on plane is projected-- Col.D.C.Schilling at map..with group pilots..pilots run to stations--Bud Mahurin into plane..shot in plane--markings for hits on plane--group P-47s--landing--firing signal pistol--varltakeoffs--Jack Lieb at camera [redacted] in plane--var.scenes planes on airport--Col.Zemke and Schilling plane--[redacted]Lt.J.L.EGAN add.planes being shot down--wrecked P-47--

ENGLAND:TYPES:AVIATION:HEROES:ARMS & AMMUNITION:MAHURIN: BECKHAM:IN FLIGNT:FORMATIONS:AIR:PHOTOGRAPHY:BATTLE SCENES DOG FIGHTS:FLIGHTS:FIRES:EXPLOSIONS:PLANE WRECKS:MONTAGE: MOTION PIX:SCHILLING:GUNS:LIEB:ZEMKE:EGAN:WAR:GERMAN AIR FORCE:

(2) 17-275-5

GERMAN AIR FORCE(Planes being shot down [illegible])	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. 5
Subject: YANK PILOTS ROUT NAZIS		FOX(BR) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1619x1,3,4 Can No. 1472 ft.
154	144			

Description and Remarks:

ENGLAND---large group of U.S.fighter pilots in front of P-47 Thunderbolt..2 scenes..pilots at P-47 over plane--couple boys with bullet belts loading ships guns..2 scenes--Capt.Bud Mahurin and Maj.Beckham..(ACES)..shake hands--cu of Maj.Beckham--CU of Capt.Mahurin ls of P-47 planes warming up--cu of props turning..SNOW WHITE on nose--2 scenes. taxiing to runway--taking off.. they fly overhead--passing by fast in air--group of them in formation--they peel off--in Air..WING CAMERA..we're on tail of Focke Wolfe 190..he gets hit..he keeps flaming out of scene--parachutist in air Naxi..plane on fire--Naxiplane gets hit..he gets hit again..starts blowing up cu Yank P-47 in air--ME 110 2 motored fighter--he's hit..and a

Date of Event: 2/44

Desc No.	Date

see over

GERMAN ARMY (Military Parade) SOUND)	Can No. 595 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TREMENDOUS MEMORIAL CELEBRATION IN HONOR OF FIGHT FOR LIBERTY AND UNITED FATHERLAND UNDER NEW DEAL	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
261			261 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATION GLEIWITZ GERMANY

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--MILITARY PARADE--DR. GOLDITZ--SOUND--SPEECH--CROWDS--DR. MELCHIOR NAZIS

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY	Can No. 605 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL DAY	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
341			341 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany--

For complete detail: BERLIN, GERMANY - CELEBRATIONS

Also as: CEREMONIES--PRES. VON HINDENBURG--FLAGS (German)

~~B/65~~ Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALSO AS:DEDICATION--SOUND--SPEECH--SINGING--GRUNEWALD STADIUM--ENGEL--SWASTIKAS (FLAGS) (pennants)--GERMAN-ARMY--NAZIS-CROWDS--FLOATS--

Also as:DRILLS_-GERMAN ARMY--SOUND--STUNTS--MOTORCYCLE

(2) 728x8

GERMAN ARMY (SOUND) 597-	728 Can No.	Roll No. 8

Subject GERMAN SOLDIERS GO THRU VARIOUS DRILLS	Cameraman Ufa

Length 176	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 176 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks German soldiers in full uniform rush toward water, undress swim across & drag huge bundle behind them--dragging same onto shore--soldier throws grenade at hole target--they rush toward barbed wire entanglements, going thru same--3 ride motorcycle at attention--4 speed around on same--one does back somersault while 'cycle is speeding thru--standing on speeding cycle, 3 shoot rifles--they go thru different stunts
Also as:

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (Von Goring addresses troops) SOUND	Can No. 761 x	Roll No. 2

Subject VON GORING ADDRESSES TROOPS	Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
437			437 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

var. shots of Goring on stand 9-33
speaking--cutins of soldiers listening--hi
shot Nazi flags in f.g. soldiers lined up--
soldiers salute Nazifashion--at end of speech
he walks toward flags--Hitler speaks--he
inspects flags & banners--Goring in auto--
hi-shot corwds rushing around in sq.--Goring
leads procession places wreath on tomb,
tilt of monument--var.shots soldiers marching--
past reviewing stand- Nazis carrying banners
etc.

ALSO AS:VON GORING- SOUND--SPEECH--HITLER--
GERMAN ARMY--NAZIS-FLAGS(SWASTIKA)--CROWDS--TOMB--MONUMENT

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

GERMAN ARMY (ride bicycles) SOUND	Can No. 767 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN BIKE RIDERS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
159			159	

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: BERLIN, GERMANY--
BIKES

Also as: SOUND--BICYCLE RACING--DANCING--
NAZIS--STADIUM

Date of Event 10/33

No.	Date

GERMAN ARMY (dedication Elbe River Bridge)(GERMAN MILITARY MUSIC)	Can No. 768 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI SHOW(DEDICATE NEW BRIDGE OVER ELBE RIVER	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302			302 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELBE RIVER BRIDGE--TANGERMUNDE, GERMANY

ALSO AS: DEDICATION--NAZIS--FLAGS(NAZI)--GEESE--SOUND--ELBE RIVER--SCENIC--NAVY--AIR VIEWS

9-35
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

huge crowd--air views of parade thru streets etc.--
they sing etc.--soldiers marching over bridge,
hands outraised in salute--l.s. Hitler & Goring--
in salute in car--c.u.same--view same soldiers
marching in b.g.

also as: HITLER--SOUND--SPEECH--VON GORING--NAZIS--
SWASTIKA FLAGS--AIR VIEWS--PARADE(MILITARY NAZIS)--

(2) 781x3

GERMAN ARMY (Lastof Reich's Party day) SOU ND-GERMAN MILITARY MUSIC-HITLER SPEECH,SOUND MOTORS SINGING-ETC

Can No. 781 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: HITLER SPEECH--LAST OF REICH'S PARTY DAY MEMORIAL

Cameraman: UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
--				Can No.

Description and Remarks: last of Reichs Reich's Party day, parade of brown, black & gray batallions too k place in Luitpoldhaim--leader remembers the fallen herees and consecrates 126 new storm flags with blood flag of 11-9-33--var.mas crow shots of Nazis carrying banners & swastika flags--Hitler & Goring walk toward stand--c.u.same--Hitler speech-- Nazis march emmasse--all angles--Hitler at stand speaking--he brushes his hair back-- c.u.s. types soldiers listening--Hitler inspects emblems & banners--c.u. folo--l.s.

Date of Event: 1933 10-1

Used in No.	Date
SHOTS USED VO 7 REL.337	

see over

GERMANY ARMY (marchy in harvest	SOUND day gathering	Can No. 793 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER SPEAKS AT REICH HARVEST DAY	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
361			361	Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: BERLIN, GERMANY--
AGRICULTURE

Also a s: MAP--SOUND--SPEECH--GERMAN ARMY--
CROWDS--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--NAZIS--FLAGS--
FARM--NITE SCENES--HITLER--WALTHER DARRE--
CELEBRATION

Date of Event 10/1/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(Parade).(SOUND-CROWDS SINGING--BAND PLAYING NAT'L ANTHEM(?) HITLER SPEAKS)

Can No. 803 x

Roll No. 1

Subject HITLER AT CORNERSTONE LAYING

Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
545			545 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEDICATION- BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--GRUNEWALD STADIUM--ENGE[redacted]--SWASTIKA & PENANT)--[redacted]--NAZIS--CROWDS--FLOATS

10-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (VON HINDENBURG REVIEWS)	Can No. V.6 R.272	Roll No. 2

Subject PAUL VON HINDENBERG PRESIDENT OF THE REICH DIES IN COMA AT HOME	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96		83 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

VON HINDENBERG--NEUDECK, GERMANY

ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (Von H.fun ral under Army escort to final resting place--HITLER TALKS	Can No. V.6 R. 276	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HINDENBURG BURIED WITH REGAL POMP	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
265		253 dev.	lav.	Cuts 1090x1 Can No. 535

Description and Remarks

NEUDECK, GERMANY--FUNERAL

SOUND--SPEECH--VON HINDENBURG & FAMILY TORCHLIGHT PARADE--NITE SCENES--TANNENBURG, GERMANY--NAZIS--HITLER

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (Von H. as a soldier; inspects troops; in casket ~~last rites~~)	Can No. V.6 R.313	Roll No. 11

Subject: HINDENBURG (HL OF YEAR)	Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
41	87			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEUDECK, GERMANY--FUNERAL

VON H.--H.L.OF YEAR

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (20,000 and soldiers steel helmets march--goose-stepping) SOUND SPEECHES, APPLAUSE

Can No. 905 x

Roll No. 2

Subject DAY OF FOUNDATION OF REICHS) DEMONSTRATION IN SPORTS PALACE

Cameraman UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184			184 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN--ANNIVERSARY

Also as: SOUND--SPEECHES--SPORTS PALACE--
GEN.V.HORN--ROEHM--FLAGS--VON H.--
MILITARY PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (GERMAN--Nazi soldiers--marching--swastika flags) SOUND TALK	Can No. V.7 R.337	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY TO RE-ARM	LIBRARY-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	138 dupe neg.		& neg.	Cuts 1277x2 Can No. 225

Description and Remarks

SEE: ARMAMENTS--BERLIN GERMANY

Also as: MAP--FLAGS--NAZIS--WASH.D.C.--SHEPHERED--NYE--CLARK--SOUND--SPEECH

3-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (RE-ARMS)	Can No. V.7 R. 418	Roll No. 17

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY RE-ARMS (HL OF YR)	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
24	21			Can No.

Description and Remarks: BERLIN--extreme elev. shots of thousands of soldiers at demonstration shots troops marching bearing Nazi banners.

BERLIN, GERMANY--HL OF YR.

Date of Event: 1935.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY 1936-37

NARA ADE 8/67

GERMAN ARMY (Cavalry officers display skill)

Can No. V.8R.514

Roll No. 9

Subject
CAVALRY OFFICERS DISPLAY SKILL OVER DANGEROUS COURSE

Cameraman
BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	72			1982x4

Can No. 145

11-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY

SEE: HORSEMANSHIP--~~XXXXXX~~

Also as: SLOW MOTION--THRILLS--SPILLS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN ARMY (entering Rhineland, renaging on Locarno Treaty)	Can No. 1659 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN AND THE LOCARNO TREATY	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
262 dev.lgv.				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

LOCARNO TREATY--RHINELAND, GERMANY

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (occupying the Rhineland) SOUND GERMAN ANNOUNCER MILITARY	Can No. 1693 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: BANDS ETC.

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

GERMAN OCCUPATION OF THE RHINELAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312 ft. dev. lav.				Can No.

Desc[illegible] and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

TREATY--RHINELAND, GERMANY

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (UNVEIL GERMAN FIELD ARTILLERY MONUMENT)	Can No. 1868 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FIELD ARTILLERY MEMORIAL	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 126 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
COLOGNE, GERMANY

MEMORIAL.

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

GERMAN ARMY (THOUSANDS OF SOLDIERS MARCHING IN FORMATIONS, COMMANDS GOOSESTEPPING, ETC, BANDS, HEILS, TANKS, MANEUVERS crowds.

Can No. 1903x5

Roll No. 1884 x5,6

Subject ETC. REICH CELEBRATION

Cameraman HAVARAI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
641 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION

BERLIN

Date of Event 9-16-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

shots and angles.--

NUREMBERG, GERMANY--~~CROWDS~~--GERMANS--HITLER
CELEBRATION--SOUND--SPEECH--EXERCISES
MIL. PARADE

(2) 1929x3

GERMAN ARMY (Force Day, Nuremberg, Germany (SOUND HITLER TROOPS PARADE... TALK)

Can No. 1929 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
GERMAN ARMY FORCE DAY

Cameraman
BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
527 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
NUREMBERG, GERMANY--shots of multitude assembled--massed flags etc. cu's of Hitler on stand and he talks such as "Soldiers! For the first time you hold in your fists the new flags of your regiments. Thus in this symbol the change which Germany, our, your, Germany has undergone. Germany is today again worthy of her soldiers and you, I know that, will be worthy soldiers of the present Reich. applause, Heils etc. gymnastics before Hitler--war. shots and angles--parade oftroops past the Fuehrer--var.

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY
(VAR.SHOTS & ANGLES OF
GERMAN TROOPS GOOSE STEPPING) 1988 x

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject
COUNT CIANO REVIEWS TROOPS

Cameraman
HAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
BERLIN,GERMANY--1s and cu's
German troops goose-stepping,close
shots soldiers marching,rear views
etc.--cu Count Ciano looking on

BERLIN--CIANO--y

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (SOLDIERS GOOSE STEPPING)	Can No. 1988 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COUNT CIANO IN GERMANY	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN--soldiers parading in columns before the Count as others look on, soldiers on parade goose-stepping--soldiers at arms--Goering looks on---arrives with Ciano

BERLIN -- CIANO-- GOERING-- RECEPTION

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY, GERMANY (GERMAN UNEMPLOYED) SOUND	Can No. 1988x	Roll No. 9

Subject COLLECTN FOR UNEMPLOYED	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length 163 dev 1sv	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLLECTN FOR UNEMPLOYED

BERLIN GERMANY

Date of Event 12/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (LISTENING TO GOERING TALK ON 4-YR PLAN	Can No. SOUND 2009 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
GOERING AND THE 4-YR.PLAN	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOERING

BERLIN

Date of Event 1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (SCHMIDT INSPECTS TROOPS)	Can No. 2026 x	Roll No. 9

Subject DR.SCHMIDT VISITS BERLIN	Cameramen BAVARIA.

Length 43 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCHMIDT

BERLIN

Date of Event 12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (3,000 Nat. Socialist party vets at annix. of Putsch of 1923 (SOUND HITLER TALK)

Can No. 2028 x

Roll No. 3,4

Subject
HITLER REMEMBERS HIS PUTSCH OF 1923

Cameramen
BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
XXX 687	rev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION--BERLIN, GERMANY

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

German Army Mechanized Soldiers at funeral of Gen.Von Seeckt at Berlin (SOUND DIRGE)

Can No.	Roll No.
2052 x	4

Subject FUNERAL OF GEN. VON SEECKT OF WORLD WAR FAME

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
268 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

FUNERAL--BERLIN, GERMANY

1-57

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY SOUND MILITARY AIRS BAND..(MEETING)	INTERNATL FRONT FIGHTERS CONGRESS 2053 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MEETING OF FRONT SOLDIERS IN BERLIN	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN--SOUND MILITARY AIRS BAND--delegations from 14 nations met for Internat. Front Fighters Congress Delacroix blind prexy of Congress marches--they deposit wreath at Memorial of honor--parading MILITARY BANDS soldiers at atten--war vets--flags,ls tomb,into tomb they go,tilt of tomb foreign attaches.
BERLIN--SOUND--MUSIC--DELACROIX--TOMB MEETING.

Date of Event 37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (MANEUVERS IN SNOW ON BORDER SOUND FIRING	Can No. 2055 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ARMY MANEUVERS IN SNOW

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 148 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks IN THE ALPS, GERMANY--SOUND FIRING--scenic views landscape pretty mts.etc.--carrying sections of guns towards sleds, assembling same, lugging sledsup mt.side in heavy snows, soldiers lugging up mts.and assembling small cannons and firing etc.--chopping trees, firing etc.

IN THE ALPS, GERMANY--SCENICS--SNOW--SOUND
MOUNTAINS

Date of Event 3-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLOSEUP HITLER--walks toward camera--Hitler and others in car,etc.as they depart.

BERLIN--SOUND--CEREMONIES--VON BLOMBERG--SPEECH--HITLER

TOMB--WREATHES--FLAGS(ALSO BLACK CROSS)--NAVY

(2) 2073x4

GERMAN ARMY (TOMB OF UNKNOWN SOLDIER; GOOSE STEPPING COLUMNS)

SOUND [illegible]. 2073 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: IN MEMORIUM OF THE HEROES

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
329 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: BERLIN--honor dead soldiers by greeting and serving Hitler,symbols of German soldiers,ls Gen.von Blomberg talks..cu wreath EXCELLENT SCENES GENERAL audience,cutins he salutes crowds HITLER solemn MUSIC, BLOMBERG,HITLER AND OTHERS into auto,cu's and ls gen.views--cu guard at atten--at tomb,H.lays wreathe--dissolves into goose stepping columns, cu's and ls flags,hi-shots gen.view front tomb,soldiers parade marines etc. HITLER & BLOMBERG--CU BLACK CROSS FLAG WAVING..

Date of Event: 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 RM 1-37 11

GERMAN ARMY (CAVALRY SCHOOL) SOUND	Can No. TALK 2073 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CAVALRY SCHOOL	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 197 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin--gen.tryout of cavalry school riding Master Momm--Hesse riding--Lt.Brinkmann,cu German officer speaking tell you of event to take place SOUND TALK--cu group horsemen on mounts--above horsemen taking jumps

BERLIN--HORSEMANSHIP--SOUND

Date of Event 4-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN ARMY (POLICE MANEUVERS SOUND MUSIC - CROWD SINGING	Can No. 2098 x	Roll No. 7

Subject GENERAL ALARM OF THE POLICE	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

POLICE.

BERLIN

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (reviewed by Goering on his birthday
SOUND SPEECH MUSIC CHEERS ETC.)2098 x

Can No.

Roll No. 8

Subject: BIRTHDAY SERENADE FOR GOERING

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
236 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

HERMANN GOERING--BERLIN, GERMANY

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (good shots steel helmets marching.. Hitler in Uniform (BANDS & HEILS)

Can No. 2101 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: HITLER'S NEW YEAR'S RECEPTION

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HITLER--BERLIN-GERMANY

1-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (Hitler reviews troops in Day & Nite Parades, ~~MIL. BANDS~~

Can No. 2120 x

Roll No. 6

Subject

HITLER REVIEWS TROOPS IN DAY & NITE PARADES

Cameraman

BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
271 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY--long shots and close-ups Hitler reviewing troops i n the day-time shots of H. saluting etc.-- ITE SCENES on balcony Goering and Goebbels also and med.shots ~~his~~ balcony as H. salutes soldiers bearing torch-lites parading neath before him-- var.shots of procession
BERLIN, GERMANY--MUSIC--SOUND--NITE
HITLER--GOERING--GOEBBELS--
TORCHLIGHT PARADE

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (GUARD AT ATTEN. AT TOMB OF UNK. SOLDIER)

~~SOUND MILITARY AIRS — UBER ALLIES~~

Can No. 2252 x 6

Roll No. 2242 x 7

Subject JAPANESE CREW IN BERLIN

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
292 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

JAP NAVY

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY, GERMAN (CAVALRY SCHOOL)	Can No.	Roll No. 2303x6

Subject	Cameramen
CAVALRY SCHOOL	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSEMANSHIP

HANOVER GER.

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND MUSIC UBER ALLIES BUGLE&GORPS.

ARMY GERMAN (DEMONSTRATION DAY)

SOLDIERS GOOSE STEP, BAYONETTED PARADE & PAN

Roll No. 2388x4

Subject DEMONSTRATION DAY

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
317 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

PAGEANT

BERLIN

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (SOLDIERS MARCHING BEFORE TOMB OF UNK.SOLD.)	Can No. 2454 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: ADOLF BAREHEADED, BOWED HEAD
HITLER AT MASS DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks
BERLIN

HITLER

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

thousands of soldiers on parade GOOSE*STEPPING VERY GOOD FORMATIONS--headon passing camera-- Hitler saluting, Navy on parade--columns bearing bayoneted guns, closershots rear parade, cavalry on parade, mass of soldiers and horses passing camera, caissons, tanks mob of them, var. shots and angles, also 1-man, plane formations, sky-ful planes, cutin of jap observers.

NUREMBERG, GERMANY--CELEBRATIONS--SOUND--MUSIC--SPEECH--

SWASTIKAS--HITLER--GERMANS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--NAVY

(2) 2485x1

GERMAN ARMY (TANKS PARADE, SINGLES & DOUBLES) MANEUVERS IN STADIUM, SOLDIERS DEPLOY & FIRING GUNS ETC.--BOMBERS IN AIR, SWELL FORMATIONS--CAISSONS PARADE, SWELL GOOSE-STEPPING VAR. ANGLES. REICHS PARTY DAY AT NUREMBURG

Roll No. 1

2485 x

Subject SHOTS, SOLDIERS

Location BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
432 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks NUREMBURG, GERMANY**swastika Hitler flags in car in uniform salutes, headon cu he talks on stand, crowds saluting tanks on parade in huge stadium, crowds, mobs of tanks, H. smiling on stand, double tanks-2-men maneuvers in stadium, soldiers running firing guns, running deploying, tanks moving--GOOD SHOTS PLANES IN AIR OVERHEAD, BOMBERS TRIPLE V-FORMATIONs MASS FLIGHT--caissons parade, anti aircraft sighting at planes--

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

see over

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

GERMAN ARMY (GREET MUSSOLINI WITH HITLER IN GERMANY) SOUND	Can No. 2498 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
MUSSOLINI VISITS HITLER	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
439 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (RECRUIT CAMP)	Can No. 2567 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ARMY RECRUIT CAMP

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN--Army recruits -- rookie camp scenes, getting uniforms etc.--an amusing story.

BERLIN--

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (GERMAN) COLLECTING PENNIES....SOUND	Can No. 2607 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameramen
NATIONAL CONTRIBUTION DAY	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
324 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

UNEMPLOYMENT

BERLIN

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY 1938

NARA ARC E/E 7

ARMY(GERMAN)(GOOSESTEPPING (GOOD DIPLOMATS TALK) GOOD SHOTS,MASS,PLANES OVERHEAD	Can No. 10-649	Roll No. 1

Subject AUSTRIA ABSORBED BY REICH IN SURPRISE COUP(B)CZECHS(C)ITALIANS (D)BLUM(E)HALIFAX(F)RUSSIA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY (ENTERS AUSTRIA)	Can No. V. TO R65I	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY TAKES OVER AUSTRIA COMMUNIST PROTEST PARADE ON BROADWAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR & AGGRESSION

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (SOLDIERS TANKS & PLANES (MOBILIZE FOR WAR) MASS.	Can No. V. IO R703	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FDR CABINET: DALADIER & BONNET LONDON & BRUSSELS: ITAL. GERMAN. RUSSIAN ARMIES: CZECHS MOVE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (SUDETEN FREE CORPS)*(TROOPS PATROL BORDER)	Can No. V.IO R707	Roll No. I

Subject: WAR SCARE DIES AS FOUR POWER PLAN ARRURES PEACE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				3I05xI,2,3,4,5,6

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (MASS PARADE) TANKS PLANES ETC. FLASH SWELL SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V.IO R709	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD NEWS: FOUR POWER CONFERENCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
I35				

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GERMANY

WAR

Date of Event I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(OCCUPIES SUDETEN INSPECT DEFENCESK:FEED PEOPLE	Can No. IO-712	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: SUDETEN EVACUATION: ALBERT MEMORIAL:QUEEN MARY DOCKS TUGLESS CROSSES OCEAN IN KETCH: AMPHIBIAN CAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event IO-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (ON THE MARCH AS NAZIS TAKE AUSTRIA & CZECH. good flash. SOUND	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 1

Subject: WORLD CHAOS: HANKOW FALLS: EUROPE WAR CRISIS: PAN AM PEACE PARLEY

Cameraman: LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

WARS

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (CU'S INSIDE TOMB UNKNOWN SOLDIER) SOUND DIRGE.

Can No. 2662 x

Roll No. 3

Subject GEN. LUDENDORF'S FUNERAL

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
508 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

LUDENDORF

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY SOUND MIL. AIRS SOLEMN (INTERIORS AT TOMB OF UNKNOWN SOLDAT)	Can No.	Roll No. 2688 x8

Subject	Cameraman
STOJADINOVIC VISITS GERMANY	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STOJADINOVIC

BERLIN

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY MOBFUL PLANES IN AIR (CAVALRY, TROOPS ARRIVE IN AUSTRIA)

Can No.

Roll No. 2784 x 4

Subject VIENNA SITUATION

Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (FORMER AUSTRO TROOPS IN GERMANY) SOUND	Can No. 2812 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BESUCH IN BRUDERLAND	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA

WAR

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

4 TANKS
ARMY
STONES

(2) 2817X8

~~MISC./GERMANY/~~ GERMAN ARMY	Can No. 2817 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RECRUITS HOLD FIELD DAY	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: tanks going arouna and around sev.of them in pix,drivers out and they continue to go around driverless--crowds looking on,cu driver out of tank and it is driverless and he lays out on ground prone and tank goes over him,obstacle race,guy with pots,chairs etc. running to and from,cu spinning around sev.times and runs to other end dizzy,juggle broom on chin,guy out of bed by use of pailful of water,4-guys put in stocks just heads and guy whitewashes faces,cu's etc.-spraying same,cleaning off with water--

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 RM-1-38-U

GERMAN ARMY (TANKS, ETC.) MUDDY ROAD RACE	Can No. 2894 x	Roll No. 4

Subject OBSTACLE ROAD RACE	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 129 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RACES

MISC.GERMANY

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

GERMAN ARMY (SWELL FORMATIONS BAYONETED TROOPS PARADE, GOOSE-STEPPING SWELL) SOUND UBER ALLIES BAND	Can No. 2902 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER'S BIRTHDAY	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
583 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

HITLER

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (GERMAN) MASSED SWASTIKAS PARADED. HITLER. MILITARY BAND MUSIC

Can No. 2934 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: GERMAN WORK FRONT

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
273 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

HITLER

Date of Event 6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY ARMY (MOBS OF NAZI SCOUT PLANES ON FIELD(SWASTIKA TAILS) ~~FORMATIONS ON FIELD,NOSES,IN AIR ETC.~~)

Can No. 2948 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: AVIATION

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
454 pos & neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN--dupe neg.looks like sudetans voting,at table soldiers etc.cu one Nazi plane swastika on tailcus and ls gen views mobs of Nazi scout planes on field swell shots(swastika tails)--3 in air,cu planes taxiing,ls genview airport,pan field full planes cus noses of pursuits,swell cus nose bomber taxis in,cus pilot,cus motors takeoff,planes fg,cu prop turning 2 planes taxis pursuits takeoffs cu gassing up SOUND TRACK TALKING..ALSO.
BERLIN--CZECH ARMY--AVIATION

Date of Event 6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY (TROOPS MARCHING)	Can No. 2967 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: HITLER REVIEWS TROOPS

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
523 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HITLER

BERLIN

Date of Event 6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (NITE PROCESSION WITH TORCHES)	Can No. 2974 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NITE PARADE	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN--shots of soldiers parading in huge stadium at NITE carrying TORCHES elev.ls parade circle of lite formed by thousands of soldiers cus swastikas formed moving,burning effigy in center,cu Joe Goebbels talking & GESTICULATING GOOD CUS with hands, ze heils 3 of them NITE: crowds in stadium and about 40 ft. FIREWORKS DISPLAY.

BERLIN--TORCHES--NITE--PARADE--FIREWORKS--GOEBBELS

Date of Event 7-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

tumbling,cus folo shots tumblers and then 2 mob of them turning over huge logs/in arms exercising,tumbling somersaulting,over gym horse angles & cus.

BERLIN--CHILDREN--CAMPS--GYMNASTICS--BOYS--

(2) 2996v1

GERMAN ARMY (YOUTHS CAMP) SPORTS ALSO ADULTS CAMP.	Can No. 2996 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
YOUTH CAMP	HAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN--shots children at waterfront camp,kids running into water, lolling around swimming and playing aroun on land grotesque masks,kids playing in circle of kids,? kids as donkey dressed foneying a- round cus and ls big box in center,kid out sits on box another puts ? pans in hand, has lad drink water,music with pans & knife and cu mouth spouting water,retakes cutin cu kids laughingMEN'S CAMP--mob of them dressed in trunks & sneakers leaving house, running and joggin, along enmasse on road--

Date of Event 7-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

walk, group looks like worlds fair,perisphere heads carved figures walking on platform men's shoulders,H. cutin eagle float,German flag float,sports stadium float, GOOD GOOSE STEP FORMATIONS SOLDIERS FLASH AND A SHOT OF MASS SPADE BRIGADE WIELDERS IN UNIFORM(SWELL GOOSESTEP)

BERLIN -- PARADE -- CELEBRATIONS -- HITLER -- GOEBBELS

(2) 3000 x 3

GERMAN ARMY (PAGEANT PARADE) FLASH MASS SOLDIERS GOOSE STEP FORMATIONS, MASS BRIGADE OF SPADE WIELDERS IN UNIFORM SHELL SHOTS)

Can No. 3000 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: PAGEANT PARADE

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
592 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: BERLIN--ls and cus dissolve into statue, horse, dis. into other statues, flagdraped strs. angles shooting thru underpass tops of bldgs, running shots, flags, bunting, trolley wires, walking shot Hitler, Goebbels others, cus same H SALUTES--ls bldg, ints. room likee museum, pan room. ls and cus Adolf on rostrum the audience cutin listen, he talks sev. takes the stand, cutin div. listeners, still pix and paintings on walls, soldiers walk inspect bldg, down steps, flag bearers FLOATS ON PARADE H. others on stand, cu Joe Goebbels Saracenes float, chariot float, girls in white

Date of Event 7-38.

Lead No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN ARMY	Can No. 3028 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SOLDIERS DO FARM WORK	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length 248 dev. ~~2~~av.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Germany's WPA helps with harvesting --when labor is short the soldiers pitch in--WPA helps out--motorized group harvesting

E.PRUSSIA -- FARMING

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (FIELD DAY PARADE AT BRESLAU SOUND	Can No. 3031 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIELD DAY	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
'69 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

mass youths parade on hug e field wipes into fdif.dances by thousands girls i.t. men's calisthenics,cutin crowds,huge boy--hurdles,groups with hugs logs xxxxdi Henlein,Goebbels on stands-banners,hishots semi cu Henlein speaksspeaksand closer--crowds elec.Heils- semi cu Goebbels talks,longer shot-crowdsHeil,salute.cus nd lscrowds-Hitler-day semi cu stand-exce llebt flash cus of he side view salutes-good semi cu looki~~ng up at him on~~ tand,boysgirls peasant on parade as he veiws them-excell. cu Nazi Swastika waving(flesh)girls rush ~~over shake-Goebel~~ Henlein~~o~~more girls crying,he shaking SEE XXXXBRESLAU G.

Date of Event 8-38

wipes javelin,girl and display-Nite- elev.torch parad

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (REVIEWED BY BALBO)	Can No. 3033 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ITALO BALBO VISITS BERLIN	BAVARAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

RECEPTIO N

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cavalry,caisons.,parade tanks,huge cannon,officials looking on-tilt shot bldg.xu Horthy,ls pan interiors at rr stat-H.and Mrs.Hitler depart depart--at Goering's hideout in his Bavaria lodge-cus Herman and Horthy dressed in hunting attire--cutin herd Buffalo,cus also Mrs. Goering,
SEE:NUREMBURG,GERMANY

(2) 3054 x 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

ARMY (GERMAN) INSEPCTION AT TOMB HITLER & HORTY	Can No. 3054 x	Roll No. I,2,3,4,5

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL HORTHY'S VISIT	BAV. RIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1600 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Nurenburg-Hitler,VonH.and Mrs. Dated Event 8-38
also council members,cus looking on as flowers and
da ces--Hamburg-SS Patria Hamburg ,ls and cus ship,cu Hitler
Horthy down plank,cus flag-shots of two on yacht-waterfront
scenes-crowds atBight of Kiel-workers on huge ship,waving,
going by,cu tilt ship,cu 2 men,ls workers--Chas.F.Meyers
ship man cus workers,flags emblems of Budapest and Bermahy
train-arriving rr sta.cus Hitler,Goering,Hess,Mrs.G.greets
reps.-shaking hands-nite procession to castle-Hitler on
balcony in tux with guests--Horthy & othrs inspect Army at
atten.tomb-Music Mil.dirge-ls and cus interiors laying
wreath-swell shots bayonetes troops-front and pan shots

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY (REVIEWED BY VON HORTHY SOUND	Can No. 3060 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL VON HORTHY IN ~~NURNBERG~~ NUREMBERG NARA mk 8/87	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I90 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NURNBERG GER.

VON HORTHY

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (EX SERVICEMEN ARE DISCHARGED IN LONDON)	Can No. 3096x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LAND FROM CRUISING SHIP	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

GERMAN NAVY

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (NAVY) SWELL SHOTS MARCHING TROOPS &WARSHIPS CUTTING WATER..HUGE ARMY PLANES ETC.	Can No. 3119 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PEACE OR WAR

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
751 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GER.

WAR

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cus--camouglaged entrance into stonewall defences,hauling up a cannon--gbing into fortress,soldiers down stairs--inter.belows--soldiers lay their guns down tables, undressing,stripping,washing and shaving etc--soupt pots,etc--guns, telephones lines--etc
RHINELAND,GERMANY

(2) 3182x1

GERMAN ARMY (FORTIFY FRONTIER WITH SIEGFRIED LINES)	Can No. 3182 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BUILD FORTS:CONSTRUCTION: SOLDIERS AT WORK &POSTED	TOBIS FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks swell library material--Nazis fortify Rhineland frontier--concrete pyramids rise,tank barriers and machine gun pillboxes that form defence and base for attack,built by 1million laborers working day and nite--these "Limes" can billet thousanfs of troops as Germany with other nations--races re-armament--Scenes- genview bldg.construction,cranes,derricks at work, loading gravel onto trains--cus dumping into cars,cars thru tunnel,cus hills etc--barbed wire entanglements--cus mds--shilhoueteed against sky--stone abutments for stoppage against tanks--low shots rows of them,hishots genviews,

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (NOTES PUTCSCH ANNIV. GOOD MUSIC	Can No. 3182 x	Roll No. 2

Subject BEER HALL PUTSCH ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman B. VARIA

Length 496 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks celebration of Putsch of 1923- Date of Event 11-8-38
ls and cus Burgur Brau Keller, where took place
uprising, cus-19231938--inscriptions-cus, cu monument, cu
Nazi flag, cus burning pots, pyres, cus officers marching
slowly, ground shots, sev. views Henlein walking, Hitler,
Goering, Goebbels, others on parade, Julius Streicher, cu
placing wreaths at resting place, cus names, tombs,
ls genviews cus parade Nazis--Uber Alles Good Music--
cus Adolf Salutes, cus soldier guard tomb, cus soldiers at
atten--Hesse & Hitler, cu women in black (widows?) H. places
wreath, at tomb, he salutes, cus burning pots--

SEE: MUNICH GERMANY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY (TROOPS COLLECT MONEY FOR XMAS	Can No. 3183 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MONEY COLLECTION	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73 sec. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls collecint money, this is done by troops etc tumblebugs thru streets, crowds and the athletes start collecti tg funds00cns hands coins xxx coins into boc

BERLIN--XMAS--MONEY

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY (TANK MANEUVERS)	Can No. 3187 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TANKS (YOUR WELCOME)	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: tank maneuvers,ls on hills cu tanks passing camera,cu uphill,cu smoke screen,forming and tanks go thru themx, ls gen.view uphill,closer shots and shot looking thru window as others folo uphill-----
BERLIN--TANKS---SMOKE SCREENS

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (MARCH DURING RITES FOR SLAIN NAZI	SOUND MUSIC	Can No. 3191 x 3	Roll No. 3189 x 3

Subject	Cameraman
VOM RATHS FUNERAL	E CLAIR TOBIS

Length 316 435 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

FUNERAL

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (TROOPS TAKE OVER FORMER CZECH TERRITORY	Can No. 3193 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CESSION OF CHODSKO DISTRICT	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOMAZLICE (CZECH.)

WAR

Date of Event 11-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY 1931

TANKS ROLL INTO MORAVIA, BOHEMIA GERMAN ARMY MOTORIZED UNITS SPEED INTO CZECH CITIES	Can No. 11-757	Roll No. 2

Subject
I.N.S:NAZI GR :BORAH TAL :ANIT HITLER PARADE
PL CRASH:TARZAN KILLER:YA EE CLIPPER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CZ CHIA

WAR

Date of Event 3-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MASS TROOPS PARADE, TANKS ETC.
GERMN ARMY(TROOPS MARCH INTO SIEGFRIED LINE(SCENES INSIDE)

Can No. 11-803

Roll No. 1 special

Subject EUROPE AT WAR:NAZIS INVADE POLAND: BRITAIN & FRANCE PREPARE TO STRIKE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(EVACUATE BORDER TOWN(SCENES OF FIGHTING)	Can No. 11-816	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ON THE WAR FRONT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	192 dev.	lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WESTERN FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY(NAZI FLIERS SHOT DOWN SCOTLAND(IN HOSPITALS)	Can No. 11-821	Roll No. 1

NEUTRALITY LAW:EMBARGO OFF:NAZI FLIERS: Cameraman
STOCKHOLM MEET:FINNS PREP.BRITISH WAR METERAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY(TROOPS ENTER SIEGFRIED LINE(WAR STARTS)	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BIG NEWS OF L(1939: WAR CLOUDS DARKEN EUROPE	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233	228			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY (INTER SNOW MANEUVERS	Can No. 3217 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MANEUVERS	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls of snow capped mts.-cus troops up snowy mts.lugging equipment,cus wheels being brought up,cus mouting gun,sev. shots, cus firing,atcontrols, hits snow capped peak--
INT.C.GERMANY--NO.--MTS.

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

--Soldiers at tomb--ov flag raising, old vets flags, swastika rocs up band plays--

BERLIN -- WAR SCENES -- BATTLE -- TOMB --HITLER

NAVY -- RAIDER -- GOEBBELS -- WREATH -- GERMAN FLAG

(2) 3320x3

G[illegible]MAN ARMY (U[illegible] SOLDIER) SOUND	Can No. 3320 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U[illegible]N SOLDAT	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
591 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]itler reviews [illegible]en,cu,flash ar[illegible] on parade,th[illegible] avy [illegible]arades flash s[illegible] inter.[illegible]elden opera house in co[illegible]em.Gen.Von [illegible]indenberg, Ludendorff an[illegible] Friedhof,Von [illegible]otzendorf--extr. and semi A[illegible].Raeder talking --medaled chest,Joe Goebbels, hi[illegible]ler looks on, cus Joe, Adolf places [illegible]reath at tomb-- Int r. Fife [illegible] drum corps--Hitler reviews [illegible]en,cus vets in wheel chairs look on,he shakes with them cus and ls-1914-1918-[illegible]ORLD WAR SC[illegible]ENES [illegible]ATTLE CU BI[illegible] GUN ~~FIRING,~~ bombing scenes,cus blasts,heaving grenades,swell stuff,Germans in trenches,manning guns,guns drawn over h~~ills,explosions,~~ field [illegible]ieces firing,cus and ls soldiers running cu-

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY (ENTERS PRAGUE)	Can No. 3338x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GER. ARMY INVADES CZECHIA	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
647				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

MAR

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY MARCHING INTO BOHEMIA AND MORAVIA	Can No. 5552	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY ENTERS RAGUE	JOANK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
97				

Description and Remarks

~~KRAGUE~~ BOHEMIA

HL OF YR

Date of Event 3-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY (OCCUPIES MEMEL	Can No. 3336x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS IN MEMEL	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
599 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEMEL LITH.

WAR

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (TAKES OVER CZECH PROVINCES	Can No. 3336x	Roll No. 3

Subject NAZIS SEIZE CZECHIA

Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
540 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUHN

WAR

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(HITLER INSPECTS TROOPS AT RR STA	Can No. 3336x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER IN VIENNA	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA

WAR

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]MAN ARMY(& GOVT OFFICIALS OCCUPY PRAGUE	3361 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
CZECHOSLOVAKIA OCCUPIED	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]				Can No.

Description and Remarks

running sh[illegible] ver bridge--[illegible] to st[illegible]
VON NEURATH
head man in new German province--he shakes, Syrovy, Hacha
other former Czech officials, cabinet--[illegible] shakes [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible], sl[illegible] bldg., troops [illegible] reviewed by new man,
front on side legs marching--ls soldiers marching, [illegible]
[illegible] Henlein and Syrovy look in, cushions cavalry goes
by, front side view, crowds, caissons thru square, tanks fil
crowds, tanks rumbling, planes overhead xxx--good-

PRAGUE CZECHO

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY(GET HEALTH EXAMS)	Can No. 3562 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY MEN GET ONCE OVER	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks int.gym,drs.examine men with controls and movie camera(sort of fluroscope)cus men of soldier's chest bare in frton of camera,cus man at the finished negative showi film strip bodies--35 mm

ISC .GERMANY

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY)CELEBATE) NAZI COUP	Can No. 3267 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAN 30TH IN BERLIN	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 1-30-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

flags,marines marching,pan troops on parade--cus and la--
cutins band--x Cavalry on parade--cutin drummer boy--
officers salute,angles Hitler saluting--
BERLIN-- BIRTHDAY--MUSIC--GOERING--RIBBENTROP

(2) 3368x1, 2

ARMY (GERMAN) MARCH ON HITLER'S BIRTHDAY ~~SOUND MUSIC~~	Can No. 3368x	Roll No. 1,2,

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1301 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Hitler 50th -var.shots formation planes in air,bombers swell shots,smaller planes,Hitler,Goering,von Ribbentrop on stand, salute--swell elev.troops marching by in columns,clpser shots etc bayoneted troops marching,soldiers in armored ca goby,searchlite trucks,cutin stands,soldiers colors goby, huge gun carriage swell shots Hitler & staff look on-- crowds, saluting,foreign diplomats dif.countries -flag bearers--cus swell columns troops on parade--swell goose-stepping columns-baoyneted troops,cus guns on tanks,goby, heavy tanks,small tanks,huge guns,big tanks in trucks, tugging others,music-military band airs excellent--

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ield Marshall Ruckkehr cmmdr. Spanish troops--

SEE: HAMBURG GERMANY

(2) 3438x1

GERMAN ARMY(CONDOR LEGION BACK FROM SPAIN	Can No. 3438x	Roll No. 1

Subject LEGION BACK HOME

Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
748 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks rr train-troops off-onto german ships-SS R.Ley steaming away--cu cruiser g~~eby dr etroyer~~ sailors wave--cutin soldiers,cu Goering and baton,cus warshipscrowds on shore,harbor,soldiers at ten.lined up-elev. harbor craft--welcome signs--boats and clouds swll water craft--cu boat Wilhelm Guftloff,cutin oldiers wave.xx flags,Herman on dock shakes with officers,file away troops down plank marching shots band plays military airs andgoose stepping into camera, crowd windows on rooftops etc troops parade no helmets but rifles AEF hats side front elev . swell crowds bayonets ~~n~~ les--Gen.von Richtofen and Gen.

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

ARMY(GERMAY)SPANISH LEGIONS	Can No. 3440 x	Roll No. 5

~~RETURN TO GERMANY~~ GOOD MARCHING SHOTS

Subject	Cameraman
LEGION PARADE	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
334 dev.1 v.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

they back from Spain,cu goose stepping,cus fast goby,cu stepping,cus fast-dif. officers bogy and stand salute Hitler and shake side cus Hitler saluting,cu s 3 flag bearers crowds applaud.elev. hishot columns on parade side shots parade goosestepping good bayoneted and AEF hats parade var angles marchers before Hitler and Goering and militia cu eagle emblem,Navy on parade etc--sev.angles Admirals,Goeinrg,Hitler etc-on review stand, also Spanish officials½

SEE: BERLIN GERMANY

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

,Paul and Hitler on stand,planes fly--formations over bldg
statue horse bg--over parade,shadow planes--Army chiefs
look up,planes above,fife and drum corps playing music
cud and elev.steel helmeted troops bayoneted on parade var
shots angles goose stepping front,pan side and rear,go by
pan,cutins H &P on stand--sailors payoneted on parade-
elev. etc cus and side and rear-motorized c valry infantry
anti air guns mine throwers--bike and cycle troops intell.
troops pioneer corps and much applauded, parachute troops
in harness & whole tank division on parade,var.angles swel
shots field pieces gob wtc--4 of the,, cus huge g field
pieces,tanks on parade frton on etc--one tank--soldier on
it salutes--

SEE:

BERLIN,GERMANY

(2) 3446x2

ARMY(GERMAN)TROOP PARADE	Can No. 3446x	Roll No. 2

Subject PRINCE PAUL OF YUGO RECEOTION	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 906 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 25000 troops,265 planes flyo Date of Event 6-39
Berlin train arrives royalty Olga and Paul--Hitler
Goering greet others etc--flags at station--cu Hitler in
car with Paul,procession thru street,at Bellevue House,cu
name, cu car arrives up steps cu flag--crowds wave,statue,
Big Guy "German"- he out car up steps etc in bldg--cu plac
wreath at tomb--cu name on wreath at atten etc--Paul out
car with Hitler, more riding shots,thru mobs foot soldiers
cycle brigade line streets, caissons etc--steel helmeted
troops standby-steel helmeted troops pparade swell elev.
angles side shots, bayoneted etc--soldiers in stands salut

Used No.	Date

TORCHLITE PARADE
ARMY(GERMAN) FIRE DISPLAY
MUSIC BAND AND SINGING

Can No.	Roll No.
3453 x	3

TARE ARE EK7

Subject: DR. GOEBBELS

Cameraman: TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: at Olympia Stadium, Joe salutes torchlite parade,cu Joe,ls parade at nite music and band military and singing-var. burning fire Horst Wessel Deutschland making circle torchlites, complete,cus fireworks display about 40 feet

BERLIN--GOEBBELS--TORCHLITE--FIREWORKS

Date of Event: 7-39

Used No.	Date
shots parade cu	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY(RECEIVES BULGARIAN MINISTER	Can No. 3470 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BULGAR MINISTER ARRIVES	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Dr.Kjosseiwanoff arrives in Berlin,von Ribbentrop greets him at station, soldiers at atten,ls tomb unknown soldier inspects men lined up,into tomb,cu wreath outside, they leave,goose-stepping columns,ls and side cu--tomb, bg,boat arrives at Uhter Den Linden,inspect German CCC camp,var.shots,gen views etc--

BERLIN GERMANY

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cus raising huge howitzer breech,cus look out forts,as gun raised,pan gun(gyro)-outside look in,gryo guns-Reel 2--Hitler arrives in auto ls and cus hailed by workets,cus he goes by,salutes,H.out car,inspect lines,cus go into West Wall,pan exter.,vegetation,farming above barricades,tank stoppers anti tank blovkade,barbed wire,armed pill-boxes-concrete abutments,iron nails,miles of them,hidden wires--airshots forts,ls look across river showing camouflaged forts--foliage etc--air shots over trees,cement forts,tank stoppers,concrete rails,barbed wire byair,cus thick wire, observation post,water pump-Nite--lights only,map,cus forts unseen,terrain only by air,army on march past welded rails etc cus and side reach marching to forts,enter.elev. from inside soldiers on little trucks inside,thru tunnel, in elevator,cus and ls smoking cigarettes--

SEE: RHINELAND GERMANY---HITLER

(2) 3497x1,2

GERMAN ARMY (OCCUPY NOTED SIEGRIED LINE FORTS	Can No. 3497x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN FORITIFCATIONS(NEW WEST WALL SIEGFRIED LINES)	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2114 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

New No man's Land on western Front,30-mi.facing Maginot Fr.Lines--6 million tons concrete,will extend 125 mi.-map board of strategy, cu officers,sev.shots craftsmen at work,dredges, mortar trucks cus and ls mixing and working,men stripped to waist digging trenches,ls and cus,soldiers marching with spades over shoulders over hills to work angles,interiors tunneling thru,camouflage,planting trees above forts etc interior below,shaving,kitchen,bathrooms,swtichboard telephone communications,cus huge engine room ls and cu pan guns etc on racks cus shells,small truck bulletts and shells cus and ls bomb racks sea of them,pan rifles,cus bores,cus raise

Date of Event	Date
38-39	

GERMAN ARMY(MARCH INTO POLAND)	Can No. 3550 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS MARCH INTO POLAND	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
511 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY & NAVY(ATTACK POLISH FORT IN HARBOR	Can No. 3550 x	Roll No. 2

Subject GERMAN ATTACK ON WESTERPLATTE	Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86 dupd				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WESTERPLATTE (POLAND)

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(SOLDIERS ATTEND BLACK MADONNA SHINRE CHURCH	Can No. 3550 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BLACK MADONNA	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268n dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY(TROOPS & GUNS)PLANES CONQUER POLAND	Can No. 3553 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN WAR MATERIAL CONQUEST POLAND	LUCE (UFA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1281 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG & GYDNIA

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ARMY (GERMAN) EAT WITH HITLER TROOPS ADVANCE IN POLAND	Can No. 3553	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN WAR MATERIAL	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
829 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GYDNIA

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

GERMAN ARMY (HITLER'S LIFEGUARD TROOPS IN PRAGUE	Can No. 3574 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER'S LIFEGUARDS	ZIETZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2 1/4				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN ARMY (ADVANCING ON WARSAW) FEEDING REFUGEES	Can No. 3574 x	Roll No. 2

Subject GERMAN ADVANCE INTO POLAND	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 720 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (PRISONERS IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3589x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS OF WAR	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
336 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(MEDICAL CORPS IN MOUNTAINS	Can No. 3727 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MEDICAL CORPS IN MOUNTAINS	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

cus and ls crops up mts-
horse drawn packs,equipment ,setup tents
cus filter water-the medical equipment,men
on stretchers,to tents and mending injuries,
cus supplies--

IN GERMANY--MEDICAL

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY 1940

NARA ARC 2187

GERMAN ARMY(NAZI AIRMEN BURIED IN ENGLAND	Can No. 12-854	Roll No. 1
~~US AMBUL.IN FINLAND:BURIAL:MINSWEEPERS~~ Subject AT WORK:LEBRUN AT FRONT:SMELT RUN:FEEL CHINK REFUGEES:PLANE FIRE EXTINGUISHER	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(SHOTS ACROSS RHINE AT PILLBOXES ETC	Can No. 12-855	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:ALTMARK SURVIVORS:EXETER BACK:NAZI LINES: ANZACS IN EGYPT: RUSS PRISONERS AND GUNS: IL DUCE REVIEW:ICE STORM: CAL.FLOODS

Camera man

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

GERMAN ARMY(LIBR.SHOTS GOOSETEP WARSHIPS & AIRPLANES SAME.	Can No. 12-866	Roll No. 1

Subject: DENMARK &NORWAY INVADED BY NAZIS:ALLIES STRIKE BACK:SWEDEN ALARM:HOLLAND: FDR WITH OFFICIALS:SNOW SURVEY: MODERN ARK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENMARK

WAR

Date of Event 4-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(DEAD SOLDIERS NEAR FR.FRONT LINE TRENCHES	Can No. 12-873	Roll No. 1
Subject BATTLE OF NARVIK:WALLY & ANNE MORGAN &AMBUL:UNITS:FR.TANKS MANEUVERS:CAROL PROMOTES OFFICERS: MEXICO MAY DAY IN		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 5-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY (NAZI BOMBERS) CHUTE TROOPS SHOWN) HENINKELS	Can No. 12-875	Roll No. 1
NAZIS INVADE LOW COUNTRIES: HMS COSSACK: NAZI BOMBER CRASH: FDR CONDEMNS NAZIS: OFFICIALS DISCUSS WAR: MINISTERS TALK	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 5-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY(TROOPS MARCH INTO OSLO(BOMBING OF NAMSOS	Can No. 12-876	Roll No. 1

Subject NOT SECURE:PERSHING:OSLO EVACUATED: Cameraman
NAMSOS:BELG.HOME:GAS TANK:RIFLES TESTED:
PURSUIT PLANE:DRESS PARADE:SAMH.JONES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(PLANES RAIDING FR.CITY)ONE SHOT DOWN	Can No. 12-881	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT:U.S. AMBUL.UNIT BOMBED: BELGIAN REFUGEES INTO PARIS	Cameraman GEN.FILM LIBR.PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	127			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WAR FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(PLANES FIGHT BRITISH CONVOY(SOME SHOT DOWN	Can No. 128-891	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR:BRITAIN GIRDS:REFUGEE KIDS ARRIVE: LAUNCH ITAL.WARSHIP: LINER BURNS: FDR LIBRARY:WILLKIE COMM: ALIENS TAKE OATH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY(HEINKEL BOMBERS SHOT DOWN BY SPITFIRES	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT: AIR BATTLE IN THE ENGLISH CHANNEL: LUMBER YARD IRE

Cameraman PARA PATHE

Length 160148 58-48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(STUKA BOMBERS DIVE ON BRITISH SHIPS IN CONVOY	Can No. 12- 899	Roll No. 4

Subject WAR FRONT: STUKA BOMBERS RAID CONVOY	Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
211	199 dev.	dupe		Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLISH CHANNEL

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(BOMBERS ATTACK DOVER(PLANES SHOT DOWN ETC	Can No. 12-900	Roll No. 3

Subject WAR: NAZI BOMBERS RAID ENGLISH PORT	Cameraman PARA GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOVERK ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(TROOPS & PLANES INTO NORWAY	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 1

Subject: NORWAY! (HL OF YR)

Cameraman: LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORWAY & NARVIK

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(BOMBERS IN AIR) PARACHUTE TROOPS	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLITZKRIEG HL OF YR	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(BOMBERS ATTACK SHIPS(ONE SHOT DOWN)	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN (HL OF YR)	IIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	121			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY(PLANES ATTACK ENGLISH D STROYERS & CONVOY	Can No. 12-941	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR: NORTH SEA ACTION: COAST TIDAL WAVE:HUGHES GETS AWARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH SEA

WAR

Date of Event 12-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(FAKED SCENES OF TROOPS ADVANCE TO ATTACK	Can No. 3734 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: EXPOSING GERMAN PROPAGANDA

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON FRENCH FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY (TROOPS & TRUCKS ETC INTO DENMARK	Can No. 3788x	Roll No. 5

Subject: GERMAN SOLDIERS ENTER DENMARK

Cameraman: DANISH NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(TRONHEIM) GUARD PRISONERS ETC	Can No. 3789 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: NORWEGIAN MATERIAL

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RENA NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(PRISONERS AT NARVIK	Can No. 3811 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NARVIK CAPTURED	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
521 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NARVIK NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(BOMBER SHOT DOWN	Can No. 3835 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANS BOMB EAST COAST	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
841 dev.dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST COAST ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(LIBR. SHOTS)WAR SCENES(ALSO YOUTH BRIGADES)	Can No. 4039x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRONT OF STEEL	CAN GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000 print				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(PLANES ATTACK DOVER &BARRAGE BALLOONS	Can No. 4052 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: DOVER ATTACKED

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOVER ENGL.

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (NAZI MESSERSHCMIDT SHOT DOWN ENGLAND	Can No. 4062 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FAR FIGHTER PLANES	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
160 dev.				

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY:(6/22/40 enters Paris---treaty signed at Compeigne)	Can No. 4536 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI ARMY ENTERS PARIS TREATY AT COMPIEGNE	NATL FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181 324				Can No.

Description and Remarks var shots review of Nazi Army thru Arc De Triumphe--infantry, motorized and mechanized divisions on display Eiffel Tower, var shots--soldiers a top--Hitler, Goering, Von Brauchitxch, Raeder others arriving, cu Huntzinger arrives, int.historic RR car, interiors signing cus departure, review, etc.----INTERIORS SIGNING TREATY

WAR:HL OF YR:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:ARC DE TRIUMPHE:EIFFEL TOWER:HITLER:GOERING:VON BRACHITSCH:RAEDER:HUNTZINER: PARADE:RR CAR:TREATY:

Date of Event 6/22/40

Lead No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY 1941

NARA AGE 8167

GERMAN ARMY(MESSERSCHMIDT PLANE IN U.S.(EXAMINED

Can No. 13-969

Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE:NEW ARMY TANK:AIR BASE IN CANADA:ENGISN FDR JR: CHURCHILL SIGN PACT: NAZI PLANE INSPECTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN MD.

WAR AID

Date of Event 4-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY(RUDOLF HESS(ETAL)
NAZI PLANES ETC

Can No. 13-980

Roll No. 1

Subject HESS FLEES REICH: KING GOOD SHOT:BRAZIL NAVY SCHOOL:ARGENTINE MINISTER: TWO DIE TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN GERMANY

WAR

Date of Event 5-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY(PLANES ATTACK BR.
IN GREECE(CRASHES ETC

Can No. 13-985

Roll No. 2

Subject
WAR:BR.WAR IN MEDIT:WINANT BACK:SIAM
REVIEW:SS AMER IN NAVY:SIDELAUNCHING:
PARATROOP TOWERS: MEMOR.DAY PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY(LIBR.SHOTS IN 1ST WORLD WAR(GOOSESTEP	Can No. 13-986	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EX KAISER DEAD AT 82: BLAST MT. SIDE	LIBR. MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32-26 51-47				

Description and Remarks

IN GERMANY

WILHELM II

Date of Event 6-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(TROOPS,TANKS PLANES CHUTE TROOPS	Can No. 13-991	Roll No. 1

Subject NAZIS WAR ON RUSSIA:OUMANSKY CONDEMNS: WELLES PRESS CONFER.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 6-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(TANK CREWS CAPTURED AT TOBRUK	Can No. 13-999	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SIEGE OF TOBRUK	AUST.GOV'T.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235	227			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA, NO.AFRICA

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(NAZI PRISONERS) IN RUSSIA (WRECKED PLANES)	Can No. 14-3	Roll No. 1

Subject
1ST PIC REDS SLOW NAZI BLITZ:
HOPKINS CHURCHILL SEE US BOMBERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (PRISONERS IN RUSSIA

Can No. 14-16

Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH RAID SPITZBERGEN: RUSSIA AT WAR: US TANKS MIDEAST: AUTO RUNS ON WASTE OIL: LODI GRAPE HARVEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPITZBERGEN

WAR

Date of Event 9-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY (DEAD SOLDIERS & WRECKED TANKS & GUNS IN RUSSIA	Can No. 14-23	Roll No. 2

Subject
WAR: RUSS WAR: CHURCHILL TOUR: BR. MINELAYERS IN BRAZIL: WINDSORS IN MD: SEN. REYNOLDS WED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 10-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY) ON THE MARCH	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA (HL OF YEAR)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRITISH TAKE LIBYA

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(TROOPS IN ACTION)GUNS BATTER FORTS(PLANES BOMBING	Can No. 4088 x	Roll No. 1.2.3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN BLITZ MATERIAL	NATL FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2904 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY(IN PRISON CAMPS EGYPT	Can No. 4170 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: GERMAN PRISONERS IN THE MIDDLE EAST

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
244 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE EAST(EGYPT)

WAR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (TANKS & PLANES ROUTING REDS	Can No. 4252 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN RUSSO WAR	GENFIIM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400 lav.sound				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (NAZI ARMY INVADE RUSSIA)	Can No. 4545x1,2	Roll No. 4549x1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN INVASION OF RUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

9-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN PLANE GERMAN STUKA) (ENG.PILOTS STUDYING CAPTURED	Can No. 4554 x	Roll No. 6

Subject WESTERN DESERT ACTIVITY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT:WAR

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY PRISONERS BAREFOOTED ETC (CAPTURES GUNS, HERDING GERMAN	(Eclair) No. 4560 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN NEWS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA: WAR

10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (GERMAN ARMY ON PARADE)	Can No. 4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: ROAD AT VICTORY: KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA: WAR

Swell shots Aussies on parade thru city, German troops parade
Free French in Eng. DeGaule cus, soldiers, sailors parade plane
firing guns & cannon, swell shots Wellington bomber takes off

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY 1942

NARA ARC 2187

GERMAN ARMY (MOBS GERMAN PRISONERS ROUNDED UP IN LIBYAN CAMPAIGN) CAPTURED BOOTY	PLANE CRASH Can No. 15-47	DISTANCE. Roll No. CHUTIST CUT. 2

Subject BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA:CHURCHILL AT WASH.TOMB WEARS SIREN SUIT:NORMANDIE TAKEN BY NAVY:AIR CADET APPLICANTS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LIBYA.

Date of Event 1-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (Led by Schickelgruber does the Lambeth walk)	Can No. 15-48	Roll No. 3

Subject GEN.ADOLF TAKES ~~EX~~ OVER (BY INTUTION)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN
LAUGH PARADE.

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (PAN SHOT BURNING MASS TANKS (AXIS) IN LIBYA, 4 PRISONERS CUTS)	Can No. 15-50	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT: US FORCES ON GUARD: BATTLE FORCE SINGAPORE: BR. MOPUP IN LIBYA: NORMANDIE DISMEMBERED: RUBBER GARDEN: STUDENTS RIDE BIKES CONSERVE RUBBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HAWAII

Date of Event 1-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (MACARTHUR IN CUTS VIEWS GERMAN ARMY)	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. S 1

Subject GEN MacARTHUR HERO OF TWO WARS INSPIRES U.S.AT 62

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GEN.MacARTHUR

INSPIRES US AT 62

Date of Event Jan.42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (WRECKED EQUIPT IN SNOW AT TULA) TANKS ETC.	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. 2

Subject	PAN AMERICAN CONFERENCE: RUSSIA DRIVES FROM TULA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PAN AMERICAN
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(AXIS RAIDER TORPEDO PLANE FELLED BY AA GUNS IN MED. SHELL BIX BURNING INFERNO)	Can No. 15-55	Roll No. 2

Subject: CONVOY ROUTS AXIS RAIDERS:CHURCHILL PILOTS PLANE:NEW ZEALAND MINISTER HERE: SS ABSOROKA FREIGHTER REAPIRED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MEDITERRANEAN

Date of Event

Used No. 1-29-42	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (INVADES CANADA) MOCK CAPTURE 15-61	Can No.	Roll No. 1 5

Subject "IF" D Y SHOWS NAZI INVASION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WINNIPEG

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible]	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MOSCOW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 4398 X 1

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

MOSCOW

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (ONE OR TWO PRISONERS CAPTURE WHEN COMMANDOS RAID GERMAN HELD FRENCH INVASION PORT)

Can No. 15-67

Roll No. 1

Subject
PARATROOPS
RAID NAZIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
ENGLISH CHANNEL

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY (HELMETS IN SNOW DEAD, BOOTY PRISONERS ETC. RUSS AIRMEN BOMBING NAZIS IN SNOW BELOW)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 1

Subject REDS DRIVE
NAZI BACK

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
USSR

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY ARMY (RETREAT, BRITISH TAKE PRISONERS)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES GIRD FOR STAND IN EGYPT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (ATTACKED BY U.S.PLANES IN DESERT)	ROMMELL SUPPLY LINES BOMBED	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.PLANES BATTLE ROMMEL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY ARMY (PUSHED BACK BY BRITISH FORCES)	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 3

Subject	ALLIES STOP GEN. ROMMEL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA (OR EGYPT)

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY FOLKE WULFE 190 BRITISH)
(SECRET NAZI PLANE CAPTURED & TESTED BY

CAN	ROLL
15-111	7

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
SECRET NAZI PLANE TAKEN	

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-4-42

SCENES:

IN ENGLAND

WAR

OVER

GERMAN ARMY BRITISH) (NAZI PRISONERS TAKEN AWAY BY on boat.	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 3

Subject NAZIS TAKEN FOR A RIDE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AFRICANFRONT

WAR

Date of Event
6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

swell shots skyful of flak and shells steaming up into sky
GERMAN ARMY CONVOY) tracers fired at twilight swell shots
(GERMAN PLANES ATTACK MALTA-BOUND 15-116 1

Cat. No. Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MALTA CONVOY ATTACKED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA

WAR

Date of Event AUG 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY DONVOY BUT IT GETS THRU (NAZI PLANES ATTACK RUSSIA-BOUND	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 2

Subject CONVOY TO RUSSIA BEATS OFF NAZI ATTACK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN THE ARCTIC:WAR

10-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY BY THE RUSSIANS) (BEING PUSHED BACK AT STALINGRAD < hit by snipers, captured booty, de-	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIANS OPEN BIG OFFENSIVE AT STALINGRAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA: WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY GERMANS CAPTURED (GERMAN DIVE BOMBERS ATTACKING cu 2 in air	Can No. BRIDGE, 15-133	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW RUSSIAN ADVANCE ON VOLGA FRONT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA: WAR

9-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY SOUND TAKEN BY BR.ARMY IN DESERT (TANKS PLANES WRECKED & MANY PRISONERS 15-135		BATTLE No. 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO

11-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ALGIERS:LIBYA:WAR	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN ARMY THE SO.FRONT) (BEING PUSHED BACK BY RUSSIANS ON	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 3

Subject SOVIET TROOPS DRIVE AHEAD ON SO.FRONT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SOUTHERN RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY WRECKED TANKS ETC) (FLEEING FROM BR.ARMY, DEAD GERMANS	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 5

Subject ROMMELL DEFEATED! Nazis flee from British Eighth Army

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA: WAR

Date of Event 10-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY ALLIED INVASION OF N. AFRICA) (MANY GERMAN PRISONERS TAKEN IN	15-141	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED TROOPS PUSH GAINS IN NORTH AFRICA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN ARMY ROMMEL ROUT) (MANY NAZI PRISONERS TAKEN IN	Can No. 151142	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIED PLANES HELP TO SPEED ROMMEL ROUT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY BATTLE FOR AFRICA) (FLEEING FROM BR. EIGHTH ARMY IN	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 7

Subject BRITISH EIGHTH ARMY STRIKES ROMMEL AGAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (FALLING BACK AROUND STALINGRAD)	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 1

Subject ON THE RUSSIAN FRONT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STALINGRAD(USSR):WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY HARBOR) (NAZI BOMBERS HIT ALLIED SHIPS IN	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH STALKS ADM. DARLAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY BATTLE OF AFRICA (BEING CHASED BY BR.8TH ARMY IN	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
8TH ARMY HOT AFTER ROMMEL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY RUSSIA)
(FALLING BACK BEFORE RED ARMY IN
STALINGRAD BOOTY NAZIS FREEZING TO DEATH

Can No.	Roll No.
16-159	8

Subject NAZIS RETREAT IN RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA: WAR

12-42.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

0 (2) 977x3,etc

976x4: (BK NO:2910-10--156ft--August--FO X--BATTLE OF LIBYA------
var.scs.of clashes between British soldiers and German panser units---
var.scs.during the battle--prisoners taken on both sides--Gen.Ludwig
Crunell,prisoner,searched---he was second in command to Rommel--------

LIBYA,NORTH AFRICA--WAR---BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--UK ARMY(Allies)--
SCENICS(Africa)--PRISONERS---GERMANS----GERMAN ARMY--- AVIATION--
BOMBING--

(Captions quite extensive on first two stories and description only
on the last one--no scene listing)----

GERMAN ARMY:(Fighting and then some as prisoners--1942 in Africa

Issue Number: 977x3; 980x2; 976x4

Subject: LIBYA,AFRICA WAR STORIES - 1942

Cameraman: see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cap No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions filed under 977x3

Description and Remarks: LIBYA,AFRICA:(O

Date 1942 Event

977x3:(BkNo:2896-5--165ft--July--Hearst--ALL ROADS LEAD TO ALAMEIN-----making ready for battle--truck convoy moving up,var.scs.--guns,natives,give fruit (8th Army)--var.sc.s of preprat for --Aussies arrive--tanks,carriers,guns,etc--cu formation of about 12 German planes in air--firing in the desert--gen.war.material----------

980x2:(BkNo:2896-2--432ft--Paramount--July--BATTLE OF EGYPE------ pan from pyramid to sphinx--var.scenics--there is an extensive caption on this--readying bombs in planes--planes take off--in air--bombing--Gen. Achinleck talk to troops--(apparently he was a real front-lines man)-------var.scs.air war--var.angles of bombing----------

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (MOBS AXIS PRISONERS TAKEN IN HELFAYA PASS)	Can No. 4398 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM EASTERN WAR FRONTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

RANGOON

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (LOSES KERCH TO RUSSIANS)	Can No. 4510 x	Roll No. 6

Subject
KERCH RETAKEN BY RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KERCH, RUSSIA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY (LOSES ROSTOV BACK TO RUSSIANS)	Can No. 4536 x	Roll No. 1

Subject
ROSTOV RECAPTURED FROM NAZIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROSTOV, RUSSIA

WAR

5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY MORE TRUCKS RETREAT (ADVANCES AGAINST BRITISH IN DESERT) 4566 x

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject
DESPATCHES FROM MIDDLE EAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MID EAST
AFRICA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY PLANE) (JU-88) (ALLIED FORCES SHOOT DOWN GERMAN	Can No. 4579 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NEWS FROM THE DESERT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:WAR

3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY BOMBINGS) (MALTA CARRIES ON DESPITE MANY LANES ATTACK	Can No. 4581 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FORTRESS OF MALTA STILL CARRIES ON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY BRITISH THEN SHIPPED AWAY (NAZI PRISONERS ROUNDED UP BY THE	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MILITARY MATHEMATICS (ITAL PRISONERS)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ack ack shells bursting in sky, big blasts ash cans in water GERMAN ARMY MALTA BUT IT GETS THROUGH) (GERMAN PLANES ATTACK CONVOY TO	Cat No. 4604 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARRIVAL OF MALTA CONVOY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA:WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GER.ARMY TANKS & PLANES) (FIRING CAPTURED GERMAN GUN, WRECKED	Can No. 4619x6	Roll No. 4622x5

Subject WILLKIE TOURS WESTERN DESERT: WILLKIE WITH ITALPRISONDERS AND IN TURKEY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:TURKEY:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY
(SHOTS NAZI SOLDIERS MOVING UP RUSSIAN PRISONERS (VORONESCH, RUSSIA) ETC)

Can No. 4763 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
VORONESH SEIZED BY GERMANS
(CONFISCATED OWI FILMS)

Cameraman
PATHE (OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
713				Can No.

Description and Remarks VORONESH: map, shot burning village (NAZI VERSION) Nazis move up, dead Reds, pan broken wrecked bldgs, broken bridge, equipt left behind, burning equipt, firing huge siege guns, Nazis moving up, mobs red prisoners herded, su fire signal, airplanes above, Nazi bombers in air, cus formations drop eggs below, trucks enter city, infantry marches in.
GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: AVIATION: TYPES: BOMBING: WAR: HL OF YR: RUSSIA: RUSSIAN ARMY

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY (GERMAN SOLDIERS TAKEN PRISONERS REDS RETAKE CITY)	Can No. 4763 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
REDS RETAKE VELIKIE LUKI	PATHE (OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
535				

Description and Remarks

VELIKIE LUKI(RUSSIA)--Reds in the snow, firing huge guns, eus firing field pieces, explosions by hits, then tanks and machines and infantry move up, machine guns auburbs, firing, Red flag waves, eu, german prisoners--occupied for 1 yrs by Nazis, ruins of city, broken captured Nazi guns & equipt left behind--multi barrel mortar--good pieture.

VELIKIE LUKI, RUSSIA: RUSS ARMY: HL OF YR: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: PRISONERS: GERMANS

Date of Event 12-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY: (Leave equipment behind during hasty retreat in No. Africa)	Issue Number SS 6260x4	

Subject FALL OF SIDI BARRANI, BARDI AND TOBRUK IN NORTH AFRICA	Cameraman HEARST
	Bk No. 2066-3-stock

Length SS ? FTG.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots-caption jkd after card made
	NORTH AFRICA ver.scs. Br.Army			Cat No. Oct. 1942

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

enters Sidi Barrani to find prime samples of the Nazi's very hasty retreat, aircraft that could not be dispersed or destroyed--fighters that had been lined up for quick takeoff but never got off--tanks and guns of Br.Army enter town--burning German patrol wagon on road--var.scs. of ruins in town--German and Italian prisoners lined up--prisoners----------at BARDIA, Italian prisoners with white flag of surrender, await capture--more evidence of fast retreat by enemy even to cot with boots and hat alongside of it--chair and book left on it in Guard room--battered town resulted from RAF bombings---more of same as Br.Army enters Tobruk--troops checking bldgs--surrendering prisoners---

NORTH AFRICA--WAR--BR.ARMY--TANKS(Br.in Africa)--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--ITALIAN ARMY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN ARMY 1943

NARA ARC 8/87

GERMAN ARMY MANY CHILDREN) (NAZIS BOMB BRITISH SCHOOL KILL	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 3

Subject NAZIS BOMB BRITISH SCHOOL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (Enemy bofor guns firing-Nazi tanks advance Bou Arada front)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S.GUNS DOWN dive bombers attack and 2 shot down NAZI BOMBERS swell

Cameraman: ZANNUK(PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4742x
144	136			Can No. 1,2,3,5

Description and Remarks

N.TUNISIA:SOUK EL ARBA BOU ARABA:WAR

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (German soldiers in tanks fire on allied positions-No.African front)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 1

Subject: TANKS BATTLE FOR NO. AFRICA

Cameraman: PATHE (ZANUCK) SIGN.CORPS FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266-258 69				4750 x 1,2,3

Can No 4751 x 1

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA.TUNISIAN AND ENROUTE
TO TRIPOLI.ALGIERS
BONE,ZARGA,TABOURBA,SOUK ALKHEMIS:WAR

1-15-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANZAC REVIEW--MID EAST: Aussies parade in honor of fal len comrades--ls and cu Gen.Harold RLB Alexander passing his troops in car,inspects man,cu flag, Anzacs_on parade cutin Alexander salutes 2 shots review--CUTS:R gent of Iraq sees tanks and other war material left behind by enemy--Britain welcomes Iraq as Ally to join United nations--Montgomery review troops gives medals,cus and [redacted] ls--add advance swell sh; British tanks advancing firing,ls genview swell--cus goby camera-- Bombers in air,cover advance,troops, convoys move up,enter Tripoli,natives reception,tanks along,peace Mission,Montgomery--Allied Air Forces bomb Tunis etc.

WAR:HL OF YR:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:ENG.ARMY:USAAF:USARMY:

BOMBING:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:SHIPS:AUSTRALIA:ARMY:PARAT

ALEXANDER:IRAQ:REGENT OF IRAQ:MONTGOMERY:MEDALS

(2) 16-168-B

GERMAN ARMY (Nazi tanks troops get strafing from allied planes)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED PLANES STRAFE NAZIS ANZAC REVIEW	PARA: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128-130 45	NO. AFRICA (MIDEAST)			Can No.

Description and Remarks Fighter planes taking off in the desert in swell fronton--Amer. Liberators in air B-24s, bombs away, cut swell shot falling bombs many hits below--cutin cockpit pilot at controls, Nazi trucks on road, cu press button, machine guns strafe trucks etc. below, dig up dust, more strafing business below, 2 shots, cutin pilot, more strafing of tanks & trucks etc. sweel stuff sev. shots--pilot plane over water, ship objective, press button and strafing and cannonading ship. sev. shots, smoking hit boat--

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

German tanks they are wrecked Mark IVs--cus wrecked tanks, field pieces, enemy hangar BENITO CASTEL AIRPORT a sorry mess, wrecked hangars, skeleton of planes, cus wrecked Axis bombers etc.--just a sorry mess--CUTE: ditto.

(ETHIOPIA, AFRICA):
ABYSSINIA: TUNIS: TRIPOLI: ITALIANS: WAR: RED CROSS: CHILDREN

MUD (STORAGE): PLANE TYPE: AVIATION: ENG. ARMY: AIRPORT:

GERMAN ARMY: TANKS: PLANE WRECKS.

(2) 16-169-7

GERMAN ARMY (Eng. Soldiers blast Nazis out of Tunis)

Can No. 16-169

Roll No. 7

Subject WAR NEWS FROM AFRICA: ITALS IN ABYSSINIA REPATRIATED: MUD IN TUNIS: CASTEL BENITO AIRPORT KO'D: ALLIES BARRAGE.

Cameraman PARA (SIGN. CORPS BR. GAUMONT.

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195	187			

Abyssinia & Tunis & Tripoli, etc.

Can No. 1-43

Ital. children & mothers Abyssinia

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

women, kids bags prep board ship, at dock help kiddies off trucks, bags, kids onto Red Cross or hospital ships--2--up plank, var. shots, women up, Ital flag, shot 2 boats ready to sail: TUNIS: ls field, mud, trucks move in fg, planes rear, cu front wheels struggling thru mire, Arab go by horseback, P-38 stuck fast mud--digs out wheel, soldiers sloch thru mud, skid--ls battlefield (ENGLISH) guns firing, 25 pounders--cu loading, firing, etc--hits on hills, blasts, tommies move up under blasts--s.v. shots deploy--firing, elev. battlefield--

Used No.	Date

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--ls as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,ls far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------7702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage-farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

GERMAN ARMY:(2/43-Shots of German offensive at Battle of Stalingrad-shots of German surrender) CUTS 942x1, 7702x3	Can No. 16-175-	Roll No. 1

Subject + STORY
STALINGRAD VICTORY!

Cameraman HEARST(OWI)--
PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts P: 942 x 1 Can No. OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3
266	258			

Description and Remarks STALINGRAD,RUSSIA:(Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad,flames,etc,cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs,cus burning fires,city,infantry moves in,big guns firing--city in flames apt.hit,ls pan burning city,Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air,flying with bombers cus,Russ artillery firing--sev.shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner,fg,infantry thru strs,Dead Germans in strs,shots dead Nazis,snow blown over them--inf.a long strs,cus dead,German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt.GEN.Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals,Rumania--Lt. Gen.Dmitriu,Rumanian--group Generals mostly,cu Lt.Gen.Schlemmer,cu Lt. Gen.[illegible] Gen.Von Paulus walking

Date of Event 2/43

SEE OVER

area--truck thru dusty road--mountain area--line troops climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--map,Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.ls and cus city afire----------
7702 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'; with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountains--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage---------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--HL YEAR GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible] AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--*****
GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR
POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER-corrections made)

(3) 16-175-1

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vets-
Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief
of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Pet
ain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.):(var on va
fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river
swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard
French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--
Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give
Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with
Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard
saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea-
aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train
put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes
aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motr-
cycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe-
zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty
field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountai

radiation, what mush, front and rear, trucks skids along mud, right into camera, ls trucks being held up, planes diving overhead--CUTS: ditto.

IN RUSSIA: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: RUSSIAN ARMY: WAR: HL

C YR: WINTER WEATHER: STORMS(MUD): TYPE PLANE: TRUCKS.

AIRPORT

(2) 16-179-8

GERMAN ARMY (NAZI SLOWED UP BY RUSSIAN MUD)	Can No. 16-179	Roll No. 8

Subject GENERAL MUD AIDS RED PUSH.

Cameraman G.M.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	83			968x1

Can No. 705

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA (THAT RUSSIAN WINTER)

12(42-43)

Date of Event

halftracks moving up in the mud, very deep, backshot same, men push wheel slowly, spinning no traction, push truck, horses go by the other side, men pull cable, handle sliding, cu feet walking in high mud, truck rolls sticks and drags to clear mud, planes on airfield, Stuka moving fg, closer shot, wades thru water, Stuka takes off, flying road, clogged with trucks, men and from muddy road, infantry slogging, big come up, truck almost up to mud

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY (BAD WEATHERS HALTS GERMAN ARMY ON RUSSIAN FRONT)	Can No. 16-180	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEATHER AIDS RED ARMIES	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
152	144			968x1	975x5 340

Description and Remarks

ON THE WINTRY RUSSIAN FRONT: snow drifting, winds cold and dreary plain— infantry slogs thru, windy etc. cus men firing guns, small rifles and machine—big transporte warming up, 2 shots, pulling cart backwards prope blows him down, transports taking off 3 shots, flying over bldgs below, dropping packs supplies out, unloading at airfield, ls, sev shots, surging rivers, men in rowboat, outboards, trucks stalled, water, airviews countryside covered with water CUTS: ditto add floods, Germans firing guns snow etc. TAG: RUSSIA: RUSS ARMY: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: WINTER: STORMS: SNOW: FLOODS: AVIATION: TYPES: ETC.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-180-8

Hitler rear view sees Musso off as train departs---7699x9(OWI); med: shot shell of a bomber in factory,travel shot--headon,man work inside nose area--var.during stages of building the bomber,laborers,etc. (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)---hs sev.bombers on deck of hangar--med.toward hangar doors,sev.shots,doors begin to open--ext.med.hangar doors are open--ext we look thru hangar doors to planes on deck,2 shots--tilt up under nose of one bomber,see sev.more on line--med.tilt up,pilot wave from cockpit of completed bomber,sits down--med.props start,then closer shot as plan starts past camera,pan down to landing gear to bs as plane taxiis off--headon toward camera and pass over camera--ground crew fuels plane--pilot prancing to keep warm--ground crew at nose of plane,turn props by hand--med.cu pilot at controls,seen thru cockpit porthole--med cu plane past camera--med ls plane toward camera then past for takeoff--plane in flight,short scene,airview,toward us--med.four planes fly together--AV single plane in flight--sev.pilots on ground,shield eyes,look up,med. shot--AV,high,planes in flight,bombing,then one goes down in flames(all long and high shots)--------

GERMAN ARMY:(4/43-Shots of German Army in action against British in North Africa) STORY & CUTS 975x6, 4765x4	Can No. 16-180	Roll No. 8

Subject	AFRICAN VICTORY	Cameraman	OWI:HEARST:LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
175	167			975 x 6, 4765 x 4 7699x9 (OWI)	

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(ls tanks roll along,cus,cu Montgomery on tank binocs,planes in air,American,airviews,flying along,dropping bombs,dropping round tanks, ls cus bombs fall,men infantry bayonets running up,cus dead Nazis,cus Gen.Rommel and Gen.Kesselring--cu Erwin--column of German trucks,P-38s in air--cutin Jim Doolittle,big planes on ground,fighters bg--bombs go down,crater in sand,2 shots wrecked German planes on ground,2 shots,mob of prisoners SWELL,Bertesgaden--Hitler & Musso & hi command int.confer-Hitler,group officers at map--CUTS: Add.shots Rommel & Kesselring--German Army in Africa firing big guns--add.Hitler Mussolini at Hitler's home interiors swell shots,leaving,at rr train,the handshake train,cus

Date of Event 4/43

SEE OVER

(3) 16-180-8

**TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA.....WAR--HL OF YR--TANKS--MONTGOMERY--AIRVIEW--
AVIATION--USAF--US ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--BR.ARMY--ENGLAND--GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--ITAL.ARMY--BOMBS--ROMMEL--KESSELRING-
DOOLITTLE--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--RR TRAIN-
[illegible]--****FACTORY--BOMBERS(TYPES PLANES)--MONTAGE--IN FLIGHT--
INDUSTRY--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER,corrections made)

(2) 14-191-3

men dig foxholes, tanks move up, cus SWELL GEN. PATTON--
binocs, inspects tanks, German plane flying by, bombs hit
below, blasts--I. Smith on job with Publ. Rel. officer--
bomb hits, explosions, plane JU-88 goby, hit, smokes don't
go down--firing at plane--signal corps at phone, ls tank
fired upon, halftrack firing, tank bg hit, another gunfire
another tank hit, cu Patton looking, tank being hit, into
flames, cu smiling Patton, tank burning, explodes, ls field
bombs bursting, cu tank burning on road, Nazi kayoed tank
cus gun spiked--sappers pick out mines, roadful Amer-
troops moving up, natives greet GAFFA--kicking in doors
for snipers, German prisoners handful Ital smiling pris-
oner--PLANES ON GROUND. ALL AMERICAN B-25 BILLY MITCHELLS
sandblowing around, prep to takeoff, cu HellaPoppin, cu
Pluto, Modesto Marauder, pilots instructions, RUN ROMMEL
OUT on bomb, planes takeoff Bostons flying, 3 shots air-
views, B-24, Liberators formations, pilots in plane--ls

GERMAN ARMY
(NAZI TANKS BLASTED-cus PAN DEAD ON TANK-SNIPERS TAKEN PRISONERS)

Can No. 16-181

Roll No. 3

Subject ROMMEL (GOOD PIX HI
TRAPPED COMMAND. BOM
FROM AMERICAN PLANES FORMATIONS ETC

Cameramen SMITH PATHE FOX
SINGS PARA: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
551	543		370x7, 8,	973x1, 3, 4, 973x1, 2, 3

973x1--4,000 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks
TUNISIA(NO. AFRICA)--5 trucks on [illegible]
road, moving up, sign ammo dump--8 shots u[illegible]
loading supplies, pile, row tank destroyers
BRITISH ARMY--cus of Gen Giraud SWELL--cus English
Gen Harold Alexander SWELL--3 shots Ghurkas sharpening
knives, Gen Montgomery inspecting, cus knives, BATTLE OF
MARETH LINE--ls, sev. cus guns firing, binocs, ls tanks
moving ba--infantry charging, Ghurkas, dogfite in air
SWELL--ACK ACK--tank destroyers firing, tank being
hit, blows up, 8th Army on tanks moving up, ls dust &
Nazi tanks--cu pan dead on tnak--ls Mareth line, cus
7 shots, cu broken pillbox, inside, AMERICANS arrive
tanks spread out, flying over US tank, US Amer tanks
move up, hail [illegible] ones, Gen Eisenhower SWELL, also

Date of Event 3-25-43

Used No.	Date

see over

views, B-24 Liberators formations, pilots in plane--is
group Mitchells flying along swell BURSTS ACKACK nearby
SWELL PIX bombers dropping eggs, still above, bombs drop-
ping from co-pilot bombs burst on town, 2 shots, cut in gun-
ner--bombardier looks down over truck convoy explosion
below--bombardier stick bombs go downSWELL--direct hits
truck convoy flying more Mitchells enroute home--
ed. shots Mareth line--Fr commanders, also Conyngham--
war scores accidents, some cus commanders--unload food,
munitions, supplies, water at Line--Alex & Giraud meet--
adv. br. & Amer guns firing, cus--long TOMS 155s moved up
Algerine Pass--trucks, men thru MUD--Patton, Ike & Alex--
B24s & P-38s of 12th AAF formations bomb MESSINA lousy
--FAA EARTHQUAKERS Blast Mareth line, cus--FL GUETTAR
--FAA AIRMEN, SO.TUNISIA FRONT--------SEE: WAR(adl. bses)

·-(3)16-181-3

WAR
HL OF YR
NO AFRICA
ER.ARMY
SOLDIERS
TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS
GIRAUD
ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY
FIRES
DOGFITE
ACK ACK
GERMANY
GERMAN ARMY
AIRVIEWS
USAAF
FORMATIONS
USARMY

EISENHOWER
PATTON
BOMBINGS
SMITH
PRESS
PLANE WRECK

TYPES
GUNS
PRISONERS
MINES
AVIATION
FLITES
CONNINGHAM
GIRAUD
MESSINA, ITALY

(5)

16-181-3

GERMAN ARMY: SEV SHOTS OF NAZI PRISONERS ALSO CAPTURED AND WRECKED NAZI MATERIEL	Can No. 16-185	Roll No. 2

Subject: ALLIES PRESS ON IN AFRICA

Cameraman: HEARST SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	52			Junk

Description and Remarks: IN NO. AFRICA: ROUNDUP [illegible] PRISONERS [illegible]

[illegible] NO AFRICA PRISONERS: ITALIANS: GERMANS
ITAL ARMY: GERMAN ARMY: WAR: ITALY: GERMANY

Date of Event: [illegible]-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY: AT ABERDEEN MD MILITARY OFFICERS VIEW AXIS MATERIAL CAPTURED
CU OF GERMAN MACHINE GUN AND OTHER GERMAN MATERIEL

Can No. 6-185

Roll No. 3

Subject ENEMY WEAPONS STUDIED

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	67			40	

Description and Remarks:

ABERDEEN, MD: Aberdeen Proving [illegible] 4-27-43

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ABERDEEN, MD: ORDNANCE DEPT: USARMY: GUNS: WEAPONS: CANNONS: JAPAN ARMY: ITAL. ARMY: GERMAN ARMY:

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

or 8,taxi and takeoff,fly over camera now flying
er supply column moving along road,long line,tank
into city of Kasserine,people waving,tanks col-
ing by,BABES,waves,salutes to goby,soldiers enter
town,3 shots,plane flying above,dropping bomb,group one
plane drops whole stick bombs swell angles flying along
bursts on ground,Amer. walking thru ruined city of SOUSSE
shots along waterfront,wrecked shore installations,
looking at wrecked ships in bay,3 shots,bringing in a
crash plane out of water,3 shots,English soldiers on
truck waving,Amer. and English soldiers jumping off
tanks shaking hands with each other,2 shots,swap cig-
arettes,smoking cigarettes,swap helmets,one try hat
on,couple hands shaking,in battle field,tanks and all,
[illegible] with hands raised surrender,some of
prisoners as far as you can see--Outer Sousse wrecked--
wrecked harbor,boats,formations 1-20 planes,air views
dropping bombs formations,hits bel w--Amer.tanks and
tank destroyers-- ns,tanks,trucks move up,f ,is-

GERMAN ARMY: PUSHED BACKK IN TUNISIA AFTER LEAVING EQUIT. A ND MEN. LOSE PLANES	Can No. 16-187	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS DOOMED IN AFRICA	FOX BR. DAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4769 x 1, 2, 3 Can No. 4767 x 3, 4,
830	322			

Description and Remarks

4-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

...and Monty meet, pan ... engagement ... SEE OVER
...lake lands, etc. aviator in plane pan to ...
...with axis planes, plane warmup, ...s Hurri... ...anes of S...

16-187-1

Note: There should have been another card (Side 3) for this number [IF ONLY FOR SUBJECT HEADINGS], but one was never made.

NARA ARC 8/87

...ctivity, tires, assemble truck,
...carburetor, tighten bl..s, ...s tureks, cus wheeling
by--CUTS: add shows E...senhower, cus--add shows assembly
jeeps, trucks, trucks, tanks equipt--arrive from USA
--Giraud and staff--crates, unload, motorcycles--add shot

NOAFRICA: WAR: LEND LEASE: CONVOYS: MONTGOMERY: AUSTRALI...
ARMY: FREYBERG: TANKS: PRISONERS: ITALY : GERMANY: ITAL...
ARMY: GERMAN ARMY: EISENHOWER: USARMY: ENGLAND: ETO ARM...
GIRAUD: US SOLDIERS: FREE FRENCH: FRENCH ARMY: TIRES:
TRUCKS

(2) 16-188-1

GERMANY ARMY: MANY PRISONERS TAKEN AND MUCH EQUIPTMENT WRECKED AND TAKEN AS NO AFRICA WAS ENDS

Can No. 16-188

Roll No. 1

Subject AFRICA
VICTORY COMPLETE

Cameraman
LIBR: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1000x1,1

Can No. 1270

Description and Remarks

roll by, ext[illegible] prisoners, sev[illegible] ots of
[illegible] more prisoners as far as eye can see, cus of Gen
Eisenhower [illegible] and US flag br[illegible]. STILL LIFE
CU HF—CONVOY precedes lit[illegible] section: On mi SEAS
Gen Gir[illegible] inspection,
[illegible] assembly of equipt trucks, etc cus bg[illegible].

Date of Event 5/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY:LOCOMOTIVE:LE CLERCQ:ALEXAND
(2)16-145-1

GERMAN ARMY: MANY PRISONERS TAKEN AND EQUIPT AS ALLIES WIN IN NO AFRICA CUS OF PRI. WITH HANDS UPRAISED

Can No.	Roll No.
16-192	1

Subject: VICTORY IN AFRICA COMPLETE (BIZERTE)

Cameraman: [illegible]ITH: PA[illegible]
[illegible]PST: F[illegible]: PA[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 1022x1, 2,3
Can No: 1015x1, 2,3
1016x1, 2,3
~~1023x2, 1~~

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: 5-7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-193-2

GERMAN ARMY: MANY THOUSANDS OF GERMANS ARE CAPTURED AND EQUIPT EITHER WRECKED OR CAPTURED GOOD SHOTS	Can No. IS 16-193	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS LOSSES IN AFRICA	SMITH: FOX LIBRARY: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1023x3,4 1024x1,2 Can No.
398	2 0			175ft

Description and Remarks

...er thousands Ger...
...ort int plane, lines, wreeked
...Jim(I...rv)--bomber
...Boston in air--go
...r plane ha...
...p into space, outin anyw...
...lo--planes in air, riak h...
...down, hits belo...
...below--OUTS: mo...
...soners below--w...

Date of Event 5-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-194-1

...ers ...ivin, Free... riding jeeps, crowds, tommies
...ade, mixed crowds movi..., pan tommies parade away
...ome--crowds carry flags, Free... Amer. British
captured Generals arrive in ENGLAND: Marshall Giovanni
Messe, one talking, ... plane and Gen. Col. Jurgen von Arnim
out, salutes officer, Von Arnim, another is Lt. G... von
Vaerst commdr 15th Panzer Div--with br. officers, ...
...les, German Generals in big st concentration ca...--CUTS
...yd. ALLIED celebrations Gen. Eisenhower and Gen. Giraud
...brate 1st anniversary French Army--au...--...
...ers thru streets--in Armored corps manning equip--
...ment: more Axis prisoners arriving, ...
...& relays of ... AIRCRAFT ...
...

...: AVIATION:
...: AIRPORT.
...: R...
...PARADE:
...:
...

GERMAN ARMY: MANY GERMANS ARE CAPTURED AND MUCH EQUIPT TAKEN AS ALLIES WIN NO AFRICA WAR

Can No. 16-194

Roll No. 1

Subject REJOICING IN AFRICA (TUNIS, FREE)

Cameraman HEARST (USAAF) FOX & HEARST BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282	284			1017x1,2,3,4,5

Can No. 1144ft

AIRFIELD, ELBERT, TUNIS, MEDJEZ EL BAB - ENGLAND.

Description and Remarks

TUNIS, NO.AFRICA: 7:03 PM wrecked Nazi transport planes on airport—damaged hangars and docks, Tunis, British entering city, petekirts, sign post arrow to TUNIS another BIZERTE, MATERIEL, fighting, soldiers & civilians, dead and wounded men lying in str. others running, prisoners giving up, more surrendering soldiers coming in hands up, prisoners march thru streets crowds, huge crowds shouting waving arms V signs—cars British trucks move in, crowds, thru civilians, crowds— more trucks, civvies hang on, gals throw kisses, balcony clear thru, crowds, gal showers kisses on soldier— formal parade FREE FRENCH LEADING, Giraud & French

Date of Event 5-13-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shots planes overhead,2 shots,3 shots of British troops on parade,cutin 2 baby gals waving flags,cutin flags,2 shots American troops marching,cutin couple Alsace women,couple shots Amer.troops f marching by [illegible] above--CUTS.parade took place on Ave.de Gambetta --Eisenhower & Giraud,cuts on review stand---51st Scot Highlanders parade,guards,Brig Gen.Caffey and Maj Gen Ryder--Ike & Giraud foloed by Gen.Alexander--mounted Spahis,Fr.Goums--[illegible] and cuts Br.1st and 8th Armies on parade--also Free Fr.in light trucks,artillery,infantry parade poorly dressed--armored cars & Churchill tanks on parade--[illegible] shots of captured German prisoners on ship,tried their escape off Cape Bon--

N.AFRICA:WAR:HL OF YR:ENGLAND:ENG.ARMY:ENG.NAVY:PRISONER GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:PARade;FREE FRENCH:FR.FR.ARMY: GIRAUD:EISENHOWER:U ARMY:SOLDIERS:AVIATION:TYPES:FLAGS RECEPTION:CAFFEY:RY ER:ALEXANDER.

(2) 16-195-7

GERMANY ARMY: MANY PRISONERS ARE TAKEN AS AXIS LOSES OUT IN NO AFRICA. MUCH EQUIPT CAPTURED

No. 16-195

Roll No. 7

Subject: VICTORY NEWS FROM AFRICA

Cameraman: COX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	177		

Cuts: 1018x1,2,3,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 5-20-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN ACTION SHOTS OF RED SOLDIERS ADVANCING IN KUBAN SECTORS..AND ON SEA RUSS SHIPS SINK SUB AND PLANES	Can No. 16-201	Roll No. 1

Subject: REDS SMASH NAZIS ON LAND & SEA

Cameramen: PATHE: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178	168			Can No. JUNE

Description and Remark: KUBAN (RUSSIA) ALSO BLACK SEA

Date of Event: 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

1061x1 1060x1 1091x3,3	1061x2 1092x1 1060x3	Can No. 16-209	Roll No. 1

Subject
GER/ARMY SICILY CRACKED! FIRST ACTUAL PICTURES etc...

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1091x1 1094x4,5 Can No 1090x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY ARMY:: Adolfo &co stuied victory map as army marches in ~~view~~

Can No. 16-210

Roll No. 1

Subject MUSSOLINI
FINISHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July last Week 943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY (Entering Denmark)	Can No. 16-320	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DANES IN OPEN REVOLT	LIBRARY-OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1189x1
88	92			Can No. 11 ft.

Description and Script

[illegible] entering Denmark--shots of Copenhagen--Danish ships in harbor--shots German headquarters--King Christian [illegible] unescorted crowd greets him another shot of Germans in cit --

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--GERMAN ARMY--DANISH NAVY--CROWDS--WAR--H.L.YR--DANES

8/43

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
an	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAZI ARMY (King Boris shakes hands with Nazi Officers in Bulgaria)	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 2
Subject BULGARIA'S KING DIES	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length 53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] ft.
				Can No.

Description and Reporter BULGARIA -- Boris [illegible]

officers--walking wit[illegible] Hitler and Nazi [illegible]
gang--

BULGARIA--KI[illegible] BORIS--ITL[illegible]--NAZI ARMY
AS STATIO[illegible]--MEETINGS

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (Group of prisoners captured atN. Africa)	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 4
Subject WAR'S END FOR AXIS CAPTIVES	Cameraman U.S. Signal Corps--Coast Guard--FOX	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1184x10 1182x7,8	Can No. 8/43

Description and Remarks:

over giving V sing--prisoners carrying line German prisoners--delousing clothes--prisoners waiting--going aboard transport--approaching prisoners--disembarking at American port--C TS: ship

NO.AFRICA--PRISONERS--GERMANS--GERMAN ARMY--ITALIANS--TRANSPORT--ITALIAN ARMY--WAR--MEDICAL

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

equipment, tanks trucks--German trains--shells--big guns firing--CUTS: Dog swimming in river--artillery--cleaning up diver--Radio thru river--de Germens--fire--German snipers--cart ridge--T.T.Motorcycle--artillery--Guerilla--stripping dead Germans--plane detectors and searchlights--anti-air guns--tracers--plane shot down--planes lined up flight formations--engt.--trench mortar firing--Collapsible life preservers--soldiers in coats thru swamps--machine gun on boat--artillery--wounded--thru weeds--burning village--captured German tanks and planes and guns--Cavalry--Cossacks--Model Mistrette--Flags--exhibit.
Ex Eng. ex War--Same battalion--
RUSSIA (WAR SCENES)--SPECIAL ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GIRLS--ARTILLERY--PICTURES--IDEAL--ICO--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--RED AIR FORCE--TYPES--TANKS--RUSSIAN CAVALRY(COSSACKS)--FAR EASTERN--TRAINS--R.R.'S--U.S.S.R.--ANTI-AIR--ARMY--WAR--STATES--

(2) 16-221-1

GERMAN ARMY (Hun up firing guns in Russian)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. 1

Subject REDS ROUT NAZI HORDES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 185x3,4,5 186x1,2
1ST	18S			

Description and Remarks

8/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (Soldiers looking at the fires in Toulon, France)	Can No. 16-229	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
1ST PICTURES SCUTTLING OF FRENCH FLEET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1257x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-237-1

GERMAN ARMY (German falling, Germans charging, falling as they are shot, in Russia) also meeting of Free Germany Comm.)

Can No. 16-237

Roll No. 1

Subject: NAZIS REEL BEFORE GUNS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1325x1,2 Cuts Ked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA (OREL)

Date of Event 0/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(1) 16-2389-1

wreckage Wreckage..3 shots VERY GOOD—flying over Roman amphi-theatre--flying over destroyed plane factory, 2 shots--flying over wrecked RR yards and trains..good shots..3 shots--ground shots of wrecked bldgs --sign "GEO. WASH. BRIDGE"--army trucks going over bridge--wrecked bldgs. GOOD..3 shots--women carrying belongings on heads--cleaning up streets looking for TNT..2 long shots--CU--CU handing up TNT-- shots German prisoners walking..GOOD--Escorting wounded German prisoners--taking care of wounded prisoners, giving one a transfusion--giving prisoner a drink after transfusion CUTS: var. shots of USS

GERMAN ARMY

Can No. 16-238

Roll No. 1

Subject THE BATTLE FOR ITALY

Cameraman SIG. CORPS-SMITH HEARST (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248	252			4778x1, 2,2060 ft 1331x1, 2,4547g; 3541x 335x1, 2-718 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ITALY -- Off Salerno -- 2 shots of USS Savannah firing guns.. long shots -- CU front of boat going by.. EXPLOSION GOOD SHOT -- CU turret on fire as boat goes by -- showing burning turret (smoking) -- Taking out of turret.. head first -- carrying his laying another guy out on stretcher on deck -- Another man stretched out -- Rescue squad wearing gas masks coming out of turret -- Giving first aid.. Artificial resp. -- LS boat activity on deck lowering wounded -- Lowering wounded into barge -- looking down on hole in turret -- Is U.S. Savannah -- Very Good Air Shots Flying over Benevento.. Is of town -- we fly low over

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date
-Scene on board ~~body of man~~ head first --	

SEE OVER

(F) 11-318-1

Barge drawn by horses, passes wrecked RR yard -- good shots Governor's Palace -- var. shots German prisoners are smiling -- questioned -- U. S. Cavalry riding along road -- U. S. soldiers marching across field -- trucks thru mud -- over stream -- Tanks -- pulling jeep along muddy road -- L. S. Volturno River and valley below -- firing howitzers -- explosions in distance -- reconnaissance plane flying -- retreating Germans in distance -- half-tracks and tanks over Pontoon over Volturno River -- jeeps across -- var. shots bridge and crossings -- wrecked American trucks, etc. -- German plane wrecked -- dead pilot -- Six British Soldiers and one Russian, captured in Tobruk and Russia -- talking with U. S. Lt. -- Gen. Clark with group into jeep -- inspecting AIRBORNE Guard of Honor -- into jeep

(3) 16-230-1

a drink after transfusion CUTS: var. shots of USS SAVANNAH lss and on deck showing wreckage, wounded, playing hose etc -- BENEVENTO .. add. shots same .. wreckage ground and air -- NAPLES -- add. shots same and shots of harbor -- CU water bubbling -- pumping air -- diving coming up - unloading supplies onto duck - duck landing .. on shore .. along road .. unloading at supply station -- piles of supplies -- wrecked st. -- Italians carrying belongings thru sts over rubble -- wagon loaded with belongings -- old style crib -- sign on bldg stating MUSSOLINI HAS MET HIS DOOM (ETC.) -- Pan shot harbor .. GOOD shots wrecked bldgs -- Funeral Procession -- one soldier waving at the

(D)16-238-1

ITALY--SALERNO--U.S. NAVY--USS SAVANNAH--WAR--EXPLOSIONS --RUINS--FIRES--HUMAN--CASUALTIES--MEDICAL--AIR--RUINS BENEVENTO, ITALY--HISTORICAL--RR--FACTORIES--GED. WASH BRIDGE--TRUCKS--BLDGS.--TYPES(ITALIANS)--DYNAMITE-- PRISONERS--NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--HARBORS--DIVING--SUPPLIES DUCKS--POSTERS--FUNERALS--U.S. ARMY--BLDGS. (GOV. PALACE) CAVALRY--TANKS--JEEPS--VOLTURNO RIVER--ARTILLERY-- TYPES--GERMAN ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--RUSSIAN ARMY-- ENGLISH ARMY--GEN. CLARK--HL OF YR.

GERMAN. ARMY (Looking on dead Ger bodies in Russia)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 1

Subject: REDS RETAKE MANY CITIES; NAZIS FLEE (A) MOSCOW & KHARKOV (B) YELNA (C) TAGANROG SOUND (GUN SALUTE).

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1394x1; 2; 3. 1389x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-243-1

(2) 16-244-1

GERMAN ARMY(Passing dedd Ger.in fields and trenches in Russia)	Can No. 16-244	Roll No. 1

Subject ROCKET GUNS BLAST NAZIS (B) BRYANSK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1398x2, 8, 9

Can No.

Description and Remarks KARACHEV, RUSSIA:

Date of Event 7/43; 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALY--MUSSOLINI--
GERMANY--HITLER--
MEETING--HISTORICAL--

SKARZENY--

(2) 11-246-1

GERMAN ARMY(Soldiers escorts Musso to the plane in Italy and it arrives in Germany where the soldiers lead him to Hitler in Ger.)

Can No. 16-243

Roll No. 1

Subject: RESCUE OF MUSSOLINI

Cameraman: U.S ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105	93		

Cuts ~~1430X5~~ 1430X5

Can No. 170 ft.

Description and Remarks: ITALY--Benito Mussolini being escorted by his German rescuers--Musso enters plane)--3 OU's of him in plane--small plane leaves field--Big Transport in air--(MUSSO'S TRANSFER TO BIG PLANE NOT SHOWN)--Mussolini getting out of plane (IN GERMANY)--giving Fascist salute and shakes hands with Adolph Hitler--Musso salutes again, his son Vittorio hugs him and Mussolini walks away--Hitler and Mussolini walking away Musso facing Hitler--Interior shot, putting on their coats--Musso & Hitler walking out of bldg.--Stoking same again and giving fascist salute, Musso [illegible] salutes Mussolini [illegible]

Date of Event: NOV 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALY--
ARTILLERY--
HUMAN--
PRISONER--
WAR--

(2)16-252-2

GERMAN ARMY(Passing body of dead German on ~~xxx~~ roadin Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-252	2

Subject: ROAD TO ROME

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1481x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

12/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-253-5

GERMAN ARMY(Flee from town of Novorossisk,Russia) Dead Germans..	Can No. 16253	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NOVOROSSISK RECAPTURED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (Taken as prisoners and some dead near Ortona, Italy)

Can No. 12-264

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADIANS NEAR ORTONA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

12/7-12/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY: US FORCES DRIVE BATTERED GERMAN ARMY BACK IN CENTRAL TUNISIA REMAINS OF FIELD EQUIPMENT	Can No. 995 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BEYOND KASSERINE PASS	Cameraman. LYONS(SIG. CPLS)

Length 267 feet	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:GERMAN STUKAS DIVE ON [illegible] unit US troops beyond pass— US troops advance in Central Tunisia, Div[illegible] Kasserine attack—remains of Axis equipt— guns, tanks etc.—EL GUETTAR Mark IVs lit the roadside,grave Panzer pilot—roadside dump left behind—

NO.AFRICA:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:AVIATION: TYPES:BOMBING:US ARMY SOLDIERS.WAR TANKS:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

tank along road--relief map of Sicily--Eng. soldiers marching along road--big tank being examined--roller leveling field--

(2) 1169x3

GERMAN ARMY(Nazi dead near wrecked big gun in Catania, Sicily)	Can No. 1169 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ADVANCE ON CATANIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 8/43
Date of Event

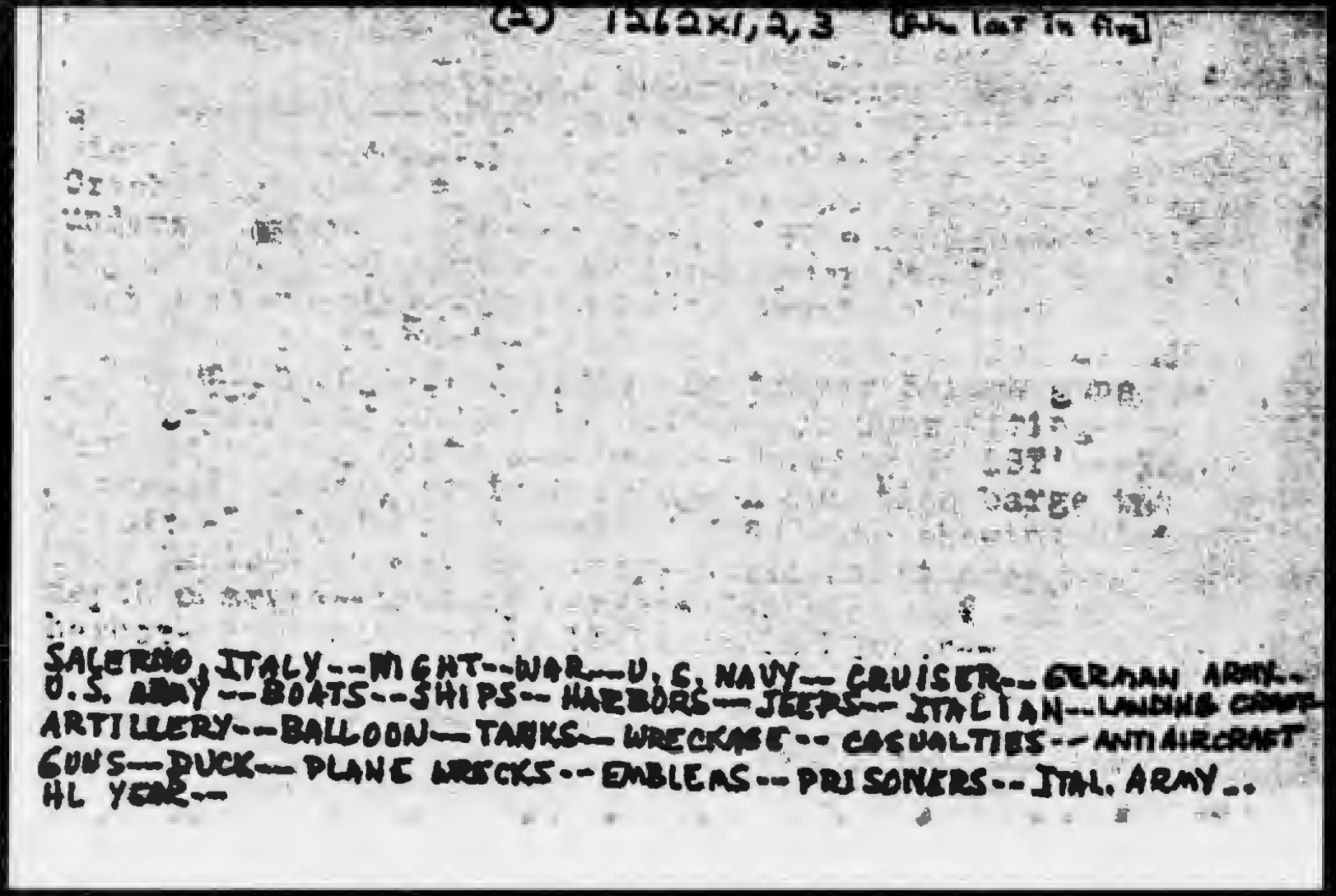
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.


(2) 1262x1,2,3 [last in flm]
SALERNO, ITALY--NIGHT--WAR--U. S. NAVY--CRUISER--GERMAN ARMY--
U.S. ARMY--BOATS--SHIPS--HARBORS--JEEPS--ITALIAN--LANDING CRAFT--
ARTILLERY--BALLOON--TANKS--WRECKAGE--CASUALTIES--ANTI AIRCRAFT
GUNS--DUCK--PLANE WRECKS--EMBLEMS--PRISONERS--ITAL. ARMY--
HL YEAR--

0 13 16

GERMAN ARMY

Film Lost in Fire into MGM 8/17	Film No. 1262X	Roll No. 123

Subject	Continuation
SALERNO LANDING	ATES/KNY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2390				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] cruiser--Gen views of convoy--Shots of troops aboard convoy vessels--Landing boats at sea and in harbor--Men and [illegible] ing--Men and equipment on beach--Gen views of convoy--Italian civilians in boat surrendering--Scenes of firing at aircraft--Troops and equipment on beach--Jeeps [illegible] ter--Wrecked Nazi plane on beach--LST [illegible] balloon on deck--Wrecked Nazi tanks--[illegible] captured Nazi tanks--Captured tank--Dead [illegible] and Nazi soldiers--Nazi prisoners [illegible] dead--Destroyer firing on shore--[illegible]

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

(over)

(2) 1369x3

0 1318

GERMAN ARMY(Prisoners being brought across Volturno river, in Italy)	Can No. 1369x	Roll No. 3

Subject VOLTURNO RIVER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (Soldiers taken prisoners, some lying dead on ground, Ger. equipment wrecked in Russia)

Can No. 1398 x 1

Roll No.

Subject ORLOV RUSSIA (ORIOV ??)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

ORLOV, RUSSIA

Description and Remarks

Rcd 11/43

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1543x2

GERMAN ARMY(Dead Ger.in doorway in Italy)	Can No. 1543 X	Roll No. 2

Subject TAKING TOWN OF LACONI	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN ARMY (German prisoners shipped to U.S.)

(CBCNU.S.) 1948 X

Roll No. 3

Subject: GERMAN PRISONERS SHIPPED TO U.S.

Cameraman: FOX FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
APPROX 250 ft.			

Cuts

Lan No.

Description and Remarks

var. shots angles German prisoners of Sicily campaign herded onto gangplank up ship for shipment to US--cu's young kids of 16 or 17--cu's feet and type shoes

NO.AFRICA:GERMAN ARMY:PRISONERS:WAR:

Date of Event 8-43

Used No.	Date

GERMAN ARMY:(1943

Issue Number 3153x6

Subject: KERCH PENINSULA & SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA

Cameraman: OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg				Can No.

Bldlo: 3031-7
no captions--spot sheet made by libr.as bel

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(Kerch Peninsula--aa guns firing,etc--map scene at beginnning--tracers--soldiers advancing--------now in Sevastopol,German planes in air--airshot terrain--planes in air--good shot of cannonading as seen from air----------

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

RUSSIA--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--MAPS(War)--GERMAN AF--AVIATION--BOMBING--MONTAGE(WAR)--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event: 1943

SEE OVER

RUSSIA ARMY: GERMAN: GERMAN ARMY: ARMS & MUNITION: MACHINES: WAR: WOMEN: RUSSIANS.

(2) 4757x3

GERMAN ARMY (Nazi soldiers on run-Russians advance-capture villages-equipt etc)	Can No. 4757	Roll No. x 3

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN VILLAGES RECAPTURED IN NO. RUSSIA	ARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
281				

Description and Remarks

var. shots and angles of German booty that was left behind in re-captured Russian villages---rr trains with munitions, guns, equipt etc.--cus at stations booty, guns equipt--in snow; German material such as huge tanks field pieces, munitions lying idle--cus pan of same--also women on job in stripped munitions plant, rebuilding same, machines, parts, sections etc.--women rebuilding broken bldgs etc.--ls and cus full shots mobs women on job bricklayers etc

Date of Event 1-43

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

Monty takes salute,cus,natives reading proclamation etc.var.shots angles types etc..add review and Highlanders parade,bagpipers etc.

TRIPOLI(N.AFRICA)..TANKS:WAR:HL OF YR:ENGLISH ARMY:

ANTI AIRCRAFT:GERMAN ARMY:AVIATION:PLANE WRECKS:

FIRES:TYPES:MONTGOMERY:MUSIC:

(2) 475'x1

GERMAN ARMY PUSHED BACK- ENG.8TH ARMY MARCHES INTO TRIPOLI) RECORDING OF "BAGPIPERS ON PARADE"	Can No. 4758 X	Roll No. 1

Subject 8TH ARMY IN TRIPOLI	Cameraman BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
465	NO AFRICA(TRIPOLI)			Can No.

Description and Remarks swell establishing shot of [illegible] could be General Grants also on the sands coming into camera GOOD LIBRARY SHOT: moving up, cus, hits in desert, explosions cutins coming Bofors, firing air raid, Nazis in air, shrapnel in sky, and one is hit SWELL SHOT AS JUNKERS COMES DOWN HITS AND EXPLODES cus flames, burning plane, ENTER TRIPOLI: natives reception along road, cus, trucks, troops enter, tanks, crowds waving, Lt.Gen.Monty meets armistice commission--cus, triumphal review--Ben takes salute in car BAGPIPERS PARADE GOOD MUSIC FOR RECORDING, scottish parade

Date of Event--43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN RUSSIA:RUSSIAN ARMY:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:

HL OF YR:RUSSIANS:WOMEN:EXECUTIONS--WAR--

(2) 4763x1

GERMAN ARMY (GERMAN SOLDIERS WOUNDED IN RUSSIAN ATTACK)	Can No. 4763 K	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN MATERIAL (AS USED IN THE MARCH OF TIME) PENALTY USE.	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA: Russians firing guns troops move up behind tanks mobs, wrecked tanks, hits, tanks move out, inside one, from Red tank firing at Nazi tank, several shots hits and burning, soldier out--wounded--ambulance, snipers, blowup bridge in village--move up, dead woman, mob run thru village dead lying about--chasing Huns, riflemen, women etc--dead about, a quisling rounded up, women beat him--several shots--firing squad, shot dead--falls, carts belonging move into village, soldiers move in, crowds welcome, food, marching up.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY: (Infantry ready to fend off attack)	Issue Number 4917x6	

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN INFANTRY READY FOR ANY EMERGENCY	FARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73 ft.				Book No: 4036-10 caption junked after card made-111 info.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(German infantry across the coast of LA MANCHE,France,ready to fend off attack from the enemy--alarm brings them running--see film,caption was only an exerpt from monologue----------(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)
(this is probably captured film)
GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--WAR(1943)--

Date of Event: Sept.1943

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY:(1943

Issue Number 7740xd4

Subject
DNIEPESTROY DAM CAPTURED BY NAZIS

Cameraman
OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Can No.
? ftg					

BK NO:3031-8
no captions--spotshe
made by libr.as below

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(Dniepetroy Dam in Nazi hands-[similar scenes in 3084-5?] --dam busted --water over section--diver down thru hole in ice--push truck over dam--var.scs.dam--int.generators--soldiers with dynamite--put dynamite in ic and explosions--soldiers in rubber boat in water,pushing to shore--in a hurry--cu lighting fuse and explosion----------
[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

Date of Event 1943

RUSSIA--WAR(1943)--DAM--GERMAN ARMY--EXPLOSION(Dynamite dam)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY:(1943

Issue Number 7754x3

Subject SEIZED GERMAN MATERIAL (Reel 5)

Cameraman OWI

Bk No:3019-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
692ft				caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks "HANGMAN HEYDRICH'S FUNERAL IN PRAGUE"--pan down Church--big crowd--saluting, laying wreaths,etc--var.scs.passing casket,etc--funeral procession--interior, Adolph Hitler,Goering,Himmler,etc--cu Capt.Gen.Von Manstein in Russia--officers walk up hill--pan terrain--troops up hill with packs--hs line of tanks moving--in SEVASTOPOL,cu bomb--Nazis firing big guns,etc--soldiers with supplies--cu soldiers(German)--var.scs.they advance,etc--soldiers march--twin motor JU 88s on field--lots of them taxiing--takeoff--in flight--drop bombs--cu bombs falling

Recd March 1943 (Date of Event)

MISC.EUROPE--FUNERAL--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--PERSONALITIES(German)--HITLER BATTLESCENES(German side)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Germany War)--BOMBING WAR--

[found on stock shot shelves-1967]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN ARMY: (Driven out of Voronezh by Red Army)

Issue Number 7760x4 & CS7823x7

Subject RED ARMY OFFENSIVE NEAR VORONEZH

Cameraman FOX(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500ft. +CS 172ft.				BK NO: 3034-5 stock shots-caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(Red Army driving the Nazis out--map of Voronezh and Kastornoye--see Nazi advance line of fortification in bg--preparations for Red Army attack--Gen.Reiter commands--shock troops on skis--officers Gen.Reiter, MGen.Susaikov(tank oper.);Maj.Gen.Firgurnov and MGen Sandalov--under intense artillery barrage,advance of tanks and emn--English tanks in the action(Mathildas)--smoke,fire,etc--Soviet tanks advance after takin a village--Stormovik planes overhead attacking--retreating Nazi column --in Kastornoye,Reds take back an important railway--German trains-- bodies of dead Red Army men,killed by Germans--home of peasant woman burned by Nazis,her husband died inside it--German prisoners--Lt.Jacob Kaser surrenders------RUSSIA--WAR--RUSS.ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--AVIATION--TRAINS(Russia)--

Date of Event April 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY 1944

NARA

NIGHT

of supplies

(c) 17-259-2

GERMAN ARMY(Nazi soldiers on field charging,man on remote control device in Germany)

Can No. 17-257- 17-257

2 2

Subject THIS IS OUR ENEMY (Captured Films)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1490x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY

Date of Event reed 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Messerschmitt --scenes of workers in Ruhr Valley forging coastal guns-- concrete emplacement-- Big Coastal Defense guns-- firing--

GERMANY-- AVIATION-- WAR-- TYPES-- GUNS-- ANTI-AIR GUNS--

NAZIS

--LEY

(3) 17-257-2

(2) 17-257-4

GERMAN ARMY(Red infantry hopping over dead Nazis in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-257	4

Subject: RUSSIANS ROUT NAZIS

Cameraman: PATHE(CPL)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1508x3,7 Can No. 1508x7
	17[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

(received 1/44)

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-261-1

. ntgomery

GERMAN ARMY(Prisoners passing by in Italy)

Can No. 17-261

Roll No. 1

Subject
THE ITALIAN FRONT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
				509x2, 8 511x2	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CORTONA, ITALY--[illegible]--ARTILLERY--GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--
CANADIAN ARMY--[illegible]--FIRE--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]--
GERMAN ARMY--[illegible]--TANKS--BATTLE [illegible]--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--POSTERS--MEDICAL--
HITLER--ART & ARTISTS (HITLER)--PRISONERS--

(2) 17-262-6

GERMAN ARMY(Dead Ger.in Italy)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN HEROES	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
157				JUNK	

Description and Remarks

rec'd 1/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 11-243-1

GERMAN ARMY(Soldiers wounded re
ieve aid in Italy)

Can No. 17-263

1

Subject THE BATTLE FOR ROME
(A: SAN PIETRO B. MONASTERY HILL
C: ORSONA)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	-		

Cuts 1534x1,2,3
Can No. 523x1

Description and Remarks

l
ing
ter crying
ing
to
--l

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-263-1

CUTS: add. on scenes used and at SAN VITTORE..add. on tanks... examing German machine gun--var. shots Italians..caves.. Nun visiting cave..looking at ruins..giving inoculations to kids--American wounded helped along--on stretchers--dead Americans--soldiers eating C ration--stretcher into jeep--stretcher into ambulance--soldiers at telephone--tank with pile of shells near--pan of terrain--add. on snow scenes and bombing Sangro--

SAN VITTORE, ITALY--MOUNTAINS--WAR--U.S ARMY--TANKS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSION--GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--ITALIANS--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--AIR SHOTS--BOMBING--TYPES(ENG.) SNOW--WEATHER--STORAS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--TRUCKS--JEEPS--SANGRO, ITALY--CAVES--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--FOOD--TELEPHONE--

(2) 17-265-1

GERMAN ARMY (Soldiers taken as prisoners in San Vittore, Italy)	Can No. 17-265	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE ITALIAN WAR FRONT	GAUMONT PARA (WAR PICT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1553x1 1549x8,9
157	150			Can No. 921 ft.

Description and Remarks

SAN VITTORE, ITALY--Is of San Vittore with huge mts.--tanks moving up on winding road--big tank fires--BIG explosion--3 scenes firing mortars--explosions on mt. side--cu San Vittore--we enter square, troops carrying going among the wrecked bldgs..2 scenes--out and have pix taken--2 scenes Nazi prisoners--2 scenes wrecked bldgs.--PLANE in air..over flying over Sangro..bombs away..exploding shot of plane under us--NO. Italy Front..Is cleaning up snow--cu pile of snow--letting water flush snow streets--uncovering guns and shells..snow letting water flush snow in streets--trucks thru snow and slush--jeeps pulling

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date
skirts of	
arms (U.S.)--	
natives come	
SANGRO, ITALY--	
on roads below,	
in	
covered--	

SEE OVER

walking with American soldier--Long Tom fires--series of explosions in distance--artillery piece fires--explosion in distance--man at speaker talking in phone--German prisoners walking--Prisoners getting questioned; CUTS: add. on scenes used and on Italian soldiers..loading bags into trucks..soldiers in trucks..trucks along road..advancing uphill--eating--artillery (night)--digging etc....--camouflaged big gun--bulldozer working--troops off boat onto pier--add. on var. signs for highway safety..WE DIDN'T PUT WINGS ON JEEPS, etc --trucks along road--soldiers talking with Italian kid--heavy seas pounding a sonken LCI boat and free pontoon causeway--LST awaits offshore--troops greeted by Italians in Nettuno--soldiers across fields--Mussolini Canal--wounded soldier in ditch--field ambulance--

GERMAN ARMY

Can No. 17-267

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE ITALIAN WAR FRONT

Cameraman: FOX (SIG CORPS) PARA (CASS) PATHE (SIG. CORPS) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
136	129		

Cuts 4782x1, 2 1572x8 1597x3 1578 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANZIO ITALY--activity on beach--LSTs in water, etc--guy at mike..crying planes overhead--people running for cover--planes overhead--landing boats firing away--shore firing at planes--bomb explosions in distance..water sports--more firing--big five in distance..smoke column--parachute descending--burning plane on ground..3scenes pilot followed by crowd--LS boats coming in to unload--soldiers with full packs coming ashore, and walking thru streets..3 scenes--scene wrecked bldgs.--sign on post DIRTY GIRTIE AIN'T IN TOWN--sign..NETTUNO (ITALY) wrecked bldgs..2 scenes--soldiers walking--pulling Big Jim gun--shot of Italian soldiers--Italian officer

Date of Event: rec. 3/44

Used No.	Date

OVER

ANZIO, ITALY -- BEACH -- BARGES -- BOATS -- RADIO -- BATTLE SCENES -- ARTILLERY -- TYPES (NAZI) -- EXPLOSIONS -- BOMBING -- FIRE -- PARACHUTE -- PLANE WRECK (SPITFIRE) -- DEBARKING -- RUINS -- WRECKAGE -- POSTERS -- NETTUNO, ITALY -- GUNS -- ITALIAN ARMY -- TELEPHONE -- GERMANY ARMY -- PRISONERS -- TRUCKS -- TRACTOR (BULLDOZER) -- STORAGE -- WAR -- CANALS -- HUMAN -- AMBULANCE --

(3) 17-267-1

(2) 17-269-1

GERMAN ARMY(Dead germans on ground, Ger.carrying German wounded, German attending German's head wound, in Italy)

Can No. 17-269

Roll No. 1

Subject BATTLE FOR ROME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4796x5 4798x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 2/44 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY(Dead Nazis along road, Prisoners talking to Amer. officers in Anzio, Italy)	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. 1

Subject: 14,000 NAZIS CAPTURED ON ANZIO FRONT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-273-1

--2
rs
rning
ls to
s--
me:-
mation
ber
loding
ASTERY
ect hits

GERMAN ARMY(Soldiers taken as prisoners in Italy)	Can No. 17-273	1

Subject	Cameraman
CASSINO MONASTARY BOMBING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1601x3,6 1612x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/14-15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-273-1

(2) 17-278-2

GERMAN ARMY(Soldiers marching with shovels,in the No.part of Michigan)

Can No. 17-27B

Roll No. 2

Subject: PRISONERS OF WAR IN U.S.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1642x1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.

Date of Event: recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN ARMY(Shot of Nazi soldiers on truck, blowing up RRtracks in Russia)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. 7

Subject RETREATING NAZIS BLOW UP RED CITIES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

shot of Nazi soldiers on truck leaving city--truck loaded with cattle..--in and cu tanks and armed cars leaving--cu plunger hot that sets of explosion--4 scenes..explosions as bridges are blown up--oil fires and explosions--other bldgs. blown up..(GOOD EXPLOSIONS)--guttered bldgs. still burning--3 scenes..Germans blowing up RR tracks.. advancing along tracks and explosions in rear as tracks blow up..(VERY GOOD SHOTS)--ls. installation blowing up--huge bldg. blows up..--

RUSSIA--GERMAN ARMY--TRUCKS--CATTLE--TANKS--DYNAMITE--EXPLOSIONS--F.E.--AIRPORTS--WAR--OIL--FIRES--

Date of Event Reed 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(Soldier lying on ground, sneering in Italy)	Can No. [7-29]	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PATROL ACTION AT ANZIO	[illegible](LY[illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	65			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]—U.S. soldiers walking past [illegible] on dirt road—lying in hedge of wire fence, firing [illegible] across road—running [illegible] firing machine gun at [illegible] firing rifle grenades—firing machine gun—[illegible] firing bazookas—soldiers moving in turn seen—burning U.S. tank—Nazi prisoners carry three wounded [illegible] prisoners coming in...3 shots—no good [illegible] German soldier lying [illegible] on ground, at [illegible]—in prisoners at rear—ANZIO, ITALY—WAR—U.S. ARMY—SOLDIERS—ARMS & AMMUNITION—GUNS—MACHINE GUNS—BATTLE SCENES—GERMAN ARMY—PRISONERS—WOUNDED—INJURED—VETERANS

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

sulfa drug poured on wound on shoulder--

ANZIO ITALY--NETTUNO, ITALY--SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--
BATTLE SCENES--JEEPS--AUTOS--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--
U.S. ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--PATROLS--GERMAN ARMY--MOTORS--
PROTOCAL--WAR--

(2) 17-294-3

GERMAN ARMY(Nazi prisoner marching, belongings on chair in Italy)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. 3

Subject ALLIED PUSH IN ITALY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1918x2, B

Can No.

Description and Remarks

rec'd Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

soldiers bringing in many prisoners--CU of Nazi prison-
--2 AIR shots of ruined Monte Cassino Monastary--2 AIR shots of ruined town of Cassino--high shot of U.S. Infantry moving along road--U.S.soldiers go by in armored vehicles--Yank soldiers looking for snipers in SCAUIRI,ITALY--wrecked Nazi tank--wrecked Nazi gun--Nazi dead--bell hanging amid ruins--women and kid refugees returning to town--3 scenes crowd of hungry refugees in square--old woman getting food--very old woman dunking--group of Martin Maurauders in air(AIR) dropping bombs--bridge being blown up..VERY GOOD SHOT-CUTS:add.on scenes used and add.on mules with supplies---add.Castleforte..looking for mines..releasing tape along mine cleared section--tanks thru town--add.on prisoners--cameraman thru ruins--add.air shots of Cassino and monastary--air shots snow capped mts.--Gen. Clark and Gen.DeGaulle--crossing bridge on Route 6--bulldozers along route 6--ambulance on raod--refugees waiting for food..U.S.soldiers holding them back--add. bombing--Engineers with picks and shovels along road--var.shots tanks along road..thru brush etc.--tanks firing --xxxxhsixxx refugees carrying belongings--on head--woman carrying another xx on shoulders--prisoners with

GERMAN ARMY(Prisoners carrying their wounded out of Castleforte Italy)	Can No. 17-298	Roll No. 1

Subject ADVANCE ON ROME

Cameraman PATHE(DONALDSON) FOX(SIG. CORPS)

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Date	Can No.
211	202			1978x2,3,10-1981x7	3039 ft.

5/44

Description and Remarks

ITALY.....2 scenes..sunset on Italian front...5 scenes..Night Barrage--French Soldiers going up hill with mule packs--U.S.Soldiers lay down smoke screen--tanks move into position..tanks open fire..AIR SHOT..explosions below--CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--German prisoners carrying their wounded out of Castleforte--prisoners seated on roadside--prisoners resting--ou Nazi with smashed eye--ou prisoners..3 scenes--French soldiers along road with swastika--ls and ou ruins of Castleforte--French soldiers walking thru ruins--British armored vehicles move up--British soldiers move up along road--3 scenes British soldiers firing mortars--2 scenes British soldiers

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-298-1

hands up--pontoon bridge..truck across--wrecked U.S. tank--still cameraman thru town--

ITALY--SUNSET--NIGHT--ARTILLERY--FRENCH ARMY--
BATTLE SCENES--MULES--SHIPPING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS-
BOMBING--CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--EMBLEMS--RUINS--BRITISH ARMY--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--
CHURCHES--CASSINO,ITALY--SCAUIRI,ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--FOOD--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--BRIDGE--MINES--PRESS-
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GEN. CLARK--DEGAULLE--AMBULANCE--
LABORERS--SOLDIERS--WAR--

with chain on Torpedo--Torpedo starts sputtering...
men running away from Torpedo..var.shots--CUTS:add.
c: scenes used and..NAPLES,ITALY..ships in harbor--
unloading ammunition from ship..hoisted..var.shots..un-
loading tank--RR Train in bg.--trucks loaded pulling
away--cases of supplies piled high--piles trucks et.--
shells piled high--loading big guns..var.shots--CU
soles of shoes angle of German on stretcher--moistening
lips of German wounded--into ambulance--ambulance away--
St.ANDRE,ITALY, artillery mving..ruins..refugees along
road carrying packs etc..--children refugees--
CASTELFORTE,ITALY--soldiers & tanks along road..var.shots
soldiers running thru town--Prisoners--releasing pigeon--

(2) 12-299-1

GERMAN ARMY (Nazi prisoners marching thru Italy)

17-244 | 1

Subject: ALLIES CLOSE IN ON ROME

Cameraman: FOX(SIG.CORPS)-PARA.(CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
134	128		

Cats: 1933x1-1974x6, 1978x9, 1977x7

Can No. 1670 ft.

Description and Remarks

CASSINO ITALY--2 scenes..XXXX ruins..truck recg.5/44 entering town--sign MINES--sign BOOBY TRAPS--2 scenes wrecked U.S. tanks--ls ruins, Mont Cassino Monastary in background, soldiers walking--ls Monastary ruins--2 scenes high command looking over map--Gen.Alexander in foreground,Gen.Truscott in back with glasses--cu Truscott--cu Gen.Clark--sign VIA ROMA--street ruins,soldiers marching in--tanks plough thru dust--Nazi prisoners marching..front and rear shots--pan Nazi prisoners..var.types--German radio controlled explosive-carrying tank being examined..scenes--2 scenes German "Human Torpedo" on beach--ls and cu of 17 yr old German operator of the Torpedo...man mounting

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(3) 17-299-1

CARRIER--ITALY--WAR [illegible]--POSTERS--MINES--TANKS--
[illegible] CARRIER--VOLUNTARY--WAR--ALLY--[illegible]--BOYCOTT--
NAVY--U.S. ARMY--CIVILIAN--SPY--PRISONERS--INVENTIONS--
[illegible]--FOGGIA--NAPLES, ITALY--SHIPS--HARBORS--PORTS--
[illegible]--CARRIER--[illegible]--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--
[illegible]--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--ST. ANDRE, ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--CHILDREN--CASTLEFORTE, ITALY--PIGEONS--U.S. ARMY
[illegible] ARMY--CAVALRY--

(2) 17300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ships loaded with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--var. shots planes take off at night--air shots.. Night.. GOOD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks.. train moving along----

GERMAN ARMY (Soldiers marching, in France)	Can No. 17-300	Roll No. 2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE--Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

recd 6/6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(OVER)

FORM 2530--1PM--8-44-41 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(x) .19-308-2 applies
water- strafing ship in water--line of planes at airport revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air --cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots hits and explosions on Gorman planes--exterior shot of guns fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes & flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs-2 shots groups of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars...good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.--shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

eu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men.. men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge.. up gangway and up cargo nets--

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off.. Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some-plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) M-300-2 Reels

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CAURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAX-
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S.ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Reel

(2) 17-301-1

GERMAN ARMY(Machine gunner on shore in France)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER'S FORTRESS INVADED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-301-1

(5) 17-301-1

(2) 17-302-Reel

convoy
looking up
open
down
s--
up--
--
--
d
shield
low

GERMAN ARMY (Soldiers taken as prisoners by the Yanks in France) ce)	Can No. 17-302	Roll No. WHOLE REEL
1ST PICTURES INVASION OF FRANCE		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

6/6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-302-Rec

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIKE--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

(5) 17-302 - Reel

(2) 303-1

in background, jeeps, trucks moving in--XXX cu of coliseum with tank and jeep passing by--big crowd with flags--tanks moving down st.--crowd walking down street applauding--big square..Victor Emanuel Memorial in background..big crowd applauding..2scenes--truckload of soldiers--Gen.Clark in a jeep riding down st. with people cheering--crowd shot -men and women crowd around.. girl shakes his hand--crowd--man jumps on Clark's jeeps hood..motioned to get off--crowd looking up--U.S.,Italian and Eng.flags on bldg.--cu of Clark--Clark and 2 officers standing on balcony looking down--crowd--PIAZZA DE VENEZZI sign..pan to square where crowd is--2 scenes of Sergeant Vita,U.S.Sig.Corps cameraman on balcony,gesturing ala Mussolini--crowd waves to him--Vita on balcony saluting--mob walking down street to hear Pope..3 scenes--Bells tolling--crowd in square--Pope Pius XII on balcony--mob waving flags--Pope speaking--ls of square with noisy mob--Soldiers doff hats and enter bldg.--air shot city of Rome--bldgs.with jeeps etc.in front cluttered up--soldiers walking down plaza--bunch of soldiers sit on curb--Prince Humbert mounts balcony..pan down to crowd--ls of Humbert on balcony--crowd waving--bomb explosion in bldg..mob runs away..2 scenes--cops with handcuffed Fascist--WELCOME TO THE AMERICANS on sign..bunch of girls around--girl kissing soldier..kisses again--Beer stand..soldiers standing

GERMAN ARMY(Soldiers capturing Yank prisoners,Nazis running, after the Yanks capture Rome,Italy)

Can No. 17-303

Roll No. 1

Subject

1ST PICTURES OF ROME'S CAPTURE

Cameraman

PATHE(FOX)NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	394			Can No.

Description and Remarks

1"1 se im(CONFISCATED FILM)--tilt shot fro[m] coliseum down to yank prisoners marching--[cu] of Yank prisoners standing--ls of Yank prisoners marching..coliseum in background--cu and ls of prisoners marching..tilt to their shoes--SHXXXXXX--Field Marshal Albert Kesselring looking thru glasses..2 scenes--gun blast in background..and cu of big R'way gun--ls of big gun..it fires--cu of firing--distant shot,thru glasses at Anzio..smoke in bg.--grave yard..smoke rising over it--Germans..one with binoculars--Nazi on phone--Nazis running ..Nazis running..explosion..they duck--Germans sitting in bushes..heavy artillery fired--ROME:U.S.soldiers enter Rome in tanks..--crowd cheering--ls of street with [co]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] kissing flag--Papal Guard..var.Ital.types..[illegible]
[illegible]ing his blessing--talking--Italian civilians shooting
[illegible]th U.S.soldiers--giving plasma--Ital.woman crying--[illegible]
[illegible]-shots soldiers thru Rome--German prisoners--dead..
decomposed body--tanks on fire--add.Air shots Rome--long
pan shot of Rome..St.Peters in bg.--good shot Coliseum--
good scenic shots Rome--pulling down Nazi posters--Ital.
giving salute--Band thru street--reading newspapers--re
proclamations--German prisoners--Stockade for prisoners
behind barbed wire--playing cards on Nazi flag--British
with Nazi flag--mob German prisoners--some wounded--
ROME,ITALY--WAR--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS.(COLISEUM)-
SCENIC--FEET--KESSELRING--ARTILLERY--GUNS--CEMETARY--
GERMAN ARMY--TELEPHONE--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--TANKS
CROWDS(BIG)--TRUCKS & JEEPS--FLAGS--MONUMENTS--CLARK--
HISTORICAL--BLDGS.(PIAZZA DE VENEZZIA--VITA--HUMAN--
SIG.CORPS--PRESS--BELLS--POPE--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--
RELIGIOUS--HUMBERT--RIOTS--FASCIST--POSTERS--ITALIANS--
LIQUOR--XXX CIVITAVECCHIA,ITALY--RAILROAD--RUINS--WRECK-
AGE--SHIPWRECKS--PORTS--HARBORS--BLDGS.(CAPITOL..ROME)--
CHURCHES(ST.PETER'S CATHEDRAL)--INVASION--PRESS--DORED--
WEDDINGS--PIGEONS(BIRDS)--KEYES--TRUSCOTT--JUIN--[illegible]
GRUENTHER--VELLETRI,ITALY--POSTERS--CONVEYANCES--MAPS--
TRUCKS--MEDICAL--AIR--

(4) 17-303-1

(E) 17-303-1

in line to get beer--cu of soldier drinking..licks his lips--CIVITAVECCHIA,ITALY..WRECKED Railroad yards--harbor scene..small craft wrecked--wrecked Railroad Gun on track(GERMAN)--cu of gun..soldier looking into it--ls of same big gun.CUTS:add. on scenes used and ls St.Peter's--add.crowds..tanks,var.shots,wrecked U.S. and German tanks--ls tanks thru orchard on way to city.. fires in distance--var.views Capitol..Pope's residence in Vatican--soldiers reading news of the Invasion in "Stars and Stripes"--shot of cameraman John Dored--carriage party passing U.S.tank unit on road to Rome--big explosion near by from German first that just missed Gen.Clark--Sig.Corps pigeons being sent back with War News--Engineers looking for mines--duck into water--Maj. Gen.Keyes,Maj.Gen.Truscott,Gen.Juin,Maj.Gen.Gruenther--PELLETRI,ITALY--road sign..,VELETRI-ROME--infantry entering--rubble in streets,destroyed German equipment--Prisoner(civilian)hands up--high shot ruined town..refugees carrying belongings--dead Germans--German signs on post--tanks along road--Prisoner out of foxhole--soldiers searching for German snipers..climbing over rubble--Natzi flag..stamping on flag..refugees..German dead left unburied--German motorcycle with half-track combination--Prisoners in barbed wire enclosure--searching prisoners--prisoners into truck--var.shots officers working on maps--ROME:truck of beer arriving..s/q. on truck--

17-303-1

(a) 11-30-45

concrete blockhouse--1 German soldier buried up to armpits trying to dig himself out--ruined Nazi High-command room with map on table--2 shots dead Nazis--2 shots Winston Churchill and Gen.Montgomery--1s of U.S.High Command--closer shot see Eisenhower and Marshall they're in center of group in background--Gen.Arnold--Gen.Marshall--Gen.Bradley with patch on nose--2 shots U.S.troops on march--tank destroyers rowing up--tank destroyers thru town--French man and woman waving from doorway--kids in doorway--people applaud M.P.'s--young French girl waving--old French girl waving..cu--old Frenchman with mustache--Yanks giving girl piece of gum--

GERMAN ARMY(Soldiers lined up in front of tanks in France) in blockhouses, manning guns etc)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-304	5

Subject
CHERBOURG TRAP CLOSES

Cameraman
[illegible], LIEB & SULLIVAN) NEAR T(SI[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	47			Can No.

Description and Remarks
[illegible] Atlantic Wall..pan [illegible] ing
blockhouses on beach..se[illegible]--bands
[illegible] cast[illegible]--German soldi-
[illegible]--Field Marshal Von [illegible] t
cu[illegible]ame--huge concrete blo[illegible]
Ger[illegible]ans firing out shells--men com[illegible]
[illegible]--men runni[illegible] out camou[illegible]
[illegible]ing t[illegible]camouflaged gun--another bi[illegible]
curtain o[illegible] gun in concrete--man in[illegible]
[illegible]ig gun s[illegible] cements--(END OF SCN #1)--
shore--sunken allied freighter--3 shots
inland--burni[illegible], house explodes--troops
[illegible] shots German prisoners with hands ra[illegible]
[illegible]ny with h[illegible]s on hea[illegible]--2 scenes

6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

(4) 17-304-5

another shot long line of prisoners--badly wounded Ger-
is another hospital tent unit..Americans lying around--
Army nurse tending to a wounded man--semi cup group of
nurses--cu nurse drinking from canteen--pan shot wound
civilians on stretchers--1ST AMERICAN CEMITARY..la
ceremonies on beach..bareheaded men--padre in backgrou
cu altar--men bowed in prayer--pan shot graves marked
with markers--civilian group with airplanes in bg--guy
blowing taps and American flag and honor guard--woman
laying a wreath on grave--two men and woman stand loo-
ing..pan down to grave--ENGLAND:Nazi prisoners march
off LST--cu marching..many wounded--3 shots marching--

(5)17-1st-r

Yanks slogging thru water--3 shots..big guns open up--
AIR SHOTS..straffing train--ammunition truck..it blows
up--straffing flak tower--firing on another train--BIG
EXPLOSION--tank on road being straffed--vehicles on ro
straffed--straffing train and BIG EXPLOSION--transpor
planes over France--dropping supplies by chute..2 shots-
paratroopers cleaning up a mess--4 scenes wrecked glider
--big guy with nose and mouth bandaged carrying another
paratrooper in his arms--2 of injured trooper--another
trooper arm in sling talking to another man--German
prisoners and Yanks carrying a Yank on stretcher--Yank
on stretcher..paratrooper leaning on elbow--looking thru
archway building..see hospital units set up with Red
Cross on tents--long line of German prisoners marching
and man in civvies on outside of line looks like Orienta.

[illegible]--PORT--GERMAN ARMY--[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--CONVOY--SHIPS--PO[illegible]
[illegible]GES--SHIP WRECK--U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCE[illegible]
[illegible]SOLDIERS--HUMAN--CHURCHILL--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--BRADLEY--JAN CHRISTIAN SMUTS(IN CUTS)--
SIR.ALAN BROOK(IN CUTS)--TANKS--FRENCH--CHILDREN--
WATER--ARTILLERY--AIR--STRAFFING--R.R.TRAINS--TRUCKS--
TYPES--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--GLIDERS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL
NURSES--CEMETARY--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--WRECKS--
ENGLAND--HOLLAND--FLOODS--FLAME THROWERS--NIGHT--MOON--
BALLOONS--DEPTH CHARGES--PLANE CRASH--U.S.NAVY--
ENG.NAVY--CANADIAN ARMY--INVASIONS--FOOD--RATIONS--
KIRK--HALL--USS AUGUSTA--PYLE--PRESS--NEGROES--RUSSIANS
WAR--

(6) 17-304-5

(s)17-304-5

wounded pile of American dead on field--big Nazi gun knocked out--Nazi equipment knocked out...3 scenes--Doodle bug tank--cutin control box--it's off over beach--Captured German equipment being driven by Yanks captured motorcycle half-track--German jeep--Yanks moving thru a town--talking with natives--2 U.S. soldiers with basket of eggs putting on an act--picking up eggs out of basket and looking the over--line of civilians getting canned goods from soldiers--cu old lady being piled up with canned goods--Scenes take place in Caretan, Montebourg, Insigny, Laurent S Mere, Trevieres, France--CUTS: Gen. Eisenhower, Gen. Montgomery, Gen. Tedder--burning bldgs--

FRANCE(CARETAN, MONTEBOURG, INSIGNY, LAURENT S MERE & TREVIERES)--TRUCKS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GLIDERS--ARTILLERY EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN--OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--FRENCH--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--FUNERALS--ODDITIES(DOODLE BUG TANK)--CONVEYANCES--FOOD(EGGS)--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--TEDDER--WAR--

(2) 17-308-4

GERMAN ARMY(German dead being piled up,soldier with tommy gun in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-308	4

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY ON CHERBOURG PENINSULA	GAUMONT-HEARST (PATHE LTD.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214	306			Can No.

Description and Remarks

"...motor convoy along road..wa... ...age of allied gli... plane--U.S. ...t in th... stance--f... ...tiller firing--ter... ...in background--... ...2 shots--burning tank in ...plane in foreground--tank burning,Yanks ...burning and ruined town..see signal men ...Yank helping old woman over rubble--old ...in ruins with natives rescuing some b... ...bring in prisoners with hands on heads--... ...standing--one seated with bandaged foot--... ...prisoners coming in..2 shots--German dead being piled ...soldier with tommy gun--German motor ...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
...blown up--	
...lliers in str...	
...town with soldier...	
...s by in jeep--	
...round..3 prisoners--	
...men with rifle--	
...ings--Yanks	
...ejected prisoners	
...long line	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-309-1

...ches--2 scenes..dead Nazis in streets--...dead Nazi ...	...
up in doorway--tank and jeep thru street ...littered w...	...
Nazi equipment..2 scenes--cu of foot clop...ing down on	
Goering's picture--dead Nazis and equipme...t lying i...	
air shot Cherbourg harbor,bldgs.--in Cher...ourg,long	
columns of smoke rising--tank pig gun bl...fire and ...	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ERMAN ARMY(Soldiers dead lying ..in streets in France) ptisoners, Lt.Gen Von Schlieben and dmiral Hennecke)	Can No. 17-309	Roll No. 1

Subject
CHERBOURG GATEWAY TO VICTORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	434			Can No.

Description and Remarks

--Yanks advance across
s--big guns open up--its
--tank burning--bi
up out of dug out gun
ing in outskirts of to
of tanks going thru town--dodging
reets. 2 scene--same thing again.
probably Nazi--Yank sniper prone,
--Yanks snipers firing from doorways
es--2 scenes. dead Nazis in street--

Date of Event 6/25/44

Used No.	Date
ering--l ks 2 scenes	
niper bullets f dead soldi	
civilian refu nows etc. lead Nazi	4

(8)17-34-1

Nazis prisoners running--running into compound thru gate, [illegible] sheep in background--running across fields--Russian soldiers with their woman crying..ls and cu of chubby girl crying(husbands in German army)--another Russian girl crying,no hat,hanging on her man..Yank officer tries to pull her away gently, gal sinks to her knees,but is fighted--couple Nazis looking on--portrait of Adolph Hitler on barbed wire--cu and ls..thousands of prisoners in the wire pens--Nazis getting food--ls of wrecked RR station--train loaded with signs in station..pan up showing wrecked station--3 scenes of tracks from which ROCKET BOMBS were launched--Yanks looking over wrecked RR bridge

Coins o'ark Firing with big guns on Nazi stronghold--
Yank readying a fuse on a bangalore torpedo--explosion
of torpedo--surrender. flag waving from Nazi pill box--
hundreds of Nazis coming out of tunnel..Yank yells at
Nazis to keep arms up, Nazis pour out--cu of Yank guard
with face bloody and bandaged and semi cu of him--Nazi
nurse treating Nazi wounded..ls and cu--Lt.Gen.Dietrick
Von Schlieben and Admiral Hennecke(Germans)walk along
and entering headquarters--interior..being question..
~~XXX~~ Gen.Tom Collins and Von Schlieben--CU ~~XXXXXX~~ of
Von Schlieben--cu Collins--Cu of Hennecke--Collins and
the 2 German leaders outside--cu of Nazi prisoners with
hands on heads--parading thru streets,hands over heads--

(W) 17-309-1

CHERBOURG, FRANCE--WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HUMAN--TANKS--JEEPS--
AIR--HARBORS--EXPLOSIONS--TORPEDOES--FLAG--FORTS--COLLINS
VON SCHLIEBEN--HENNECKE--RUSSIANS--FOOD--R.R. STATION--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BOMBS--BRIDGE--
PARADES--FRENCH--REYNAUD--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--DANCING
BARGES--ODDITIES--CONVEYANCES--RESCUES--TYPES--BOMBING--

(S) 17-209-1

[illegible] reporters starting--[illegible] to Cherbourgh..troops marching--crowd applauding--[illegible] scene troops marching--Yanks and French people [illegible] balcony in city hall,flags[illegible]s and cu--crowd applauding [illegible] Collins arriving in armored truck..he jumps off [illegible] and salutes--crowd applauds--Yanks and officers saluting--Mayor Paul Reynaud reading proclamation,Gen.Collins [illegible] back--le of ceremony--Collins presents French flag to the Mayor--Yanks and bunch of French girls in huddle--Yank tries to kiss French girl--CUTS:add.on scene--[illegible] crowding fraternize--celebration in streets dancing etc American wounded transported back to England wounded [illegible] [illegible] along road--good shot wounded in barges,[illegible] shots of German doodle bug being started etc...soldiers riding on doodle bug--men on beach rescuing men from landing craft and pulling them up on the beach--GI talks with German using phrase book--tanks along road..thru [illegible] shot Cherburg--B-26 Mauraders bombing harbor--

GERMANY ARMY(Armored car full of soldiers rolling into plane in Germany)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-310-6

ERMAN ARMY(Soldiers boarding busses in Germany).	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CIVILIANS IN BERLIN EVACUATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ✓ Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

plane sweeps up—RR train cross bridge being strafed--flying low over airport..planes on field strafed..one PLANE BURSTS INTO FLAMES..others strafed.. CUTS: add on scenes used and..strafing bldgs.,trucks on road,flak towers,radio towers—tanks thru town--

NORMANDY,FRANCE--TANKS--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--WAR--
SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BATTLE SCENES--
FIRE--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--FRENCH--AVIATION--
FLIGHTS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--R.R.TRAINS--
AIR--PLANE WRECKS--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY

(2) 17-311-2

GERMAN ARMY(Prisoners with an officer saluting, being questioned by officers walking down street in Normandy, France)

Film No. 17-311

Roll No. 2 2-A

Subject
CU TEE AT FRONT
(A)NORMANDY

Cameramen
FOX(SIG.CORPS & RR.)PARA(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	43			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] description here, [illegible] of
[illegible] bldgs. [illegible] of
Sherman tank in smoke and dust--2 scenes
soldiers walking down street, slow and quick
approaching horses--another soldier runs along wall--
next scenes, ruins in background--soldier coming out
of cellar, dead man in front--rest of bldg burning, Yank
overturned anti-tank gun--German prisoners with an
officer saluting, standing--soldiers with gun on guard,
girls around him--Nazi officer saluting U.S.officer--
more prisoners walking down street--2 scenes--pan
over countryside--dropping bombs--
EXPLOSIONS ALL [illegible]

Recd. 7/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
soldier	
~~burning, Yank~~	
~~officer saluting~~	
VERY GOOD SHOT	

SEE OVER

...ken shot of ruins--3 Italian kids walking up steps--
...an shot ruins--Nazi body--another dead Nazi--Nazi
prisoners walking with Canadian prodding them, smiling--
shot of prisoners--prisoners standing--prisoners com-
...ing by--row of trucks moving in--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--TRUCKS--RED CROSS--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--TANK--GUNS--FEET(LEG SHOT)--SCENIC--
VOTERS--ITALIANS--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--

(2) 17-311-CANADA

GERMAN ARMY(Soldiers taken prisoners by Can. soldiers in Italy)

Can No. 17-311

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: OUR BOYS CARRY ON IN ITALY

Cameramen: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181	73			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ITALY--Canadians walking across field--looking over Nazi pill box wrecked--RED CROSS truck passes by a pill box--wrecked Nazi tank, ruined bldgs. in bg--submerged Nazi pillbox--le big German gun--Nazi AA Gun--engineers examing destroyed Nazi guns..cu--leg shot..boys marching--walking thru scenic countryside--tank rolling by--Maj.Gen.Vok entering town of Pontecorvo--shot of ruins--

Recd 7/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(2) 17-312-4

firing
smith
with
several

GERMAN ARMY(Soldiers being rounded up as prisoners in Frande)

Can No. 17-312

4

Subject LIBERATION OF FRANCE FORCES ON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 9/44

Date of Event 9/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARPIQUET, FRANCE—

(3) 17-312-4

(2) 17-313-1

0 1438

GERMAN ARMY(Nazi soldiers running out with hands up, tamken prisoners in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-313	1

Subject
FALL OF CAEN OPENS ROAD TO PARIS

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 7/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-313-1

CAEN, FRANCE--ENG. ARMY--CANADIAN ARMY--TYPES--ROCKETS--
EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--RUINS--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE--
ARTILLERY--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RED CROSS--French--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--WAR--
CHERBOURG, FRANCE--SPIES--TRIALS--COURTS--FRENCH GOV'T--
TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--PRISONS--POSTERS--BOY SCOUTS--
SANITATION--WIRE--LA HAYE DU PUTS, FRANCE--U.S. ARMY--
MINES--DEVICES--JEEPS--

TIMES GERMAN PRISONERS--Cute add on scenes used,and
NIGHT BARRAGE ROCKETS, ARTILLERY ETC.--Russian
firing (Prof Cure)--Pan shot Kerch--firing mortars--
dead on beach--many wine barrels--Russians drinking
wine--In Sevastopol--

RUSSIA--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--
EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--BIG FIGHTS--PLANE WRECKS--TANKS--
MACHINE GUN--HUMAN--GERMANS--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--
ROCKETS--RUINS--EMBLEMS--CEMETARY--CHURCH--PRISONERS
NIGHT--BARRELS--SEVASTOPOL,RUSSIA--

(2) 17- 313-7

GERMAN ARMY (Soldiers dead lying on ground in Russia)

Can No. 17-313

Roll No. 7

Subject RELENTLESS RUSSIAN ARMY ROLLS AHEAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4825x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Russian running thru ruined bldg. towards ...
Nazi prisoners on the march--Cuts add on scenes used in ...
German soldiers along road in truck--dead G... ...
...shots German soldiers--

...SIA--WAR--FIRE--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
...CHINE GUN--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
TRUCK

(2) 17-315-1

GERMAN ARMY(Soldier gets hit and falls,Nazi prisoners on the march, soldiers along road in truck,dead German in Russia)

Can No. 12-315

1

Subject REDS ROLL ON TOWARDS GERMANY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 7/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-315-2

GERMAN ARMY(Prisoners boarding -Coast. Guard Transport in England)	Can No. 17-315	2

Subject THE WAKE OF VICTORY IN NORMANDY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

CAEN, FRANCE
Description and Remarks

7/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

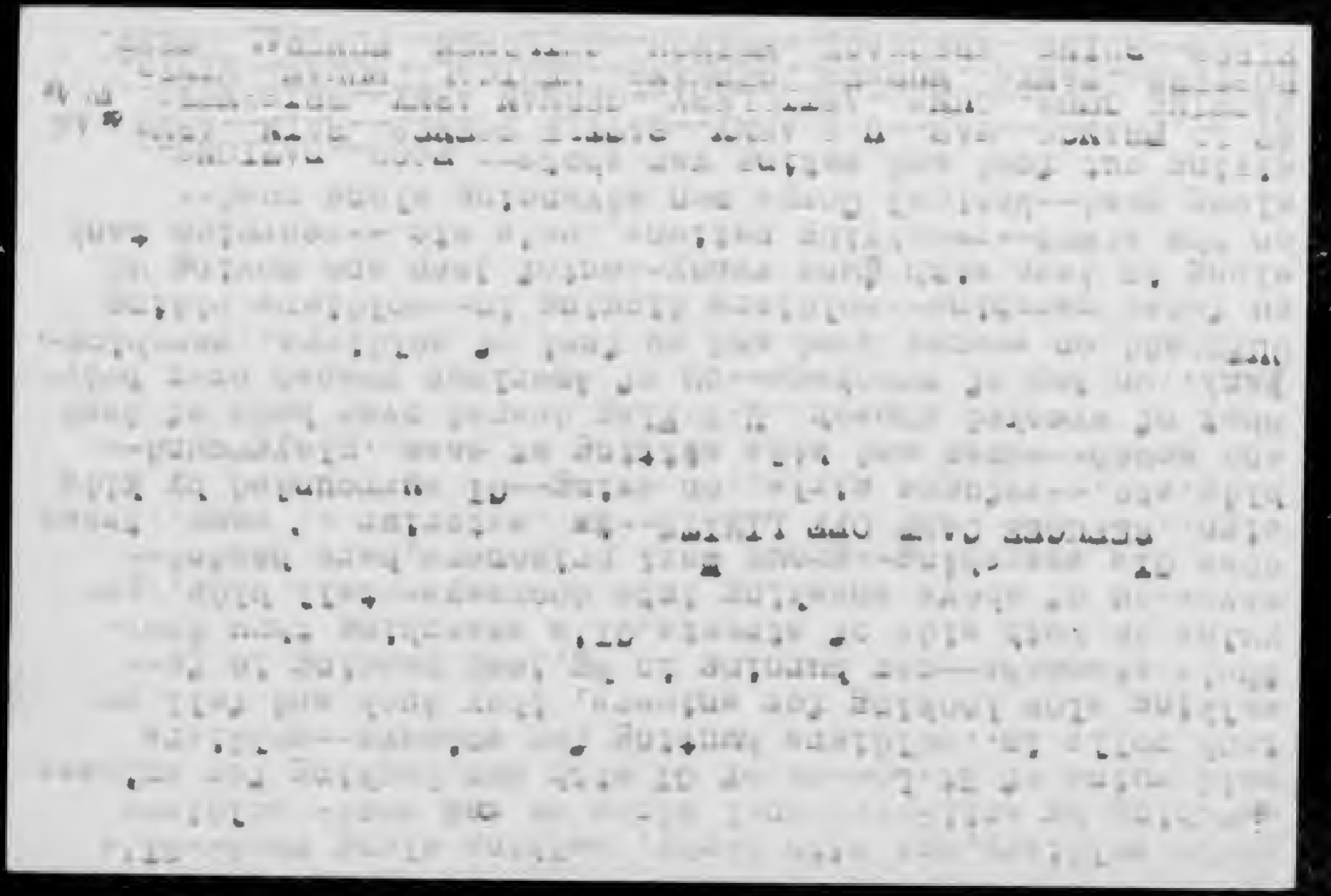
SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

(3) 17-315-2



GERMAN ARMY(Nazi with white flag, Nazi dead on ground in France)	Can No. 17-316	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES ROUT NAZIS IN FRANCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 7/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-317-2

riding
soldiers
in
Churchill

scenes
with

(3) 17-317-2

GERMAN ARMY(Nazi prisoners and soldier coming toward camera in France)	Can No. 17-317	Roll No. 2

Subject ALLIES OPEN ALL OUT PUSH FOR BRITTANY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NORMANDY, FRANCE--

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORMANDY, FRANCE—
DOG FIGHTS
ARMS & ARM.--

TRAIN--
ARMY --
TRUCK--

CHURCH--

(5) 17-317-2

IA-311-2 (4)
line of explosions on ground -- bombs falling -- Formation of planes overhead (Fortresses) -- Lancasters leaving target and passing Fortresses coming in --

NORMANDY, FRANCE--WAR--U.S. ARMY--TELEPHONE--ARMS & [illegible]--GUN--MACHINE GUN--HUSS--PEERS--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--THEATRICAL--DANCING--CROWDS--

(2) 17-318-1

GERMAN ARMY(Group of Nazi taken prisoners in Normandy,France)	Can No. 17-318	1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED DRIVES OPEN ROADS TO PARIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/24-26/44

Used No.	Date

CUTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-319-3

(3) 17-3193

GERMAN ARMY(Nazi prisoners comes out of bushes with hands up,Nazi wounded lying on ground,in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-319	3

Subject: NAZI DEFENSE CRUMBLES IN FRANCE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-319-3

CUTS: add. on scenes used and.. shots of Mongol prisoners--
var. scenes tanks, prisoners, etc.. GI's moving up--

FRANCE(LA CHAPPELLE MARIGNY COUTANCES)--FORMATIONS--WAR--
AIR--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--TRAFFIC--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--
BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--MEDICAL--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FRENCH--ODDITIES--

CUTS:

(2) 17-320-1

GERMAN ARMY (Long columns of Nazi prisoners, some lying dead on road, and in car, in France)

Can No. 17-320

Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES SPEED ADVANCE ON PARIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Reed 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRANCE NORMANDY ETC --WAR--ARTILLERY--TREES--RUIN
WRECKAGE--GERMAN ARMY--WOMAN--CIVILIAN--MEDICAL--AID
--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--RELIGIOUS--PRISONERS
FRENCH--

(2) 17-322-1

GERMAN ARMY(Dead Germans, Nazi prisoners in France)	Can No. 17-322	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI ROUT INCREASES IN FRANCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

rec'd 8/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-323-1

17-323-1

1/ in air..ch[illegible] ...g planes..--SKY FU[illegible] ...f ch[illegible] ...sic] SHOTS)--shot looking down..chutes all over ground--2 [illegible] WARSHIPS OPEN FIRE--series of explosions--battleship fir[illegible] hits on shore line--soldiers go over into landing craft--landing craft moving away--LS..HUNDREDS of landing craft on way in--another explosion on shore--soldiers crouched in landing boat..going in--ls landing boats moving in--on barge..nearing shore--on barge..troops ready to leave..out of barge onto beach--ls beach..boats on beach..men running--3 scenes..men under fire on beach,advancing..crouching--from land we see TERRIFIC EXPLOSION..LST EXPLO[illegible] NEAR SHORE--men on beach,some pinned down,some advance--

GERMAN ARMY (German soldiers dead,var. shots..var.shots prisoners..carrying wounded..out with white flag..

Cam No. 17-523

Roll No.

CASE & BORD

(WAR OFFICE & SIDGREAVES (PARTY) & C.G. HEARST (PARTY) PATHE LTD.)

Length 524

Nat. 504

Dupe

Pos.

Cam

Cam No.

Dated No. | Date

beach moving to

--out barges

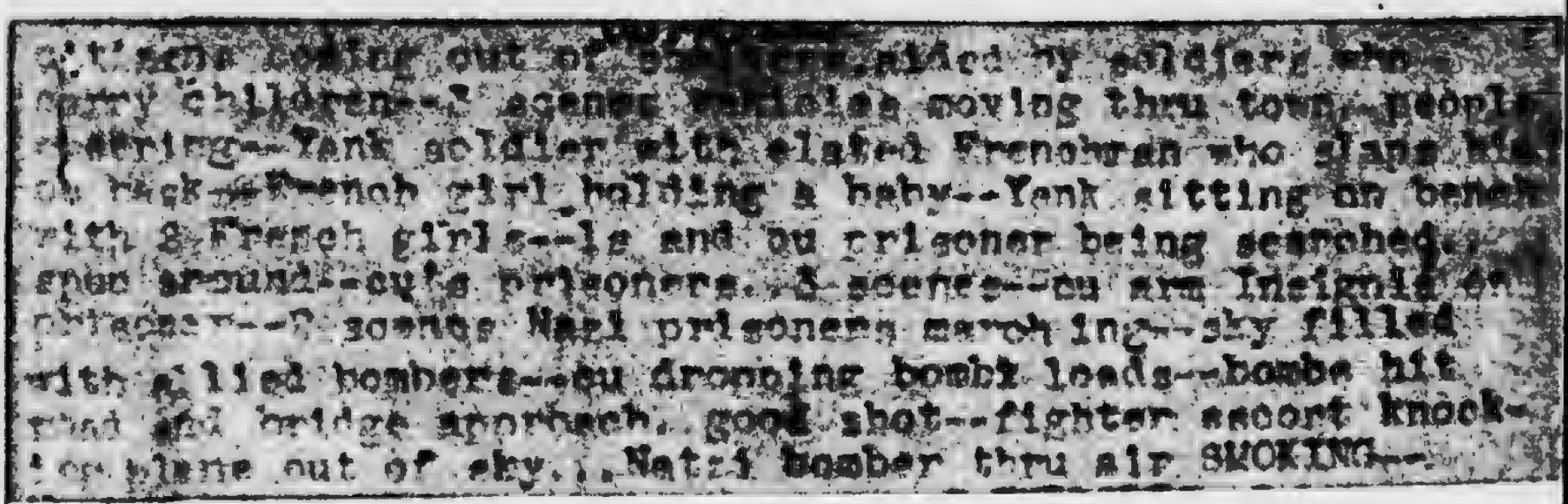
--Invasion

Patch Jr., Brig

over

--interior

eut



it's end coming out of [illegible] placed by soldiers and
merry children--2 scenes vehicles moving thru town, people
waving--Yank soldier with slung French gun who slaps him
on back--French girl holding a baby--Yank sitting on bench
with 2 French girls--1s and 2u prisoner being searched.
snow around--2u's prisoners. 2 scenes--2u are Ineigmls of
prisoners--2 scenes Nazi prisoners marching--sky filled
with allied bombers--2u dropping bomb loads--bombs hit
road and bridge approach. good shot--fighter escort knock-
ing plane out of sky. 1 Nazi bomber thru air SMOKING--

(3)17-42-1

another scene from shore..LST exploding..(GOOD SHOT--3 shot
soldiers move forward inland, running--soldier firing
grenade rifle--smoke and explosion in town..le--soldiers
entering gate in stone wall..one beckons to other..come on--
soldiers moving along a debris littered street--Yank snipe
s firing rifles--German dead..6 scenes--on beach..armored
vehicles come ashore--XXXXXXXX. soldiers coming down gang
plank of barge, thru water onto shore..shot from barge,
soldiers landing---soldiers moving inland..9 scenes--
nes..tanks blasting away point blank at tank stop--
Yank jumps onto tank--tank rumbles al ng road on the move--

...ood breakage scenes--equip.moving over bridge--var.shots.
...getting shells and firing guns(Canadians)-- parstroopers
resting outside Lekuy..on ground--in city--paratroopers
climbing down cliff..running across stream..onto other side
of stream..on alert thru woods---soldiers and group of
Frenchmen firing at house--shot of J.Dored on board ship--
Mags aboard ship,Church flag flying above U.S.--briefing
men--assembling 30 cal.machine gun--Lar app.beach--Bedding
rolls piled on beach--vehicles app.shore--equip.moving
along. Equip.along road--explosion in bldg..soldiers firing
rifles barbed wire--bar.shots ships and harbor--bulldozer
pulling equip.off barge--tanks off barges--add.on Patch,
Forrestal and Hewitt and group:Brigadier Gen.G.P.Saville;
Maj.Gen.A.M.Patch,Jr.,Admiral Hewitt,Sec.Navy Forrestal;
Rear Admiral Lemmonier,Comm.French Naval Forces in Med.--

plane falling...hit. ground and EXPLODES--Robot bomb
hit..TERRIFIC EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--Air shot rockets
from rocket plane shooting toward ground..explosion--
two Typhoons in air firing rockets..good shot--rockets shoot-
ing toward ground. AR tracks ? hit..explosions--ground
smoke column in distance--2 scenes wrecked Nazi
equipment on road--2 scenes..dummy wooden guns--Yank
soldiers going thru town being cheered by people--in ruins
of town is big crucifix. Jeep goes by--2 enemy tanks
lying along road--1 tanks burning out along road--CUTS:
[illegible]

(8) 17-323-1

air shots chutists in trees--shots of prisoners being searched and shots of confiscated items, scissors, etc.--prisoners going aboard barge--Germans carrying own wounded--young wounded kid into ambulance--German prisoner comes out with white flag--sewing patches on sleeve--var.shots landings--unloading trucks, tanks--injured into barges--men into foxhole--looking for mines on road--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--INVASION--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--BARGES--
U.S. ARMY--POSTERS--HARBORS--PORTS--POSTERS--FLAGS--
BALLOONS--PATCH--FORRESTAL--HEWITT--MAPS--TYPES--
PARACHUTISTS--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--
SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
FRENCH--BABIES--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--BOMBS--BOMBING--
PLANE WRE S--ROCKETS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--
TRAC R(BULLDOZER)--CANADIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--DORED--
PRESS--MACHINE GUN--BARBED WIRE--SAVILLE--LEMMONIER--
MEDICAL--AIR--FRANCE

NARA ARC 10/87

add.on piles of equipment ready for loading in Naples..
men into barges..truck into barge..loading big bombs into
boat--men resting on beach--Men walking along carrying
equipment..checked as they enter boats--shots of Medical
Corpsmen--soldier getting copy of YANK with Invasion News--
P-38's taking off..good shots--air shots barges--air shots
bomber in air--briefing paratroopers--paratroopers into
plane--interior shots paratroopers..smoking,sleeping,
being awakened,jumping out of plane--mass shots of chutist

as forced labor —
Russian women
Russian types —

(2) 17-324-1

(3) 17-324-1

GERMAN ARMY (Snipers hold up advance
okshot of nude Nazi, Germans surrender
in France)

Can No. 17-324

1

Subject REICH BORDER THREATENED BY ALLIED DRIVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SNIPER FIRE HITS WALL

recd
Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-324-1

CHARTRES, FRANCE--

(2)17-325-1

...soldiers eating--prisoner getting last cream out of can--
...women cheering on road as Yank tank goes by--French
...scrubbing--soldiers marching thru town,people cheering,
...poster with arrow pointing to PARIS--collaborationists
being rounded up--old woman--tattered man--LES MANS,FRANCE
...shot of corner cup SIGN AMERICAN--interior Yanks at bar
being served by blonde girl--looking out cafe window,people
outside at tables,armored vehicles go thru street--civies
and soldiers buying at outdoor stand--couple soldiers
buying vegetables--blonde putting cream cheese in dish--
old woman who bought cheese putting same into basket--pix
of DeGaulle on open stand. people buying pix..ls and cu--
women looking in windows of dept store--from store,looking
out window at 3 Yank nurses looking in--cu of manikin
dressed in window--cu same nurses looking in--card in
window..IVERANCE..Yankee flag, feet of soldier in bg--
...MICHEL,FRANCE..soldiers looking over posters
...to vote--cu poster..REQUIREMENTS FOR SOLDIER VOTING
BY STATE ABSENTEE BALLOT--another poster..on SOLDIER VOTING
cu of official war ballot--soldiers in line getting ballots
CUTS:add on scenes used and formation Mitchells in air..
explosions near factory--LES MANS,FRANCE..shots of armored
vehicles thru town.."CINEMA PATHE"theatre--var.shots in

GERMANY ARMY(In distance we see German soldiers running across field in France)	Can No. 17-329	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
END NEARS FOR NAZIS IN FRANCE	HEARST (LIFE) FOX (EMG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Allied bombers go to their
Seine flak..2 scenes--looking thru bombsight
as bombs fall--ship shot direct..BIG EXPLOSION
ANOTHER EXPLOSION..NEAR WATER EDGE--plane
many more HITS NEAR WATER FRONT--Canadians thru smoking
town..burning debris falls--passing burning bldg.--high
shot wrecked town. Canadians looking at statue in square--
bldg collapses..BIG EXPLOSION--German infantry on the
run--In distance we see German soldiers running across
field--tank machine gun firing--
on road, heavy
the Seine--in Germany
as caterpillar

Date of Entry 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-325-1

(2)17-326-1

firing--ls French
them-- cu French
street--high

snipers in street..return fire scatters
sniper firing--high shot Nazi running thru
shot snipers firing from behind trucks--French
sniper in window--high shot. NAZI ON GROUND..WOUNDED..RIFLE
HITS AROUND HIM--group of French snipers behind barricade
fire away--hi shot..wounded Nazi on ground..YOU CAN SEE
HIM GET SHOT--Frenchmen running across empty square--hi
shot..French girl disarming Nazi that was shot--captured
German--2 scenes wreckage in front of bldg..wrecked truck--
shot of banner ARMISTICE--crowd of French in front of
bldgs.--flags on bldg..--high shot people running again..
Nazis returning--woman spilled on bike--2 scenes people
running--high shot..Nazi tanks on street fring..Frenchmen
fire from barricades--Frenchman throwing grenade from
window--Nazi car goes thru st..draws fire--couple of tanks
in street(still)..wrecked bike--dead Frenchman in street..
pan to Nazi tank--French 1st aidm unit running thru street
waving flag--wounded French negro aided thru st.--ls
HORROR CHAMBER..ls--cu name of door Fort of Romainville..
3 scenes of dead bodies of French men and women in pen--
cu and ls fire--Frenchmen opening up road block--French
and Yank vehicles roll thru--spectators watching,Eiffel
Tower in bg--Yank truck,soldiers in truck carrying Yank

GERMAN ARMY(Nazi running thru st. Nazi wounded.in Paris.France)

Can No. 17-326

1(WHOLE REEL)

Subject **PARIS FREED**

Length 369

Neg. 360

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Page of Event

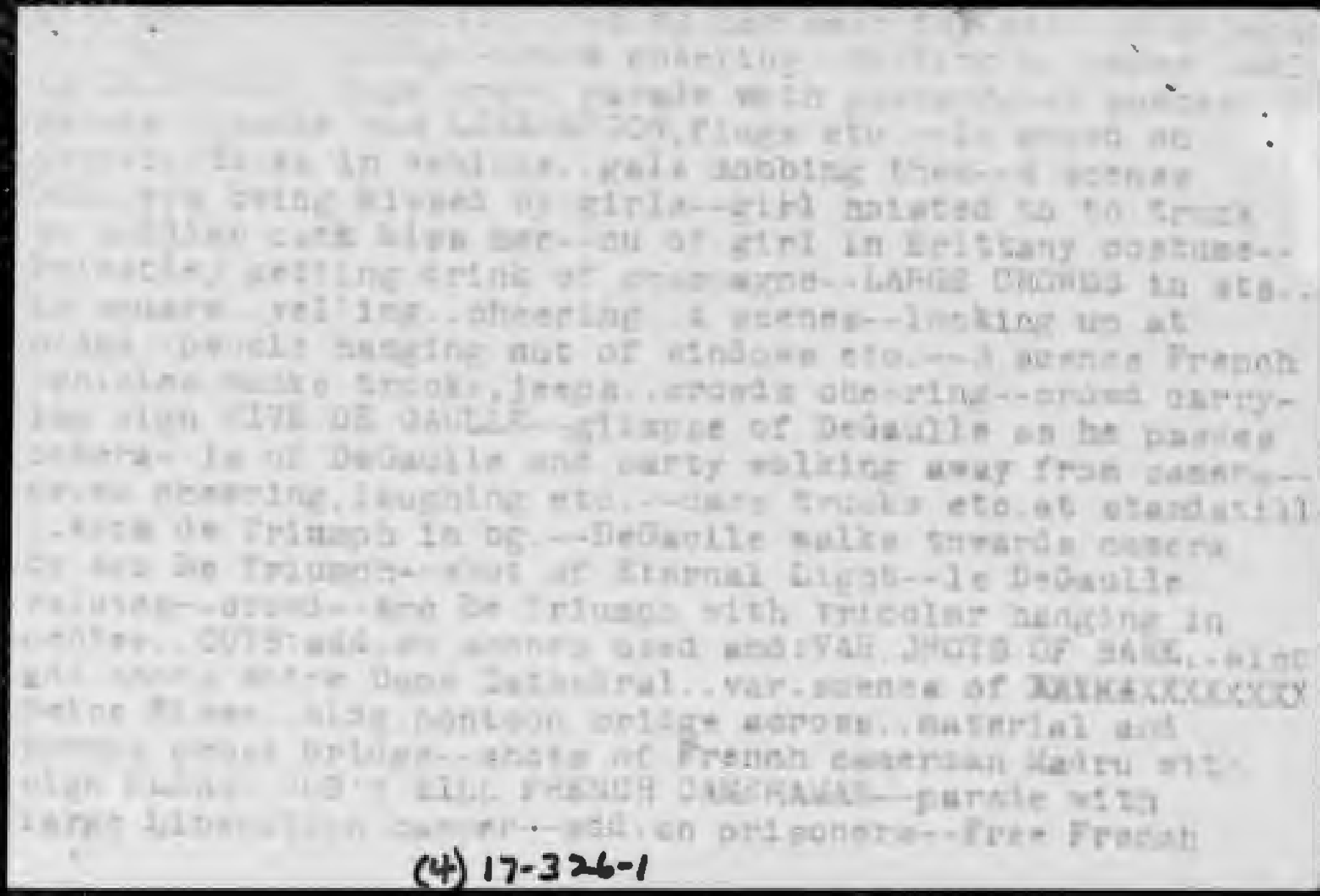
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(4) 17-326-1

(3) 11-326-1

old man going back wounded--naval destroyers firing--German Navy out in distance--wrecked German tank--prisoners--tricolor raised over suburb of Paris--LeClerc and staff looking at maps--add on Free French entering Paris, big crowds etc.--- Putting Canadian flag on King--

PARIS,FRANCE--AIR--WAR--HISTORICAL--POSTERS--FRENCH--CHILDREN--WOMEN--GIRLS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CHURCHES--FRENCH ARMY--SCENIC--BATTLE SCENES GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAGS--BICYCLES--TANKS--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL--RED CROSS--NEGROES--FORTS. MONUMENTS -U.S.ARMY GOERING--HITLER- ART & ARTISTS--CROWDS--PRISONERS--PARADE PRIESTLEY--PRESS--LIQUOR--DE GAULLE--RIVERS--BRIDGES--MAPS--EMBLEMS--GREGASKIS--LIFE--BUDDY--U.S GOVT--BLDGS--TYPEWRITER--FRENCH GOV'T.--CAMOUFLAGE--RADIO--RELIGIOUS-MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--TELEPHONE--LE CLARE--

(6) 17-326-1

(5) 17-326-1

(2) 17-327-1

German officers listening--French officers l[illegible]
officer saluting French veteran--picture of [illegible]
half on ground..cu feet walking on pix--high p[illegible] of
Paris showing smoke columns in distance--6 scenes French
F.F.I. firing rifles in battle--2 scenes women nu[illegible]
carrying badly wounded Frenchmen--Regular French and U.S.
firing ak with their tanks..5 scenes--2 scenes Nazi soldier
carrying a white surrender flag--3 scenes badly wounded an
bloody Nazis lying about being attended by French--Nazi
prisoners being brough in--var.ou's of nazi prisoners--

GERMAN ARMY (Soldiers walking about, officers at races, shots of them before and after the liberation of Paris, France)

Case No. 17-327

Roll No. 1

Subject

FREE PARIS

PRELUDE TO NAZI DOOM

GAUMONT-PRIESTLEY-HEARST (MADRU-LIFE-GORDON-SIG. CORPS)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
666	656	4870x2,3 2330x3 3302x5	2240x1,3 2248x5 2240x2

FGM (BR.) -- PARA. (BR.)
2318x4,6 - 2306x5 -
2254x2,3 - 4870x1 -
2318x3 - 2319x1
2354

Used No. 2330x5 Day

--(SCENES TAKEN DURING GERMA... OCCUPATION...civilians and Nazi soldiers going down subway steps--German sign posts--running shot..showing nazi flags hanging from large bldgs.. civilians and Germans walking about..soldiers theatre for taxis..soldiers' home--German officers at Longchamp racesx shots civilians and Germans in grand stand--scene of horse race..home stretch..Eiffel tower in background--Nazi officers and French(old)Naval officer waiting at station--Laval arriving with German Minister Schleier--Laval shakes hands with Nazi officers and enters car--scene of ceremony for French War Veterans (Invalides Palace) attended by [illegible]

(4) 17-327-1

background--CROWDS GOING WILD--high shot. Infantry marching--pretty Red Cross girl waving--U.S. soldiers marching away from camera..towards Arc--3 scenes soldiers marching around Arc--high shot. massed soldiers marching away--crowds applaud--soldiers marching from arc in BG--high shot..Armored vehicles and infantry marching down ave..

(3) 17-327-1

Nazi prisoners marching thru crowd..one Frenchman spits on Nazi--Nazis being cuffed etc.as they go thru crd.--American Embassy with U.S.flag flying MXX high shot BIG CROWD carrying banners..De Gaulls etc.--DeGaulle walking thru crowd--big crowd held by gendarmes--big cu of DeGaulle walking--milling crowd held back by police and soldiers--DeGaulle lays wreath on unknown soldier--crowd cheers--DeGaulle walking..crowd cheers...RIOT BEGINS..tilt up to front of Notre Dame Cathedral,rifle bullets pepper church--2 scenes crowds scurrying for safety--French firing at snipers..crowd running..tilt up church again..bullets hit church--empty streets..people running..most of them lying in park--street scene..people running..FFI men firing--

(6)17-327-1

civilians crouched behind vehicles..soldiers firing at snipers--bullets hitting bldg.where snipers are hidden--crowd hugging earth--bldg.being peppered by machine gun fire--crowds on the ground,one woman holding her ears--ou of bldg..top getting peppered with bullets--snipers caught..crowd surging around them--leading sniper thru crowd..holding him by his hair--2 scenes crowd beating the hell out of a sniper--police with couple of prisoners..fighting their way thru crowd to enter bldg.--interior shot..

17-327-1

(5) 17-327-1

CUTS add.on scenes used and var.shots of same.. AND var. shots of MOBS OF PRISONERS..in stockade..in trucks..marching..herded into stockade..Captured German General,Lt.Gen. Otto Ellfeldt and Maj.Hasso Viebig--DeGaulle with Eisenhower var.shots...DeGaulle into plane with other French officers. shots of plane with Cross of Lorraine on same--Anthony Eden out of car..Eden with Eisenhower...in tent..~~XXXXX~~ Sec'y Navy Forrestal--Forrestal into car--Piper cub taxiing along street in Paris..takeoff..trucks thru street loaded with German prisoners..1s man walking on roof of bldg..travel shots,Arc in bg--Rooster on truck--bicyclists thru street--riding near arc--soldier taking a drink and making a face--Eisenhower out of car..Ike & Teddar..var.shots Bradley in jeep riding along(travel shot)--Air shots of Paris..Arc etc travel shot (air) along Champs Elysee..--scenes before Occupation..allied flags on bldg,people reading instruction on how to make an American flag--1942..shots at Compiegne

(c) 17-3207-1

station..French prisoners arriving (soldiers) some badly wounded--Interior shot meeting..Nazi flags--small riot and scene following Unknown Soldier ceremony--children selling flowers at subway entrance--scenes of Fire and ruins of Renault Plant ?--personalities in ceremony at Invalides ceremony French Ambassador Debrinon,French Collaborator; Marcel Dent and Count de Chambrun,husband of daughter of Laval--Gen.Brecart,Petain rep.--Petain at Notre Dame Church with Darnard--..French Police Cars--dead Germans and dead French in st.--old man collaborationist into truck--French Flag on city hall..pan to blood stain in st.--var.shots of Hotel De Ville(CITY HALL)--shots of girl soldier--French soldiers--interior shots of Free French group,girl typing--

17-3207-1

(7) 17-327-1

civilian beaten up so bad and his eyes so swollen he looks like a chink--Yank tank goes whizzing by with Old Glory whipping the breeze--4 star car enters Paris with Eisenhower inside--Gen. Omar Bradley in jeep, smiling--CROWD YELLING AND WAVING--AIR SHOT Arc de Triumph..huge crowd around--Bradley and Eisenhower and other officers pacing near Arch-Bradley and Eisenhower talking to Air Marshall Tedder--CROWD WILD--General Eisenhower laughing..with Gen. Koenig--crowd shot--high shot hundreds of U.S. Armored Vehicles Parading along Champs D'Elysee--cutin pretty French girl--truck with U.S. soldiers and dog mascot moving along--jeep going away from camera..Arc in bg.--armored vehicles go by AVENUE DES CHAMPS DE ELYSEE [illegible] angles armored [illegible] through Arc [illegible] vehicles towards camera..

(10) 17-327-1

soldier on tank firing..firing up at sniper in window--..
DeGaulle standing near bldg.looking up at action--
Scenes in Normandy..wrecked German transport and dead horses
..German dead,laying on tank etc.--U.S.and Canadian troops
on road..troops driving captured German vehicles--German
prisoners carrying wounded--burning ruins--scene of Medru
in Paris on camera car--suspected sniper into car--hi-sho
Paris--Prisoners goosestepping--German officer out of ca..
sits down at table(terms of surrender)--

(9) 17-327-1

Prefecture of Police and Prefect, M. Loisat..new Prefect
Luise--1st Ceremony of FrenchRepublic--women having hair
cut--President of the Special Tribunal Devise,
wounded on litter----Gen. Gerow with Ike, Teddar, Bradley,--
Bradley laying wreath on Unknown Soldier's tomb--shots of
DeGaulle at President's Palace, Rambouillet..DeGaulle in
garden, shot of gardens..ks..lake..Statues..very scenic--
U.S. Soldiers keeping crowds back..DeGaulle & LeClare walk-
ing..travelx shots thru outskirts of Paris..some very fast-
ler--officer coming with with white flag--mob prisoners--

(11) 17-327-1

PARIS, FRANCE--WAR--HISTORICAL--FRENCH--GERMAN ARMY--SCENIC--
SUBWAY--POSTERS--FLAGS--THEATRE--HORSE RACE--MONUMENTS--
FRENCH NAVY--LAVAL--SCHLEIER--CEREMONY--VETERANS--PETAIN--
FEET--BATTLE SCENES--RED CROSS--NURSES--U.S. ARMY--TANKS--
HUMAN--MEDICAL--PRISONERS--U.S. GOV'T.--CROWDS--DE GAULLE--
POLICE--TOMBS--RIOT--CATHEDRAL(CHURCH)--GUNS--EISENHOWER--
BRADLEY--ARCHES-(ARC)--TEDDER--KOENIG--PARADE--DOGS--TRUCKS
BILLFOLDS--VIEBIG--TYPES--EDEN--FORRESTAL--LIQUOR--AIR--
RR STATION--CHILDREN--DESBRINON--DEAT--CHAMBRUN--BERGARET--
HARBOR--CITY HALL(FRANCE)--BLDGS.(MISC.PARIS)--FRENCH GOVT
LOUISE LUISE--BARBERS--DEVISE--JEROW--BLDGS.(PRES.PALACE)--
LADDERS--POOLS--STATUES--RUINS--HORSE--PRESS--TREATY--

execution post..one takes eye

-2 scenes,close views of riddled

on walls (hand prints of

--French police and soldiers

for new victims--2 scenes

buried--CU

ng away German victims of

bridge blown up by Germans over

ps parade thru Rhe

ress truck thru city--

iting outside torture

(2) 17-328-3

GERMAN ARMY(Truck loaded with Nazis then it explodes,up in flames in France)	Can No. 17-328-3	Roll No.

Subject NAZI HORROR IS BANISHED FROM FRANCE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. Recd 9/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...showing long lines--Russian ...
...walking beside prisoners--long ...
...of prisoners marching--...of Russians watching--
...of prisoners marching..mass prisoners..mass of
Russians watching--2 street washing machines washing at
...after Germans marched to decontaminate at.--CUTS:add. on
...scenes used and crossing river Prut in boat--Rumanian
Refugees--add.on German Prisoners marching thru Moscow--

RUMANIA--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--
BRIDGES--RUINS--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
CROWDS--RUSSIANS--SCENIC--PARADES--

(2) 17-329-1

GERMAN ARMY(Mass of German prisoners thru Moscow, German Officers etc. in Russia)	Can No. 17-329	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REDS OCCUPY RUMANIA IN BALKAN DASH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
11s	107			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

high pan shot of city of Brussels--street sign..WELCOME
LIBERATORS..pan with tank moving in--group civilians,one
Belgian soldier in uniform,waving--Belgian woman grabbing
hands of soldiers in passing truck--excited woman dancing
and kicking..dress up around her neck..pushed back into
crowd--street scene,people lined up in Brussels,armored
cars moving in--2 scenes..motor vehicles passing loaded
with girls waving--flags flying from big public bldg..on
HALL?--full screen on large group waving flags etc.--
high shot mob waving--woman kissing soldier aplenty--
scenes ..big mob people waving--another shot of mob
waving..smoke in bg.from burning nazi propaganda etc.--

GERMAN ARMY (Dead Nazi lying in street, Nazi prisoners standing in Belgium)

Can No. 17-329

5

Subject: ALLIES ENTER GERMANY

FOX(ENG.)--HEARST(E
Camera FOX(SIG.CORPS)
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
197	190			4873x6, 4874x1, 2 4875x1, 4876x4, 4878x5...2145 ft.

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM ...ls of field..rolling equipt and infantry moving up--dusty road, half track moving up--Gen.Patton in jeep, soldiers around him--cu soldier with walkie-talkie--2 scenes tank firing--2 scenes..explosions in bg..(Nazi amm.dump..GOOD SHOTS)--GIs walking thru st..dead nazi lying in street--dead Nazi lying in street--another dead Nazi, feet stickin thru metal fence--motorcycles moving in past burning Nazi vehicles--another shot of burning vehicles--group of Nazi prisoners marched past group of civilians woman steps out to hit one but soldier tells her off--cu Belgian woman wi uplifted fists--hi shot group of Nazi prisoners standing-cu of Nazi prisoners--cu Nazi wiping his eyes, crying--

9/44
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

(4) 17-327-5

Palace of Justice set afire by retreating Germans--interior shots fire (not so hot)--firemen at work--shots... Burgomaster of Brussels, former German prisoner--shots of home grown tobacco on walls drying--

BELGIUM--FRANCE(...WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--PATTON--RADIO--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--MOTORCYCLES--FIRES--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CROWDS--SCENIC--POSTERS--BELGIANS--BELGIAN ARMY--FLAGS--PROPAGANDA--ARGENTAN, FRANCE--BOBBINS--TSCHOFFEN--BURKEL--GENSTROFF--WEBRSCH--BOOKS--BLDGS.(PALACE OF JUSTICE)--FIREMEN & APP...--BELGIAN GOVT. TOBACCO--BRITISH ARMY(IN BELGIUM)

people throwing Nazi stuff in fire--CU Nazi flag being consumed by fire--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:firing mortars--tanks along road and thru Argentan,France--U.S. soldier putting Yank flag out window--burning wreckage in town--good lines of German prisoners..marching..off trucks..into enclosure--tank rolling over Nazi flag..cu--add. on Gen.Patton..into jeep etc. and crossing bridge standing in jeep--BELGIUM..dead Belgian in st....--Brig.Gen. Robbins of 21st Army grants Lt.Gen.Paul Tschoffen,Lt.Gen. van Strydonyk de Burkel,Maj.Gen.Genstroff, Van der Meersch (Auditor Gen.)on arrival in France--carrying books from

(3) 17-329-5

(2) 17-331-2

wrecked guns--group of German prisoners--wrecked Bridge--cutting hair of collaborationists--shots of men and women collaborationists--shots of wrecked German RR trains, tank cars--

BELGIUM--FRANCE--TANKS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FLAG--BELGIANS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--BRIDGE--RIVER--BRIDGE BLDG.--R.R. TRAINS--WAR--

GERMAN ARMY (Prisoners entering town of France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-331	2

Subject: ALLIES FREE BELGIUM AND PUSH TO REICH

Cameraman: FOX (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM: tanks moving thru field.. cu U.S. soldier with glasses -- ls tanks firing in field -- med. shot tank firing -- side shot tank firing -- infantry advancing thru field -- tank smouldering -- prisoners entering town -- prisoners -- ls troops walking (away from camera) on road side thru town -- Belgian putting flag out window -- tank and jeep going thru town -- cu little boy and girl smiling -- padre embracing 2 U.S. soldiers -- street scene, troops walking thru town -- CUTS: add. on scenes used and .. add. tanks firing. ets firing rifles -- ls hits -- ls ruins -- soldiers advancing thru town (FRANCE) looking for snipers -- pontoon bridge over Seine River .. -- scenes bldg. bridge -- tanks etc. across bridge --

Date of Event: 9/44 recd

Used No.	Desc
	wrecked Nazi
	cu group glum
	on road side
	tank and jeep
	padre
	troops walking thru
	ets
	advancing thru
	bridge over Seine
	across bridge --

GERMAN ARMY(Nazi prisoners marching captured by Canadian soldier in France)

Can No. 17-331

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADA'S ONE-MAN ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: NORMANDY, FRANCE

recd 9/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-333-2

GERMAN ARMY(Nazi prisoners lying on ground in Germany)	Can No. 17-333	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE RAGES ALONG NAZI WESTWALL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 4887x5, 4889x1 4888x1), 3 2446x2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-335-2

etc--also shots of natives in wooden shoes--

EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND--WAR--INVASIONS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS IN FLIGHT--TIPTOE--GLIDERS--PARATROOPERS--PLANE WRECKS--AIR TANKS--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--DUTCH--CROWDS--[illegible] FORTA(MAGINOT LINE)--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--SOLDIERS--EUPEN, GERMANY--R.R. STATION--PORTERS--R.R TRAINS--SCENIC BATTLE SCENES--GERMANS--CHILDREN--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY VITTLE, FRANCE--REFUGEES--CAMPS--RELIGIOUS--RAPAPORT TWIN--TOTS--HUMAN--FLAGS--ENGLAND--AIRPORTS--SHOES--

(2) 17-333-3

ing soldiers--one leaps on G.I., kisses him, jumps off and on another soldier to kiss him--CU of var. soldiers as they march by--CU of a pretty girl--BEAUJENCY, FRANCE--surrendering Nazi army (20,000) riding in horse-drawn carts--more surrendering Nazis marching along, ARMED..RIFLES ON SHOULDERS--Nazis throwing their guns on pile--Nazis throwing knives on pile..2 scenes--German Major General Erick Bkoter, CU--Elste takes out his revolver and walks to Major Gen. Robert Macon and gives him revolver--they

GERMAN ARMY (Nazis throwing their guns on pile; prisoners marching into compound in France)	17-333	3

Subject: ALLIES DRIVE TO SOUTHERN GATE OF REICH

Cameraman: FOX (BBR) PARA. (FORD & DORED)--PATHE (SIG) H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

2443x1 2444x3
4884x1, 2, 3--4888x6
Cap'n Kd.: 4889x4--4895x7

Descriptive and Remarks: LYONS FRANCE: hi-shot of Lyons--shot of ruined bridge, people crossing same--cu of same--soldiers shooting from behind barricade--ls hospital dome being fired at (GERMANS HIDING IN HOSPITAL) civilians lying on ground, with bikes etc.--soldiers shooting rifles--2 scenes fire breaks out of dome (GOOD SHOT) FFI men with U.S. and their flag--head cu of French Gen. De Lattre de Tassigny, Comm in So. France... saluting--mob jumping and waving--- (RHONE VALLEY) ..wrecked and burning Nazi equipment, ls--flaming and smoking ruins--cu flaming vehicle--4 scenes..cu dead Nazis--BOURG FRANCE Frantic girls greeting GIs coming in on armored vehicles--girls in window with THANK YOU sign--girl Kissing passer-

Rec'd 9/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

group FFI marching..var. shots, officers, etc.--scenes of evacuation of patients from shelled hospital--scenes of attack on Antwerp..wrecked German vehicles..firing from half track and firing rifles prone--scenes of occupation of Antwerp, Belgium..people cheering etc..var. angles--scenes of shells hitting bldg. and explosions--line German prisoners running thru st..shot of Albert Canal ..vehicles crossing bridge--add. on surrender of Gen. Elster and his men surrendering..SOUND ON SURRENDER CEREMONY..INTERPRETOR TALKING..GEN.MACON TALKING--var. shots of mass of prisoners..air shots of prisoners--piles of bicycles and mass of German vehicles--
LYONS, FRANCE--AIR--BRIDGES--BATTLE SCENES--WAR--HOSPITAL-U. S. ARMY--FIRE--FRENCH ARMY--PRISONERS--TASSIGNY--CROWDS-RECEPTIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
BOURG, FRANCE--GIRLS--FRENCH--POSTERS--OSCULATION--
BEAUJENCY, FRANCE--WAGONS--ELSTER--MACON--DOGS--ODDITIE
CEMETERY--TORTURE--SIG. CORPS--PRESS--CAMERAS--R. R. TRAINS-
BOMBING--FORTS--MEDICAL--ANTWERP, BELGIUM--ARTILLERY--
EXPLOSIONS--ENG. ARMY--

(4) 17-333-3

to Major Gen. Robert Macon and gives him revolver--they salute each other and step back--Nazi prisoners marching into compound (MOB OF THEM)--dachound dog jumping around behind marching German owner--CU German police dog barking, pan down to puppies--2 scenes mob Nazi prisoners in enclosure--CUTS: add. on scenes used and.. var. scenes of advance up Rhone valley.. scenes of masses wrecked German equipt. etc... German prisoners digging graves of bodies of Frenchmen tortured and murdered by Nazis--Sig. Corps Photo Unit with cameras.. capturing Nazis--scenes of wrecked RR yds, wrecked by our Air force--women collaborationist --scenes of German secret blockhouse--4 militia men disguised as FFI men captured by police.. var. shots--var. shots of group of militia captured..one badly beaten--group collaborationists..women shaved..one old woman--

(m-m-m-m)

(2) 17-334-2

top, looking thru glasses..hit on hill in background.. mortar firing..2 scenes..air shot of burning village (Nazi)3 scenes..Nazi pillbox being entered by G.I's.. interior scenes.. of Siegfried pillboxes 2 scenes.. plaque DEDICATED BY THE FUHRER MAY 15, 1939..exterior shot of pillbox..CUTS: Addtl. on above, and g. i. engineers repairing bridge..4 scenes..medics aid wounded..flags.. Amer..French..and Eng..walkie talkie.. G.I.'s across field.. with fixed bayonet..Amer. dancing in street celebration.. prisoners marching up..civilians giving Yanks wine.. CU, study of faces..of G.I's...

BELGIUM(WESTERN FRONT)...BATTLE SCENES..TANKS.., VEHICLES.. WEAPONS.. U.S. ARMY.. SOLDIERS.. EXPLOSIONS.. RUINS.. GERMAN ARMY..PRISONERS...MEDICAL..CELEBRATION..CROWDS... FLAGS.. HODGES..DEMPSEY..WAR..HISTORICAL...,FORTIFICATION..,MORTARS.. AIR VIEWS..SIGNS...DANCING...

GERMAN ARMY (Nazi prisoners walking in Belgium)

Can No. 17-334 | Roll No. 2 GEN. FILMS

Subject: ALLIES MASS FOR DRIVE ON RHINE

Cameraman: HEARST (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164	156			4894X2

Can No. Field 9/44

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM (WESTERN FRONT)..ls tanks crossing pan over to vehicles on road back shot machine gun firing ls of tank firing..man's head in foreground smoke in background..tank shooting..couple ruins in background..tanks shooting..our tank moves into enemy village..ruins & ruined equipment..3 scenes..nazi prisoners walking..medic attending nazi wounded..ls of Belgian town, nice background..cars move into town with stalled with cheering natives..gal with American flag..throws kiss g. i. riding parallel with st. car..shaking with gals in tra Gen. Hodges & Dempsey come out of door..2 cu's of the officers..G.I. walking in mud..ls of country side.. THE SIEGFRIED LINE..yank tank firing with f

Date of Event: 9/44

Corrections-Date

(2) 17-338-1

factories.in ruin..ground shot..skeletons of ruined bdlgs
ls panorama of whole ruined R.R. system...CUTS..addltl
on above..and more on the Bombers in the air..dropping
bombs..very good...all of the ground film of burning
Tanks, smouldering R.R. yards, and trains..air fields
in ruins..German soldeirs, trying vainly to put out the
fire..

ROMANIA...BOMBING...BOMBS..FLIGHT...IN FLIGHT...PLANES..
TYPES...AIR SCENES...STRAFING...CAPTURED FILMS...
WAR...MICHAEL...GERMAN ARMY...PLOESTI OIL FIELDS...
RUINS..WRECKAGE...R.R. YARDS...OIL TANKS...

GERMAN ARMY(Soldiers, trying vainly to put out the fire in Romania)	Can No. 17-338	Roll No. 1

Subject CAPTURED FILM= NAZI VIEW OF PLOESTI OIL DESTRUCTION	Cameraman PATHE(AAF)

Length 148	Negs. 140	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: ROMANIA. Planes, Bombers in air..B-24's Sept 10/44 ...shots of tanks on ground, flying over field, people on street, running for shelter, B-24's flying over head air shot..face air bombs with tracers(Smoke Bombs)..planes strafing..on the ground..on the ground, burning oil tanks & (Day Scenes)..and Night Scenes of burning ing Michaels and men looking over damage, fire in background..locomotives & and broken round house & houses in ruins 2 scenes. town debris, broken signal tower, ruins in back of under a bridge, debris and borken tracks, burning debris, overturned R.R. cars..ruins of bldgs. fire in hill of ...shot

Date of Event 10/44

Used	No. Scenes	Date
	coming down.. Explosions on ground scenes.. ~~Tanks)..Cu~~ 2 scenes.. rails in front tracks and 2 scenes. interior	

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(Dead Nazis lying on ground in Italy)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES CRACK GOTHIC LINE IN ITALY	8TH CORPS (LYONS) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	11?			Can No.

Description and Comment

I[illegible] & valley..doubgoys walking along [illegible]/44 road, passing wrecked nazi tanks. trucks [illegible] 2 scenes. and jeeps too ls and cu..trucks and [illegible] go thru forest, trees are ruined by gun fire 2 scenes..firing mortars..many explosions cu..tanks open fire 2 scenes..firing mortars..many explosions Polish troops crouched behind rocks, machine gunning..they run forward over rock and throw grenades..see an explosion. running forward on rock thru smoke..dead nazi 5 scenes. nazi pill box, big chunk ripped off it, by shell hit in past other end of wire we seecu sign BOOBY TRAPS nazi gun, ls tank traps up hill side cu of same..CUBS Additl on same, delousing a nazi mine, Blood transfusion for wounded ITALY. FORTIFICATION.. U.S.ARMY..WRECKAGE..GERMAN ARMY [illegible] SEE OVER [illegible] WEAPONS..POLAND ARMY..EXPLOSIONS...MOUNTAINS...HUMAN...

Date of Event

Used No. & Dupe

FORM 253 [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

GERMAN ARMY(FBI soldiers help guard German Prisoners, in Brest, France)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 3

Subject
BREST, VITAL PORT FALLS TO ALLIES

HEARST(SIG CORPS)
H. WRIGHT--FOX
PATHE(AAF--SIG CORPS)

Length 137	Neg. 130	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WAR---Brest, France

Date of Event 1944
NARA aRE 2/87

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-341-1

GERMAN ARMY(Soldiers taken as prisoners in Germany)	Can No. 17-341	Roll No. 1

Subject	AACHEN FALLS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2491 x3 2492x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944 USSA

Used No.	Date
	9/27

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY(Prisoners long column marching, in Holland)

Can No. 1-745

Roll No. 2

Subject
NETHERLANDS DRIVE TURNS NAZI FLAME

Cameraman
H-WRIGHT(BR)
(GEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	80			JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks
MORE AC
over hills. all Canadians... Huge smoke
ground. Ext. soldier with automatic in hand
and yelling. troops entering to
-man prisoners long column marching...ma
part. last prisoner. row of ambulances. Wi
(Direction signs OOSTBURG. BRESKENS. GHENT.
phone poles on roads side, blown up dutch
Canadians, with wooden shoes, and Dutch girl
head sign of windmill...
HOLLAND. CANADIAN ARMY... HUMAN.
OOSTBURG. TAKES. GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 10/44
s across fields

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 12-346-1

GERMAN ARMY(Prisoners used as bucket brigade to carry gas cans from surf in Holland)	Can No. 17-346	Roll No. 1

Subject ANTWERP OPEN TO ALLIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2519x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

scenes of flooded sections--British picking up German Tellar mines--

MIDDELBURG, HOLLAND--WAR--FLOODS--DUTCH--DIKES--BOATS--CANALS--PRISONERS--DAMAGE--SHIPS--SHIP BLDG.--ARMS & AMMUNITION--GERMAN ARMY--PLACES--MINES--ENG. ARMY

(2) 17-348-3

GERMAN ARMY(Nazi prisoners marching, were doing ship bldg.,didn't complete it however in Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-348	3

Subject: BLASTED DIKES AND FLOODS ROUT NAZIS

Cameraman: [illegible]RIGHT(SF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN ARMY (Nazi dead on road, couple of German prisoners in Holland)

Can No. 17-348

Roll No. 4

Subject: BLACK DEVILS MOP UP NAZIS

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BELGIAN-HOLLAND FRONTIER--Tanks armed				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

vehicles push off--cu armored car.. Polish soldier sitting on same--dead Pole and his bible near him--Polish tank rolling thru wrecked wagons, Nazi dead on road--tank German draped over it--wrecked tank and flattened bike on road--women, kids with pan over to ruined auto--Polish soldiers talking to Polish women refugees--CUTS: add. on scenes used and Polish Third Armored Division at prayer--clean tank gun couple German prisoners--cu of dead Polish soldier, flies all around him--

BELGIUM--HOLLAND--WAR--POLISH ARMY (BLACK DEVILS)--BIBLE--ARMS & AMM--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TANKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY. PRISONERS--RELIGIOUS--

Date of Event: 9/44

Used No. Pos.

town--dead, horse with body of other equipt.--bikes, refugees,

FORM 2558—15M—9-44

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-349-2

GERMAN ARMY(Nazi prisoners marching and into trucks in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-349	2

Subject	Cameraman
ALL-OUT DRIVE ON GERMANY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

scenes--wrecked store windows
by the Nazis--3 scenes piles of broken glass--
ing roof of concert bldg.--Nazi soldiers wa
deserted streets

pan shots overturn
street--cuts
getting out--

GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
BOOKS--SABOTAGE--
GERMAN ARMY--
CHRISTIAN
WRECKAGE--GLASS

(2) 17-349-4

GERMAN ARMY(Soldiers taken Danes as prisoners in Denmark)

Can No. 17.349

Roll No. 4

Subject
DENMARK FIGHTS BACK
(NO OTHER USE TO BE MADE OF THIS FILM. RESTRICTED.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK				Can No.

Description and Remarks

along sts.--civilians walking around..3 scenes-- burning bldgs.(BURNED BY DANES)--3 scenes of docks,sunken boats etc.(SUNK BY DANES)--Nazi truck thrus sts.--DANISH CIVILIANS PUSHED AROUND BY GERMANS, RUNNING ETC..3 scenes--Nazi motorcycle chasing arrest--Dane taken in custody by Nazi sailor--cu and ls of coffin of Kaj Munk, priest murdered by the Nazis, being carried--cu of coffin--burying others killed by Nazis--flowers on graves--cu floral piece from King Christian--lament of flowers on grave--ls and cu of Castle where King Christian was kept prisoner..2 soldiers standing guard--Danish flags on all bldgs.celebrating King's

Rec'd

Date of Event 11/44

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-321-1

...on--cu of GI yells FIRE--...scenes guns firing--...GI with walkie-talkie--2 scenes Jap GIs walking thru woods--Jap GIs prone at guns ...body nearby--another shot dead German--head cu Jap with guns ready to fire--2 scenes..Japs firing ...gun--dead Nazi--group of Lost Battalion coming thru woods--...soldiers shaking hands--GI and medical corps man carry wounded GI--GI with stretcher--GIs of lost Battalion,eating rations--2 scenes of funny looking GI eating--.....2 scnes Jap G.I.s at attention--Maj Gen. John E.Dahlquist and another officer at attention--flag bearers at attention--cu group of Jap GIs--General Dahlquist pinning medal on Jap--ls of scene GIs standing at attention,medal being pinned on ...of Jap soldiers with medals..2 scenes--colors at attention--rear scene of same. CUTS: add.on scenes used and ...on Jap GIs advancing thru woods. ...Lost Battalion returning--wrapping Wound tablets etc. to be put in shells etc.--

RESCUES--MEDICAL--FOOD--TELEPHONE-DAHLQUIST--...DALS--FLAGS
MET...FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--WEATHER--RAIN(MUD)
...TTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--...GUNS--ARMS & AMM...
...Y--HUMAN--JAPANESE--FACTOR...INDUSTRY--BLDGS.

GERMAN ARMY(Shot of dead Germans in France)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES PUSH TOWARD REICH AS METZ FALLS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4915x4; 4913x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

ad Nazi--GI
GI
2
shells fir

Date of Event recd 11/44

Used No.	Date
, GI running	
tom, Nazi	
ain- ste-	oll--
steel m	l--
and	ses
	SEE OVER

(2) 17-352-1

GERMANY ARMY(Prisoners marching in Germany)	Can No. 17-352	Roll No. 1

Subject
NAZI BORDER PIERCED BY ALLIED MIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CEILENKIRCHEN,	GERMANY	-3 scenes		Can No. 11/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

--Tommies pushing
--shot of
Nazi prisoners
--3 scenes.
--Tommies warming
CUTS: and on
from camouflage
--torn section of house

SEE OVER

(MENNING CITY CENTER)--2 of French troops armored car, dead (2) 17-353-1

Nazi civilian on bridge--3scenes of burning jeep, trucks etc caused by German direct hit..3 scenes--French troops attending wounded comrade, jeeps burning nearby..2 scenes--st.scene, swastika flags all over ground--cu of same--pile of swastika flags--MULHOUSE, FRANCE..4 scenes..wrecked Nazi equipment, French moving in guns, howitzers etc.--sign HULHAHAUSEN *ELSAS--civilians combatting burning bldgs. set afire by retreating Germans.. 3 scenes--dead body on road side--French troops entering bldg under fire..2 scenes--French soldier running in with message--Gestapo Headquarters..German troops come running--searching Nazis..officer in fg--shots of Natzi prisoners and line of German soldiers and civilian prisoners along road--CUTS:add.on scenes used and smoke screen laid for troops..firing mortars..var.scenes..BEESWEILER--STOLBERG & EICHWEILER, GERMANY..var.shots lines of tanks in field firing..mud scenes..prisoners marched thru town--civilians in street..wounded officer(German)..var.cu's prisoners, dirty and pretty bad looking--MULHOUSE, FRANCE.. Alsatians, formerly forced labor battalion, returning to homes with flags etc.--silliman with camera--Negro

GERMAN ARMY(Troops come running line of. German soldiers an civies prisoners along road in France)

Can No. 17-353 FOX(ARCHAT)

Roll No. 1

Subject

ALLIED VISE TIGHTENS ON RHINELAND

Cameraman

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
260	253			4023x1, 2, 4

Description and Remarks

ruined villag
knees to gate--Medi
gate..Medic helpe
ter--STRASBOURG,
scene,civies o
Canal..scenic--s

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date
one of th	
between ga	
wounded man goes to his	
him up--Medics man on stretcher	
RANCE..sign bikes,tanks go	
gn STADTMITTE	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-353-1

French soldier--wine

...d--German soldiers running..anti-air guns f...
...and flak overhead--U.S.plane falling in flames--mortar
firing...explosions nearby...soldiers in dug-outs deep
in hills--GERMANY:Bldg. and clock--Goebbels broadcasting,
Ribbentrop speaking before high officials--members of
Youth Corps..kids marching ..on bikes..digging (SOUND SLAG-
ing)--girls digging..fortifications..Air shots of lines
of fortifications--FRANCE:shots of captured Maquis..being
searched..var.shots--shots of Invasion Currency--German
soldiers marching..run to side of ditch--anti-air guns
firing--formation of U.S.planes overhead--plane falling--
German soldiers on trucks--Marshal Von ~~XXXXXX~~ Krueger--
firing big guns--explosions--var.shots of German tanks,
thru fields etc.--night artillery..tracers fired--map of
France--German planes taxiing and take-off--anti-air
firing--ls plane falling--anti-air--wrecked Fortress--
group German officers shaking hands and talking--SAINTE LO
FRANCE..German tanks along road..line soldiers marching--
firing mortars--cu telegraph key--ls carrying injured--cu
tank into camera--soldiers advancing--cu firing ~~XXXXXXX~~
mortars--explosions--soldiers running--BIG EXPLOSION--
...an officer looking at map--loading big bombs onto
plane (night)--pilots into plane--props revving--taxiing

GERMAN ARMY (Nazis examining Yank wrecked equipment. soldiers running.. officer looking at map in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-354	3

Subject: A NAZI VIEW OF THE WAR (CONFISCATED FILM)

Cameraman: HEARST (WAR DEPT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	62			See folder for outtake numbers	NARA ARS 8k7

Description and Remarks:

NORTHERN FRANCE. .wrecked Yankee equipment on roads..tanks etc.--U.S.tanks burning--pan shot wrecked equipment--3 scenes Nazis examing Yank wrecked equipment--burning and wrecked U.S. bomber..2 scenes---sign PRISONERS STOCKADE (IN GERMAN)..CU 2 scenes group U.S.prisoners--back of Prisoner PATCHIE P.A. JERSEY written on back--pan shot of group of prisoner and cu of faces--group prisoners with Nazi guard--head cu of couple of US prisoners--CUTS:add. on scenes used and CASSINO, ITALY..night battle, anti-aircraft in action.. day battle..firing mortars..cu's soldiers firing rifles et Rockets fired..Eng.prisoners..ls Cassino Monastary..big guns fired..var.shots ruins of Cassino--U.S.planes over

Date of Event: RECD 12/44

Used No.	Date

FRANCE--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TANKS--FIRES--
SOLDIERS(GERMAN)--PLANE WRECKS--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--POSTER
CASSINO, ITALY--BATTLE SCENES--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--BOMBING--
GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--ROCKETS--CASSINO MONASTARY--CHURCHES--
FORMATION--U.S.A.A.F.--GERMANY--SCENIC--GOEBBELS--RADIO--
RIBBENTROP--GERMANS--CHILDREN--SOUND--SINGING--GIRLS--
FORTIFICATIONS--AIR--FRENCH ARMY(MAQUIS)--MONEY--KRUEGER
MAP--TYPES--ST.LO,FRANCE--TELEGRAPHY--MEDICAL--BOMBS--
TYPES(GERMAN PLANES)--AT SEA--BOATS(E BOATS)--SHIP WRECK--
INVASION--BARGES--WIRE--CAEN,FRANCE--CHURCH--REFUGEES--
BABY--PARACHUTE--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--MOTORCYCLES--
PARIS,FRANCE--DARNAND--CEREMONIES--SCENIC--BERCHTESGADEN,
GERMANY--[redacted] HISTORIC--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--R.R.STATION
HIMMLER--GOERING--RIBBENTROP--GRAZIANI--DOENITZ--R.R.TRAIN
MEETINGS--

(4) 17-354-3

...shot down...shot of captured pilot--Night
at sea--coast artillery--E boated at sea--shot of
transport being hit and explosion--Beach scenes--Big
Coast ~~AMMAN~~ Guns fired--rolling shells--boat aflame--
wrecked barges--beach littered with supplies--barbed wire
along beach--CAEN,FRANCE..ruined bldgs..wrecked church--
refugees along road--on baby--German fortifications--
group officers--tanks & guns along road--damaged and
burning allied planes--parachute in trees--FFI and U.S.
prisoners--decoration of SS men--motorcycles thru mud..fa
Guns firing..explosion--troops moving up--GOOD SHOTS OF
ROCKET GUNS FIRED--good explosion--NIGHT ROCKET FIRE--
GERMANY
long lines of trainees in German Infantry school marching
along road..VERY GOOD SHOTS MARCHING..IN T FORMATION..
PARIS,FRANCE: Darnand administers oath of allegiance to
collaborationist recruits in Place des Invalides,march to
Arc de Triomphe..var.scenes parade etc.--BERCHTESGADEN,
GERMANY--wrecked in room of attempted assassination of
HITLER.--Hitler meets Mussolini on day of attempted
assassination at RR platform with Himmler,Goering,Ribben-
trop,Graziani and Doenitz present--Hitler wating..groun
of train--walking along etc.

walking thru muddy road--2 GIs helping wounded comrade--wounded man on stretcher covered to avoid rain YOU CAN SEE WATER RUNNING UNDERNEATH STRETCHER--4 men carry wounded on stretcher--map of U.S. and Eng. positions approaching Cologne--1s of guns firing under camouflage nets--2 ou of blg guns firing--2 scenes gun crew firing--GIs running thru field with rifles ready--GIs crawling on embankment --Machine gun fired by GIs behind brush--GI lying prone shooting rifle--GIs running thru back yards into town--mortar crew firing mortar--explosion in ruins of bldg--

(2) 1-356-1

GERMAN ARMY (Gen. Vaterrodt, German Commander-in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-355	1

Subject
WINTER PUSH TO KNOCK OUT GERMAN REICH

Cameramen
GAUMONT-PARA, (SIG.) PARA (ENG.) H WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
264	288			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANTWERP, BELGIUM--2 scenes of Antwerp harbor, cranes etc. visible--ship coming in --ship tied up--crane unloading ship--American flag and British flag on dock, boat in bg--truck hoisted from ship--trucks lined up on pier--tug boat in harbor--ROLLAND: Gen. Montgomery and Gen. Eisenhower seated talking, 3 scenes--3 officers of Monty's staff--interior [illegible]--exterior..2 scenes Ike inspecting British Army--[illegible] sitting down to IKE printed on his boots--[illegible] flooded by Maas River--sign M.A.C.--4 scenes of trucks going thru water--tank crossing Bailey Bridge--FRANCE SNOW AND MUD..tanks lined up in field, moving along 2 scenes--tanks driving out on road from field--soldiers

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

Sergeant to calibrate angle of gun--group drinking chocolate--Prisoners, both soldier and civilian, marching down st.--German Medic helmet in mud--GI with [illegible] rabbits, one in top hat--Map scene of Allied Armies on Western Front--unloading supplies--trucks along road--[illegible] mud--firing small artillery--GIs thru forest--tanks thru forest..tanks up hill--soldiers prone & going up hill--medics at work and carrying wounded..var.shots--Prisoners thru forest and in camp--Tanks on road to Bettendorf, tanks in field..tanks & men thru field--GIs thru town..on alert--tanks thru village..var.shots firing mortars..sighting etc. Demolition squadex at work..setting charges and explosions

(4) 17-355-1

mortar firing--BIG EXPLOSION--ls of street explosion..down st.--tanks moving down road on way to town--GIs advancing in sts.of ruined town--GIs running around corner--Nazi wounded getting Yank attention--2 Nazis helping miserable wounded guy--Nazi kid prisoner with hands up--cu of Nazi prisoner,no hat--head cu of Nazi with cap--tough GI with rifle snarls ..cu--2 scenes Nazi prisoners walking--life-size cut-out of Hitler,GI behind with hand up in Nazi salute..cut-out drops and we see soldier--STRASBOURG.. 5 scenes..group of 5,000 prisoners lined up etc..with Gen. Vaterrodt,German commander--CUTS: add.on scenes wide and view of captured city of Stolberg--shelling Baronville, France..firing big Tons..cranking guns..loading..using

(3) 17-355-1

trucks thrumud--long lines prisoners marching along..tank
leading prisoners--Mule trains along road--MONTBELIARD..
Brig.Gen.Carpentier and Lt.Gen.Berthuart at ceremony..
Ghouls marching..--liberation troops welcomed var.shots--
sign BELFORT..dead Germans--Germans walking carrying injur
d-collaborationists taken to prison--ls Chateau De Belfort
artillery firing on chateau--Maj.Gen.Armand Chaillet makes
tour of inspection...on battlements..looking down on city
of Belfort--at Strasbourg,5000 Germans surrender and shots
of Major Gen.Vaterrodt,German Officer--Maj.McIntyre,Provos
talking to German General--HOLLAND:Gen.Eisenhower and Lieu
Gen.Sir Miles Dempsey and Lieut.Gen.Neil M.Ritchie--Ike
with Lieut.Gen.Crerar and Lieut.Gen.Sir John Crocker--at
British Gen.Hospital Ike talking to British wounded--
British Nursing Sisters at hospital getting autographs
from Ike--add.floods scenes around Mass river sector--

(6) 17-355-1

(5) 17-355-1

Air shots of Betterich..showing destruction caused by artillery--ls tanks in field..group tanks firing in line--GIs in winter uniforms--machine gun crew dug in and firing-soldiers dug in..resting--MILITARY GOV'T...written on jeep-group out of jeep--German wounded put on make-shift stretcher--METZ AREA..Lt.Gen.Patton addressing the staff officers of the 5th division...--Patton giving out medals--in Metz..ceremony of as city is official returned to French people..French General Dody and U.S.Maj.Gen.Walker--advance thru smoke screen..tank down hill..Tank and French Soldiers on way to Belfort--ls valley..artillery..hits in valley--

RITCHIE--CRERAR--CROCKER--HOSPITAL--NURSES--
ANTWERP, BELGIUM--WAR--HARBORS--SHIPPING--PIERS--SHIPS--
FLAGS--TRUCKS--HOLLAND--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--
BRITISH ARMY--SHOES(BOOTS)--FLOODS--RIVERS--WEATHER--BRIDG
FRANCE--MEDICAL--HUMAN--MAPS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--GUNS-
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--EXPLOSIONS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--POSTERS--U.S. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--VATERRODT--FOREST--TANKS--TNT--DYNAMITE--BELFORT
MULES--BLDGS:(CHATEAU)--CHAILLET--DEMPSEY--FRANCE.

(P) 17-355-1

(7) 17-355-1

Bk No:	Cameraman	X-NUMBER	FTG
4321-6	Gaumont	4928x3	130
4321-7	Gaumont	4928x4	450
4321-8,9	Gaumont	4928x5	400
4322-4	Gaumont	4928x2	50
4323-10	Para(Sig.Corps)	4926x1,2,3)	2700 ft
4323-12	Para(Eng.)	4927x1)	
		+ 7754x9 Stock Shots	
4323-7	H.Wright	4925x1	340ft
4323-8	H.Wright	4927x5	300ft
4323-9	H.Wright	4925x2	140ft.

(2) 17-357-/

(END OF CONSOLIDATED FILM)

GERMAN ARMY(Soldiers pushing anti-air guns..soldier runs,ducks into field in ~~Germany~~ France

Can No. 17-357

1

Subject

EXCHANGE OF PRISONER

Cameraman

ALLIES FIGHT FIERCE NAZI COUNTER-BLOW

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4931x1,2—4932x8—4933x1—4935x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

sd. sign on front of trolley, destination

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-357-1

digging—artillery on RUSSIAN front

LS Germans along road

limping on road--& scenes dead Germans and ruined equipt.--
air shot of Vilna--2 scenes mob of Nazi prisoners coming
thru sts--long line--cuts/edl.or scenes used and:Russian
soldiers running into bldg.-running up stairs--flowers
given to soldiers--partisans marching thru city--Russian
soldiers marching towards and away from camera..with
helmets--

VILNA, RUSSIA--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--ARTILLERY--CIVIL
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FIRE--HOMES--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--AIR--

(2) 17-358.1

GERMAN ARMY(Prisoners with hands up come up hill from house.. in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-358	1

Subject: RUSSIANS IN NEW DRIVE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECD. 12/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXTE

(2) 18-359-1

GERMAN ARMY(Shots of them giving up..in Greenland)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				C6: 4953x1,2,3 - 1400 FT Can No. SEARS 2553x8 - 199 FT

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

signs in public parks--Pole painting tubbs around well(SURE SLOWLY-BUT SURELY)--another symbol..P for Poland tied to an anchor--1= wrecked bridge sabotaged by Poles, 2 shots--wrecked locomotives--wrecked freight car--hanging effigy Hitler..just see man with rope--shot of effigy--CUTS'add on scenes used and good shot of city of Warsaw before War--add.printing papers..ou paper--more symbols..Swastika on gallows.."Verloren" meaning lost of forsaken--

~~REMARKS~~ WARSAW,POLAND--WAR--FIRES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--CROWDS--RIOTS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--FOOD--HORSES--POLISH ARMY--HISTORICAL--M.R.TRAIN--CEREMONIES--PRESS--MACHINERY--JEWS(GHETTO)--CEMETARY--EMBLEMS--BRIDGES--HITLER--

(2) 18-359-3

GERMAN ARMY(Polish leaders surrender to Nazis..in Poland)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 3

Subject #421 TERROR IN WARSAW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4951x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-360-4

guns

GERMAN ARMY(Soldiers of the Whrmacht marching along..see under-line section...in Germany)	Can No. 18-360	Roll No. 4

Subject GERMANS HALTED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-360-4

GERMAN ARMY: (Battle Russians at Vitebsk, Russia)

Issue Number 1614x3

Subject BATTLE FOR VITEBSK

Cameraman PARA(OWI)

BK NO: 4123-5--caption junked after card made

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
222ft				

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(Fighting toward Vitebsk--
German prisoners--mine sweepers,var.scs. in action--
mines made harmless--observation point,Col.Chaikonsky at telephone--
loading guns--shooting,explosion--soldiers in trenches--attack--------

RUSSIA--WAR--GERMANS--PRISONERS--MINESWEEPERS--RUSSIAN ARMY--GERMAN ARM

Date of Event 8/44

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY(Group of German prisoners brought in,in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1991 X	2

Subject: GEN. CLARK AT BEACHHEAD FRONT

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

ITALY--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--CLARK--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--

Date of Event: 5/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY:(prisoners out of convent in France---1944

Issue Number
2301x2

Subject
ARMORED DIVISION ON DRIVE TO AVARANCHES

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
¢*%FT 685ft				BkNo:4241-7 caption junked Cat No after card made

Description and Remarks
NORMANDY,FRANCE:(Fr.farmhouse burns as family watches--dead Germans and burned-out vehicle on road--German command car knocked out with dead bodies around--ls armor waits signal to advance--tanks on road,prisoners march to rear without guard--tanks thru German road block on road--civvies in town give wine to GIs who pause momentarily,town is La Haye Penel--Nuns walk down road with German vehicle burning in bg--Nuns talking to officers--Germans out of convent,prisoners--they were hiding in the con vent--German wounded in wheelbarrows taken away by comrades--Captain thanks Nuns--var.scs.Nuns----------NORMANDY,FRANCE--U.S.ARMY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--NUNS--

Date of Event
Aug 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2307x6,etc--(13 stories-War Material-Aug/Nov 1944)
SEINE RIVER----------
----------5206x10:(BkNo:4261-8--132ft--Para--Sept.1944--DE GAULLE SING
MARSEILLAISE(Sound)----------
----------4898x5: (BkNo:4277-12--404ft--Gaumont--Oct.1944--WELCOME
HOME FROM GERMANY--(apparently French servicemen returning)----------
----------4902x3:(BkNo:4277-11--397ft--Gaumont--Oct.--LANCASTERS RAID
LE HAVRE(RAF planes)----------
----------4899x1:(BkNo:4278-1--494ft--Gaumont--Oct--LE HAVRE RETAKEN--
----------2487x3:(BkNo:4296-3--371ft--Gaumont--Oct.--WESTERN FRONT----
----------4911x1:(BkNo:4311-11--635ft--Gaumont--Nov.--CHURCHILL IN
PARIS--------
(NOTE:There were no captions at all with above stories--see films)-

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--MONTAGE(War)--GERMAN ARMY--RAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--
RUINS(France)--DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--SOUND(Singing)--FR.ARMY--
CHURCHILL,Winston----------

GERMAN ARMY:(1944-In France--2373x5 & probably all others)

2307x6;2373x5;2376x3; 4881x3; 4875x1;4875x5; 4887x6;5206x10; 4898x5;4903x3;4899x1;2487x3;4911x

Subject: WAR MATERIAL--Aug.-Nov.1944 (13 stories--no captions)

Cameraman: See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				x-number--NO CAPTI ON ANY OF THESE STORIES

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2307x6:(BkNo:4240-2 321ft-- Aug-Nov 1944 Date of Event

Aug--Gaumont--APS MATERIAL----------

----------2373x5:(BkNo:4250-4--? ftg--Aug.--PARA(BB)--HEADLONG RETREAT IN FRANCE--(presume this is German retreat----------

----------2376x3:(BkNo:4251-12--879ft--Gaumont--Aug.--THE BATTLE FOR FRANCE----------

----------4881x3:(Bk.No:4257-6--526ft--Gaumont--Sept.--PARIS----------

----------4875x1:(BkNo:4258-12--327ft--Gaumont--Sept.--RAF BOMBS KOENIGSBORO----------

----------4875x5:(BkNo:4259-2--373ft--Gaumont--Sept--U.S.PARADE-PARIS-

----------4887x6:(BkNo:4260-3--255ft--Sept--Fox--BURNING HOUSE ON THE

SEE OVER

(2) 24[illegible]6x5,etc--WESTERN FRONT MATERIAL-1944

front----------

----------2495x2:(BkNo:4285-5--590ft--325th INF.AIRBORNE REG.IN HOLLAN
--(US Army--376th Field Unit Medics treating Allied and Prisoner wound
--hospital is shared by Eng.and American armies--bloodbank in use--scs
scs.of battle scars in Nijmegen after street battle--gliders landing n
grave--parachutists and supplies dropped--injured treated----------

----------2494x9:(BkNo:4285-6--246ft--CAPTURED GERMAN AIRSTRIP--US Pac
Howitzer 75mm gun of 319th F.A.-A Batt.82nd ABDiv.loading and firing
at enemy pocketssnear Groesbeck--US C-47s come into captured German
Airstrip near Graves--U.S.and British AF land with re-inforcements--
--unload jeep from C-47--C-47s had support of P-38s,P-47s and Spitfire
--var.scs. of C 47s landing and taking off--var.scs.of action by 113th
Light AA Reg (Br)368th Bn--night scenes of tracer bullets being fired
at German plane attacking Nijmegen----------

----------2466x6:(BkNo:4285-7--GERMAN CIVILIAN VOLUNTEER--194ft.------
German Civilians [illegible]

GERMAN ARMY: (Various stages of war activities in Holland in 1944)	Issue Number 2466x5; 2494x8; 2466x6	2495x2; 2494x9;

Subject	WESTERN FRONT WAR MATERIAL-1944 (Five stories)	Cameraman	GAUMONT (All Five)

Length: 1433ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNos:4285-3,4,3,6,7 captions junked after card made

2466x5:(BkNo:4285-3 -230

Description and Remarks: IN HOLLAND CIVILIANS EVACUATE DUTCH TOWN-- | Date of Event: Oct.1944

line of civvies move down side road,var.scs.--military traffic moving along other side--var.scs.people carry belongings on backs and any transport available from baby buggies to horse & wagons--Dutch police direct traffic--old people ride in wagons--wagon load of people,women with babies and old people--one wagon contains the family pig in pen-- (Nazis gave them until noon this day to be out of town)----------

----------2494x8: (BkNo:4285-4:173ft--BRITISH 2nd ARMY IN NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND:--capturing German prisoners hidden in a cellar,of German HQ-- Br.tanks on way to Arnhem,guns firing--GI grave on side of road,Dutch girl places flowers on it--members of 82nd Airborne (US) --train from -

SEE OVER

(3) 2466x5,etc--WESTERN FRONT MATERIAL-1944

Line--elaborate German target range,silhouettes represent American and British soldiers--one sc.symbolizes how these "targets" are shooting back--------

HOLLAND--War(1944)--DUTCH PEOPLE--REFUGEES(Dutch)--HUMAN INTEREST(Ref.
--------BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)----------BR.ARMY--GERMANS--PRISONERS----------U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--WOUNDED----------AVIATION--PLANES(U.S.War)--NIGHT SCENES(War,tracer bullets)----TARGETS--GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 2487x4

marching down st.--prisoners past camera--Belgians looking out from balcony--hi-shot crowd of Belgians--Belgians with British Tommies--CU Tommie--hi-shot Belgian cheering British tank down road--

"WWI, BELGIUM--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--POSTERS--BELGIANS--GUNS--FLAGS--REJOICINGS--CROWDS--PRISONERS--ENG. ARMY

GERMAN ARMY(Pulling down road signs..pushing car in Germany)	Can No. 2487x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ANTWERP, BELGIUM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

ANTWERP, BELGIUM
Description and Remarks

rec'd 10/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2540x3, 2581x6, 2660x10

---2660x10:(March of Time footage on German occupation of Toulon & Marseille--no scene description available--please see film----------
(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)
FRANCE--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS(War,German and Allied)

GERMAN ARMY: (Occupies France)

Issue Number
2540x3; 2581x6 2660x10
~~2540x3, 2581x6, 2660x10~~

Subject
GERMAN OCCUPATION OF FRANCE

Cameraman
PARA(GERMANY)60x3
~~March of Time(61x6,60x1(~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
746ft 64ft resptvly-- 155ft				Bk Nos:4152-7,4177-5,6 Can No. respectively-- ~~captions junked after card made~~

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE, FRANCE:(2540x3:These are captured German films--on morning of 8/19, Brit. American. Canadian and French forces tried landing on coast of Dieppe--shelled enemy fleet(by Br. 5th Artillery)--Br. fighters and bombers attack the harbor--German anti-aircraft artillery in action vs. Allies--German pursuit planes, backed by artillery, attacked Allies--planes shot down, both sides--German infantry in action vs. Allies--transports of the Allies shelled by Germany--Br. speed boats destroyed--28 tanks of the Allies which were landed, were destroyed by Germans--march to prison war camp----------2581x6:(March of Time footage on German occupation of France--please see film--we had no caption at all on it--

Date of Event
~~Apr/May 1944~~

SEE OVER

(2) 2550x3,etc. (War in Belgium-Dec.1944)
city of Bastogne--wreckage,from German shelling and bombing---bulldozer clears wreckage from road--truck convoy,supplies,move thru--German para trooper prisoners--more scs.of city--parachutes with supplies on snow-covered ground just outside city--German dead lying in snow-covered fields near city----------
----------2569x2:(BELGIUM:--BkNo 4344-10--Gaumont--317ft.:--
400 men escape the Panzer units--(these men are of the Task Force Hogan under command of Lt.Col.Hogan--var.scs. of the men in large and small groups after reaching a Belgian farmyard--some eat--talk over their experiences--get first aid--and rest---groups shown are of about a dozen men each------(these men fought tho' surrounded and with help cut off by the Panzer division--ran out of supplies,medical help,gas to run their tanks,etc but somehow managed to hold on and get out--finally abandoned their position and sneaked thru enemy lines under night cover
----------2570x2:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No.4344-12--Gaumont--
305ft.:----4th Arm.Tanks and Infantrymen make way toward wooded area--

GERMAN ARMY: (Panzer units push through Belgium)	Issue Number 2550x3; 2553x4; 2569x1,2; 2570x2,3; 4950x5
Subject WAR IN BELGIUM (Dec.1944)	Camera after each x-number

Length 2100ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions all Combined

See B.Nos. after each

2550x3: BELGIUM: BkNo:4338-12 Dec. 1944

Description and Remarks — Date of Event

HEARST(Madru)--282ft.:----in heavy fog and thick mist, Sherman tanks and infantrymen react to the German putsch in Belgium. Belgians looking for American soldiers to help them--machine gun in position-----(U.S.Army tanks and infantrymen.....

2553x4: MALMEDY, BELGIUM: -Bk No:4338-11--Hearst(Madru)--169ft.:- Belgians leaving before the German putsch--Sherman tanks in streets as Allies try to move in to save the town---refugees flee.....

2569x1: (BASTOGNE, BELGIUM:--Bk No 4343-5--Priestley--587ft.:-- Knocked out jeep with occupants & belongings blown up in nearby tree--- 3 Amer.GIs dead on road--C47's fly past to drop supplies--gen.views of

SEE OVER

(3) 2550x3,etc "War in Belgium-Dec.1944)
people of Germans surrender--heavy armored vehicles get thru--ambulances that brought back wounded got thru--Transport planes fly over to drop supplies to trapped American units----------

----------2570x3:BELGIUM:--BkNo:4344-11--Gaumont--192ft.:---mass evacuation of Malmedy--truckloads of refugees being evacuated--cans of C-rations carried by the refugees---tucks unloading--more same--woman cowers in corner,covering her ears-assigned billets----------

----------4958x5:BELGIUM:BkNo: 4342-1--H.Wright--240ft.:--Canadian Engineers building Bailey Bridges,war.scs.--one across a canal--it is called Nichols Bridge--montage shots showing construction of these bridges----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--GERMAN ARMY--BELGIANS--
----------REFUGEES----------DEAD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-47s)--SUPPLIES--RUINS(Belgium)--PRISONERS(German)----PARACHUTE--AMBULANCES(Allied in Belgium)--TRUCKS(U.S.in Belgium)--BRIDGES(Pontoon built by Can.Army)--MONTAGE(Pontoon Bridges)--CONSTRUCTION--

GERMAN ARMY: (on Russian Front during WW 2 - 1944)	Issue Number	

Subject: RUSSIAN FRONT

2579 x 2

Cameraman: FARA(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
224 ft.				Book No: 4191-2 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(scenes at the Russian War front--see film--no captions on this----
(Captured German films)-------

Date of 1944

RUSSIA--WAR(1944)--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY: (In Berlin during war-I944)	Issue Number 2579 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
INSIDE BERLIN	FARA(WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
143 ft.				Book No: 4191-4 no caption on this

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(var.scs. in Berlin,Germany--see film--no captions on this ---(CAPTURED GERMAN FILM)-----

Date of Event 1944

BERLIN,GERMANY-- --GERMAN ARMY--WAR(1944)--

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY: Oslo(See below)

Issue Number 2579x9 ~~257929~~

Subject: NAZI SOLDIERS ENTRAINING AND MARCHING IN OSLO

Cameraman: MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can No.
78 ft.				Book No: 4178-8 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: OSLO,NORWAY:(German Army (Nazis)marching in Oslo--see film--no caption on this---------- (CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

Date of Ev: May 1944

OSLO.NORWAY--GERMAN ARMY--WAR(1944)--

SEE OVER

(2) 2580x1,2,etc--RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WAR
-----4839x4:(BkNo:4222-6--Fox (OWI)--362ft.--March 1944--Kalinen distributes medals to Budeny,Voroshilov,Shapeshniov,Scherbakov,Zjoanov and others-------new subway stations in Izmailovsk,Stalinsk and Bauman kaya--people going down escalators--marble from Uzbek used to build th stations----------
------2235x7:(BkNo:4222-7--215ft.--July 1944--HEARST(OWI)--NIKOPOL ON DNIEPER--planes in air,guns in action,tank on fire--Russians mine the road,going forward--bomb drop from planes,explosions,wrecked guns and tanks,dead Germans--abandoned and wrecked German supply wagons,dead horses--Red Army liberates children confined in cellar and half starve by Germans----------
-------5332x2:(BkNo:4287-10--361ft--Oct,1944--PATHE--Transport of Germ Prisoners thru Moscow and Presentation of medal to Stalin-----prisoner standing and sitting,some lying in square--German Commanders and Gens. captured by Russians--Gens.Herdmansdorf and Schmidt among them--people gather to see prisoners march--prisoners ordered to rise--marching thr Moscow--American soldiers on balcony with Pres. Stalin[illegible] watching the

GERMAN ARMY: (In retreat on Russian front - see below)	Issue Number 2580x1; 4839x4; 2580x2	2235x7; 5232x2

Subject RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WAR (Four stories)	Cameraman FOX-HEARST & PATHE(OWI)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNos:see after each x-number--captions filed after card made

Description and Remarks

2580x1, 2E(BkNo:4184-6--1549

ft.--April 1944--on the UKRANIAN FRONT:in 2580x2: night fighting--dead Nazis--prisoners--Reds using rocket guns at night wrecked tanks and weapons and dead Germans--Nazis trying to escape-----in 2580x1:South of Lake Ilmen--infantry advances thru blizzard--horsedrawn artillery--at dawn,bombardment begins--New Staraya Russia, ruins,bldgs on fire,shambles,etc--Russians enter Soltsy which was held by Germans for 2½ years--people returning to homes--city of Holm completely destroyed--offensive continues,rr,main German defense line taki--dead Germans on rails--Russians nearing city of Dno--on way to Pskov Russians take Porkhov--soldiers sing to accordion while marching to Porkhov----------

Date of Ev 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 2580x1,2,etc--RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WA
MARCH--American officers in crowd of spectators--sanitation water tank
folo the prisoners,spraying water to clean streets--train leave statio
filled with German prisoners---------Stalin gets medal for Defense of
Moscow as Molotov,Harriman(Averill?) and Johnston(?) look on----------

UKRAINIA--RUSSIA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--GERMAN ARMY--DEAD(German soldiers
--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--RUINS(Russia)--NIGHT SCS(War,Russia)--------
MEDALS-----SUBWAY(Russia)----------AVIATION--PLANES(Russian)--
BOMBING----------PRISONERS(German)--CHILDREN(Russian)--HUMAN INTERES
(Children,sad)--STALIN,Josef--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--

GERMAN ARMY: (Lay mines - attacked by British planes - war 1944)

Issue Number: 2580x9, 2581x1 ~~2580x9, 2581x1~~

Subject: GERMANS LAYING MINES

Cameraman: MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutbook Nos: 4179-5, 4190-4 Can No. no captions on this
43 ft 739 ft.				

Description and Remarks: GERMANY: (various scenes of Germans laying mines under protection from planes--scenes of British attacking planes--var.war scenes during mineplaying operations ------739 ft. is in roll 2581x1----------

(CAPTURED GERMAN FILM)

GERMANY--WAR(1944)--GERMAN ARMY--AVIATION--MINES(War)--

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY: (Fighting in Russia)	Issue Number 2581 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANS FIGHTING IN SEVASTOPOL	MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155ft				Book No: 4178-7 no caption on this

Description and Remarks SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA: (Germans fighting in Russia--see film--no captions on this (CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

Date of Event May 1944

SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA--WAR--RUSS.ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY: (Builds fortifications along European Coast)

Issue Number 2659x4 ~~2659 x 4~~

Subject: EUROPEAN WEST COAST

Cameraman: MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 ftg.				Book No:4178-12 Can No. no caption on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.EUROPE:(German fortifications from Norway to Spain--gun installations along Norwegian fjords--torpedo batteries--Cliffs of Dover across the channel--T.O.D.T.(?) organization at work--troops(?)--------

Date of Event: May 1944

MISC.EUROPE--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--WAR(1944)--ENGLAND--DOVER, (Cliffs of Dover)

(Captured German Films)

SEE OVER

injured on strethcer into ambulance--ambulance pulling away (SCENES ON BOARD HOSPITAL SHIP AND BARGES PRISONERS ARE WITH ~~GERMAN~~ AMERICAN AND BRITISH WOUNDED..ALL RECEIVING THE SAME CARE AND TREATMENT)

CASSINO, ITALY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FOOD--
INTERVIEWS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--

(2) 4803x2

GERMAN ARMY(Officer looking out of window in Italy)	Can No. 1803 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS & WOUNDED IN ITALY	PARA.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
582				

Description and Remarks

...shots of German prisoners ...var. shots--Prisoners eating--
prisoners out of bldg..mostly young men..
id to L20--looking up at prisoners looking out of
windows--officer looking out of window (German)--
interviewing prisoners--shot of 3 prisoners..smiling--
German wounded carried into ambulance--cu ambulance
drives away--ls ambulance--carrying stretchers out
of ambulance--prisoners down steps and onto barge--
cu barge near Hospital Ship--looking down at soldiers
getting into ship from barge--carrying stretchers--
injuredinto ship--injured walking and being helped
to walk--injured on stretchers down gang plank--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN ARMY:(1944

Issue Number
4857x4; 4851x5; 4852x4

Subject
WAR STORIES-ITALY--July 1944

Cameraman
GAUMONT(BR)all three stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
258ft 136ft ~~rspctvly 164ft~~			

Cut BkNos: 4234-4,5,10
Can No. respectively---- ~~no captions at all on them~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 1944

4857x4:(Germans Evacuate Rome----------apparently scenes of the evacuation before oncoming Allied troops----please see film---we had no captions at all on these three stories----------

4851x5:(BkNo:4234-7--ALLIES IN ITALY TAKE ANCONA----see film-----

4852x4:(BkNo:4234-10---ITALIAN FRONT,AREZZO CAPTURED---see film-----

ITALY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--EVACUATION---UNITED NIATONS ARMY(Allies-WWII)-

SEE OVER

(2) 4866x2,etc.
--must see film on this one--we had no caption at all----------

4879x3: (BdNo:4241-5--1726 ft(we evidentally filed selected scs. of this coverage)--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)-----ADVANCE THRU PISA AND FLORENCE-Allies continue drive up Italian Peninsula with possible necessity of firing on the art centers in Florence--inside Leghorn,civilians cheer entry of the Yanks and Yanks pass out cigarettes--there is joy in this town----Americans of Japanese descent,the 442nd Reg.Combat Team of the 100th Infantry Battalion,look over the city--------AF keeps up constant strafing of strategic German positions--communications,trucks,highways hit--American tanks on road--dust causes problems but they get thru---German counterattacks try to pin down the Allies on the Arno River by enemy finally abandons Florence--civilians cheer the Allied entry into their city--wounded cared for and the dead are carried to Churches be-fore burial----------

ITALY--WAR---ENG.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--BR.ARMY--CEREMONIES--LEESE,Gen. Oliver--ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies)--
ITALIANS--GERMAN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--JAPANESE/AMER.

GERMAN ARMY:(1944--in Italy--4879x3	Issue Number 4866x2; 4863x4;	4879x3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR STORIES-ITALY---AUG.1944	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number				see after each x-no. for bk.nos--captions Can No. lunked after card made

Description and Remarks

4866x2:(BkNo:4242-1--424 ft--Date of Aug:1944

Hearst (Pathe Ltd)----KING GEORGE VI VISITS TROOPS AT ITALIAN FRONT------scs.his arrival--cheered by troops--met by Gen. Sir Harold Alexander,Cdr.in Chief--tours harbour of Naples with Adm. Sir John Cunningham,Dr.in Chief of Mediterranean Fleet--shots of the Br.fleet---5th Army Americans see His Majesty,too--he boards British Cruiser,visits 8th Army--with Gen.Oliver Leese--Royal Investiture in the field,knighthood to Leese,Victoria Cross to two others--visits the Polish Corps--meets So.African Airmen--watches plans being made with use of a map----------

4863x4:(BkNo:4242-3--[illegible]8ft--PATHE(Cass)--PRE-INVASION GLIDER STORY

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY:(1944	Issue Number 4883x5	

Subject	Cameraman
ANTWERP & ALBERT CANAL, BELGIUM	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Caption No.
144ft				BK.NO:4266-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM:(scs.of Boerentoren or the Peasants' Tower being shelled by Germans--docks with Armed Blanche and British troops Armoured Division--recaptured a British carrier from Germans--(previous scs.at Antwerp)----------
at Albert Canal,tanks and other transport of the Armoured Division crosses first bridge over Canal--men strengthen one of supports to the Bailey which was put over remains of original bridge blown up by the Germans--bridge is at Beringen----------

Date of Event: Sept.1944

BELGIUM--WAR--BATTLESCENES--GERMAN ARMY--BRITISH ARMY--BELGIAN ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY:(Captain aids U.S. in rounding up German prisoners)

Issue Number 4885x6

Subject: PRISONERS ROUNDUP IN BELGIUM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? BK NO:4269-5 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
458ft.				

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM:(captured German Captain led thru streets,calls to his men to surrender--Germans come out and are taken prisoner--prisoners include a Belgian girl who would not leave her soldier--search party was from 3rd Army's HQ Co and Div.Artillery--there are scenes of an American tank burning, at beginning of this roll----------

Date: Sept 1944

BELGIUM--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--WAR--TANKS(US in Belgium)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY:(In Nieuport,France)

Can No. 4869 X

Roll No. 2

Subject CANADIAN UNITS MOP UP ALONG CHANNEL COAST

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
274				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIEUPORT FRANCE--ms and cu lines of German prisoners captured--pan of shell hole barrack and command post--cu same--ls heavy coastal gun (FRENCH...CAPTURED BY GERMANS)..artillerymen looking it over--checking breech--pan from burning Maginot line across defenses to coastal gun--gunner looking at charge and walking to gun pit---

NIEUPORT,FRANCE--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FORTIFICATION GUNS--CAN.ARMY---

Date of Event recd.9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY: (In Boulogne, France)	Can No. 4897 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS TAKE BOULOGNE	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
417				

Description and Remarks

BOULOGNE, FRANCE--Le sev. coastal guns--
landing scenes--guns firing--air cover--
S looking down mainst. of Boulogne..fires
n bg--var. shots of damage in Boulogne caused by Allied
bombing and heavy fighting--badly battered st.--bomb
damaged st..smoking bldgs.at end--sign boards--sign board
pointing to right CALAIS--sign BOULOGNE in fg--bridge
cross canal destroyed by Jerry--3 scenes bridge under
construction--2 prisoners coming in with white flag--
POWs are seen streaming in from Boulogne--900 prisoners
in cage--prisoners down road--more prisoners marched off--

BOULOGNE, FRANCE--CAN ARMY--WAR--GUNS--ART.--TYPES--
SCENIC--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FIRE--POSTERS--BRIDGES--FLAGS--

Recd. 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4897x6,3 etc--

4893x7:(BkNo:4276-2--152ft--PARA(Eng)--SHELLING & BOMBIN STOLBERG---American troops--shells landing in town--see phosphorous smoke--BGen Maurice Rose watches---no tr ops in yet----------

4898x4:(BkNo:4282-12--381ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps--SIEGFRIED LINE--U.S.forces--2 AV forest--soldiers run into it--very thick,hard to see soldiers--var.scs.crouched men run with weapons--wrecked Nazi gun--camouflaged pillbox--soldier poimts below porch--see steel slits for pillbox--push on concrete wall and porch doors open to show pillbox--cu German rocket shell--troops duck thru teech of "dragon" and drop down--close up the porch with bulldozer after GIs come out--blow it up----------

2494x7:(BkNo:4284-12--106ft--Para(Br)--BRITISH ENTER REICH--var.scs.Breendonk conrentratin camp--relatives of prisoners killed here,listen to speakers--wreaths laid,etc--

GERMAN ARMY:(1944

Issue Number
4897x6,3; 4893x6,7;
4898x4; 2494x7; 5210x2

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY MATERIAL-Oct.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-no				see after ea.x-no for bk.nos.-- Can No. junked captions except as noted below

Description and Remarks

4897x6:(BkNo:4272-7--96ft--Date of Event Oct.1944
Gaumont--GERMAN TROOPS ON MARCH--German troops walking--some on bikes--no other means of transportation available to these troops----------

4897x3:(BkNo:4272-8--206ft--Gaumont--AMERICAN TROOPS CROSS GRMAN FRONTIER --near Eupen--Armored Div.crossing--German prisoners taken from around Siegfried line--scs.in Eupen--tanks moving toward frontier--American troops------

4893x6:(BkNo:4272-10--202ft--Gaumont--TROOPS ENTER MAASTRECHT--American troops enter--Dutch people welcome them --tanks on alert for possible [illegible] move----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4897x6.3 etc
--now MGen.R.E.Urquhart's plane arrives--he off,greeted--
speaks to officers and men--smiles--pleased with his men
and their actions ----------

5210x2: (BkNo:4287-12--561 ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--FIGHTING
IN GERMANY--combat patrol of US Army in exchange with the
enemy--engineers removing mines,var.scs.--Amer.tanks &
halftracks enter Stolberg--German prisoners--var.scs.of
the Americans entering town,cleaning it out--Germans surr-
ender using white flags,etc--tanks fire on holdout German
position--register all civilians--------side note:absentee
ballots for elections back home are delivered to American
troops----------

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--
PRISONERS--DUTCH PEOPLE---BOMBING--MONTAGE(War)--BR.ARMY--
HUMAN INTEREST--URQUHARRT,MGen.R.E.--------ELECTIONS---
HUMAN INTEREST(US Serv.cemen--US GOVT--

(2) 4909x5,etc

2505x4:(BK NO:4302-11--156ft--PARAMOUNT--THANKSGIVING DINNER IN GERMANY AND FRANCE--At Stolberg,Germany,GIs with their Thanksgiving dinner in field mess kits--cooks horse around by putting mustache and hair on gobbler and then chop off its head--in France,gun crew in the field gets Thanksgiving hot dinner,too--no turkey for them but goose---

2511x4:(BkNO:(4306-2--478ft--Pathe(AAF & SIGNAL CORPS)--AACHEN, GERMANY---more on the AAchen battlefront before it caved in to the Allies--surrender of Nazis--burning town--statue of former German emperor overlooks the ruins of the city----------

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--MISC.WARPLANES---
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS---------THANKSGIVING--HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen---
AACHEN,GERMANY---FRANCE(Thanksgiving dinner)---

GERMAN ARMY:(1944

Issue Number
4909x5; 4906x8; 4909x6; 4906x?; 2505x4; 2511x4

Subject
WAR IN EUROPE - Nov.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4909x5:(BkNo:4300-6--179ft--Gaumont--FIGHTER OPERATIONS---8th Army air force operations vs.enemy transports,ground strafing of military installations and attacks vs.enemy aircraft in the air and on ground----------

4906x8:(BkNo:4300-5--80ft--Gaumont--THIRD PLATOON FIRST COMPANY 16th REGIMENT--in action--dead Germans in bg--east of Aachen----------

4909x6:(BkNo:4300-4--198ft--Gaumont--PALACE HOTEL & VICINITY--near total wreckage of famed Quellenhof Hotel in Aachen--rubble--dead Nazis--

4906x?: (BkNo:4300-3--189ft--Gaumont--THE FALL OF AACHEN--formal surrender of German troops--prisoners move out 4 abreast past wreckage--31 CIs freed--German medics tend wounded----------

Date of Nov.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN ARMY:(1944

Issue Number

4911x2 (possibly 4979x2 als

Subject

CAPTURED GERMAN NEWSREEL MATERIAL

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
900ft.				BkNo:4314-8 caption junked--

Description and Remarks

CHALMETSCH,GERMANY:(Officers in Winter uniforms--trucks,tanks,along road--plane overhead--antiair fire--rockets--Adolf Hitler & Herman Goering at map complete staff at table--sign post GRUPPEN BEHELSSTRELLE--pilots play cards--into planes--grass blowing as planes take off--takeoffs,bombing in flight material--explosions--AV hits--plane falling--officers exami rolling map--tanks,trucks--truck passes just as building explodes----

Date of 1/44

GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--WAR--GERMAN AIR FORCE--PLANEWRECKS(War)--PLANES(German war)--HITLER--GOERING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3

German newspaper--dispatch rider on motorcycle--soldiers asleep in barracks--soldiers getting up--Commanding Officer discusses sector--trenches--artillery on Baltic front--night battle--rocket guns at night--plane shot down----------

--------4980x1:(CRETE:Seaplanes--air attack by British planes--German planes strafe island,gasoline dump hit--parachutes land on Leros--invasion of Samos--captured British and Badolio Italians--Germans in trenches--field kitchen--German soldiers in mud of Central Russian Fron--German advance--tanks--trenches--observers in tree--Russians attack--guns open up--wrecked equipment--wounded received first aid--Yank, British and Indian prisoners--Rommel and Von Runstedt--fortifications on West Coast inspected by Nazi officers--guns on coast----------

---------4980x2:(on Italy front,Marshal Kesselring with soldiers--sodiers eat grapes--Cassino Monastery from inside--Priest,representing Vatican,get scroll from German Officers--Monastery under fire--after attack--wounded priest led out,taken away in car--refugees out of the

GERMAN ARMY: (Fighting in Russia-1944)	Issue Number 4979 x 2, 3;	4980 x 1, 2, 3

Subject: GERMAN FILMS (Captured)

4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3

Cameraman: E. RA(A.P.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5127 ft.				Can NBCOK NO:4194-8

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(4979x2: (At the Russ- caption junked after card made

ian Front,anti aircraft guns--tanks forward--rocket guns--infantry action(Germany)--Russian prisoners--wrekage--rocket guns --Hitler,Goering and Gen.Staff--Gen.Von Greim with staff--attack on Russian planes--planes shot down--German ace--extinguishing fire on planes--tanks along road in German Retreat--bldgs blown up--tracks blown up--tanks and cavalry along road(good tank fight)--Soviet tank crew surrenders--soldiers drinking----------

4979x3:(New German re-enflorcements--German planes attack--bombs fall--bomb hits--soldiers into trenches--candy and tobacco distributed --reinforcments to front at Vitebsk--wounded brought back--reading

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3

ionastery----------
----4980x3;(in Italy,guns fire--grenades plus heavy shells loaded--
ank camouflaged--NETTUNO,setting up defenses--heavy artillery fire--
llied prisoners taker at Nettuno,outside Roman Coliseum--care of wound
d from Anzio beach head--Allied prisoners--loading guns--anti-aircraft
s.Allied planes--ground forces move up--Kesselring in field--artillery
explosions--German planes tangle with British planes----------

USSIA--WAR(1944)--TANKS(Good tank fight,4979x2)--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER,
dolph--GOERING,Herman--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(War,Russian)--EXPLOSIONS
War)--BOMBING(War)--WOUNDED--NIGHT SCS.(Battle scenes)--MONTAGE(War)--
ASSINO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PRISONERS--

(2) 7830x3; 3149x7

with fuel supplied by the British Army to help the Dutch people they liberated--more flood scenes as result of Nazi dirtywork--water depth ranges from three to ten feet--water pumped into the canals to carry it off----------

HOLLAND--FLOODS--GERMAN ARMY--WAR(Holland)--WEAPONS--DEAD(War)--------
BR.ARMY--MACHINERY(Pumps)--HUMAN INTEREST(War damage in Holland)--

GERMAN ARMY: (Retreating thru Holland blast dams & dikes, flooding country)

Issue Number 7830x3; 3149x7

Subject: FLOODS IN HOLLAND-1944-45 (two stories)

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT & PATHE respectively ~~BkNos:4309-10,4474-6~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300ft. 99ft. respectively				captions junked af[illegible] Card made

Cat No.

~~7830x3:~~ (BkNo:4309-10--NOV. 1944-1945 Date of Event

~~1~~ ~~GERMANS~~ FLOOD HOLLAND--Willemstad, Holland, Germans retreating thru Holland under British pursuit, blast dikes and dams and inundate Holland in effort to slow British forces--aftermath shots: farm homes inundated--water everywhere but military equipment, bicyclists and a tank skim thru--high wind kicks up and a jeep plows thru(odd shot)--Nazi Red Cross Ambulance and dead, abandoned at pier--dead horses, left in the path of fire by retreating Nazis--var. devastation scenes(these scenes taken by British cameramen)----------

----------3149x7: (BkNo:4474-6--99ft.--DRAINING FLOODED HOLLAND(July'45) --British Liberation Army aids in clearing flooded areas--pumps working

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY 1945

NAFI Mk 267

Russian and Polish soldiers and Partisans marching thru [illegible] being greeted by populace--

[illegible],POLAND--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
BATTLE SCENES--FIRES--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATION
DEFENSIVE--TYPES--NURSE--MEDICAL--POLISH ARMY--POLICE

(2) 18-361-3

GERMAN ARMY(Dead Germans in sts. German prisoners marching in Poland..)	Can No. 18-381	Roll No. 3

Subject POLES & RED FACE QUALITY	Cameraman GAUMONT

Length 106	Neg. 100	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-362-2

GERMAN ARMY(Yanks questioning and searching Germans..in France..)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-362	2

Subject: NAZI BORDER TOWNS HIT BY YANKS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: HAGENAU & BISCHWEILER, FRANCE--

Date of Event: recd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-363-1

/checking credentials of soldiers in jeep--2 scenes
Soldiers digging into snow-covered ground--soldier on
alert--manning machine guns, rifles etc.--loading shell
into gun breech--5 scenes..BARRAGE--soldier with binocs
looking--soldiers advancing across field--2 scenes making
cautious entry into Nazi village..2 scenes--in village...
firing automatic guns--GI throwing grenade into cellar
and explosion--fire bazooka--GIs looking skyward..air
cover.--Bombers way up..creating streamers of vapor--
RAF bombers in air--stick of bombs falling(500 lbs.)--
bomb hits on town and road intersections--another big
stick of bombs falling..load of 'em--bomb hits again(GOOD
SHOTS MASS EXPLOSIONS)--Patton's armor moving along road--

GERMAN ARMY (German prisoners marching along road...in Belgium) | 18-363- | 1

Subject: GERMAN DRIVE ROLLED BACK BY ALLIES

Cameraman: MEJAT-PATHE & FOX SIG.CO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383	376			Cap No.

BELGIUM ..... 2 shots Troops along wet road of Ribeauville

Description and Remarks: Sector--Fire and explosion in field--5 shots of wrecked U.S. equipment still burning--Civilians, shepherded by men toward the rear out of line of fire..2 men in group--2 scenes..supplies being rushed by vehicles to front--mine laying outfit in woods, carrying mines--cu of 3 mines--putting mine in hole and covering it over--2 scenes tanks camouflaged to resemble hay stacks used as road blocks--soldiers going thru brush looking for Nazi paratroopers--soldier finds abandoned parachute equipment container & finds white snow cape--soldiers on road checking credentials--checking civilian's credentials--

Date of Event: 11/45

Used No.	Date
from A.M.G.	more

members of clergy

SEE OVER

(4) 18-363-1

wreckage and couple bodies covered up CUTS: add. on scenes used and : equipment along road in fg..trailer & tank--travel shot behind vehicle--soldier digging--soldier at phone--ambulances along road--putting up barbed wire--trees ringed with charges of TNT so they can be blown up as road blocks--90 mm anti-air gun set up and aimed at ~~woods~~ tanks and 105s firing--tanks along road--1s plane falling--man at walkie talkie--tanks thru field--more shots putting up barbed wire--pneumatic drill drilling roads--laying mines in holes--tank thru narrow pass-groups of cooks, signalmen, engineers, clerks etc. that helped stop push--

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S. ARMY--WEATHER--EXPLOSION--RUINS--
WRECKAGE--AAG--REFUGEES--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--MINES--
CAMOUFLAGE--PARACHUTES--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--
SPIES--SNOW--MACHINE GUNS--GUNS--FORMATIONS--AIR--
BOMBS--BOMBING--RAF--PATTON(NO PIX)--BASTOGNE, BELGIUM--
FIRES--TRANSPORTS--TYPES--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
TRUCKS--TELEPHONE--AMBULANCES--WIRE--DYNAMITE--PLANE WRECK
RADIO--TANKS--MACHINERY--ROAD BLDG.--SOLDIERS--

passing intersection road signs.. one pointing to Bastogne sign SIGRET.. burning bldgs. in bg. -3 shots.. soldiers cross snow-covered field-- smoke and explosion in distance--wrecked half-track burning (US)--men dug into hillside--3 shots from ground of formations of C-47 transports flying overhead (GOOD SHOTS)--2 shots (AIR) showing transports and chutes falling-- ground shot.. chutes nearing ground-- BASTOGNE, BELGIUM--shots field pieces fired--3 shots burning Nazi equipment--German prisoners marching along road-- 4 shots of mass of wrecked US equipment--1s and cu of

(3) 12-363-1

prisoners carrying wounded--dead German--Nazi crosses on graves--dead Nazi in snow..pan up to GIs marching--CUTS: add.on scenes used and..add good scenes on activities in heavy snow storm..digging..looking for mines tanks and men along road--civilians walking down road--travel shot in tank thru tank--tanks thru weeds--travel shot thru woods--CU German medic--add.shots dead Germans--cu identification--add.marching thru burning Wingen, Belgium

BELGIUM(BERFE-LANGLIR,WINGEN)--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--WIRE--BLIZZARD--SNOW--STORMS--ARMS & AMM--ARTILLERY--GUN MACHINE GUNS--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--EXPLOSION--FIRES--CEMETERY--TANKS--

(2) 18-368-3

GERMAN ARMY (Group of German prisoners..carrying wounded.. German medics in Belgium)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-368	3

Subject: ALLIES CLOSE ON RHINELAND

Cameraman: SIG. CORPS (PARA & PATH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
237	231			

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM

Date of Event: recd 1/45

Used No. | Date

Gls troops laying barbed wire in blizzard--2 CU's hacking away, icy terrain placing poles--stringing barbed wire..heavy snow..sev. scenes--3 scenes getting chow--3 scenes getting ammo. from under snow--4 scenes.. artillery fire--3 scenes infantry advances in snow--2 shots man firing rifle--man firing machine gun--firing bazooka--3 scenes group German prisoners..hands on heads...look cold--1s of battlefield--CU wounded prisoner--GIs advancing--1s of battlefield--Wrecked U.S. equipt. burning--explosion--wrecked equipment--GIs advancing into town--burning bldg--wrecked equipt.---dead soldier--American helmets--group German prisoners--dead German in ditch pan up to

SEE OVER

FORM 2570—1PM—2-44.11

(2) 18-369-2

GERMAN ARMY(Prisoners running by camera..in Holland)	Can No. 18-369-	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES STEP UP ATTACK ON WEST FRONT	U.S.Sig.C.(Lyons) U.S.W.I.(PATHE) W.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
17a	171			

Description and Remarks

...pipe on dockside--welding ...
...--2 scenes welding pipe in town--pipe ...
...ing thru wreckage of town--over river...
...wooden bridge--thru countryside--sign NO ...
...pipelines--pipelines right angle to road ...
...ng 5 gal.containers--CU filling containers ...
...on touring car into tank--pouring gas in ...
...tank--pouring gas in ...
...loads camera along road--1s guy on bike ...
...cap--kid picking up cap ...
...cap--kid picking up cap--1s kid walking away from ...
...camera with 2 cans in hand--2 more kids run into ...
...camera--line up before allied authorities--1s ...
...certificate--CU certificate--EXPLANATION--filling of tanks filling ...
...tank--pouring gas in ...

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
SMOKING between	
other--1s fill	
--1s contaminate	
cap--dart's cutting	
picking up cap	
ing away from	
to kids with	
1s's hand gets	
of tanks filling	
--fill	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

soldier, carrying child, walking with woman--
ing newspapers--CU paper on stand--civilian
GIs reading paper--Man and boy looking at poster VIA LA
FRANCE and CU poster--people crossing square--MALMEDY,
FRANCE: 3 air scenes of destroyed city--Is troops advancing
across field in deep snow--ew soldier walking in snow--
CU feet walking--cu face of GI--Patrol walking along both
sides of road..officer signals to halt--Is digging up
bodies of murdered American soldiers--CU bodies in snow
Pan up to German prisoners watching--cu group prisoners--

(2) 18-371-4

GERMAN ARMY (Dead German in ditch.. group of prisoners in France)

LB-374 4

Subject: GOOD SHOTS WRECKED BLDGS.
BITTER WAR ON WEST FRONT

Cameraman: MEJAT-HEARST(MADRU)
PARA(BOKED & SIG.CORP
FOX (MEJAT)-PATHE(OWI
CAUMONT-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
374	368		

CAM 4976x15, 4973x5
4975x5, 4976x1, 2, 4
Cap No.
4977x2, 3 - 4978x3

Description and Remarks: WINGEN, FRANCE --3 scenes..GIs passing dead on road--men running in snow across field--CU GI with rifle in hand--Back shot soldier approaching bldg. on alert--group GIs standing alert--ls dead soldier on sidewalk--ls and cu dead German in ditch, (LOOKS LIKE NAPOLEON)--Civilians being evacuated, walking between soldiers--CU woman crying--.pan over to another woman walking over to speak to GI--women with baggage being directed by GI's--women with bundles walking towards camera--cu woman passing camera--ls Refugees in truck--CU woman petting child--CU 2 women crying--Army truck pulls away--STRASBOURG, FRANCE--ls people in square--2 scenes groups of people returning to city with belongings-- see over

Date of Event: 1/45

Used No.	Date

[illegible] soldiers entering to and past camera--
[illegible]on scenes used and:WINGEN: CU John Dored with
camera--GI breaking in door--walking thru ruins--breaking
in window--hi-shot ruined city--refugees out of hiding--
walking along..woman running with carriage--WEYERSHEIM:
GIs walking in snow--tanks painted white--travel shot pan
German prisoners--Prisoners walking along road and cu's
prisoners--STRASBOURG:wrecked Kehl bridge--good shots of
wreckage--MALMEDY:GI's dressed in sheets and lace-works--

(4) 18-371-4

3 CU's Prisoners, last one 16 yrs old-- CU Body of dead GI in snow--digging bodies out of snow and pan away to troops going up road--2 shots groups of dead Civilians piled up--CU 4 coffins.. pan to body of dead woman--cu dead woman--3 shots groups of dead civilians--CU Red Cross kit, pan to bodies of dead civilians guarded by GI--3 scenes women weeping--ls of NANTES, FRANCE--high shot square, huge crowd--Gen. DeGoulle walking along--cut in crowd--Police keeping crowd back--CU DeGoulle walking--high shot huge crowd--DeGoulle pinning Cross of Liberation on pillow--CU cross on pillow--CU DeGoulle saluting--ls along street-ls and cu DeGoulle inspecting troops in snow--CU French Battle Flag--DeGoulle presenting flag to officer--French

(3) 18-371-4

WINGEN, FRANCE--WAR--HUMAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--SNOW--
GUNS--GERMAN ARMY--REFUGEES--STRASBOURG, FRANCE--PRESS--
POSTERS--MALMEDY, FRANCE--AIR--EXECUTIONS--PRISONERS--
CEMETERY--FUNERALS--NANTES, FRANCE--CROWDS--DE GAULLE--
CEREMONIES--POLICE--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--FRENCH ARMY--
FLAGS--REVIEWS--BORED--CAMOUFLAGE--BRIDGE--RUINS--
WRECKAGE--WEYERSHEIM, FRANCE--MEDICAL--GEREMONT, FRANCE--
SIEGMAN--AIR--CONVOY--SOUND--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--FOOD--
RATIONS--WEATHER--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--
BLASTS--HAGENAU, FRANCE--HOUFFALIZE, BELGIUM--

(6) 18-371-4

patrols in snow carrying wounded--sign GEREMONT-- Harold Siegman ACME photog. at work--air shots of shell holes etc & convoy on road--NANTES, FRANCE: good crowds and sound VIVA DE GAULLE--HOUFFALIZE, BELGIUM: convoy of trucks on hair-pin curve in Ardennes--CU hole in U.S. tank and shots take body out of tank--GIs warming up beside fire. cold feet and cold overshoes dried--heating rations and eating--truck convoy on snow covered road--patrol entering town-- thru town on alert--GOOD SHOTS WRECKED BLDGS.--looking for mines--wrecked bridge--hi shot dead horse in st. near wrecked bldg.--HAGENAU, FRANCE--firing rifles--GIs running across bridge--pressing charge and BRIDGE EXPLODES--

(5) 18-371-4

(2) 18-372-4

GERMAN ARMY(Officers walking over to meet American officers. see underline section)	Can No. 18-372	Roll No. 4

Subject ST. NAZAIRE CIVILIANS EVACUATED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2630x4, 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECD 2/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY(Prisoners along road in Holland)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. CANADA

Subject DOMINION'S RESOURCES AID DRIVE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/6-8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY ARMY(Nazi prisoners marching in Cleve,Germany)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADIANS TAKE CLEVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

2/8-9-10/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

CLEVE, GERMANY-- WAR-- ENG. ARMY--ARTILLERY-- EXPLOSIONS-- TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS-- GERMAN ARMY-- GERMANS(KIDS)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-376- CANADA

GERMAN ARMY(Nazi prisoners marching. Nazis assist one of their wounded ..bs Nazis marching in Germany)

Can No. 18-376

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: OUR SOLDIERS ENTER REICH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/9-12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-379-3

...la wrecked bridge and EXPLOSION breaks up...
...waters swirling-- 2 scenes River flowing rapidly--2 scenes...
...trucks thru flooded town, water all over street--truck
...ploughing thru flooded road in country--CU scenes...
...thru water--CU truck coming along thru thick mud & big rut
water--ls and CU GI in Fr... bailing out foxhole with
helmet--soldiers along very sloppy muddy road--farmyard and
...ystem--ls 2 GIs trying to help woundedman, wounded man
...GOOD SHOT--GI going over blasted wall--GI firing
rifle...ed against tank--BS sniping thru window--2
prisoners coming out of arm house, surrendering--CU german
prisoners--CU another prisoner--2 scenes..MOB GERMAN
PRISONERS ALONG ROAD--on foot walking--CU group passing--
CU...ed. 2 scenes used and GOCH, Germany--Field Marshal
Montgomery in jeep caught in traffic jam--bofor guns fired
firing machine guns from shelters--road sign GOCH--ls
breaking into house--advancing behind tanks--ALSACE, FRANCE--
...ing into Oberhofen/.CU tank & MLS tank...
...soldiers--SIEGFRIED AREA. Eng advancing thru town--tank
passing thru town--ambulance passing--CLEVE, Ger. Montgomery
and Dempsey, cu and in jeep--truck over bridge in Thun in
Europe story and water rushing under bridge...

GERMAN ARMY(Runs out of ruins, hands over head..in Germany)

Can No. 18-379

Roll No. 3

Subject

WEST FRONT ACTIVITIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 2593x4, 2775x1, 3, 4 2780 x7
Can No.
2780x1, 2775x2

GOCH, GERMANY
Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)18-379-3

water rushing by..GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge --1-shot flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--cu native rowing in st.--var.angles trucks,sedans and rowboats thru flooded st.--M.P.directing traffic--truck dropping dirt--leveling road--CU's tanks along road--snow caped men along road--ENGLAND:shots of planes on field--at HQ Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force,Lt.Gen.Jimmy Doolittle sits down at table, Maj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson sits beside him,Staff Members stand behind them--SOUND on Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving reports--Cutin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--Dusk shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--Liberators taking off--formation flights over field--Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SWELL SHOTS OF CU'S & LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb door--Bombs falling from Fort in bg, others in FG,exhaust streaks..GOOD SHOT--explosions below--bombs falling and streak from smoke bomb--good explosions below--scenes over Berlin,very high shots--Formation in homeward flight--Good shots Formations and exhaust--formation flying over

flying over field--Formation Fortresses overhead--
Liberators landing--Ground crews rating for return of planes--Pilots at
the headquarters and their flight record--

(4) 18-379-3

(2) 10-361-1

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2 scenes large group of German prisoners marching with hands on heads to & away from camera--CU group German women--Pan & 2 hi-shots of wrecked city of Yulich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower, Gen.Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower--Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on fort--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS Dusseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ERKLENZ walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in top hats and one in derby,pass camera and away--Civilian prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German soldiers passing camera--DUREN,GERMANY:HS prison camp surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--HS GI opening gate and letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl, she's all smiles..pan over to other women and another GI shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI with blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU GI with girl--HS soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU 2 hugging girl--CU 2 men smiling--HS group washing dishes--CU blonde,pan down to her washing dishes--HI-S[illegible] barbed wire fences--CU pile of old shoes--HS [illegible] ranks and barbed wire fences--Pan shot thru

GERMAN ARMY(see underline section)	Can No. 18-381	Roll No. 1
ALLIES OPEN FINAL DRIVE ON GERMANY		Cameraman MEJAT - HEARST (MADRI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2718x3, 7, 8, 2723x7 2732x6, 2754x1 Can No.
818	800			

Description and Remarks: GERMANY--hi-shot of GIs going thru[illegible] Feb & March, 1945
wrecked street, bldgs. leveled--Jeep load of
GIs passing, mortar fired on other side of
Jeep, in Hederath--CU GI firing mortar-
in field, men dug in..GOOD SHOT--CU line of
trench--2 tanks firing in field--gun carrier loaded with
men nearing--la vehicles crossing bridge (pontoon) across
the Roer River--Soldier running across foot-bridge--ls ruin
another soldier running across bridge--GIs pa[illegible] wrecked
bldgs. in YULICH, GERMANY--GI firing rifle into basement
window--LS GI walking on ramparts of Fort marked UNDERFORT
--CU German sign on fort--GIs standing around bodies of
--CU Dead German--CU another dead German

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
LINNICH, GERMANY	
soldiers in	
r loaded with	
across	
ls ruin	
wrecked	
into basement	
marked UNDERFORT	
ound bodies of	
dead German	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4)18-381-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LINNICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGES
YULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGNIA--
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GERM.
PRISONS--WOMEN--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
POSTERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
FIRES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(3) 18-381-1

LINNICH:
...scenes used ... before crossing ... walking
along road and ...
...
by Army medic--crossing Roer ... --wounded German soldiers in ... wheelbarrow ... man Medic carrying injured German--scenes of German evacuation, travel shot passing them on road--of family group--German evacuees pushing pushcarts with belongings--dead German soldier--shots of groups of prisoners of war and forced laborers, among them a group of French PW--gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign Adolph Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks thru street, M.P. directing traffic--
GIs thru Neuss, Germany--

goat in square--old man pulling cart--plane landing--
trerar out--Montgomery arriving--
to Gen. Simond, Brigs. Rockingham and Sprag...
country side--German prisons checking German personnel--

GERMANY--WAR--BROKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--
CAN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMANS--
HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--FLAGS--DUCKS--ARMS & AMM.--
CHILDREN--CRERAR--MONTGOMERY--SIMMOND--ROCKINGHAM--
SPRAGG--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 18-382 - CANADA

GERMAN ARMY(German prisons... checking German personnel in Germany)	Can No. 10-382	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS MOVE INTO RHINELAND	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5000x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/16 to 3/3/45--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1F-364-1

Jumping OUT OF TANK--2 shots wounded German--... look... ...
down at, and tilt up to Cathedral spires--GIs around tank ...
in front of Cathedral..2 GIs on top of tank shake hands,...
...s and cu--Group German prisoners CU German prisoner ...
with cigarette in mouth, arrogant looking--2 scenes wrecked ...
...t in st.--wrecked Hangebrucke and Hohenzollern bridges ...
...a wrecked bridge from land..shot of wrecked bridge as ...
...back up river..close shot of bridge wrecked -3 shots ...
of BADLY WRECKED COLOGNE--CU sign WELCOME TO KOLN COURTESY ...
OF SPEARHEAD DIVISION--2 scenes of Germans returning..LS--...
German sitting down with baggage in front of him..ls and ...
cu--wrecked st.car.2 scenes--2 spires of Cathedral framed ...
by rubble--tilt up shot of Cathedral--LS Cathedral thru ...
barred windows--LS Remagen Bridge--CU bridge--Infantryman ...
...ding bridge--German prisoners back over bridge--LS ...
...bridge--ls Anti-air battery in ...
...river near bridge--LS AA Battery ...
...--long line Jeeps moving ...
...THE ...
...--another ...

GERMAN ARMY(Soldier getting out of tank..wounded German..group of German prisoners in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-384	1

Subject: ALLIES DRIVE ACROSS RHINE TO VICTORY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				600 8x3, 4 500 9x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

18-284-1

[illegible] patrol passing-- [illegible] tank [illegible] firing-- [illegible] tank [illegible] in trenches. Q shot-- [illegible] tank [illegible] tank [illegible] tank

being questioned--CU"Herman Goering Division" insignia--Officer giving order to advance--add/scenes artillery fire--Tanks waiting to advance--group Russian planes taking off--group in air--bombs falling thru bombbay--good explosions below--CU's Russian planes in air--bombs out of bombay--bomb craters below--tanks advancing--CU tank passing--scenes inside tank;observer looking thru sight,loading gun--Tanks firing--(3rd White Russian Div.)--group big Russian Generals,CU of each ?--group planes in air and planes firing rockets--ls and cu tanks advancing--GOOD SHOTS tanks and men advancing--tanks thru water--thru burning town--infantry advancing past German signs--wrecked German tanks--wrecked German equipt.--German Cemetery(vets of World War I)--GERMAN slave laborers (Russians) out of dugouts etc.--cu groups--barbed wire camp--families into trucks--Group shots of Russians swearing to fight to the death for Stalin--sign meaning Germany is Russian--sign E.Prussia--Adolph Hitler Strasse--Russians entering town,singing as they go--

(2) 12-365-1

GERMANY--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--ROCKETS--TANKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--BATTLE SCENES--[illegible]--WRECKAGE--FIRES--HISTORICAL--MAPS--INSIG.--[illegible]--BOMBING--BOMBS--AIR--CEMETERY--LABOR--CAMPS--POSTERS--

GERMAN ARMY(Some dead soldiers.. soldiers surrendering,walking thru trench with hands up..Prisoners.. in Germany)

Can No. 18-385

Roll No. 1

Subject: REDS ROLL ON IN GERMANY

Cameraman: PATHE(CWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
193 ft.			

Cuts 5007x1,2

Can No.

Date of Event RECD 3/45

GERMANY and Remarks--Line of BIG guns--2 scenes guns fired--LS Explosion--LS AND CU rockets fired(GOOD SHOT)--CU BIG EXPLOSION--Tanks and infantry crossing field--5 scenes CU German soldiers dead--German soldiers surrendering,walking, hands up--LS Town,smoking--Infantry running forward past flaming equipment.--CU Monument to Wilhelm I--5t. scene, tank Germans--Armor going thru sts.--CU sign BALLUPONEN--3 scenes burning bldgs. ls and cu--CUTS:addl. on scenes used and: Russian troops on border where Germans started their offensive- Russians writing on sign,cu sign--Russians in trenches--walking in trench--observer--German tank traps, trenches etc.--Russians looking at map--German prisoners

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—10M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of rocket tanks--man at front end of rocket tubes--LS, CU & LS of rockets fired from rocket tank--LS town & smoke--

(2) 18-396-1

r(SOLDIER)--CU Maj.Gen.John W.(IRON MIKE) O'Daniel--Armored unit passing,M.P waving them along--CU sign SAARBRUCKEN--SEMI LS wrecked bldg.--civilian walking from bldg..2 GIs examing bldg.--CU Memorial plate on bldg.(PROTESTANT MEETING HOUSE WHERE PLEBISCITE OF THE SAAR REGION WAS HELD IN 1936)--CU tank moving along--Travel shot wrecked bldgs.--CU tank driver--LS jeep passing wreckage (BRIDGE ?)--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:GODESBURG MIL.GOV.sign--CU German posters--NIGHT shots rockets fired --Rocket tank along road--ZWEIBRUCKEN:add.good scenes of wrecked town--tanks along road loaded with men--burning bldgs..tar shots--SAARBRUCKEN..add shots ruins..City Hall ..Mayor of Saarbrucken and 2 A.M.G. men--AMG posters--(REMAGEN BRIDGE)--shots of Remagen Bridge..water rushing by..GODESBURG..sniping from windows..xxxxyingxwounded carried by civilians..GIs thru town..white flags flying fromx

GERMAN ARMY(German Soldiers Taken Prisoners)	Can No. 18-386-	Roll No. 1

DEATH KNELL FOR GERMANY	Cameraman HEARST(MADRID) PARA (PARIS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 0018x10,11 0013x8,9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

...civilians lined up ...till... ...civilians... ...fencing swords ... ...before German ...desk--LS of the ...1938)-- ...walking around ...GI walks over ...River from ...one--1 ...and

Date of Event 3/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOEBBELS--GERMANY--WAR--GERMANS--ARMS & AMM.--PR
GERMAN MAY--U.S.ARMY--HOTELS--HISTORICAL--RI
LOCKAG -KOBLENTA--INNSBRUCK,GERMANY--RUINS
CATHEDRALS--DANIE EN,GERMANY--BLDGS.(PROTESTANT
)--POSTERS--IGHT--BRIDGES--MEDICAL
FLAG--CZECH.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--GELDERN,GERMANY--INSIGNIAS
BLDGS.(GOEBBELS HOME)--RHEYDT,GERMANY--BUEL,GERMANY--
XGERMAN AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF,GERMANY--

(4) 18-386-1

(3) 8-386-1

bridge--group reading AMG posters--add.scenes Rhein Hotel,
Dresden--group POW FORCED LABOR) and pan to group of German
Soldiers..var.shots of same--Czechoslavak unit firing
captured German rockets--DUNKIRK..Can.units firing at
Germans--Japan shot lines of tanks--patrols running thru
at--British & U.S. Units meeting at GELDERN..shaking
hands--CU INSIGNIAS--shots of Goebbel's country home at
RHEYDT--shots of Remagen Bridge. men crossing..cu truck
passing across..cu tank passing..ls bridge--BUEL,GERMANY:
patrol thru city--civilians in doorways--white flags--
Germans with white flags--hi-shot tanks thru street and
wreckage--German girls cleaning up streets--man sweeping--
LS & CU Germans carrying body of wounded soldier--Germans
running thru sts with hands over heads--CU wounded German
on stretcher--air shots Remagen Bridge and city of Remagen--
--air views of bridge with German shells exploding in water--
Air Engineers crossing river -AIR convoy of trucks--
[illegible] we of Rhine River..wrecked bridge--
[illegible] city of Neuss

.SKY FILLED
hit the ground--FLAT FROM PLANE GLIDER BEING TOWED--CU pilot releasing lever to release tow rope--GLIDER BEING FLOWN--CU--GLIDER--steep dive away to ground--glider landing and BS men out of glider--men hugging ground--another glider landing,bumpy--LS another glider(hit by shell)CRACKING UP--CU wreckage--PLANE DIVING..1 ENGINE SMOKING..FALLS BEHIND BARN OUT OF SIGHT AND THEN WE SEE BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE AND FLAME--troops along road..glider in BG--2 scenes artillery firing--HS prisoners walking past leveled bldgs.--GS same--CUTS:add.on scenes used and piles of supplies covered up--supplies on carts draw up to plane..unloaded..putting into plane and tied underneath plane--supplies inside plane--planes revving,taxiing etc.--take-offs--Air shots of groups of planes..shadows of planes on ground--air shots gliders on field,chutes on ground--supply chutes dropped falling thru air etc.--MASS of chutes on ground---

(2) 18-387-1

GERMAN ARMY (Body of Maj.Gen. Deutsch being searched)	Can No. 18-387	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...planes in landing British paratroops--

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLIDERS--
BRITISH ENG. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--W. CHURCHILL--GEN. EISENHOWER--
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AMM.--SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
RHINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--TANKS--FERRY--ENG. NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(4) 18-387-1

(3) 18-367-1

ENG.:gliders on field lined up..var.shots paratrooper getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard,signal man signal make okaying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into position--attaching tow-rope,etc.--(HW)air-shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc.taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--CHurchill,Ike,Monty & Field Marshall Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and Brooke sitting,looking up--GOOD SHOT MOB OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD--add.air & ground shots chutes falling & landing--British & American troops meeting,Yank has badly cut face--British big guns firing--British troops marching towards the Rhine--Churchill& Monty in barge crossing the Rhine--Churchill inspecting ruins with Monty.--tanks etc.ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.N. landing craft on big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and alligators carrying men and supplies across river,ls and cu-line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng.soldier--searching dead body of Maj.Gen.Deutsch--German civilians cleaning up ruins--Civilians watching [illegible] overhead--prisoners being brought across [illegible]
SOUND INTERVIEW(NG) on 2 Yanks [illegible]

(2) 18-387-2

.gun thru fence--another GI firing machine gun--CU [illegible] Priestley winding camera--LS Priestley runs across st. camera in hand--CU & LS Priestley shooting camera--LS [illegible] on bldg across st.--CU dead GI flat on face,grenade in one hand,machine gun in other hand--GI shooting rifle thru window--LS down st.,burning section--BS GI's running up st --CU officer WITH LIP MIKE demanding Germans surrender--CU loud speaker in window--Germans coming down st.with hands up--woman putting out pillow case as white flag--woman in lower 1st floor window and tilt up to white flag--prisoners coming along st ,hands over head,see sign Cohlenz in BG--prisoners carry in one of own wounded--group of prisoners seated,one gets up and feels cramped knee--CU prisoner with head in hands,very sad--CU American grinning at him--LS RR yards wrecked--2 scenes Ehrenbreitstein fortress--LS village square,several tanks in FG--LS rubble filled st.--HS wrecked city--CUTS:add.on scenes used and GIs and prisoners passing body of dead GI--LS Gen.Hejat,cameraman,running across st--GIs in ruins,on alert--good shots ruins--wrecked bridge--junction of Rhine and Moselle------liberated prisoners of all nationalities walking along road,smiling etc.,carrying belongings--dead GI--German prisoners--glen Runebach--German post.rs--

GERMAN ARMY (See Underlined)

Can No. 18-387

Roll No. 2

FOX(MOVIETONE)-GIS.GO

Subject CORLENZ KEY TO SAAR CAPTURED

Cameraman (LYONS)--PRIESTLEY H.WRIGHT 75FT 700FT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
214	208		

Cuts 5012X7,5013X2 5014X1,2,3 CUTS SAT 1968

Can No.

6/13/45

Description and Remarks

..blowing up mines..hits 2 mines--CU Flail Tank hitting mine and exolosion--GIs run in across field,tanks moving--BS tank firing--automatic rifle--Tank firing--GIs advance thru muddy field--Rounding up German prisoners..running in from field and along road guarded by Lt. with pistol--a German giving up, starting to remove helmet--GIs searching and questioning prisoners--BS big baton steve laborers freed--CU German officers--CUs German soldiers..pan 1st a kid,2nd older man and older man..very glum and dirty -tanks CU GI tank firing along st.--GIs along st.,hugging wall--CU GI firing machine gun pool or man's head in tank--Scenes GI firing machine

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-387-2

-- GIs on alert--firing rifle--Germans looking up--var. shots of ruins--shots of the Rhine River--wrecked bridge--GI with walkie talkie--GIs climbing over ruins, one with bazooka--wrecked trolley car--tank passing ruined church--German soldiers putting own wounded in boat--French prisoners giving GIs wine--Adolf Hitler Bldg., wrecked-----
Air shots of the Moselle River--CU firing mortar--ls city of Coblenz--sign Koblenz--firing rifle into window--walkie talkie--GI playing violin--

COBLENZ, GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--TANKS--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--MACHINE GUNS--GUNS--HUMAN--SOLDIERS--FIRES--RADIO--FLAGS--FORTIFICATIONS--PRIESTLEY--PRESS--MEJAT--RUINS--RIVERS--

rocket--hits in distance--GOOD SHOT rock mortared rockets fired--CUTS: and on trees used anti-AT spraying with machine gun--tracers fired--prisoner running on alert--take along road--pan shot tanks on field--CU men on tanks--tank moving up--machine gun firing--firing machine gun--tank on hill firing--observer with glasses--tank passing road(fast) German civilians watching tank passing--white flags--CU German officer--travel shot on road..past wrecked aquipt bldg.--Gls into window--planes diving and bombing Kappellen,Germany..flying low--ADD.shots rockets fired etc. good shots,loading rockets,CU's showing how contact is made to fire rockets--grinding generator--rocket trucks on road,firing etc.--

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--TANKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GUNS--ROCKETS--
ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--GERMANS--FLAGS--TYPES--BOMBING--

(3)18-388-3

GERMAN ARMY (See Underlined)	Can No. 18-388	Roll No. 3

Subject: ALLIED NET TIGHTENS ON GERMANY

Cameraman: 3rd CORPS (PATHE & PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5022x4 5023x1,2 Can No.
183	147			

Description and Remarks

recd 3/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 10-391-5

Autobahn Highway--CU soldiers in trucks passing--LS & CU looking down road, planes parked on road (PIPER CUB PLANES) pilot in plane, another man crawls in--prop turning over plane taking off--AIR SHOT Autobahn--AIR lots of equip. on road--2 AIR shots of Autobahn and cross sections--4 scenes artillery fire (GOOD)--5 scenes wrecked German equipment along road, all types equip. even horse drawn--dead German hanging on wagon, one of our tanks goes by--L3 wrecked town--tanks thru town, German people watching--Dead German half hanging out of Volkswagen--L3 & CU War Memorial in Square--pan shot twisted RR tracks & RR Station--4 3 scenes of wrecked shell factory in Kaiserlautern--3 scenes big batch of prisoners along road, to & from camera--CUTA[illegible]

GERMAN ARMY (See underlined)
(Prisoners, GOOD SHOTS)

Can No 18-341 | Roll No. 5

~~SIG. CORPS/ PATHE-PATHE~~
HEARST-METROTONE FOX)
H.WRIGHT (BR.)

Subject ALLIES SWEEP THRU REICH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
249	243		

~~2782x2; 2783x2;~~
2785x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5
Can No. 3225 ft.

Description and Remarks: ing toward camera--CU 5-Star plate on car--CU Eisenhower looking over battlefield--MI-Shot Eisenhower and staff CU Eisenhower, takes off glasses and lookin LS Town and explosions--MS soldier along MS carrying and setting up machine gun on ducks across st.--ANGLE SHOT soldier firing flames licking out of window next to him--along st --2 GIs on alert, one firing rifle XXX Prisoners across st running with hands BI GIS walking past German civilians--Ger flags, also sec white flags on bldgs--Truck

Date of Event Feed 4/45

Used No.	Date
balcony-- thru binocs.--	
on alert-- corner--GS soldie	
from window, GS tank and GIs	
from hip-- LS 2 up, guarded by	
with white going along	

SEE OVER

(4) 18-391-5

Staff Car passing--Queen out of car--Hi-shot Queen--Queen into bldg.--Queen on balcony waving--Pan BIG crowd waving--GERMANY:var.shots of evacuation of wounded by glider.. Cargo plane towing glider, glider released and landing--supplies taken from glider--ambulance drives up to glider and shots of wounded being put aboard(BOTH U.S.& GERMAN)--nurse in glider with injured--glider put into position to be picked up--laying out tow lines--hammering stakes--shots of C-47 cargo plane comes over and picks up glider with aid of pick-up-loop--plane & glider overhead--3 shots glider landing--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY:pan shot ruins--GIs firing mortars--prisoners coming in giving up,in SAARBURG--

(3) 10-371-5

big batch of prisoners along road,to & from camera--CUTS: add.on scenes used and:RAF typhoons in air,peeling off, firing rockets on target--RAF med bombers in air,ou one, bombs bursting below on RR yards etc...FAIR SHOTS- NIGHT SHOTS bombing Wuerzburg..NIGHT explosions...--Gen.Eisenhowe and Simpson out of door--Ike with Simpson and Gen.Bradley--var.scenes of Pony Express at the Front, GI onto a horse, riding along,delivering mail to tank crew,tank crew readin mail--MAASTRICHT,HOLLAND--big crowd--line boy scouts--Quee Wilhelmina reviews and inspects Netherland Army--U.S.ARMY GIs lined up in front of Palace--CU's Dutch kids--U.S.

(6) 18-391-5

autobahn Higway--prisoners along road--unloading case of amm.--sign THE MEDICINE SHOW--Airborne medics treating wounded, wounded on stretchers, into tents var. shots--C wounded German on stretcher--injured man face all bandaged--injured into ambulance--GIs with arms in slings--L3 tents and ambulances--ambulance along road--XXXXXXX--...GIs boarding trucks, Germans watching--GI in hi-hat--jeep thru river--bulldozer clearing road--civilians helping--mob prisoners--line prisoners along road--German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD SHOTS: PRISONERS--wrecked German train loaded with equipt.--BS soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

tank climbing up hill--ls tank firing--BS tank firing--
BITSCH,GERMANY. French soldiers shaving and taking a bath
in a stream--WORMS,GERMANY:add.shots of wrecked German
equipt.--Germans giving up--tanks thru town--White flags
out of windows--line of prisoners thru st.--hi-shot wrecked
city--shot of Cathedral--...var.shots of 87th Inf.Div.
crossing the Rhine,hi-shot men into barges marked U.S.N.--
barges in smoke screen--scenes app.shore, men out of barges
and on shore--load on prisoners on large pontoon raft--
ls line prisoners--cu prisoners passing--add.shots of

(5) 18-391-5

(7) 16-391-S

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--EMBLEMS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--FLAGS--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--AIR--ARTILLERY--WRECKAGE--HUMAN--GERMANS--
MONUMENTS--R.R.STATION--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--R.A.F.--
ROCKETS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT--SIMPSON--GEN.BRADLEY-
ODDITIES--HORSES--MAIL--MAASTRICHT,HOLLAND--WILHELMINA--
HOLLAND(ARMY)--DUTCH--AUTOMOBILES--CROWDS--MEDICAL--
GLIDERS--AMBULANCE--NURSE--CARGO--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY--
FRENCH ARMY--WORMS,GERMANY--CATHEDRAL--RHINE RIVER--

increasing group Germans--CU group Germans--LS looking low at--3 scenes Germans breaking into store,looting--4 scenes Germans looting freight cars--MP telling girl to go back with loot----LS group looting RR Train--CU loot on tracks--German writing on side of Train. Freight Train loaded--Kids trying on hats near RR Train--STALAG 326 CONCENTRATION CAMP:Pan shot of big graveyard where 50,000 Russian prisoners where buried--GS grave marker & graves--group Jewish women slave laborers--CU bandaged hand--pan shot, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to badly bruised thumb--women with crosses painted on backs to show them were Jewesses--~~MAUKRAEK~~--Freed Russian Slave laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning --One man along on crutches,other with pegleg--MS GI passing out cigarettes--Bumping Yanks up and down in glee--

GERMAN ARMY

Wake of	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-342	3

Subject IN THE WAKE OF WAR IN GERMANY

Cameraman PARA. (CASS, DORAU & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
LIMBOURG, 474	467		

Cut 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5027x4, 5; 5023x6; 5039x4; 5042x1

Can No.

Recd 4/45

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

...3 shots flaming bridge.--GI...GI--3I beconing to advance--GIs along street on alert--dead German in street, tank passing--HS dead German--CU 2 dead Germans--2 dead horses--CU GI walking past bodies of dead Germans... GOOD SHOT--woman looking out 2nd story window with white flag, Red Cross man in fg--CU wounded man on stretcher--CU very unhappy looking German girl--German XXXXX Soldiers (Medics)--CU Volkstrum band on Prisoner, pan up to face--BS Volkstrum prisoners, hands on heads--LS BIG MOB PRISONERS--CU 3 young German prisoners, kids--LS BIG MOB PRISONERS... BS Yank along st., civilians watching--civilians along st.--GI using Walkie Talkie as kids watch--BS Burgomaster

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LS groups at station, sad scenes families greeting returned prisoners of war--HEIDELBERG, GERMANY: 2 general views of Heidelberg University--4 GIs walking under arc--ls new section of University built with American money--German inscription over door--Plaque with var.names of Americans who donated money for Univ., Scenes--LS HEIDELBERG UNIV. bldg. thru archway--COBLENZ, GERMANY: CU soldier on Guard, Rhine River in BG(GOOD WATCH ON RHINE SCENE)--Soldiers at Attention--Stars and stripes being raised--CU GIs saluting --LS flag flying--LS & CU Gen. Bradley shaking hands with troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley--GOOD CU Gen.Patton--LS & CU Flag flying, troops around--

OSNABRUCK: ls crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--MS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off-- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and cheering--FRANCE:BS Woman looking out of window--XCU'S people waiting;woman..man..little girl..girl crying--train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying-

(a) 18-392-3

walking past wreckage--dead Germans--German civilians with cuschoarts--reading AMG posters--add.looting xxxx stores etc. at OSNABRUCK and pouring looted wine into bottles etc.--liberated prisoners of var.nationalities--eating and cooking in street--released prisoners on road with baggage,carts etc.--lines of prisoners,prisoners being searched--SOUND released prisoners cheering etc.--HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:Is of town--CU on ramparts of Castle--hs main st.in town--U.S.flag flying from pole,Nazi emblem on top of pole--add.shots of Heidelburg U.--COBLENZ,GERMANY:LS Coblenz & river--var.shots--CU Bradley--DUISBURG,GERMANY:var.shots tanks burning--air shots of Duisburg and factories of Thyssen--DULMEN,GERMANY:Prince Arenburg taking to U.S. Officers--group,the Duke of Croy,Prince Arenburg and his wife,the Princess Valerie Marie Schleswig-Holstein,on the steps of the castle--shots of the castle-NORDKIRCHEN CASTLE

(6) 18-392-3

CUTS: addition scenes used and: MMAX shots of returned prisoners of war in France taking up old jobs, on farms, in offices etc.--CU's ETC. of released French soldiers--Prison camp and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on back (in German ?)--sign FRANCE--GIs along Reich Autobahn--sign FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--AMG in Frankfurt--STALAG: shot of big, empty grave--LIMBOURG, GERMANY--burning city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol--group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER, GERMANY: British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks--model tank--Yank with toy tank--sign BOCHOLT..civilians

(X) 18-392-3

ESSEN,GERMANY--WAR--FIRES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUBBLE--
GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--HORSES--FLAGS--GERMANS--MEDICAL--
PRISONERS--RADIO--RIOTS(LOOTING)--R.R. TRAINS--LOOTING--
CHILDREN--HATS--PRISONS(CONCENTRATION CAMP)--CEMETARY--GAS
JEWS--LABOR--XXXX ATROCITIES--XXXXX--TATTOO--NAZIS--
FRANCE--FRENCH--FRENCH ARMY--XXXXXXX HEIDELBERG,GERMANY--
HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY--COBLENZ,GERMANY--RIVERS--FLAGS--
BRADLEY--CEREMONY--PATTON--POST-WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
FRANKFURT,GERMANY--AMG--XXXXXXXXXXXXX MUNSTER,GERMANY--
TOYS--BOCHOLT,GERMANY--REFUGEES(GERMAN)--LIQUOR--FOOD--XXX
SOUND--CROWDS--EMBLEMS--DUISBURG,GERMANY--AIR--FACTORIES--
INDUSTRY--DULMEN,GERMANY--ARENBURG--CROP--SCHLESWIG-HOLSTE
IN--CASTLE--

(7) IB-392-3

LS body taken out of grave and being put onto stretcher--
MS Administration bldg.,soldiers walking in--Dr.Adolf
Wahlman,head of asylum,sits down,soldier walks over with
rifle--CU Adolph Merkle,records clerk--Overhead shot table.
see finer pointing at guilty man--CU soldier showing poison
bottle to accused man--CU bottle--CU accused Dr.Wahlman--
CU another man (KARL WILLIG,CONFESSED SLAYER ?)--OHRDRUF,
GERMANY:MS mass bodies--CU Gen.Eisenhower walking around

GERMAN ARMY

Can No. 16-393

Subject: NAZI MURDER MILLS

Cameramen: PRIVATE (SIG. CORPS) & DELANDE-- HEARST (MADE PARA. SIG. CORPS)

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.
576	540		

Cutting: 5031x2, 3, 4, 5, 6
5032x1, 2, 3
Cap. No. 5028x1 ~~XXXXXX~~

Description and Remarks: ~~American soldiers along~~ tanks as they go by--XCU GI waving, turns head and givee big smile--pas[s]ing out soup to released GIs--line of GIs getting soup CU of GI on line--LS & CU GI getting bandage put on--CU open wound on leg, bandage put on--CU open wound on GI's back being bandaged--CU Capt. talking to GI in hospital bed, ls and side shot of him--tilts up and you can see how skinny he is--HADAMAR, GERMANY scores, L3 of graves in row and grave being dug up--digging up body near wall--CU man adjusting gas mask--LS digging up grave--CU digging--CU dragging womans body out of grave and LS putting body on stretcher--CU pulling body out of

Date of Event: recd 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Eisenhower walking around, see bodies in FG--CU Eisenhower, Gen Bradley in BG--CU Gen. Patton--Eisenhower shown how torture rack is used--CU Eisenhower--Long HS gallows, GIs around--CU Eisenhower--German officer steps back into group of German civilians--CU German officer--LS German civilians, bodies in FG--CU German civilians--2 CUs heap of bodies--CU burned bodies, soldiers in BG--XCU charred bodies, twisted mass--LS lime pits--CU foot sticking out of lime pit--soldier motions to German civilians to go inside--HS German entering followed by 2 others--GI tells German officer to enter, he pulls back waving hand, NO, NO, as he's waving M.P. steps forward and pushes him forward and another soldier gives him shove and he walks in followed by M.P.--M.P. and soldiers tell others to go in--looking thru doorway, see bodies, Germans still entering--LS & CU

(1) 18-343-1

(5) 16-213-1

(7) 12-393-1

(6) 18-393-1

GERMAN ARMY (See underlined)	Can No. 18-395	2
RUSSIAN DRIVE ON BERLIN	Cameraman PARA. INFO. DEPT.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

...ld piece fired in ...diers running pa... German soldier running across st., SHOT AN... FALLS--DS Red ...firing machine gun at big across st.--le... A sniper in ...ing.--5 ... Russian ...LAND--LS ...

Recd Date of Bldng. 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-395-2

with knife in chest--flaming bldgs.--russian rocket planes in air,firing rockets--[illegible] gate of Stalin the Vistula River--tank traps and mine fields--victory parade in Warsaw etc.--

POL[illegible]--[illegible]--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--ZHUKOV--RUSSIAN ARMY--
ART[illegible]--CAVALRY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY
[illegible]--RUSSIAN,POLAND--GERMANY--PRISONS--PRISONERS--
ATR[illegible]--TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--MATTERN--POLAND--
WAR[illegible]--RUINS--WRECKAGE--POSTERS--HISTORIANS--
FLAG[illegible]--FIRING LINES--FORTS--PERISCOPE--
STA[illegible]--[illegible]--TYPES--BOX BARGES--YACHTS
RIVERS[illegible]--

(3) 18-396-1

unloading cases--long line Freight
passing and sign on big case
--HEADLINE "JAPAN AT WAR WITH US"--PEARL
--3 scenes U.S.SHIPS BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S.
WAR--Supplies for the army..cases of amm.on roller
lt..lines of guns on field..mass of trucks..lines of
planes--ENG..Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion
--heading INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see
men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running--
GIs along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming
forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks
worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag
on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--
CU Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in
air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs
hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and
planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--head-
line ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across
field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery
fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing
Remagen bridge cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

GERMAN ARMY (Prisoners, bodies of dead soldiers)

18-396-1

WHOLE REEL

Subject: GERMANY GIVES UP!

EDMANS-MARKMANN
SMITH-HARDE
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5043x5; 5045x1; 5044x2,3; 5046x5

Tan No. 5046x5

Date of Event 5/7/45 5/7/45

Description and Remarks

[illegible] & CU Truman at desk [illegible] ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C. [illegible] ury Bldg --shot thru Wall [illegible] Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES [illegible] ls mass [illegible] SHOTS- CU big crowd looking at camera and yelling--HS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq -- [illegible] SCREEN crowd and U.S flag held up--GERMANY: H.S wreck [illegible] city(GOOD)--CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains i [illegible] freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of dead German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one- [illegible] to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and [illegible]ping his eyes--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling as he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

(4) 18-396-1

[illegible] over to vehicles crossing--1: mass of dead bodies--
[illegible] dead bodies--dead bodies piled up--
headline WAR'S SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prisoners running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add,on Truman's speech--sign on Times Bldg.,General Surrender announced in London--var.crowd shots--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES S[illegible]--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--DEVASTATION--R.R.TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--SOLDIER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--TROOPS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPING,FRANCE--PARIS--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--PROPAGANDA--[illegible]EDLINES--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--[illegible]--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE--[illegible]ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES--RUINS--ATROCITIES--

(2) 18-396-1

Hitler telling--CU [illegible] and denouncing Versailles--LS MASSED TROOPS MARCHING BY-- Siegfried Line, anti-tank traps--MS troops marching into Siegfried Fort--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, looking at map--Hitler in car, past crowds as he enters Austria-- German troops marching along road into Sudetenland, people along road hailing--CU people cheering and crying-- scenes--MS BIG CROWD--CU Hitler and staff, plotting [illegible] LS German soldiers advancing with [illegible] along road, see wrecked [illegible] looking on--Big group Polish prisoners--CU group--CU women being fed in soup kitchen--[illegible] reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers marching, superimpose [illegible] of DUNKIRK, FRANCE--LS [illegible] thru water to boat--CU [illegible] FRANCE: LS RR car--German [illegible] CU Hitler and staff--German [illegible] 2 MS of London burning--CU [illegible] FDR signing Lend Lease--CU [illegible]

(2) 18-398-1

CU Eisenhower grinning and holding pens aln V-for Victory--
CUTS:add.on scenes used and:German group arriving by plane--
rriving at bldg.--add.shots on others signing--SOUND
SPEECH BY EISENHOWER--Group at table also included Gen.
Sir F.E.Morgan,Deputy Chief of Staff;Gen.Beyer,French Army
Chief of Staff;Admiral Sir Harold Burrough,Allied Chief of
Navy Commander;Lt Gen.Walter B.Smith,Allied Chief of Staff;
Gen.W.Strong,Allied G-2;Maj.Gen.Ivan Susloparoff USSR;
Gen.Carl Spaatz,U.S.Tactical A.F.;Air Chief Sir J.M.
Robb,Deputy Chief of Air;Maj.Gen.H.R.Bull,G-3 and Colonel
Ivan Zenkovitch and Russian Gen.Susloparoff--

REIMS,FRANCE--WAR--V-E DAY--SCHOOLS--HISTORICAL--PRISONERS-
GERMAN APAC--JODL--CAPITULATION--FREDEBURG--SMITH--EISENHOWER--
SUSLOPAROFF XX--ZENKOVITCH--SOUND--SPEECH--GENERAL--SET--
SCHOOL--BUILDING--SPAATZ--ROOM--BULL--

GERMAN ARMY (Beaten Nazis sign historical surrender)	Can No. 18-398	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (Last German Prisoners arrive here)	Can No. 18-392	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAST MASS PRISONERS ARRIVE HERE	EASON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5043x1 Can No. 585 ft.

Description and Remarks

LS German prisoners down gangplank--German soldiers coming out of [illegible] dock, inspecting them around--LS AMG officer being escorted, arrogant looking man, one of prisoners--Oldest and youngest prisoner LS [illegible] and oldest prisoner, pan over to young prisoners lined up--3 CU a prisoner--Cute kid, on across last prisoner--down gangplank--prisoners running off ship--

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--TRANSPORTS

Date of Event 45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wrecked bldgs.-pan to another bldg.--group walking
wreckage--RAINBOW, GERMANY: waterfront scene--General fly-
ing shots of wreckage. VERY GOOD SCENES OF RUINED AND
DAMAGED BLDGS.--CU's addition scenes used and: at Stendal
Airport, Luftwaffe planes lined up--Tedder and Admiral
Burrough at airport--Gen.Spaatz with Tedder and Burrough--
Russian photographers around planes--Tedder inspects flies.
Troops--Russian troops marching past--Gen.Keitel arr.at
airport--Admiral Friedeberg signs for Germany--CU Spaatz--
RAINBOW: additional shots docks, drydock, Big Liner ?, additional
shots of ruins--

BERLIN, GERMANY--WAR--HISTORICAL--BLDGS (ARMY SCHOOL)--
MEETINGS--V-E DAY--MARSHAL IVAN ZHUKOV--TEMPAL--CITY--
GERMAN ARMY--STAFF--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
RAINBOW, GERMANY--AIR--PORTS--HARBORS--
PANZER--RUSSIAN ARMY--PRIEDEBERG--BOATS--PIERS--

(2) 18-399-2

GERMAN ARMY (Admiral Freideberg signs surrender for Germans)

Can No. 18-399

Roll No. 2

Subject GERMANS SURRENDER AMID RUINS

Cameramen

5054x3, 5055x4, 5059x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Ev 5/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-399-4

Propaganda. Comm. officer of Greek Army [illegible] with staff of generals--CC Nicholas de Horthy Jr. son of Admiral Horthy--Kaz Heinuller with War Corr. Mike [illegible]ard--Lt. Felix M. Solmssen relative of Churchill--John Alexa[illegible]er Elphinstone, nephew of Queen of Eng.

GERMANY--WAR--SCENIC--MTS.--SNOW--PRISONERS--CONCENTRATION--THYSSEN--LEOPOLD--HALDER--NIEMULLER--LASCELLES--WILHAM--WAR CRIMES, GERMANY--DIETMAR--GERMAN ARMY--RADIO--ENGLISH--BOHLEN--PIQUET--KADLAY--PATRIOTISM--GREEK ARMY--BERTIE--CHURCHILL--PRESS--CHANNEL--ELPHINSTONE--

GERMAN ARMY (German Military Commentator, Dietmar, with son in Magdeburg, being interrogated)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 4

Subject IN THE WAKE OF VICTORY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5056x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45 & 5/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-401-2

[illegible] shot Montv in car thru crowds--
[illegible] spectator--[illegible] shot Monty riding past saluting--
[illegible]:add.on scenes used and: Eng.Airborne troops leaving
into troop carrying planes..planes in flight..debarking
at Copenhagen airport--Gen.R.H.Dewing inspects units of
Danish Underground--German boys of youth movement,girls
and nurses of Nazi Army,marching thru streets..Danes
jeering--Mt Germans piling arms in truck--Monty getting
out of plane--Monty inspecting guard of honor--CU Prime Min
Vilhelm Buhl welcoming Monty--boquet presented to Monty by
[illegible] Monty in car arriving near HMS BIRMINGHAM--inspects
naval [illegible]--[illegible] German merchant ships tied up in harbor--

[illegible],GERMANY--WAR--NAZIS--DOENITZ--SEYSS-INQUART--
COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--SS PRINCE EUGEN--GERMAN ARMY--FLAGS--
SS HUMBERLAND--KING CHRISTIAN--CEREMONY--PARLIAMENT--
[illegible]--FREDERICK--FAMILIES--MONTGOMERY--CROWDS--
ROUTE-[illegible]--[illegible]BRATIONS--GIRLS--ENG.ARMY--TYPES--
AIRPORT--[illegible]--DANES--GERMANS--BUHL--HMS BIRMINGHAM--
TYPES--[illegible]--

GERMAN ARMY (2 German soldiers standing guard on SS Prince Eugen)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INSIDE A FREE EUROPE	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5068x3,5,11A Can No.
148	143			

Description and Remarks

DENMARK--LS house,armed guard walking around--CU Doenitz walking to car--2 German guards at doorway--Grand Admiral Doenitz in car riding past--GERMANY(?) Dr.Arthur Seyss-Inquart in doorway--BS of him faced towards door--CU hands clasped,fingers twiddling--LS & CU Seyss-Inquart--COPENHAGEN,DENMARK: SS PRINCE EUGEN with 2 German soldiers standing guard--crew on deck,Nazi flag flying--CU 2 German soldiers--LSSSS NUREMBERG--2 scenes ~~King Christian~~ riding thru cheering crowds--INTERIOR,LS King and assembly in House of Parliament--CU Queen Alexandrine,~~Crown Prince~~ Frederick and Crown Princess--CU King talking--HS Marshal Dahlerup in car riding thru cheering crowds--paper

Date of Event 5/7-9-11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-404-1

examining tray of brooches etc.--
tureen--XCU tureen, very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von
Runstedt out of Bldg. (GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS
Von Runstedt--CU of his son, Lt. Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both
standing with GI officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes, LS,
CU, SEMI CU Field Marshall Kesselring looking very happy,
smiling--AUSSEE, AUSTRIA: Herman Goering standing in
front of a car--CU Goering, see Iron Cross--Goering into
bldg.--interior. surrenders pistol and officer looks at it
INTERIOR: Press Conference, LS Goering sitting down--CU
reporters--CU Herman, talking--HS conference--HS Hermann
mopping brow--CU reporters--Hermann walking towards and
part camera--CU's; add. on scenes used and: gen. pictorial
shot of Bavarian Alps--CU Villa at Base of Alps--Gen.
does talking to U.S. officers--Herman Frank talking to
officers--Seyes Inquart with German officers--shots of
Admiral Doenitz--Field Marshal Von Kleist, var. shots--
Mr. Jean Luchaire, former Min. of Inf. and Propaganda in the
Vichy Govt. and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler,
wife of Heinrich Himmler, and daughter, Gudrum--Maj. Gen.

GERMAN ARMY (Allies seize German loot and Criminals)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-4044	1

SIG.)FOX(BR)PATHE (SIG. & AIR)

ALLIES SEIZE GERMAN LOOT AND CRIMINALS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307	300			5080x4;5081x1,6;5082x2;5083x6;5084x2,3;2450 ft.

Cans No.

5/45
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:LS Prison where Hitler was imprisoned for 9 months in 1923-24--looking thru archway--pan of prison--GIs, in cell occupied by Hitler, examining his bunk--CU register book and CU points to Hitler's signature, signed in 134--CU pointing to Hitler's fix on wall..2 shots--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY.LS view of Berchtesgaden--LS same--distant view same--prisoners cleaning up yard--LS interior of small apartment soldier in doorway--looking out broad window to mtns.--2 scenes taking art out of cave--3 scenes unloading art from freight train--sign HERMAN GOERRING [illegible] 101st AIRBORNE DIVISION--interior shot [illegible] all around--LS Neuschwanstein Castle.Fussen

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-404-1

3 secretaries of last Nazi high command--arrested German [illegible] and inspection--Gen. Jodl on steps of bldg.--German swastika and arrival of Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel into courtyard--med. shot and cu Doenitz and Jodl--

[illegible]--PRISONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--[illegible]--EMMERICH GARDEN, GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR [illegible]--[illegible] (PERSONS ITEM)--ART & ARTISTS--GOERING--[illegible]--[illegible] (SCHWANENWERDER CASTLE)--[illegible]--KESSELRING--[illegible]--[illegible]--PRESS--CONFERENCE--[illegible]--[illegible]--DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--[illegible]--[illegible]--HOPNER--PAPEN--GRAZIANI--[illegible]--ITALIAN ARMY--CONVOY--MEETINGS--[illegible]--FRANK--TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--[illegible]--[illegible]--SPEER--[illegible]--[illegible]--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--[illegible]

(3)18-404-1

Schlatter,7C Inf Div. with Admiral Horthy. Mrs Horthy
Horthy walking..Gen.Alex.Patch with Horthy--General
Graziani of Italy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard
SOUND--white flagged convoy of American and German
vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring
meeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See,Austria,in front
of Hotel Zentral am Zee--signing surrender papers--Gen.
Patch with Runstedt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on
porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell
Taylor,with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned.D.Moore and
Lt.Colonel Charles H.Chase--T.Andreas Hofer, Goering's
art director showing GI Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG,
GERMANY. house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot
of body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall--
shots of SS Patria,aboard which Germans were assembled
to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking
along dock--5 shots of Germans being searched--hands
behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensberg
headquarters bldg.--Naval officers in line-up after
arrest including Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral
Wagner, Major Wagner, Gen Von Truths--shot of Wagner--

(2) 18-405-3

and personnel to
Bergelt;
Kapitan Kleist;Korvetten
gen.view of Nazi battleship Prinz Eugen
operations get under way--poweder charges
removed--German sailors remove fuses from
Nurnberg with 2 E-boats in
unloading positions,passing
down trough--FLENSBURG:
committed suicide--British
Tommie standing guard over body--
Himmler's aides coming out of
Grotham and Sturmbannfuhrer Macher--
RINES--BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY--
LENSBURG,GERMANY--HIMMLER--
N ARMY--OSLO,NORWAY--QUISLING--
DIDO--FREYWALD--BERGELT--
S PRINZ EUGEN--ARMS & AMM.--
CHER--

GERMAN ARMY (Roundup in Europe	Can No. 18-405	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROUNDUP IN EUROPE	PARA. (BORED) H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5076x3,4,6 600 ft. Can No.
124	139			

Description and Remarks

5/45

Date of Event

camouflage
[illegible] man crawling
planning--LS fleet of subs.--
ERMANY: LS SS EUROPA--
t Oskar Scharf and Lt.T.W.Hammers
p. Scharf--LS SS EUROPA--FLENSBURG,
ich Himmler's body on floor--CU of him on
--CU of phial in hand(poison)--CU of Himmler propped--
Y: LS Vidkun Quisling in court--CU Quisling--
ing seated--LS Judges--Quisling blowing
li[illegible] wetting lips, very nervous--CUTS:add.
GEN. German Naval officers

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-414-1

...stalled--MS hauling body away--3 scenes Russians ...ge in on tank,moving in equipment,greeted by people-- ...German soldiers with hands in air--CU Germans being ...rched off..woman in group--Russian flag flying--Dr.Benes ...ing off train--soldiers at attention--Benes being ...aloned--LS BIG CROWD --Benes and woman on balcony--CU ...rowd cheering,hands in air--CUTS:add.on scenes used and ...u rubbing out German signs from window--knocking down ...erman signs--raising Allied flags--operating radio statio ...pinning hoses into cellars--building barricade--tearing ...g streets--bldgs.burning--Collaborationists marching thru ...t.--add.on Russians entering etc.--HS etc. parade of ...nes thru city--people waving,cu & ls--Honor Guard--

...RAGUE,CZECHOSLOVAKIA--WAR--RIOT--FLAGS--GUNS--ARMS & AMM. ...RMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUNS-- ...PLOSIONS--HUMAN--TRAFFIC--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--PRISONERS ...TS--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--POSTERS--RADIO--CZECH ARMY--

GERMAN ARMY (German troops helping one of their injured--seene from balcony. German walking around--German troops trutting around)

Can No. 18-414

Roll No. 1

Subject

CZECH'S FIGHT FOR FREEDOM

Cameraman

HEARST(CZECH GOV'T

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	154		

Cuts 3101x1

Can No. 640 ft.

Description and Remarks

riot,poeple mill- 5/45
on store,brick
swastika flag-
e--opening box grenades and
roops helping one of their
e from bakcon,German walking around--2
.shooting rifle out windows--German troops along
truck--LS HS people running in street--HS German
trutting around,people dispersing--BS civilian
machine gun--bullets hitting near cellar windows
LS man running down st.t rows grenade--explosion
llar window--LS looking from window,dead patriots
down--HS littered st.,trolleys and

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-421-5

hit ?--Russian soldiers thru bldgs. --Brandenburg Gate--
German Prisoners,marching etc.--German civilians in st.--
ruined bldgs.--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)
HITLER--HISTORICAL--FUNERALS--UNIFORMS--HUMAN INTEREST--
RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--
GERMAN ARMY--

GERMAN ARMY (German prisoners, marching etc.)	Can No. 18-421	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
A CITY THAT DIED	FOX(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
72	88			Can No.	3120x8 220 ft.

Description and Remarks

...LS wreckage..2 girls thru ...=Gen.view of wreckage ...--LS courtyard of ...itler's office--Hitler's desk-- ...-LS courtyard where Hitler and Eva ...s supposed to have been burned--CU gas- ...pan to hole--troops inspecting hole-- ...Hitler's ? and woman's dress..Braun's ?- ...GI in middle imitating Hitler--CU GI ...making speech--CUTS:add.on scenes used ...RY INTO BERLIN..var.shots of tanks and ...in st..firing guns..tanks firing..bldgs. ...g point blank at bldgs..soldier falling

REC. 7/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-439 - CANADA

GERMANY--WAR--CAN. ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
REFUGEES--GERMANS--

GERMANY ARMY (Can. officer looking at mark on inside of German's arms that mark's him as a SS man)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-439	CANADA

Subject

CANADIANS IN GERMANY

Cameraman

H. BRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

...king with aide
...rge--officer
...German's
SS man..arm held up--displaced
...lped onto truck by soldiers--
...dge--Can.soldier examing pass of
...--Can.soldier examing the bag of a DR.on a
on a bicycle drives up with her identification"ANNA MULLER"--CU
...identification, this one for a
...soldier examing pass of a woman with a baby--
...fraulein in conversation with one of

Date of Event

RCOD 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-441-2

outwalks--CUT:add.on scenes used and:shots of the Stadium at Nuremberg--sign "SOLDIER'S FIELD" on Stadium--var.shots ruins of Nuremberg..people walking thru st..ruins on either side--kid climbing thru ruins--good ruins shots--officer inspecting pass--German soldier resting against wall..with pack--M.P.directing traffic--add.on prisoners repairing court room--

NUREMBERG,GERMANY--WAR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--JACKSON--COURTS--TRIALS--PRISONERS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--PRISONS--GOERING--VON RIBBENTROP--DOENITZ--STREICHER--STADIUMS--GERMANS--CHILDREN--GERMAN ARMY--POLICE(M.P.)--

GERMAN ARMY (XXX Soldier resting against wall--with pack)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-441	2

Subject	Cameraman
STAGE SET FOR NAZI WAR TRIAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3571x1
				Can No. 840 ft.

Description and Remarks

wrecked bldgs.etc.--
urnberger on side of bldg.
view wreckage--Judge Robt.
h his secretary--XCU Jackson--LS &
ior..prisoners at work repairing
cers talking--CU prisoner painting
geway connecting jail and courtroom--
hru passageway--Interior shot Jail..looking
ile of cells--netting on catwalk to prevent suicide
--soldier looking at Goering's cell,name on door--
trop's name on cell door--CU Doenitz's name on
treicher's cell..food thru small door in cell--
Cell block..pan to netting across opening between

Date of Event 9/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY (1st Nazi tried by Canadians)	Can No. 19-466	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
1ST NAZI TRIED BY CANADIANS	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
83	75			

Description and Remarks

AURICH GERMANY--plane taxiing up--Kurt Meyer (prisoner) out of plane, salutes, officers look him over--CU Meyer with 2 officers, walk off--Normandy Bldg., where trial took place--sign Normandy Bldg.--INTERIOR of Meyer brough in, faces Judges--MCU Meyer with guards as charges are read--MS Judge Advocate--Meyer listening--Judge facing camera--Meyer bows--about face and march out--

AURICH, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--MEYER--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--BLDGS. (NORMANDY BLDG.)--COURTS--TRIALS--ATROCITIES--WAR--CAN. ARMY--

Date Dec 6 and 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY:(1945

Issue Number
2556x1,2,3

Subject
CAPTURED GERMAN FILM

Cameraman
PARA(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1900ft.				~~DENO:4334-8~~ no caption at all with film

Description and Remarks
MISC.EUROPE:(apparently war scenes of German army activity————

Date of ~~Jan:~~1945

MISC.EUROPE--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
Troops--engineers sweep for mines in deep snow--soldiers excavate field phones from blankets of snow--wind blew from 40-60 mph and temp around 10 degrees Fahrenheit--snow-covered hill used as a sled run as GIs run and play with the kids in battle-worn and war-torn Europe----------
----------4968x1:BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(Infantry Action---BkNo:4355-9--Gaumont -398ft.:--35th Div.320th Reg.Co.G.U.S.ARMY in drive to Harlange, Luxembourg--shooting at Germans in a house where they holed up to prevent our advance--infantrymen crouched along a bank near a road while shelling the house--white phosphorous shells landing near house--firing weapon,cus same--var.cus loading,etc--communications over field phones-carrying wounded German on litter--taking prisoners--thru snow-covered underbrush,carry wounded German on litter in forest--one in foxhole after having been treated by medics--two GIs lying alongside their machine gun,watching forest--some German prisoners only 16-18 yrs.old----------
----------4968x2:(ARBERF ONTAINE,BELGIUM:BkNo:4356-1--Gaumont--103ft.: troops of Co F-2d Bn.505 Para Regt 82nd Airborne Div.(US) advancing behind our tank destroyer--TD crew fires 50 calibre machine gun,rollin

GERMAN ARMY: (Take beating from GI's)

Issue Number

2773x6; 2774x4; 4968x1.2.3.4.6.

Subject
AR IN BELGIUM (Feb.1945)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 1800ft.				Cap No.

see bk.no.after each x-number ---- captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Feb.1945

2773x6:(Allies capture St. [illegible], Belgium----BkNo:4360-8--Sig.Corps(lyons)--5ft:--------Allies in pursuit of last of Field Marshal Gen.Karl von Rundstedt's three assault armies in the Ardennes,U.S.troops captured the town--devastation of the town shown--U.S.tanks move thru the town--wounded men taken to rear--heavy falling snow,U.S.82nd Airborne Div. troops drive thru Wallersode Woods toward Herresbach--roads cleared of fallen trees and mines--troops push past German dead----------

---------2774x4:(Blizzard on Western Front---BkNo:4356-2--Sig.Corps (lyons)--435ft.:------trucks line road,blocked by wind-driven snow--others roll slowly ahead carrying supplies and mail to the frontline

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2773x6,etc. "War In Belgium Feb.1945"
Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery visits Maj.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway at
XVIII Airborne Corps--meeting--walking--talking--gets into car and leave

EIGIUM--WAR--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--RUINS(Belgium)--SNOW--BATTLESCENES
-U.S.ARMY--DEAD(War dead)----------TRUCKS(U.S.Military)--BLIZZARD--
ONTAGE(Winter war scenes)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone in field,war)--
UMAN INTEREST(Servicemen and kids in snow games)----------
--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--PRISONERS(German)--WOUNDED--TANKS(German,burns
----------TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--MCAULIFFE,Gen.Anthony----------
---TANKS(BRitish)--ICE--TRAFFIC--ENG.ARMY----------MONTGOMERY,Fld
arshal Bernard--RIDGWAY,Maj.Gen.Matthew B----MONTAGE(War scenes,var.
ypes)--

(3) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
--troops take off over snow-covered field,fire rifles from hip and shoulder as they advance--burning Nazi half-track--its driver lying dead near it--Nazi prisoners brought in----------
----------4968x3:(nr.BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-5--Gaumont--134ft.--9th Tank Bn of 4th Armed Div.(US)fires into village southeast of Bastogne--tracer bullets from tanks enter woods and village that shlter German tanks----------
----------4968x4:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-2-Gaumont--47ft.-------Maj.Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor of 101st AB Div. and Brig.Gen.Anthony McAuliffe walk from bldg-look at Bastogne sign--Taylor congrats McAuliffe on defense while the town was under seige,holding it--GIs after seige-----
----------4968x6:(somewhere in Belgium:(BkNo:4355-11--Gaumont--203ft.--British Sherman tanks convoy toward front,sliding on icy pavement--slide down sideways,mix up traffic--var.scs.sliding,lumbering along icy streets--Tommies walk,try to guide them to less slippery spots-----
----------4968x7:(Gen.Montgomery visits 18th Airborne Corps-------

(2) 2888x2,etc

161 bodies of Polish Jews who were beaten or shot to death by the SS guards when they could go no further after 125 mile march carrying the packs of the SS troops--some with heads blown apart by explosive bullet--bodies were exhumed from common shallow grave when Americans learned of it after capture of Nuremburg--townspeople were ordered to build 161coffins,then put the bodies in them and pallbearers from the town carried the open coffins thru the town while residents watched to see what had happened in their town under SS troopess--burial at cemetery--one Polish born American soldiers learns that his father is one of the victims----------

5059x1:(BkNo:4421-1--859ft--H.WIGHT--NAZI SURRENDER TO MONTY--at Luneberg,emissaries of German Officer in charge appear at Gen.Beranrd Montgomery HQ to ask for terms of surrender--he lays down the terms--German officers leave under truce flag to go to British meeting place--var.German officers at meeting place indlucde Adm.von Freideberg,Adm. Wagner,Gen.Kinzel & Maj.Friede--salute Montgomery--next day,surrender is signed-----cease fire going into effect all over Germany----------

5051x4:(BkNo:4423-7--308ft--WRIGHT--NAZI PRISON CAMP AT SULTAU--- Br.Army uncovers still another atrocity camp--civilians of town made

GERMAN ARMY: (1945

Issue Number: 2888x2; 5042x5; 5055x1; 5059x1; 5051x4; 5074x2; 5054x2

Subject: GERMANY - May 1945

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made /except 5074x2

Description and Remarks:

2888x2:(BkNo:4412-7--88ft--H.WRIGHT--BELSON CONCENTRATION CAMP--Br.officer questions Joseph Kramer,CO of the atrocity-ridden concentration camp at Belsen--cu Kramer--Bri.guards stand over him--women SS guards from the camp are taken away (they were as ruthless as the men)--men and women SS guards are marched off to bury dead in their death mill camp----------

5042x5:(BkNo:4415-1--176ft--PARA--AMERICAN OFFICERS LIBERATED----- German prisoners at Colditz--still sniper fire,gradually stopped--var. Amer.officers freed from prison camp--now Nazis are prisoners in same camp----------Germans surrendering----------

5055x1:(BkNo:4420-11--193ft--FOX--NUREMBURG ATROCITIES--pile of

Date of: May 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2868x2,etc

5054x2:(BkNo:4419-9—559ft—R.MEJAT—FLIGHT FROM THE RUSSIANS——
at Tangermude,German civilians and deserters,cross Elbe on the bridge
which was weakenin by German Army but not completely blown up as
planned—these people flee in fear of the Russians' advance—they leav
flaming Berlin to escape————————————————

GERMANY—WAR—PRISONERS—ATROCITIES—HUMAN INTEREST—GERMANS——
US.ARMY— —GERMAN ARMY—GERMAN NAVY—MONTGOMERY,Bernard—BR.
ARMY—HISTORICAL(Surrender)—EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.—BRADLEY,GEN.OMAR N-
PATTON,Gen.George S————REFUGEES(Germans)——

(3) 2888x2,etc

to exhume bodies and prepare for proper burial---var.cus of bodies in emaciated and horrible state---bullet holes in some---3 teen-age German boys suspected to have taken part in the camp shootings are questioned and forced to look at the bodies---they deny having anything to do with atrocities----var.scs.of the proper burial ceremonies---Lutheran minister officiates----------

5074x2:(BkNo:4429-6--1000ft---Hearst(Sig.Corps)---CONCENTRATION CAMPS---at Ohrdorf,Gens.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Omar N.Bradley and George S.Patton,Jr,view the atrocities---repeats of foregoing stories at other camps---at Buchenwald,scenes of aiding surviving prisoners,some terribly emaciated,starved,beaten,dismembered,sick---German civilians and officials are brought to the camp to see for themselves---they enter smiling but leave sick in body and mind at the horror they've witnessed---many are forced to enter the camp and forced to look at what they do not want to see or believe-----memorials srvices later held here----------

[NOTE: THIS CAPTION ALONE was filed under 5074x2---extensive explanations of what went on here]----------

(2) 4968x8,etc. (War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
--strafed gas convoy--four American 2½ ton trucks loaded with gas were strafed by German aircraft--see damage to trucks----------
----------4968x10:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: Bk No:4355-4--Gaumont-104ft.:-----44th Reg.of 6th Armd Div.infantrymen moving up to take positions near Bastogne--snowpacked road,carrying all equipment,including 50 cal.machine guns and mortars--6th Armd vehicles pass by the marching infantry to pave way for attack----------
----------4968x11:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4355-6--Gaumont--85ft.:--more on German Prisoners,grim,unsmiling,young and older prisoners----------
----------4968x12:(BELGIAN FRONT: BkNo:4355-7--Gaumont--148ft.:--airvu of 35th Inf.advancing,artillery fire by both Americans and Germans--6th Armd Tanks in position in spearhead--AV of Bastogne--photo plane was hit while taking pix----------
----------4978x1:(LAROCHE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4354-4--War Dept(Lyons)--623ft.:--Liberation of Lroche--gen.view town--1st Amer.patrol enter city--civvies talk with Amer.Major--sev.vus patrols in diff. areas of city--ov civvies--German signs--entire streets ruined--civilians emerging

GERMAN ARMY: (More and more prisoners -taken each day by allies)	Issue Number 4968x8,9,10,11,12; 4978x1,2,4
Subject THE WAR IN BELGIUM (FEB.1943)	Cameraman See after each x-numbr

Length total 2000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See Bk Nos.after ea- x-number--captions Cam No. marked aftr card made

Description and Remarks 4968x8:(MANDAY,BELGIUM: BkNo:4355-12--Gaumont-206ft:--U.S.703rd Tank Destroyer columns moving up hill--1s 3rd Armored 1st Army group leaving camera--past our knocked-out tank to destroyer stopping--men dismount destroyer--get order from tank Cdr.to prepare--man climbs in turret and uncovers machine guns--cu loading machine gun,rear gun 30 cal--loading forward machine gun,50 cal--check breech of 90 mm gun--scu crew get into tank--driver going down hatch and buttoning up--TD commander give order to push off--convoy moving to battle area----------

Date of Week Feb 1945

----------4968x9:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--BkNo:4355-10--Gaumont--140ft.--- German Prisoners-----at MARCRET,BELGIUM,prisoners taken by 6th Armd.Div

SEE OVER

(4) 4968x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")

First and Third U,S.Army meet--in German bulge of the Ardennes mountains,cavalry of the Patton Army,coming from Bastogne meets the infantrymen of Gen.Hodges' Army near Houffalize on 16 Jan.1945 at 10 a.m.--near a bridge on Curthe River,destroyed by German in withdrawal,the infantrymen patrol--arr.ov patrol of 3d Army armored vehicles--men of the 1st cross river on destroyed bridge--they meet--Captains,chiefs of the patrols,shake hands--emblem on army of 84th Div.of 1st Army is an axe splitting wood--var.sce.cus of radioman sending messages,etc--graves in the vicinity of Houffalize----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--WEAPONS--
---------GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--TRUCKS(U.S.damaged)----------snow--
SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)----------AIRVIEWS(Belgium,war scenes)--
BELGIANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Liberation)--MINES(War)--HUMAN INT(Animal,sad)
--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(Belgian war refugees)----------AVIATION--
BOMBING----------

(3) 4968x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
[illegible] cellars--engineers search for mines--Br.troops arrive on other side of river--civvies front of 14-18 memorial--they find mines in bakelight which is undetectable by normal wave--Amer.officers look for map--GI, wounded,carried off--first medics at work--Amer.Officer with portable radio--dog search for food--refugees in city--Amer & Br.soldiers meet [illegible] stove--Curate passing over river on destroyed bridge,returning to his Church with professional material--civvies in ruins of their houses. --first armored vehicles pass thru--German parachutists dead,partly covered by snow--armored vehicles move on road----------
---------4978x2:(ST.VITH,BELGIUM: Bk No:4354-6--485ft.:------patrols look for snipers in houses of St.Vith--Officer in observation post--tank & infantrymen attack from woods--med.bombers attack enemy positions--Amer.Artillery shelling St.Vith,covering infantry--soldiers penetrating St.Vith behind tanks--soldiers run under enemy fire--tank firing--soldiers go along houses--cu soldiers,var.ones--German mortars firing,etc--------
----------4978x4:(HOUFFALIZE,BELGIUM: Bk No 4357-2--Hearst--271ft.:----

(2) 5046x3,4; 5058x1

Nazi troops--surrender of the Germans is arranged by Col.Norman Fiske, Dep.Commissioner of Allied Control Commission--he meets senior German officer--Gen.Vering(German) at Hotel Regina,gets signature on surrender agreement--special Amer.task force of tanks and half-tracks rolls up to the Hotel to pick up about 300 Germans----------

ITALY--WAR--POSTWAR--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures on German surrender)--GERMAN ARMY--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--ITALIANS--GERMANS--PRISONERS----

GERMAN ARMY:(Surrender in Italy--1945 & driven from Milan--1945--	Issue Number 5046x3,4:	5058x1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR STORIES, ITALY May 1945	PATHE(Sig.Corps) HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk Nos: 4414-5; 4423-1 respectively-captio
see after each x-number				Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5046x3,4:(709ft-FG DUPE--+ 587ft NEG.TRK ONLY---SURRENDER NEGOTIATIONS IN ITALY--- at Caserta Palace, Gen.W.D.Morgan,Chief of Staff AFHQ and members of Supreme Allied Command Mediteranean and 15th Army Group wait for reps. of German Gen.Von Vietinghoff and Gen.Wolff of SS Troops and Gen. Wermarcht in Italy--Germans arrive and sign the documents whereby all German forces in Italy surrender--var.scs.signing--Gen.Morgan speak to press(SOUND,Most likely on this)----------

Date May 1945

5058x1:(Bk No:4423-1--935ft--CAPTURE OF MILAN---citizens line sts and cheer entry of American troops to drive out last of surrounding

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY:(Part of it surrenders toAmericans at Tangermunde--1945

Issue Number 5080x1,2

Subject BATTLE OF TANGERMUNDE BRIDGE IN GERMANY

Camera RUMEJAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1387ft.				

BRNo:4437-11
caption filed after
Cam. No. card made

Description and Remarks TANGERMUNDE BRIDGE,GERMANY; Date of Event June 1945

entire footage covers Germans fleeing from the oncoming Russians to surrender to the Americans whom they feel will treat them better than the Russians--soldiers,men and women,little children(some badly injured or burned) swim the Elbe in desperation or dash across the bridge--searched by Americans--surrender accepted--German women & children sit in utter despair---see captions for more details--filed under X-number above----------(NOTE;Det.in can 2/68--this one was old then)-------TANGERMUNDE BRIDGE,GERMANY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMANS---GERMAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

GERMAN ARMY: (Ground forces surrender to British at Oslo)

Issue Number 5083x5

Subject: OSLO GOES WILD AS NAZIS SURRENDER TO BRITISH

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length 255ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

BR NO: 4435-3
caption junked
Caption card made

Description and Remarks: OSLO,NORWAY:(AV over a Norway Fjord--enroute to Oslo--var.airviews over Oslo--(first air pix in 5 yrs)--British party out of plane--Nazi Col.Obest Kaseh,Chief of Ground Forces,salutes Br.Air Commodore L.Daraull--ls group around plane--Col.Kaseh offers Nazi handshake and Daraull says "no!"--misc.scs.of Kaseh trying to laugh it off--German guards lined up--Norwegian welcome,running shot--German guards push crowd back--Oslo goes wild,var.scs.people cheering British liberators,hanging from lamp posts,out of windows,on balconies and roof tops--Daraull on balcon pan to crowd----------OSLO,NORWAY--CROWD--RECEPTION--GERMAN ARMY--BRITISH ARMY--WAR--NAZIS(Types people)--

Date of June 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 5084x1,etc

GERNEALS--in Wildungen,Amer.Generals meeting--Ike shows them a horse he received as a gift from Russian General--Generals include Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower;SIMPSON: GEORGE PATTON: Carl Spaatz;Omar N. Bradley;Hodges;Girow--Vandenburg,Weyland,etc----------

5093x4:(BkNo:4444-2--127ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--MEXICAN GENERALS VISIT BERCHTESGADEN--at Salzburg Airport,L5 Courier plane arrives--LGen.Eugogio Ortiz;MGen.Jose Beltran U BGen.Ramon Roderiquez with Col Clark H. Galloward of US War Dept.Gen.Staff out of plane and are greeted by LCol.Harold Busch and Maj.Alvin Jones----------

5121x2:(BkNo:4446-1--295ft--H.WRIGHT--LORD HAW HAW--William Joyce who broadcast Nazi propganda during the war under title of LORD HAWHAW is captured by British,wounded in escape attempt--taken off to hospital to later stand trial for treason----------

GERMANY--WAR--ATORICITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--GERMANS--GERMAN ARMY----------MEMORIALS----------U.S.ARMY--PERSONALITIES----

EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--BRADLEY,Omar N--PATTON,George S-----MEXICAN ARMY--JOYCE,William--TRAITORS(British)--

GERMAN ARMY:(Surrenders---1945	Issue Number 5084x1; 5085x2;	5094x4; 5121x2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - June 1945	see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all N.G. junked after card

Description and Remarks

5084x1:(BkNo:4235-4---H.Wright--made 1921t---BRITISH FLAMETHROWERS FINISH BELSEN---the horror camp at Belsen,Br.Army forces German soldiers to remove the dead and ready them for decent burial--a Jewish Chaplain holds the mass burial service--surving prisoners being treated and yet some 40 still die daily--var.emaciated ex-prisoners--mass of bodies in huge grave---just too many to bury individually--British flamethrowers burn down everything in the camp after prisoners are removed----------
British have forced townspeopel to see full-lenghth unaltered films of the atrocities at Belsen and Buchewald----------

5085x2:(Bk[illegible]--[illegible]OF TIME--MEETING OF AMERICAN GEN-

Date of Event June 1945

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY: (Fighting for control of Vienna)

Issue Number
CS 5162x1

Subject
BATTLE OF VIENNA

Cameraman
FOX(ARTIKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				BK NO? 4555-5 caption filed-- Cumber x-number

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(these are scenes of the German-Austrian war for control of Vienna (and the country)--please see the extensive monologue--we had no scene listing and only filed a cut story from the original 2900ft. on this subject----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--AUSTRIAN ARMY--

Released
Date NOV 1945

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY 1946-49

NARA ARC 5/67

GERMAN ARMY (Nazi officers watching V-2 tests, Germany)	Can No. 19-499	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI FILM SHOWS V-2 ROCKET TEST	(CONFISCATED FILM) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	115			5288x1

Can No. 853 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of V-2 rocket up on
[illegible] platform--2 shots of electrical
[illegible] connections--rocket fired and follow shot
[illegible] of it shooting up--rocket coming down, hits ground and
[illegible] explodes--wr[illegible],crater--Nazi officers looking on--LS
V-2 on launching platform--rocket coming back, fizzling as it is ready to take off,
[illegible] of burning gases and fire and it topples over hits
ground and explodes BIG EXPLOSION--spraying fins with water--
[illegible]--CU's and scenes used and..add. scenes on
next rockets fired--
[illegible]--WAR--ROCKETS--EXPLOSIONS--ARMS & AMM.--FIRES--

Date of Event C
RECD 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN ARMY (ALAMEIN VICTORY MARKED) (LONDON) ENGLAND.	Can No. 19-551	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
ALAMEIN VICTORY MARKED	FOX:BR.PICT PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
156	151			5422x4	180ft.
				Can No 5423x2	377ft.

Description and Remarks: Albert Hall:interiors:men seated they are members of 8th Army--FADE DESERT VICTORY,troops advancing,guns firing,nite AIR GUNS BOOMING--men in sand,bombs explodes on flag--Churchill & Montgomery--V victory--men applaud,Winnie talks on Jackson--autographs--cus men--CUTS:add shots. Rommel

ENGLAND:ENGLISH ARMY:ALBERT HALL:CELEBRATIONS:NITE:CHURCHILL:MONTGOMERY:SPEECH:ANNIVERSARY:ROMMEL GERMAN ARMY

Date of Edit 10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN ARMY(NAZI LEADERS ON TRIAL)

ALAMEDA,CAL.ROME,ITALY,TORONTO,CAN

Can No. 19-559 19-559

Roll No. PORTLAND, SEATTLE & CANADA ONLY

Subject: LUXURY LINER LAUNCHED: NAZI LEADERS ON TRIAL: ~~EASTERN FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS~~

Cameraman MCHENRY GRIMALDI ASSOCIATED

Length 77-72 74-68 ~~88-85~~

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

SS PRES.WILSON

Description and Remarks

crowds at Beth-Ala Yds--stern end

Date of Event 11-24-46

pops,cu ..rs.MR Lutz sponsor--chocks away, ds,she bops champagne,downways,cu crowds, hains,ls ship in river,cu--ITALY:WAR CRIMES:Sec.Police on steps--Von Mackensen out car to ct,guards,police across street,cus indentification,ls ct room,prisoners docket,cu Gen.K.Maeltzer & Col.Gen.von Mackensen--judges bench Maj Gen.Playfair starts prosecution--prisoners--ARGO.AUTS TRIM BALMY BEACH 22-12 SOCCER at Varsity Stad--crowds,sidelines players,game,var.shots of play and scores--CUTS:add shots. ALAMEDA,CA:ROME,ITALY:TORONTO,CAN:LAUNCHING:SS PRES.WILSON: LUTZ:SHIPYDS:CRIMES:POLICE:MACKENSEN:TRIALS:COURT:MAELTZER: MACKENSEN.PLAYFAIR.SOCCER.PRISONERS.GERMAN ARMY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

GERMAN ARMY (German POW's home)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-73	3

Subject: NEWS FLASHES: BOAT BLAST: OBELISK RECOVER CROSS: HOME COMERS FROM RUSSIA

Cameraman: FOX GRIMALDI

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82-76 58 75				A--5629x4 209ft. B--Junk C--5627x8 60 ft.

Date of Event: 8-10-47

Description and Remarks:

SS Island Queen in ruins, var. shots angles of boat in ruins--broken glass windows in stores, wrecked auto, ls--THE LATERANENSE OBELISK cu cross, pan top to ground, cu climbing, fixing cross--ls gen. view workers on it and finished job--GERMAN POWSs home--pan group eating, cus, ls table, cu lite cig and smoke get new clothes, shoes, docs examine emaciated guys, ls Red Cross house, walking, crippled, group rest--CUTS: ditto PITTSBURGH, PA: ROME, ITALY: GERMANY: SS ISLAND QUEEN: EXPLOSIONS RUINS: OBELISK: GERMAN ARMY: GERMANS: DISPLACED ~~PERSONS~~. REFUGEES

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

GERMAN ARMY: (Marching past Arc D'Triomphe in Paris)	Issue Number 7593x4	
Subject "VICTORY IN THE WEST" ~~selected scenes from German Film(confiscated)~~		Cameraman SIG.CORP(DD)

Length 7ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(c/u German soldier ~~looking~~ Swastika on top of Eiffel Tower--la Paris ~~skyline~~ with Arc d'Triomphe in center--c/u German troops marching in front of Arc and Church of St.Madeleine--c/u Gen.Von Bock and Kuechler reviewing the parade in the Tuileries(avenue)----------(NOTE: these were scenes selected from German propaganda film "Victory in the West" which was confiscated by U.S.forces)----------

Date of Event 1940

PARIS,FRANCE--GERMAN ARMY--FLAG(Swastika)--WAR(1940)--

SEE OVER

passing (music continues)--12 ft------med.group German Officers watch parade,give "HEIL" sign (sound of "Heil")--hls parade,stands--20 ft-----hs parade,screen full of marchers doing goose step,18 ft----hs marchers and stand in bg,8 ft----lower shot huge troop formations standing,2 scs same, 6 ft--------sideshot med.Hitler talking and gives "Heil"sign,7 ft--bs troops as flag goes by,carried by someone on horseback, 2 ft---------med.bldgs with swastika flags and emblems,sev.scenes,then pan down to crowds waving flags and "Heil-ing" and then closer,crowd,21 ft---------med.Hitler,etal,on stand,5 ft.----hs troops standing,3 ft---med.Hitler on stand at mikes,5 ft.----bs troops standing,2 ft----twin engine plane in flite,7 shots, 84 ft.---------plane with "Banshee"sign,engine begins to smoke then plane banks and falls away; folo toward ground but NO CRACKUP SHOT, 43 ft.--------med."Banshee"on ground then pilot climbs in, 21 ft.------tight headon Banshee,pilot waves, 6 ft.------bs plane,men checking jets, 14 ft----cu pilot in cockpit,hatch slides closed, 7 ft---plane taxis out from behind and over camera 20 ft-----cu smiling pilot in cockpit,put on helmet, 5 ft----cu jet engine revving, 31 ft---------

GERMAN ARMY:(?-Shots of Nazi leader Adolf Hitler reviewing mass parade of German Army units-receiving salute from troops)

Can No. 7704 x 1

Roll No.

SOUND

Subject
MISC.AVIATION SCENES plus HITLER & GERMAN ARMED FORCES PARADE

Camera Stores
(These scs.were removed from stories for "Aviation" reel and never replaced or identified)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AV unidentified airfield, 8 ft.--AV,travel shot,mountain & body of water,8 ft--sideshot of props (in flight),4 ft--line of planes on field,nearest one to camera taxis out past us--11 ft----bs control tower window,see control panel,9 ft--4-engine plane,towing glider toward and over us for takeoff,8 ft--headon glider toward us,6 ft--ls loading cargo plane,8ft--cu sign on glider "Wot? No Engines?", 5 ft--med.Winston Churchill in uniform smoking cigar,seated at table,gets up, walks past us, gives a quick "V"sign,4 ft--tilt up close of Hitler's face,talking,17 ft------parade of German Armed Forces past crowded stands(Nazi emblems on top of stands), SOUND [illegible] film,2 ft--hbs reviewing stand,parade

Date of Event ? ? ?

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

headon, plane,3 ft-----be under plane on ground,4 ft----is plane toward and over us in takeoff, 12 ft----------

AVIATION--MONTAGE--GLIDERS--SIGNS--CHURCHILL--HITLER--GERMAN ARMY--
SOUND(Marching music)--CROWD--SOUND("Hail")--EMBLEMS--PILOT--PARADE--

GERMAN ARMY 1951-54

NARA RG 8/87

GERMAN ARMY:(Gen.N.von Falkenhorst planner of invasion & Cdr.in Chief of German Forces--)

Can No. 7140 x 7140 x

Roll No. 4 4

Subject: GENERAL FALKENHORST RELEASED

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155			155	

Description and Remarks

HOLZMINDEN, GERMANY...Gen.Nikolaus von Falkenhorst,planner of invasion of Norway & Denmark and Commander in Chief of German forces in Scandanavia was granted clemency by Br.Hi-Comm...was sentenced to death,Aug.2,1946 but sentence was reduced to 20 yrs.imprisonment....scenes L.S. Werl Prison--CU sign in front of Prison--LS Entrance to Prison--MS Falkenhorst leaving house in Holzminden--CU & MS of Falkenhorst and reporter--girl handing him flowers--Falkenhorst taking off for vacation--

HOLZMINDEN,GERMANY--FALKENHORST--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONS--PRESS--

Date of Event: 7/14/53

Use | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN ARMY: (France okays new Germany Army and admission to No. Atlantic Treaty organization)	Issue Number 27-634-1	
Subject REARMAMENT --ARMY FOR GERMANY OKAYED BY FRANCE		Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 8-81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(In Chamber of Deputies)--FR.P.M. Pierre Mendes-France arrives--hs int.hall--as same--closer hs deputies in seats chatting--as int.--cu a few benches--ls int.full house--Mendes/France speaks(silent)--galleries packed--int.seats--Mendes France speak(silent)--applause--cu people taking notes--int.hall--closer,deputies listening intently--as interior--another speaker at rostrum(silent)--cu press--int.hall----

Date of Event 12/54

PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--HL YEAR--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--GERMAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 7359x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-GERMANY-1954/57

----------7593x4:(bk no:7223-2--320ft.--FG DUPE--OCT.1956--RADIO FREE EUROPE---"Crusade for Freedom"from US arrive in Germany to inspect the installation of "Radio Free Europe"facilities--"RFE"balloon launching station in Frohnau near Berchtesgaden--filling and starting of balloon as well as the way these pamphlets are dropped is demonstrated--var. scs. of balloons on their way----------
----------7630x11:(BkNo:7316-8--94ft.--B.W--4/57--GERMAN SCIENTISTS IN DISARMAMENT PLEA--car pulls up to Palais Schaumberg with Scientists to see Konrad Adenauer--soldier at attention--Gen.Hans Speidel of NATO and German Chief of Staff Gen.Heusinger out and into bldg--Adenauer in bldg--var.scs. of arrival and shots of the building--no scs.of meeting they agreed to making joint plea for disarmament----------
GERMANY--FAIR(Industrial-Germany)--U.S.GOVT(Display)--ATOMIC ENERGY---SNOW--FOREIGN POLICE----------GERMAN ARMY(East)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone lines)---PROPAGANDA- ORGS--BALLOONS----SCIENTIFIC--ADENAUER-

GERMAN ARMY (East): Charged U.S. Forces tap their wires)

Issue Number 7359x4; 7525x1; 7542x12; 7593x4; 7600x11

Subject MISC.STORIES-GERMANY--1954 thru 1957 (Five stories)

Category FOX-HEARST-

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat No.

see blk nos after each x-number-- caption Jenked after card made

Description and Remarks

7359x4:(BkNo:6783-8--201ft. BW--ATOMIC EXPERIMENTS IN GERMANY--at the Industrial Fair in Berlin(West),atomic equipment on display at U.S.Pavilio for first time in Germany--model of an atomic ship and the "Magic Hand" used in handling isotopes----- Sept 1954 -----

7525x1:(BkNo:7076-11--582ft.--BW--WINTER IN BERLIN---var.sc of equipment and manpower including Berlin police and other workmen carting off the snow----- Feb 1956 -----

7542x12:(BkNo:7116-4--372ft.--BW--WIRE TAPPING CHARGED BY E.GERMAN VS. US FORCES-- inside East Zone--telephones lines that were allegedly tapped by U.S.forces----- April 1956

Date of Event 1953 thru 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7366x8,etc----VISITORS IN GERMANY 1954 thru1957
----------7379x1:(BkNo:6792-6--282ft.--B.W.--Nov.1954--PATHE--"SELASS SEES MONORAIL"--on fourth day of state visit,goes to testing grounds of ALWEG Company to see newly developed and improved monorail-speed train--they on visitors' platform--Dr.Arne Johannsson,Dir.Research,explains function--he watch train in operation--running shots of train in steeps curves,folo shots,etc--shot of rubber wheels--train starting to run in front of station----------(near COLOGNE,GERMANY)
----------7437x8:(BkNo:6897-8--161ft.--B.W.--PATHE--May 1955--In BONN, GERMANY--Fr.For.Min.Antoine Pinay arrive at Adenauer's office,the Palais Schaumberg--German Border Police salute--Pinay,Adenauer and HiComm Francois-Poncet meet press on balcony--cu handshake----------
----------7474x1:(BkNo:6952-6--364ft.--DUPE NEG--Aug.1955--BULGANIN IN EAST BERLIN--var.scs. of mass meeting of workers greeting Russian visitors Nikita Khruschchev and Nikolai Bulganin--K announced close tie between East Germany and Russia----------
----------7502-B:(BkNo:7007-B--122 ft.--B.W.--HEARST--EAST BERLIN GREET

GERMAN ARMY (W.German): Honor guard salutes visiting NATO chief)

7366x8; 7379x3; 7379x1; 7437x8; 7438x1; 7502x9; 7548x7; 7554x1; 7557x8; 7559x6; 7651x4; 7654x1;

Subject VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957 (12 stories)

Cameras after each x-number

see bk nos:after each

Reg. after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions locked after card made

Can No.

7366x8;(BkNo:6775 - 220ft.

Description: PATHE--"YOSHIDA IN GERMANY"--Japanese Premier Date of Event 1954 thru 1957

arrives at Palais Schaumberg--German policemen saluting--Japanese flag in fg--is Jap and German flag--Shigeru Yoshida and Konrad Adenauer on terrace--Yoshida's convoy arriving at residence of Pres.Theodore Heuss--Adenauer,Yoshida and Heuss talking together----------Octo.1954----------7379x3:(BkNo:6791-3--195ft.--BW--PATHE--Nov.1954--SELASSIE IN GERMANY:--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia arrives by train--they out of train--Pres.Theodore Heuss and Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greet him--Princess Sara Gulzaw,Duchess of Harrar,gets flowers--meet VIPs--cars leave--children wave--arrive at residence of Heuss----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7366x8,etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY,1954 thru 1957
Oct.1955
ING.VISITOR VYACHESLAV MOLOTOV---please see film--we had no caption--
probably the usual "mass" turnout of enthusiastic laborers----------
-- -------7543x7:(BkNo:7121-9--291ft.--BW--PATHE--May 1956--ADMR.ARTHUR
RADFORD MEETS ADENAUER--in Bonn,plane comes in--Radford and wife wel-
comed by James Conant(U.S.Amb.to Germany) and Gen.Heusinger of the new
German Army--leaving airport in convoy--they arrive at defense ministry
--German honor guard--cu soldiers--National Anthems,they salute--var.
scs. them--view of Palais Schaumberg(Adenauer's office----------
----------7544x1:(BkNo:7125-9--762ft.--BW--Pathe--MAY 1956--CHURCHILL
IN GERMANY--in AACHEN,GERMANY:Sir Winston Churchill enter Emperor's
Hall--Lord Mayor Heusch present award to Churchill--Winston speaks--
Adenauer speaking--Winnie signs book of visitors--protest demonstration
by expelles from East Prussia and Silesia protesting division of German
for which they blame Winnie(match!)--leaving Town Hall--crowd--arriving
in BONN,Pres.Theodore Heuss' residence--Churchill,Lady Churchill,Heuss,
Adenauer on terrace of Villa Hammerschmidt(Heuss'residence),posing----

(4) 736[illegible].et--VISITORS IN GERMANY,1956 thru 1957 ·
---------7557x8:(BkNO; 7163-5--450ft.--B.W.--JULY 1956 -NEHRU IN GERMANY--in Bonn,India's PM Jawarlal Pandit Nehru's plane rolls in--he & daughter Indira Gandhi from steps,welcomed by Adenauer,Bluecher and Ludwig Erhardt--Nehru and Adenauer pass line of diplomats--leaving the airport--Nehru wave from car--police,flags,crowd, etc--after conference they pose on balcony for press----------
---------7559x6: (BkNo:7167-C--157ft--BW--JAPAT--July 1956--RUSSIAN ANSLIN LEAVES GERMANY--at Cologne Airport,Valerian Zorin,wife and party leave airport terminal bldg--mass around them--shaking hands with VIP --bidding people goodby--board plane--wave bye-bye----------
---------7651x6:(Bk No 7330-11--67ft.--B.W.--June 1957--Hearst--POLISH LEADERS VISIT E.GERMANY: Wladyslaw Gomulka and Premier Jozef Cyrankiewicz arrive--they walk--car.scs.same--group pan to soldiers and back to Gomulka--color guard--group waves--soldiers past us--troops marching--
---------7659x7:(BkNo:7378-1--88ft.--B.W.--Aug.1957--Hearst--KHRUSCHEV IN EAST BERLIN--Nikita Khrushchev starts address in speech in E.Ger

(5) 7366x8,etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957
ls people arriving--pan plane--people march with banner--usual"spontaneous"turnout--troops marching--people,banners--cu same with pix of Nikkie and Sov.Dep.Premier Anastas Mikoyan--var.scs.same--Khruschchev, Mikoyan,etal arrives---Nikkie speaking,spouting off vs.West Germany----

GERMANY,Misc.--JAP GOVT.--GERMAN GOVT--YOSHIDA,Shigeru--VISITS(Misc)--FLAGS(Misc.)--ADENAUER,Konrad--HEUSS,Theodore---------SELASSIE,Haile--ETHIOPIAN GOVT----------MONORAIL(ER Train)----------FR.GOVT--PINAY,Antoine--FOREIGN POLICE----------RUSS.GOVT--BUL/GANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--COMMUNISTS(Germany)----------MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav----------U.S.GOVT--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--CONANT,James--GERMAN ARMY(W.German)----------ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILLWinston--------INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal--DIPLOMATS----------POLISH GOVT--GOMULKA Wladyslaw----------MIKOYAN,Anastas----------

GERMAN ARMY:(Soldiers of the new German Army are formally inducted, -Bonn,Germany--11/55--(A) see below)

Can No. 28-727

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GERMAN ARMY (B) STEVENSON HAT IN RING

Cameraman (A) HE (B) TRAYNHAM & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 50 34			

Cuts all junked

Can No. (A)CS 7506x12

Description and Remarks BONN,GERMANY:(hs hall--Def. Min.Theodor Blank talking--group listen--couple of older officers--group listening--cu shoulder patches--officers listening,diff.branches,they get commissions--3 shots,getting commissions----------

CHICAGO,ILL:(At the Hilton Hotel,street sc.--int.Adlai Stevenson walks in--newsreel cameraman set up--Stevenson with another man--sound recording man--cu Adlai seated, grinnning--tape recorder going--ms Adlai at desk,sitting--he announces he'll campaign for Pres.Nomination(ALL SILENT

BONN,GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY BLANK--EMBLEMS--GERMANS--
CHICAGO,ILL--HOTEL--STEVENSON--POLITICS--COMMUNICATIONS(Re machine)--MONTAGE(Machine)--NEWSREEL CAMERAMEN)--PRESS(C[illegible]

(A) 11-12-55
(B) 11-15-55
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS 7398x7,etc--POLITICS-Germany-1955/57

which are now held by Poland are returned to West Germany from homes in Upper Silesia--var.scs.bus enters East Berlin Sector to pick up the evacuees and drive them to the West Zone and freedom----------

----------7660x4: (August 1957--ERICH OLLENHAUER CAMPAIGNS--pan shot crowds--var.scs.same--Erich Ollenhauer at Socialist Party rally in Hamburg--he speaks(probably silent coverage)--var.scs.crowds--he campaigns at the Border--East German Border guards watch--he gets flowers --he talks to guard--pan of "death strip" where escapees are often shot down by E.Berlin border guards----------

GERMANY--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--REFUGEES--RUSSIAN(Boy)--USAF--OLLENHAUER, Erich--GERMAN ARMY(E.Berlin Border guards)--

GERMAN ARMY: (E. Berlin Border Guards) pay close attention to election campaigning)

Issue Number CS7398x7; 7431x1; 7330x10; 7660x4

Subject POLITICS-GERMANY-1955 thru 1957 (four stories)

Camera PATHE & HEARST

CS 7398x7 BkNos:6828-2;6873-1

Length 465ft 100ft 90ft. Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts 7092-8;7383-2--

captions jkd aftr.card mad

respctvly------

Gun No.

CS7398x7:(Jan 1955 BERLIN

GERMANY:Dr.Otto Suhr elected Mayor of Berlin(he's leader of the Socialist Democratic Party--var.sc--see file--we had no scene listing--others included in picture may be Neumann,Leunner,Krenauer,Schrieke and Schreiber----------

Date of Event 1955-56-57

----------7431x1:(March 1955--17 yr.old Valery A.Lysikov,son of a LCol of the Soviet Airfield fled to US sector--granted political asylum by U.S.--he answers newsmen thru an interpreter--he inspecting US plane--says he wants to be a USAF pilot--looks at sport car at Templehof Air Field----------

----------7530x10:(March 1956--Evacuees from former German territories

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7461x5; 7513x5; 7555x7

trucks being inspected by recruits--group of volunteers arriving by foot,showing draft papers to civilian guard at gate--kids at gate,watc --cu legs by--measuring for uniforms--get uniforms--parade in uniforms soldiers inspect trucks----------

----------7555x7:(July 1956--ARMY DRAFT LAW--in BONN,Adenauer speaking var.scs.delegates debate--spectators,press--fotogs--voting--ballots being cast re:adoption of new Draft law--votes counted--Konrad Adenaue with others after end of debate----------

GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--SOLDIERS(German)--BLANK,THEODOR--ADENAUER,Konrad
GERMAN GOVT--OLLENAUER,Erich--VON BRENTANO--

GERMAN ARMY: (Recruits drafted under new draft law)	Issue Number 7461x5; 7513x5; 7555x7
Subject GERMAN ARMY-DRAFT LAW--1955/56 (three stories)	Cameramen PATHE(All 3 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts	B&Nos:5938-7;7046-9;
208ft: 209ft: 281ft: respectively			all BW	Cap No.	7160-4--captions after card made

Description and Remarks

7461x5:(July 1955--VOLUNTEER DRAFT LAW:--GERMANY:cu German workers reading booklet,written by Def.Min.Theodor Blank "About the Futur German soldier"--tax driver,policeman,others read it--Blank delelivers his declaration before the lower house to allow him to draft 6000 volunteers to form cadre of new German Army--Konrad Adenauer,Vice Chancellor Blucher Fr.Min.Von Brentano listen--Erich Ollenauer,opposition,on speaker's stand--Adenauer defending his policies--var.sc.audience,press,etc----------7513x5:(at Andernech,first recruits arrive--off busses,walk into barracks--first lessons about jeep--getting uniforms--partly in uniform and partly in civvies--marching off--line of new jeeps and

Date of Event 1955/1956

SEE OVER

(C) 29-9-2

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA: (1s derrick in center lifting partitions--hoisting piece into position--lowered into place--1s bldg. two floors--window section into place, 2 shots--four floors-slab over floor--complete----------

WEST

(A) ANDERNACH, gERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--ADENAUER--CEREMONIES--GERMANS--

(B) FORT STORY, VIRGINIA--U.S. ARMY--INVENTIONS--LANDING CRAFT RESCUE--TIRES--MONTAGE(Tires)--WATER--ODDITIES(Largest)--

(C) LENINGRAD, RUSSIA--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--

GERMAN (WEST)ARMY:(New German Army--first fifteen hundred men comprising Germany's armed forces..Chancellor Adenauer inspects troops--Andernach,Germany 1/56 (A) below

Cat No. 29-9 | Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADENAUER REVIEWS (German)--(B)(Landing)CRAFT RETRIEVER--(C)PRE/FAR HOUSE

Cameraman (A)MATHE (B) TUGANDER (C)HEARST(ARTHINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)49(B)49(C)53 5			

Cuts all junked

Can No (A)CS7516x17

Description and Remarks:ANDERNACH,GERMANY:(Germany's West Army at attention--2 shots of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer reviewing & inspecting the troops--whole ceremony,Adenauer speaks(silent)--troops--Adenauer talking,troops listen(silent)----------FORT STORY,VIRGINIA:(BS Army crew going aboard the amphibious landing craft retriever,title--closer looking at tire--2 angles down beach--in water,looking underneath as it rolls--aboard,see landing craft lifted--tread up from tread in sand to huge wheels--she rolls along with landing craft held under the retriever as though by a huge magnet----------

New of Event Jan'56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY (Red Army: (in East Berlin celebrate 38th Anniversary, etc.)

Issue Number CS7525x5; 7586x9; 7630x12

Subject EAST BERLIN RED ARMY (three stories)

Cameramen PATHE-PARA-HEARST respectively

Length CS 7525x5: 71ft. / 7586x9: 197ft. / 7630x12: 78ft.

	Neg.	Dupe	Pos
B&W			
FG			POS
B.W.			

Cuts ER.NO: 7076-12; 7228-12; 7316-7--captions to be added after card made

Description and Remarks

CS7525x5:(Feb.1956--38th ANNIV. OF RED ARMY:(In Berlin, Germany, wreaths placed on great cemetary in Blu-Treptan and on Russian Monument in West Berlin, near the Brandenburg Gate----------

7586x9:(Nov.1956--39th ANNIVERSARY OF OCTOBER REVOLUTION--East Berliners march thru Brandenburg Gate to Red Monument in British Sector--lay wreaths--soldiers marching--odd shot of feet marching----- Soviet officers with their families----------

7630x12:(April 1957--EAST BERLIN TROOPS MANEUVERS--combat teams strutting their strength in demonstration----------

GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--GERMAN ARMY(Red Army)--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIES--MANEUVERS--

Date 1956 & 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7547x11,12; 7640x4

and German Naval officers troop the line of American and German sailor --sailor give whistle-command for changing of the flags ceremony--U.S. flag goes down and German flag goes up--saluting officers--ships pass in review--spectators on dockside watching,waving--from moving ship, German flag in fg----------

----------7640x4:(May 1957--USAF TRAINS GERMAN AIR FORCE--German train fitted for new German AF uniform--taking physical exam--trainees in air pressure chamber--in mock trainer--trainer plane in flight--peel offs--Gen.Tunner,AF Commander in Europe,transfers twenty F-84F Thunder streaks to German Air Force----------

GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--CARGO--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------
GERMAN NAVY--SAILORS(German)--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(U.S.)--FLAGS(MISC.)---
U.S.A.F--GERMAN AF--AVIATION--TRAINING(For Military)--

GERMAN ARMY: (Heavy arms for new German Army)	Issue Number 7547x11,12;	7640x4

Subject	GERMAN ARMED FORCES (Three stories)	Cameraman	PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNos:7127-8;7138-1; 7322-5--captions
261ft. 257ft. 190ft. respectively				Cap. No.	furnished aftr card made

Description and Remarks

7547X11: May 1956--HEAVY ARMS FOR NEW GERMAN ARMY--in BREMERHAVEN, sev.scs. unload from U.S.transport "KINGSPORT VICTORY"--gen.view tank being lowered onto freight cars--line of tanks on freight cars--U.S.Min.to Germany Walter Dowling, Gen.Ruffner who is Chief of Military Assistance Advisory Group; LGen.Adolf Heusinger who is top man in German Army; Col. McBride saluting during playing of national anthems--inspect honor guard--cu Heusinger--handshake between Heusinger & Dowling----------

Date of Event: 1956-1957

----------7547x12:(BkNo:7138-1--June 1956--FIRST SHIPS FOR NEW GERMAN NAVY--at BREMERHAVEN, U.S.Naval Authorities hand over flotilla of minesweepers to reps of new German Navy--var.scs. ships--spectators--U.S.

SEE OVER

(2) 31-50-2

GERMAN AIR FORCE--GERMAN SOLDIERS--

(B)POLAND--GLIDERS--CROWD--CONTEST--LANDING--

(C)TORRANCE,CALIFORNIA--TESTING--DEVICES(instrument panel)--
AVIATION--

GERMAN SOLDIERS:(In W.German Air Force review--6/58)"A"story

Can No. 31-50 31-50

Roll No. 2A 2

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS:(A)GERMAN AIR FORCE (B)GLIDER CONTEST (C) FLYING TEST BED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-56 (B)3-82 (C)3-64 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NOERVENICH AIR BASE,WEST GERMANY: F-84 Thunderjets Event 6/23/58

ls crowd outside hanger--ms pan planes--planes lined up--soldiers salute--cu soldiers turn heads--officers & Defense Min.Josef Strauss review troops--cu officers seated--aa same--rear shot planes--aa same--pan same

(B) POLAND:(hs crowd,pan up to balloon--ms gliders on field--crowd--glider being towed by copter--glider in air,copter releases tow rope--another glider takes off--aa same--cu pilot in cockpit,pan to ground--glider pass camera--another--glider lands,brakechute opens

(C)TORRANCE,CALIFORNIA:(ls plane--cu wing prop--aa plane--cu instrument board in cockpit--ms plane,wing props turning--ms men holding plane--aa plane,wheels off ground--ms man at plane

AVIATION(3 stories)--NOERVENICH AIR BASE,WEST GERMANY--CROWD--STRAUSS

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN ARMY: (in East Berlin—1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	I

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(I) BERLIN CRISIS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	72			Can No. NONE

Description and Rema BERLIN, GERMANY: (ls West Berlin— ~~ealcaup~~ Date of Event 1/1/59
ss bldgs & people—cu bldg—another same—ss crowd crossing street—
cu traffic cop—ss sign—ss bldgs in East Berlin—more same—ss Red
soldiers marching—cu bldgs—ss red soldiers—cu sign, pan to horse and
wagon—cu men pushing cart—ss bldg with flags—cu flags, no Russian
flag—ss guards, pan up to bldg—ls of bldg———

BERLIN, GERMANY—SCENICS—GERMANS—BLDGS—CROWD—FOR. POLICE—HL YR(Polit
SIGNS—FLAGS(Misc)—COMMUNISTS—GERMAN ARMY—HUMAN INTEREST—GUARDS—
DEFENSE—

SEE OVE

GERMAN ARMY 1960-67

NARA 006 8/87

(2) 34-66-1

BERLIN, GERMANY--REFUGEES--BRANDT--BARRIER (BARBED WIRE)--
GERMAN ARMY--

GERMAN ARMY: (Aid in Berlin refugee exodus)	Issue Number 34-66	I

Subject	RED BLOCKADE--EAST GERMANY CLOSES BORDER	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-224		NONE	

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY: zoom map--
ss refugees--more--ss baggage--ss refugees seated--more--ss same--cu baby--ls refugees on line--ss same--ss same--ss refugees board plane--ss same--more--cu refugees--ss boarding plane--plane takes off--train into station--people on tracks--people off train--woman & baby--wipe to pan digging up streets--cu same--ss unloading logs--ss putting up logs--ss unrolling wire--cu same--ss putting up wire--pan people watching pan to fences--ss same--ss Willie Brandt--cu same--ss putting up wire fences--ss Brandt looking-crowd--ss putting up wire--ss E.German soldiers--same near fence--cu same--ss same--more--ss tanks in street--ss same----

Makeup
Date of Event 8/14/61

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY: (Impressive display of united front against aggression)	Issue Number 34-67	I

Subject	BORDER CRISIS--ALLIES PROTEST PACT VIOLATION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-143	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY: ss Brandenburg gate--ss water truck--ss truck with soldiers--ss truck spraying water--more--ss troops--crowd--pan soldiers at gate--ss same--pan truck spraying water--pan soldiers at gate--pan huge crowds--cu Willke Brandt--crowd--cu crowd & signs--ls same--Ls Willie Brandt--cu same--crowd--ss Willie Brandt talking--cu same--crowd applauding--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/17/61

BERLIN,GERMANY--BRANDT--GERMAN ARMY--BARRIERS(WALL)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN ARMY: (Protects Chancellor in tour of East-West wedge)	Issue Number 34-69	I

Subject ALLIES FIRM IN FACE OF RED THREATS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-190	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:--plane lands cameraman--ls Adenauer off plane--Adenauer walking with group--wipe to Adenauer thru crowd--pan Brandenburg Gate--cu Adenauer looking--pan of wall--East Germany soldier guard--ss wall E.German watching wall--pan of street in E.Germany--cu store window with bricks--cu door same--ss another store same with gate--cu pan same--cu E.German soldier at wall--cu Berlin lion--American trucks thru street--crowd--soldier in truck thru crowd--ss same--cu sign (We are entering America Sector)--crowds--Trucks & troops thru crowd ss Same--cu pan same--

BERLIN,GERMANY--ADE AUER--BARRIER(WALL)--GERMANY ARMY--

Makeup
Date of Event 8/24/61

SEE OVER

GERMAN ARMY: (Patrol the Wall)	Issue Number 35-2	I

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#5 of 6) (Wall of Hate-Berlin)	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg. 7-53[illegible] (I35)	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN, GERMANY: --ls Brandenburg Gate--ls people walking--same--ls barbed wire in front gate--pan shot crowd & gate going up--same--pan from wall to shops closed--ss stores closed--ls wall in front of church--patrolling wall-people waving--family in window--cu little girl crying--ls bridg in window--cu mother crying--woman jumping from window--ls people excaping--more-girl walking after excaping--

Date of Mockup 12/28/61

BERLIN, GERMANY- -BARRIER (WALL)--GERMAN ARMY--HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

(2) 35-7-2

Crowd-girl gives Mr Mikoyan a white cloth—He and Pres wave to crowd—

GERMANY—U.S.ARMY—NATO—GERMAN ARMY—NEW JERSEY—
ENGLAND—MEDICAL—
CHINA—RUSSIAN GOVT.—MIKOYAN—TRUMAN—VISITS—

GERMAN ARMY?:(In NATO airlift to U.S.)

Issue Number 35- 7

2 A

Subject A STORY NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) TROOPS TO GERMANY & GERMANS TO U.S. (B) SMALL POX SCARE-(C) PREMIER MIKOYAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-113 3- 82 3-66 | Pos. | Cuts NONE | Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--ls plane lands photogs--cu plane--officers watch--us troops off plane--more same--walking off field--cu same--ls soldiers & plane--bus drives away--wipe to plane lands in U.S.--cu German plane--gangway moved to plane--troops off plane--cu same--into bus--ENGLAND--air shot city--people in street-pan man sells newspaper--cu newspaper--pan people in line--ss same--int. people in line-filling out forms--cu sign--getting shots--cu same--more same--ss plane--Pakistans off plane--ss Pakistans and luggage--GHANA--plane lands--natives dancing--Mikoyan off plane greeted by Pres.--native band--Mikoyan and Pres. thru crowd--people dancing--Mikoyan waves

Date of Makeup 1/8/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-51-2

Soldiers--moving equipment--working in field--on guard--working on soldiers on ground--in field--

(A) WASH.D.C.--KENNEDY--STUDENTS--HUMAN INT.-- [illegible] RICHARDSON
(B) HOLLAND-- EX TWINS --CONVENTION (TWINS)
(C) BERLIN,GERM.--BARRIER (WALL) -- [illegible]

GERMAN ARMY: (East german soldiers strengthen the "WALL")	Issue Number 35-51	2C

Subject	Cameraman
C STORY NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) JFK & HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS (B) TWINS CONVENTION (C) ~~GERMAN WALL~~	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-63 3-76 3-81		NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.--ms White House--Kennedy to mike--calls cancer boy to mike--students look on--cu Kennedy & cancer boy--ls Kennedy walks to other students--greets them--cu Kennedy & students--scu cancer boy Kennedy walks-to him and shakes hands--(B) HOLLAND; ls pan twins--cu twins man looking--ss group of twins walkins--ss men twins--ss little girl twins--cu doll twins--cu little boy twins--cu pants--cu girl twins--cu women twins--ss men & women twins--cu men twins taking pic--ss men women twins walking-cu men twins--cu girl gwins twisting--ss same--BERLIN,GERMANY: Flashing light from wall--hi shot wall--pan soldiers working on wall--ls wall--semi-closer same--ss soldier looking out on city-soldiers [illegible] "diner"

Date of Event: Makeup 6/21/62

SEE OVER

GERMANY ARMY:(Troops reviewed by visiting Fr.Pres.DeGaulle in Bonn,Germany--9/62)

Can No. 35-73

Roll No. 2

Subject: DE GAULLE'S HISTORI VISIT (To Germany)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

BONN,GERMANY:(ls Pres.of France Charles DeGaulle review German troops--cu soldier--ss DeGaulle walk with group--ss Eberhardt,German official--ss DeGaulle shakes hands--ss Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--ss De Gaulle shake hands--cu same--cameraman--cu wives--ss DeGaulle and Adenauer--cu pan building--ss DeGaulle & Adenauer out of building--cu flag--ss DeGaulle & Adenauer shake hands----

BONN,GERMANY--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--VISIT--REVIEW--GERMAN ARMY--EBERHARDT--ADENAUER--BLDGS--

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-94-2

Lucius Clay--him and other climb wall--see other side--Clay at wall--pan sign to gate--Clay chins wall--two East German soldiers by gate--Clay walks away--Clay----(B) AFRICA:(as kids and rhino--ca same--as kid on rhino--as washing rhino--ca same--as rhino running around--same--as dog chasing rhino--as feeding rhino--ca same--ca same----------

VIRGINIA--AIRPORT--DEDICATION--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY--BUS--AVIATION--
HL YR--
GUAM--DISASTER(Nature)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.ARMY--CHILDREN--
BERLIN,GERMANY--CLAY--VISITS--GERMANY ARMY--

AFRICA--RHINOCEROS--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--DOG--

GERMAN ARMY:(E.Berlin soldiers at the Wall in Berlin as U.S.Army Gen.Clay visits--11/62)"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
35-94	2C

35-94 2

Sub NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES AIRPORT (B)GUAM STORM AFTERMATH (C)GEN.CLAY IN BERLIN (D)BABY RHINO ADOPTED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-76 3-70 3-61 3-87			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/62

VIRGINIA:(1s Dulles Int'l Airport, 2 shots--airport bus moving,2 shots--int.passengers in bus--travel shot airport--bus approaching plane--same alongside plane--former Pres.Dwigh D.Eisenhower and Pres.J.F.Kennedy meet--cu Kennedy--int they and others at Dulles statue,2 shots--1s airport---(B)GUAM:(wreckage,4 shots--ms bus under wreckage--pan wrecked hangers,2 shots--pan plane tanks--wreck houses--Army personnel chop wreckage,2 shots--same clearing--wrecked houses,2 shots--car turned over--women & children in wrecked house,2 shots--wreckage------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(walking to wall--U.S.Army Gen.

SEE OVE

ms pan down from roof of St.Peter's to Saint Vincent's picture on a tapestry hung on front of St.Peter's--cu St.Vincent's picture--int. clergy--ms Pope John XXIII carried in--ls gets off chair--ls clergy--going up to throne on alter--ls clergy--ms Pope with Mitre (tall pointe hat)--ms clergy--ms Pope Kneeling--ls crowd------

BERLIN,GERMANY--CAMERAMEN--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE--BARRIERS--KHRUSHCHEV-RUSS.GOVT--VISITS--GERMAN SOLDIERS--
WASHINGTON,DC--NITE SCENES--CAPITOL--BLDS--DINNER--KENNEDY--ANNIVERSARY CAKE--CROWD--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--HISTORICAL--RELIGIOUS--ART--CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII-CLERGY--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

GERMAN SOLDIERS:(at WALL in Berlin watch antics of cameramen nearby who await visit from Russia's Khrushchev--1/63)"A"story

Can No. 36-8

Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KHRUSHCHEV VISITS ERLIN WALL (B)DEMOCRATIC RALLY (C)POPE PROCLAIMS NEW SAINT (St.Vincent Pallotti)

36-8 2

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-76 3-63 3-69		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(1s cameramen at gate "Checkpoint Charlie"--line of cameraa on tripods, cameramen aiming--2 cameramen,one with Khrush mask,2 shots,antics--ms E.Berlin soldiers watch,one thru binocs--ms Khrush-masked cameraman at camera with others,waves--ss Khrushchev himself arrives at wall--same--Premier Nikita Khrushchev with cameramen around him,3 shots--wall--K. waving-----(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(1s nite shot,Capitol,nice scenic--1s ext. Armory,crowd--people going in,med.shot--int.Balloons--Pres.of U.S. John F.Kennedy and wife arrive--cameramen--Kennedy seated--him get up--1s crowd--semis same--Chefs carry in cake--Kennedy & wife (his 2nd anniversa in office)-----(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(1s Vatican,fountain in fg--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN ARMY:(6/63--soldiers near The Wall on 10th Anniversary of unsuccessful revolt of E.Germans)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-51 ~~36-52~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject: BERLIN REMEMBERS--RALLY RECALLS 1953 EAST GERMAN REVOLT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(as The Wall--cu same--ss soldiers near wall--cu wreath--cu pictures of heroes of the Revolt--pan wreath to building--people lay wreaths--cu flowers--ss Ludqig Erhardt,Vice Chancellor & Mayor Willy Brandt--cu same--ss same,pan to flowers--pan crowd--ss torch bearers--lighting torch of eternal flame--cu flame--pan hi ~~shot crowd with the~~ flame in foregpound--

Date of Event: 6/63

Used No.	Date

BERLIN,GERMANY--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--FLOWERS--WREATHS--GERMAN ARM
ERHARDT--BRANDT--CROWD--FIRE(Torch)--CROWD--

SEE OVER

E.GERMAN ARMY:(On duty at The Wall as U.S.Pres.Kennedy visits W.Germany--6/63

Can No. 36-53 36-53

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: KENNEDY TRIP--IRISH ROAR WELCOME AFTER GERMAN VISIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-263			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(Pres.J.F. Kennedy of U.S. visits The Wall--wall--at gate, Russians move out sign--Kennedy car arrives--him walking--him walkup to platform-looking at gate, 2 shots--E.Germans--J.F.K. off platform--crowds--car drives off--car thru crowd to City Hall--pan crowds to stand--cameramen-JFK waves,2 shots--crowds--JFK talks--crowd--in DUBLIN,IRELAND:JFK walks at airport,2 shots--car thru crowds in street--crowds at window--riding by crowds--crowds runn--riding by crowds--crowds--riding by crowds------ WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--VISITS--BARRIERS--E.GERMAN ARMY--SIGNS-- CAR--CROWDS--DUBLIN,IRELAND--CROWDS--HL OF YEAR00

Date of Event: 6/63

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 40-66-2

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(PkNo:29-20:ms zoom in on fur coat with fur boots to match ("Jungle in Paris")--cu same outfit--gal in fitted fur jacket withhighwayman boots--cu boots--cu jacket pocket--dark mink cape--cu unbutton it and put it around waist as a skirt,steps down--she cross street----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIERS(Wall)--GERMANS--GERMAN ARMY(Red)--
(B)AT SEA--TELEPHONE--WIRE(Cable)--MACHINERY--
(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--MOTION PIX--FAMILIES(VIP)--KELLY,Grace--
RAINIER,Prince--
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--GIRAFFES--ODDITIES(Animal)--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FURS--FAShIONS--

GERMAN ARMY:(Red Army on guard at the Brandenburg Gate--8/67--8/67-- "A"story	Issue Number 10-66-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BERLIN WALL (B)SEA PLOW,Transatlantic Cable (C)GRACE KELLY (D)SPOTLESS CIGARET (E)FUR FASHIONS

Cameraman (C)Universal Studios (rest): UPI

(A)72 (B)73	(C)77 (D)65 (E)77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts SEE Bk.Nos.after each location -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:31-1B-- genvuBrandenburg Gate "The Wall"--tourists walk--

Date of Event Aug.1967

some ascend tower,2 scs--look toward East Germany--elev.shot E.German guards--cu tourist take pic--shopwindow show escape equipment--we pan to people entering and poster over door of "CheckPoint Charlie" which is entrance to American Sector--tourist near wall--one take piece of barbed wire for souvenir--look at postcards--cu postcards----------

----------(B)AT SEA:(Atlantic Ocean--BkNo:27-31--AV of cable ship--cu "plow" aboard same--(it helps solve problem of cable being snagged by commercial fishing nets and dredges)--plow being lowered--going under water--frogman dives over side--2 scs.diver underwater with the plow--

SEE OVER

2 scs.control room panels (monitor [illegible] underwater activity via TV camera aboard the sea plow)--cable played out--aa same--rear vu,plow underwater--ls world map animation--(laying telephone cable)----------(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(BkNo:31-18--Princess Grace and Prince Rainier of Monaco with Prince Albert and 2 yr.old Princess Stephanie--MCA Exec Jules Stein walking--welcome sign--they walk thru lot,Grace points out interest points--Poster "Univ.City Studios Daily Shooting Schedule"--int.bs fotog,scene staged--Grace,Delbert Mann,Dir. --Actor James Garner with Grace--ext.Grace & Stephanie walk,people on sidelines take pix--people watch western fight scene--family watch--stunt man on cliff,"falls",lands in front of us--cu Grace smiles----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BK NO:31-5:ms two giraffes(normal spotting, with daughter who is spotless(rarity)--big G walk to us,baby folo--Mama licks baby,cu,then walk away from her--cu 2 kids and Mother watch the animals--group kids watch--cu baby G.eats grass--ms two giraffes behind fence--cu baby Giraffe----------

GERMAN GOVT.

GERMAN GOVT.	Can No. 420 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF GERMAN CONGRESS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191			191 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin.Germany--l.&c.u.shot of bldg where Congress took place--crowds in park--group of Hitlerites march & salute--German personalities enter bldg--spectators raise hands in HItler salute --police on horseback dispersing crowds--crowd scenes--Capt.Goering arrives
Also as:BERLIN,GERMANY--CROWDS--HITLERITES--DIPLOMATS --RIOT--CAPT.GOERING.

Date of Event 9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-6-32 V

OVER

GERMAN GOVT. (Boycotts Jews) (SOUND--GERMAN STREET NOISES-ETC)	Can No. 596 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DAY OF THE BOYCOTT	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159			159 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOYCOTT--BERLIN GERMANY

ALSO AS: MISC. BLDGS--PROTEST--SOUND CARD--JEWS

4-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

GERMAN GOVT (AMBADD. DIECKHOFF)	Can No. 2825 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN AMBASSADOR DIECKHOFF	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

DIECKHOFF

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT:(1940s

Issue Number
7817 x 1,2

Subject
HITLER

Cameraman
? stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
X 1 -850ft X 2 -700ft				Bk Nos: ? Cas No. found on stock shot shelves,1967--no other information

Description and Remarks 7817X1: Library shots of Adolf Hitler ---(this material may have been taken from other library rolls and never refiled properly)----------

7817x2:(speech by Hitler--may be confiscated film--probably SOUND on it----------

Date of Event 1940s

STOCK SHOTS--GERMAN GOVT--HITLER,Adolf--SPEECH(Hitler)--

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOV'T(Rep.looking on as soldiers come from Ger.ship in Spain'	Can No. 16-249	Roll No. 6
WARTIME CHRISTMAS		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1437x1 1434x8 Can No. 1424x3

Description and Remarks CAIRO, EGYPT

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

transport - Var. shots of soldiers on lighter and getting off onto pier --

--SHOPPING--JEWELRY--

(3) 16-249-6

GERMAN GOVT. (Decorates Rumanian Premier)	Issue Number 2581 x 7	

Subject	Cameraman
VON MANNSTEIN DECORATING ANTONESCU	MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67 ft.				Book No:4178-4 no caption on this

Description and Remarks

RUMANIA:(German leader Von Mannstein decorates Rumanian Premier Ion Antonescu during ceremonies---see film,no caption on this----------

(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

RUMANIA--ANTONESCU,Ion--AWARDS--GERMAN GOVT--

Date May 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 18-404-1

[illegible] XCU Lureen, very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von Runstedt out of Bldg. (GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS Von Runstedt--CU of his son Lt. Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both standing with GI officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes, LS, CU, [illegible] CU Field Marshall Kesselring looking very happy, smiling--AUGSBURG, AUSTRIA; Herman Goering standing in front of auto--CU Goering, see Iron Cross--Goering into bldg.--interior, surrenders pistol and officer looks at it RECEPTION:Press Conference, LS Goering sitting down--CU reporters--CU Herman talking--MS conference--MS Hermann wiping brow--CU reporters--Hermann walking towards and past camera--CU's and on scenes used and: gen pictorial shot of Bavarian Alps--CU Villa at Base of Alps--Gen. Maus talking to U.S. officers--Herman Frank talking to officers--Keyes Inquest with German officers--shots of Admiral Doenitz--Field Marshal Von Kleist, var. shots--Mr Jean Luchaire, former Min. of Inf. and Propaganda in the Vichy Govt. and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler wife of Heinrich Himmler, and daughter, Gudrum--Maj. Gen.

GERMAN GOV'T (Line-up of German Naval officers)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. 1

Subject

(Camera) (BR) PATHE (SIG. & AIR)

5080x4; 5081x1.6; 5082x2; 5083x6; 5084x2; 3; 2450 ft

Can No. 5/45

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
307	300		

Description and Remarks

...in 1923-24--...of prison--DIs, ...examining his ...signature, ...shots--...r view of Berchtesgaden--LS same--...cleaning up yard--LS interior ...in doorway--looking out broad ...-2 cents taking art out of cave--3 scenes ...rom freight train--sign HERMAN GOERRING ...10ist AIRBORNE DIVISION--interior shot ... XLS Neuschwanstein Castle, Fussen.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] arrested German [illegible]
[illegible] steps of bldg.--German swastika and arrival of Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel into courtyard--and shot and Du Doenitz and Jodl--

[illegible],GERMANY--WAR--PRISONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
[illegible] SOLDIERS--[illegible]BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
[illegible] & ARTISTS--GOERING--
[illegible] R.TRAINS--BLDG.,NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE,
[illegible] VON RUNSTEDT--KESSELRING.
[illegible],AUSTRIA--GOERING--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
[illegible] IN CAPT--DOENITZ--VON GREIM--
[illegible] PARTY--PARTY--FASCHI--CHRISTIANI--
[illegible] AND--EUROPE--INTERVIEWS--ITALIAN ARMY--CONVOY--MEETINGS--
[illegible] --FRANK--TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
[illegible],GERMANY--SUICIDE--FRIEDBERG--SS PATRIA--
[illegible]--GERMAN NAVY EMBLEMS--
[illegible].

(4) 18-404-1

(3) 18-484-1

Dalquist 56 Inf. Div. with Admiral Horthy..ex Horthy.. Horthy walking..Gen.Alex.Patch with Horthy--General Graziani of Italy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard [illegible] motorized convoy of American and German vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring signing--convoy arriving at Saalfelden,Austria,in front of Hotel Zentral as Gen.Kesselring signing surrender papers--Gen. Kesselring with Ambassador Dr.Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on witness stand at Nuernberg trial--Kesselring and Maj.Gen.Maxwell Taylor,Chief of Staff,7th Army,walking down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell Taylor,Chief of Staff,7th Army,and Colonel Ned D.Moore and Andreas Hofer, Goering's art stolen art--Flensburg Germany, German troops control Friedeberg took position--shot of flags of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall--shots of Patrick Henry with Germans assembled in the yard of their barracks--group of Germans walking along [illegible] being searched--hands upheld high, Germans march out of their Flensberg headquarters with senior officers in line-up after [illegible] Friedeberg,Rear Admiral [illegible] to the right of Keitel--

(2) 18-434-2

[illegible] entering [illegible]--Mac out of car and shaking hands with Gen Chase--[illegible] present company pennants,dip em--CU Mac walking with Gen.Chase--soldiers presenting arms..rifles--starting to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac,Admiral Halsey and other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T BLOW)--IC courtyard .everybody saluting--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN.. in dining room of Fuji View Hotel..Gestapo Colonel Joseph A.Meisinger walking,hands raised in surrender towards Clark Lee and Bob Brumley(Correspondents)and they search him..closer shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents at table..writing on pad--SCU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)-XCU Meisinger--NAGOYA,JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi Aircraftories--LS part of plant wrecked,3 smokestacks still standing,one with hole--LS interior..general wreckage and framework of roof---pan of debris,roof wrecked--Jap plane fuselages..GI looking over same--LS motors on on blocks..Jap workers standing by--CU motor--portion of plant..girders,iron work caved in--pan shot debris--CUTS;3357x3 CU Mac and Gen.Eichelberger talking--3357x5.. Mac arriving--Mac greeting Eichelberger--3357x5..

SOUND TALK BY MacArthur--

GERMAN GOV'T (Gestapo Col. Joseph A Meisinger walking--hands raised in surrender two cards Clark Lee and Bob Brumley)

Can No. 18-434

2

Subject: YANKS ENTER TOKYO

Cameraman: PRITCHETT (BUCKHUNT) PRITCHETT -PARA. (CARTY & SIG.) PRITCHETT (MARUE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
224	219		

Cuts 3357x1,3,5;2; 3369x3;3370x3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks: JAPAN--1st Cavalry troops walking ami CU & CU First Cavalry shoulder patch--sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION T TO TOKYO--Maj Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul D.Wie,1st American soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers coming into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing Jap kids on road..Jap kids waving British and American flags--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along road--CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED--passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store--CU Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing along road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper--trucks passing sign TOKYO--HS motorcade..ruins on right

9/8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 18-434-2

silent scenes Mac at mike--Mac leaving--336½x3..add.GIs [illegible] U.S. Of [illegible]--pan down to GIs on guard--add flag raising ceremony--GIs walking along dock--Big transport at dock--lowering vehicles & cases..tires..jeep --HS lowering jeep--Gen Chase off ship--Jap General Sugiyama entering bldg. 65½x2..add.on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with guns drawn..Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep [illegible].shots..add.shots Meisinger--337½x3 .add.shots AIR and ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DOCKS--EMBLEMS--CHASE--DAVIS--TRUCKS--TANKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--RUINS--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--GUNS--MIKE SOLDIERS--HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMAN GOV'T.--PRESS--LEE--BRUMLEY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--EICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH-- TRANSPORTS--SHIPS--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--SUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

GERMAN GOVT. (Embassy is taken over by U.S. until such time as they have a responsible form of government)

Issue Number: 5072x1 ~~5072x1~~

Subject: U.S.TAKES OVER GERMAN EMBASSY

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
551ft.				BK NO: 4429-3 caption missing--

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(German Embassy seized by U.S.Government "until such time as Germany has a responsible regime"---var.scs.same--we had no other information on this so please see film----------

Date of Event: 3/43

WASHINGTON,DC--WAR(1945)--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS(D.C.,German Emb)

SEE OVER

(2) RUSSIAN POLITICS-1947 5543x4;5681x4

signing--cu treaty----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--DIPLOMATS(Misc.)--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL,George C--FR.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--BIDAULT,Georges--CLARK,Mark--BEDELL/SMITH William----------TREATY--ENG.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--GERMAN GOVT--HUNGARY GOVT--BULGARIA GOVT--FINLAND GOVT--RUMANIA GOVT--HISTORICAL--

GERMAN GOVT. (Signs Peace TReaty in Moscow)	Issue Number 5543x4: 5681x4	
Subject RUSSIAN POLITICS-1947 (two stories)		Cameraman HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length 680ft. 387ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	BkNo:4930-4;5086-5 captions junked aft card made

Description and Remarks 5543x4:(CONF.OF FOREIGN MIN. Dec.&Dec. 1947

CLOSES--sound talk by U.S.Sec.State George C. Marshall and his plane leaving---closing session of the For.Min--var. scs.Marshall bidding goodbye,to French delegation--Dep.For.Min.Andrei Vishinsky shake with Marshall--Vishinsky,Fr.Georges Bidault,etal,leave Bldg after conference closed--cu US & Russ.Flag--Mark Clark,Wm.Bedell Smith ,etal,around table----------

----------5681x4:(Signing of Peace Treaty--Frank Roberts of England etal up steps,bringing American Ratification papers--meet Vyacheslav Molotov,etal--Molotov signs--Roberts signs--Wm.Bedell Smith signs--Germany,Hungary,Bulgaria and Finland signing---Rumania and Hungary

SEE OVER

(2) 21-178-1

...ichstag--l... on square--Neumann talking-woman applauds--
CUTS:opening of meeting at Tech.U. by Dr Suhr--leaders of
the three democratic parties,incl.Neumann,Jeanette Wolf
and Annedore Leber(APD,Berlin's Lord Mayor,Prof E.Reuter
(SPD) Dr.Friedensburg,(CDU) acting Mayor Prof Landsberg--
laison officers of the three western powers at meeting--
add.commie demonstration--is bombed Reichstag bldg--
is Brandenberg Gate and commie flag flying on top of it--
add.all--
BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISTS--FLAGS(U.S.)(FR.)(RUSS.)ENG)--
POSTERS--PARADES--POLICE--CROWDS--TECHNICAL UNIV.--
NEUMANN--BLDGS(REISHSTAG)--WOMAEN--SUHR--leber--REUTER--
FRIEDENSBURG--LANDSBERG--MEETINGS--GERMAN GOVT--

GERMAN GOVT:(BERLIN CRISIS! BLOCKADED CAPITAL WORLD'S POWDER KEG)	Can No. 21-178	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN CRISIS: BLOCKADED CAPITAL WORLD'S POWDER KEG	BR.PICT.PROD. PATHE(WAR DEPT) PARAMOUNT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	160			5985x4,6

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GERMANY:4 flags before Kommandatura--
ls take down Russian flgg--cu walks away
with it--signs on Bldg--deserted office of
Gen Kotikow--raise U.S.flag--shot French, English and U.S.
flags--commie parade through potsdammerplatz--closer same
with banners 2 shots--2 more shots parade--cops take guy
away--smack guy around--crowd--ls roped off square--square
in English sector--cars coming with representatives 2 shots
rep's out of car--another arriving--people watching thru
railing--people waiting outside--cutin sign Technical Univ
ls meeting and closer rep's--Franz Neumann speaking--
ls people listening--cutin poster--ls people walking toward

Date of Event

OCT. 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-715M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5046x3,4; 5058x1

Nazi troops--surrender of the Germans is arranged by Col.Norman Fiske, Dep.Commissioner of Allied Control Commission--he meets senior German officer--Gen.Vering(German) at Hotel Regina,gets signature on surrender agreement--special Amer.task force of tanks and half-tracks rolls up to the Hotel to pick up about 300 Germans----------

ITALY--WAR--POSTWAR--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures on German surrender)--GERMAN ARMY--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--ITALIANS--GERMANS--PRISONERS----

GERMAN GOVT:(Signs surrender in Italy 1945

Issue Number

5046x3,4; 5058x1

Subject
WAR STORIES,ITALY May 1945

Cameraman
PATHE(Sig.Corps)
HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk Nos:4414-5;4423-1 respectively-captio
see after each x-number				Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5046x3,4:(709ft-FG DUPE---+ 587ft NEG.TRK ONLY---SURRENDER NEGOTIATIONS IN ITALY---at Caserta Palace, Gen.W.D.Morgan,Chief of Staff AFHQ and members of Supreme Allied Command Mediterranean and 15th Army Group wait for reps. of German Gen.Von Vietinghoff and Gen.Wolff of SS Troops and Gen. Wermarcht in Italy---Germans arrive and sign the documents whereby all German forces in Italy surrender---var.scs.signing---Gen.Morgan speak to press(SOUND,Most likely on this)----------

Date May 1945

5058x1:(Bk No:4423-1---935ft---CAPTURE OF MILAN---citizens line sts and cheer entry of American troops to drive out last of surrounding

SEE OVER

(2) 6001x8,etc

CADOGAN OF C.B----speech copy with caption----------

6005x5:(BkNo:5312-8--Eclair--? ftg--SPEECH BY ELEANOR ROOSEVELT AT UN----------no caption or speech copy on this----------

6009x4; 6010x1:(BkNo:5312-11--1285ft.total--UN CLASHES OF JESSUP & VISHINSKY--------at UN,var.scs. of U.S.Amb.Philip C.Jessup and of Russia's Andrei Vishinsky in which they speak with different opinions--var.scs. each--------we have speech copy for Jessup but none for Vishinsky----------

MISC.FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS(All stories)------BR.GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--SPEECH (BEVIN)----------GERMAN GOVT--LIE,Trygvie--U.S.GOVT--FR. GOVT----------VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT-----CADOGAN,Andrew---SPEECH(Cadogan)-----ROOSEVELT,Eleanor---SPEECH(Roosevelt)--JESSUP,Philip C--SPEECH(Jessup)--SPEECH(Vishinsky)----------

GERMAN GOVT:(UN meeting concerning Germany--1948--in France	Issue No. 6001x8; 6000x3; 6004x2; 6007x4; 6005x5; 6009x4; 6010x1

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Oct.1948	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--all capti filed under 6001x8(speech copies,too)	

Description and Remarks

6001x3:(BkNo:5307-6--284ft--Fox--ERNEST BEVIN SPEECH--at the UN,Bevin speaks of the abuse of the veto power---no speech copy on this one

Date & Event: Oct.1948

6000x3:(BkNo:5307-7--94ft--Oct.--Fox(Fr)--BERLIN VOTE----at UN,in his office at Palais de Chaillot, Trygvie Lie receives the Big Three, each of whom hands him a note on the Berlin question--no Identification on caption of the personalities--group shot--assume its France,England and US delegations

6004x2:(BkNo:5308-11--389ft--Eclair--VISHINSKY--Andrei Vishinsky of Russia at UN Security Council

6007x4:(BkNo:5312-7---280ft--Eclair--SPEECH AT UN BY ANDREW

SEE OVER

(2) 22-283-3

to slide back, hishot of it sliding back-- CUTS: Add. scenes of operation of the new cargo deck---

BONN, GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT--FLAG--CARS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
BUILDINGS--ADENAUER--CROWD--MEETINGS(new Republic)--
BROOKLYN, N.Y.--U.S. ARMY(Brooklyn Army Base)--TRANSPORTS--
INVENTIONS--FARRELL--"PVT. FRANCIS X. McGRAW"--SCIENCE
AND SCIENTIFIC--SHIPPING--LABORERS--MACHINERY--

GERMAN GOVT:(New Chancellor)	Can No. 22-283	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NEW CHANCELLOR (B) CARGO DECK

Cameraman: (A) War Dept-Marathon (B) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3	(A) 44 (B) 84			(A) 6184x4,228ft Can No. (B) 6183x5,390ft 6183x4,307ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-49 8-49

Used No. Date

ON, ...shot of German flag--cars, people in front of building (Plenarsaal)--Dr.Konrad Adenauer enters building, new Chancellor of the new Federal Republic is he--interior shots--shot of audience (crowd)--Hishot of the Rostrum--group applauding--2 more shots of Mr. Adenauer--CUTS: Add. shots of same--BROOKLYN, NEW YORK:shot of ship,U.S.Army Transport PVT. FRANCIS X.MC GRAW, at dock--group of men including the inventor of new rolling cargo deck, Capt. J.C.Farrell look at scale model of the new deck, he explains how it works--Hishot of actual cargo deck with parts together-- now they load the deck--workers operate winches--now it starts

SEE OVER

(2) 22-299-2

[illegible] Mr. [illegible] -Veep him--closer, group and James J. Cunningham, Pres. of Grandfather Club presents plaque--they shake -Veep turns plaque to camera--CU plaque-- CU Veep smiling--NO CUTS----------FRANCE: med. little guy climbs into miniature car with schoolbooks--CU sitting in car, he mushes brake--he's off waving his hand for turn head on shot coming along--pan down from Eiffel Tower to BS Gendarme--BS see kid thru cop's legs--BS traffic jam, kid threading thru--ground shot thru trucks, see between them--looking under truck see wheels of kiddie car--Truck driver craning neck--he weaves thru traffic--out in the clear, little gal follows on bike--med. gal on bike--he rounds corner and winds up right in front of big truck--BS he's facing truck--Med CU looks like he's going to cry-truck gives in and he goes on--he whips down street, baby looking out car--baby reaches out--baby grabs wheel--baby saws wheel and grins with tongue sticking out--CUTS: Add. shots same----------DAVENPORT, ENGLAND--BRIT. FLAG--DAMAGE--ENG. NAVY--KERANS--LIGHTHOUSE--OF CULATION--CROWD--PIERS--HAS AMETHYST--STATUES----BERLIN, GERMANY--HEUSS--

GERM. GOVT: Dr. Theodore Heuss, 1st Prs. of W. German Rep.

Can No. 22-299 22-299

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AMETHYST WELCOME (B) GERMAN PRESIDENT (C) GRANDFATHER OF YEAR (D) KIDS AUTO

Cameraman (A) HEARST (BR) (B) PATHE (CIV. AFF.) (C) SAVITT (D) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
60 60 61 37 23			

Cuts (A)(C) JUNKED (B) 6217x4 (D) C.S. 6216x5

Destination and Remarks

DAVENPORT, ENGLAND: Flag shot damage to superstructure--shot crew pan over to damage--Captain Lt.Cdr.Kerans looking through binocs--lighthouse--Captain blows kiss--crowded shoreline with statue--CU people along dock--HS ship--crowd waving, flags--tattered British Flag--2 shots wives, reunion etc., kissing--Sailor showing damage to ventilator--HS crowds along----------

BERLIN, GERMANY

Dr. Theodore Heuss, first pres. of West German Republic out of car--Heuss and staff inside--flag--crowd ext.--he speaks (silent)--HS huge crowd--CU types--crowd ext.--he speaks from balcony (no sound)--crowd applauding--longer shot crowd waving--CUTS: All add. scenes same----------

CHICAGO, ILL: At Stevens HOTEL, med. shot group with Veep

Date of Event NOV. 1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN GOVT: (Meeting about basic German law---1949	Issue Number 6122x7	

Subject CONFERENCE ABOUT BASIC LAW-FRANFURT	Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts
197ft	DUPE DNEG		BRNO: 5453-8 caption junked after No card made

Description and Remarks

FRANKFURT, GERMANY: (gen. shots arrival of Parliamentary Council---same Gen. Koenig--Gen. Robertson, same--ls I.G. Hochaus---Gen. Lucius P. Clay and Robertson enter conference, welcome German delegation--U.S. Amb. Robert G. Murphy who is Clay's political advisor--var. scs. Council meeting---------- agreement reached on basic German Law ---agreement between the W. German Govt and the Allied Occupational Govt----------

Date of Event: May 1949

FRANKFURT, GERMANY--MEETINGS--GERMAN GOVT--UNITED NATIONS(Allies)-----
CLAY, GEN. LUCIUS P--MURPHY, Robert G--

SEE OVER

(2) 6170x6,etc.
at Bonn,Chancellor Adenauer sworn in by Dr.Kohler SOUND OF ADENAUER "I swear,so help me God"--guards of honor of three Western occupation forces at attention--three hi-commisioners signed the Occupation Statute which changed it from a Military Governemnt--Br.Hi.Commissioner Sir Brian Robertson speaks as does U.S.Hi Comm.M cCloy--(no speech copies at all---John McCloy is U.S.Hi Commissioner----------

6224x7:(BkNo:5583-9--62ft--War Dept--PRES.HEUSS--shots of the Pres. at his home Viktorshoehe near Bad Godesberg--sits down with his wife--they read mail----------

GERMANY--W.GERMAN GOVT--ELECTIONS---HISTORICAL---HEUSS,Theodor------ ADENAUER,Konrad------UNITED NATIONS(Allies in Europe)---SPEECHES(Misc) --U.S.GOVT--MC CLOY,JOHN--ENG.GOVT--ROBERTSON,Sir Brian---------- POSTWAR----------

W.GERMAN GOVT:(1949

Issue Number: 6170x6; 6186x6; 3892x10; 6224x7

Subject: GERMAN GOVT STORIES - 1949 (Aug/Dec)

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6170x6:(BkNo:5518-5--451ft-- Hearst--FG Dupe--GERMAN ELECTIONS--scenics of Frankfurt, Germany--people looking--Communist poster--people out of car and into polls--posters on walls--var.scs.people look at them--ballot into box--marking ballots--German flag flying-- (August)

6186x6:(BkNo:5538-3--183ft--Pathe-- FG Dupe--ELECTION OF THEODOR HEUSS--Sept.--65 yr.old Theodor Heuss is elected first W.German Pres.--gen vu Assembly--cu he--sworn in--parade thru streets----------

3892x10:(BkNo:5542-5--291ft--PATHE--FG DUPE--GERMAN GOVT--Sept.-- VERY LIKELY SOUND ON THIS ROLL--foundation of new non-military Govt--

Date of Event: Aug/Dec.1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6589x6,etc

6599x9:(BkNo:5926-8--222 ft--FG POS--Eclair--ARRIVAL OF KONRAD ADENAUER AT ORLY--German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer arrives for visit in France--he out of plane after it taxis in--cu waves hat--into car & away--arriving at destinaton----------

6595x8:(BkNo:5931-6--96ft--Gaumont--GEN.CHARLES DE GUALLE AT NOTRE DAME--scenic shot of Notre Dame--hs of DeGaulle arrival--scenic shot of buildings--De Gaulle thru crowd----------

6608x5t(BkNo:5935-11--96ft--Lav--FOX--THE SCHUMAN PLAN SIGNED--in the Foreign office,signing of the Schuman plan by Adenauer of Germany; Van Zeeland of Belgium--Robert Schumann of France;Sforza of Italy; Bech of Luxembourg;Stikker of Holland--shot of the Minister together---

FRNCE--FRENCH GOVT--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent------ADENAUER,Konrad--GERMAN GOVT----------DE GAULLE,CHARLES----------TREATY(Agreement)--
VAN ZEELAND,Paul--Belgian GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--SFORZA,Carl--ITAL.GOVT
BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--STIKKER,Dirk U.--NETHERLANDS GOVT--

GERMAN GOVT:(Adenauer in France--1951
6599x9

Issue Number
6589x6; 6595x11; 6599x9;
6595x8; 6608x5

Subject
FRENCH GOVERNMENT STORIES-APRIL 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6589x6

Description and Remarks

Date April 1951

6589x6:(BkNo:5926-3--98ft--FGPOS--Gaumont--AURIOL'S TRIP---(believe we have only the footage of his return to Orly Airport in Paris after finishing North Americans trip--Pres.Vincent Auriol at mike--talking to reporters arriving at airport--(could possibly be at a foreign airport just befor starting home)

6595x11:(BkNo:5926-5--156ft--Eclair--ARRIVAL OF AURIOL IN PARIS---int.plane--with officers and pilots--flags flying--plane taxi--he out of plane--greeted--police honor guard--soldier at attention--cu U.S. flag flying,too

SEE OVER

(2) 6667x3,etc

at Quirinale Palace,they are guests of Pres.and Mrs.Einaudi————————

6522x1:(Bldg:5866-12—425ft—B.W.—Jan.1951—EISENHOWER IN ROME——

at Ciampino Airport,Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower,SHAPE Cdr.arrives in Rome—night scenes(9 P.M.)—out of plane,greeted,shaking hands,etc—next day, arrives at Quirino Palace—greeted by Pres.Einaudi————————————

ROME,ITALY—VISITS—GERMAN GOVT—ADENAUER,Konrad—ITAL.GOVT—SFORZA,C.-EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.—SHAPE—U.S.GOVT————————ENG.GOVT—ELIZABETH,Prns—PHILIP,Prince—EINAUDI,Luigi————————

GERMAN GOVT:(Adenauer in Italy--1951	Issue Number 6667x3; 6622x4; 6598x2; 6522x1
Subj VISITORS IN ROME - 1951	Grimaldi - three stories Eclair(6622x4 only)

Length see after each x-numbers	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions added & junked after card

Description and Remarks

6667x3:(BkNo:5975-3--452ft--

June 1951--ADENAUER IN ROME--German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer's plane taxis in--he off and greeted at Ciampino Airpor by Count Carl Sforza,Ital.For.Minister--inspect honor guard--cu with Sforza----------

Date of Event: Jan to June 1951

6622x4:(BkNo:5941-8--250 ft--BW--Eclair--May 1951--EISENHOWER---- shots of Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower,SHAPE cdr, in Italy--we had no caption at all on this----------

6598x2: (BkNo:5926-2--446ft--POS--April 1951--PRINCESS ELIZABETH IN ROME----------Princess Eliz.of England with husband,Duke of Edinburgh(Prince Philip)--Br.Amb.Sir Victor Mallet & Ital.officals welcome

SEE OVER

(2) 6752 x 5,etc

Counsel of Europe--group,American flag raised---Sen.McMahon and Wiley among the delegation--others unidentified on caption---

6766x8:(BkNo:6085-10--181ft--Lav--Eclair--CONFERENCE--at Quai D'Orsay,Br.Anthony Eden,U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson,Fr.For.Min.Robert Schuman and W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer meet--Adenauer arrives in Paris by plane,greeted,etc

MISC.FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FRENCH VETERANS--FOR.POLICE--RIOTS---
PETAIN,Henri P----------AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--FR.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--
VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--SCHUMANN,Robert--
DIPLOMATS---GREEN,Theodore---------EDEN,Anthony--BR GOVT--GERMAN GOVT-
ADENAUER,Konrad---

GERMAN GOVT:(At UN in France---1951

Issue Number

6752x5; 6768x8; 6769x3; 6766x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Nov.1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.no after each x-number---captions filed 6752x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6752x5:(BkNo:6070-12--63ft--BW--Gaumont--VETS PROTEST MEMORIAL SERVICES TO MARSHAL HENRI PHILIPPE PETAIN--at Notre Dame Cathedral,riot scenes in protest of memorial service--var.scs.rioters,cops plough into them----

6768x8:(BkNo:6085-5--171ft--BW--Eclair--PRES.AURIOL---visits UN meeting--evidentally meets and poses with Andrei Vishinsky of Russia; Dean Acheson,US.Sec.State; Robert Schumann,For.Min.of France;Pakistani delegate(unidentified)--Iranian delegate(unidentified)----------

6769x3: (BkNo:6085-8--471ft--BW--Eclair-COUNCIL OF EUROPE---U.S. Sen.Theodore Green heads delegation of 14 U.S.Congressmen who visit the

Date of Event
Nov.1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6769x4,etc

6778x1:(BkNo:6099-7--182ft--BW--Gaumont--DEMISSION SPAAK--------
Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium resigns as President of the Counsel of Europe--var.scs.----------

STRASBOURG,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--CONFERENCES--DIPLOMATS--SPAAK,Paul Henri--BELGIUM GOVT--FR.GOVT--MOLLET,Guy--GERMAN GOVT--ENG.GOVT--REYNAUD,Paul-ADENAUER,Konrad--VAN ZEELAND,Dirk--HOLLAND GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--

GERMAN GOVT:(At conference in France 1951

Issue Number: 6769x4; 6776x9; 6776x4; 6778x1

Subject: COUNSEL OF EUROPE STORIES - Dec.1951

Cameraman: see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all filed under 6769x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6769x4:(BkNo:6090-4—93ft—BW Gaumont—COUNSEL OF EUROPE AT STRASBOURG—scs.of meeting of the conference—Pres.of Counsel Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium and other delegates arrive inchding Guy Mollet,de Monthon,Chaban-Delmas and Carle Schmidt of Germany; John Foster of England—Germany's Hermann Schafer and Von Rechenberg—Paul Reynaud of France—hs meeting—var.scs

6776x9: (BkNo:6099-6—93ft—BW—Gaumont—Conference—more scs.same

6776x4: (BkNo:6099-8—134ft—BW—Gaumont—STRASBOURG—more of same—includes Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany—Alcide DeGasperi of Italy;Dirk Van Zeeland of Holland; Schumann of France attend,too

Date of Dec.1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6774x1,etc

var.scs. of the UN meeting,including the US delegation————————
6779x4:(HdNo:6103-10--203ft--Dupe Neg.--Para--UN in PARIS————
meeting of the Committee on Disarmament--secretary counting votes--
Thailand,Syria and Suez delegations--Syria abstains--Thailand 'yes'--
calling vote--read results of vote————(may be SOUND on this roll,too-

PARIS,FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--VISHINSKY,Addrei--RUSS.GOVT————
GERMAN GOVT(East)————MALIK,Jacob--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--ENG.GOVT————
VOTING----SOUND(Possible speeches of Malik & Jebb)————————

GERMAN GOVT:(East Germany --1951--at UN

Issue Number

6774x1:6777x3: 6777x2: 6779x4

Subject
UNITED NATIONS STORIES--Dec.1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions ~~filed under 6777x3~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Dec.1951

PARIS,FRANCE:(6774x1:(BkNo: 6092-1--384ft Dupe Neg--Para--VISHINSKY AT UN--we had no caption at all on this--please see film--it's likely to be in SOUND----------

6777x3:(BkNo:6099-9--405ft--BW--Eclair--EAST GERMAN DELEGATION ARRIVES----E.German delegates to UN include Kairez,Kohrt,Akerman,Bolz, Ebert,Nuscke--speak to French delegation----------

6777x2:(BkNo:6100-2--511 ft--BW--ECLAIR--UN MALIK--Jacob Malik voices objection to exclusion of E.German delegation to UN--Sir Gladwyn Jebb of England replies to Malik---(Probably sound on this roll)------

SEE OVER

waiting to get by--after cleanup,traffic moving again----------
----------(C)FRANCE:(near Paris,test-flight for new odd looking plane, pilot gets in--ms pilot--mls plane--wing flaps opening--landing gear turns--bs taxiing--takeoff--in flight,retracted landing gear and wing-spread--wing over(wings partially foldback after in flight to cut down on maximum performance by "drag"----------
----------(D)BOCHUM,GERMANY:(church bells in scaffold--cu bell with Japanese inscription (slated to be sent to Japan as a token of goodwill and peace from Germany to Japan)--2 men shake hands(German and Japan representatives who are unidentified)--crowd--bells ring--crowd listens (silent coverage)--bells,crowd in bg--Japanese Priest in crowd,bells and crowd----------

(A)BOCHUM,GERMANY("D"story,too)--KESSELRING,Field Marshal--PRISONERS--
--HL YR--(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--TYPHOON--WOUNDED(Injured)--
--DISASTER(Nature)--(C)FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Freak,Odd)--
--INVENTIONS--BELLS--GERMAN GOVT--JAPAN GOVT--

(D)

GERMAN GOVT. (Donates four ten-thousand dollar bells to Hiroshima Peace Church

Issue Number 25-409-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KESSELRING (B)TYPHOON (C)NEW PLANE (D)BELLS FOR JAPAN

Cameraman (A)PATHE-Library (B)ECLAIR,GAUMONT (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE(German)

Length (A) 49 (C)55 (B) 55 (D)54

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts jkd (A)CSonly 6979x6 (B)CSonly6979x7(D)CS6979x1

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks (A)BOCHUM,GERMANY:(former Field Marshal Kesselring in hospital bed,letters-cu same--library scenes of him and US officers during his early days as Field Marshal--cu him smiling--ms in uniform with U.S.officer--back to current scene of him in bed,take medicine----------
(Note:he was released from prison under new Western powers policy of clemency toward former Nazi military leaders)----------
----------(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(looking down street,wreckage, trees down,after typhooon struck this civil-war-torn area--tree broken in two--another tree down,rickshaw threading thru wreckage--cu working on fallen trees--truck smashed by tree,2 sc--2 sc.jeep smashed--injured

Date of Exp. 10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

lower shot,talking to officer----------CUTS:6949#6;(plane taxi at Esenboga Airport--them off plane--greeted by Turk Chief of General Staff Nuri Yamut,etal--on Mrs.Ridgway----------[illegible]more on arrival--shaking hands--inspecting--mortars firing for his review as Commander in Chief of NATO forces--------(C)STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(in conf. bldg--Paul Reynaud enters--(meeting of the Assembly of European Coal and Steel Community)--Ital.Pres.Alcide DeGasperi enters--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany--U.S.Delegation headed by Marshall Plan representative Anderson--conference seated--hs conference--in sess-----

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--STAMPS--MACK--
HALLARAN--HANCOCK--HAYES--TOWLE--MARINES--SHELLY--HAFS--
(B)TURKEY--RIDGWAY--VISITS--INSPECTION--NATO--YAMUT--
(C)STRASBOURG,FRANCE--MEETINGS--MISC.EUROPE--REYNAUD--FR.GOVT--ITAL.GOV
--DE GASPERI--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ANDERSON--

GERMAN GOVT:(Represented at meeting of Eur.Coal and Steel Community in France--9/52) No story	Issue Number 25-596-3 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SERVICEWOMEN'S MEMORIAL STAMP (B)GEN.RIDGWAY IN TURKEY (C) MEETING (Eur.Coal & Steel Community)	Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)PARA(Turk Ingo)&ECLAIR (C) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)61 (B)63 (C)56				(A) cuts junked (B) 6949x6,5 (C)cuts jkd-CS 6947x5

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Wh.House-- Pres.Harry S.Truman presents album of commemorative stamps to Col.Mary Hallaran,Director WACS--cu WAC in ranks--HST give same to Capt.Joy Hancock,Asst Chief of Personnel for women--ms WAVEs--HST gives same to Col.Katherine Towle,Dir.Women Marines--cu gal Marine in ranks--he give same to Col.Mary J.Shelly,Direc.WAFS--cu WAFs--Truman and one gal of each service,holding stamps--cu stamps--group---------- (B)TURKEY:(at airport,Turkish soldiers at attention--U.S.Army Gen. Matthew Ridgway and Mrs.,greeted--she down ladder--3 scs,greeted by VIPs--wife and other woman look on--inspection rolling equipment--he in jeep viewing--two guys in tank,one with flag--Ridgway look at tanks-

Dy/52 Event

SEE OVER

(2) 25-565-1

attention,flags,etc--Ridgway places wreath at monument--wreath and flame--Ridgway signs visitors book--cu signature--flame,wreath,and Ridgway salutes-------CUTS:plane taxiing,cu--is same--Ridgway and wife off plane,followed by officer carrying their small son--greeted--Ridgway at mike (silent)--more at Arc D'Triumphe--signing guest book--SOUND on Rene Pleven speaks in French and SOUND Ridgway talk---------

BONN,GERMANY--NATO--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--ACHESON--JESSUP--U.S.GOVT--EDEN--BR.GOVT--SCHUMAN--FRENCH GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--HL YR--
PARIS,FRANCE--RIDGWAY--FAMILIES--PLEVEN--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--
--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Pleven)--SPEECH(Ridgway)--

GERMAN GOVERNMENT:(5/52-Chancellor Konrad Adenauer signs NATO treaty for West Germany in Bonn,Germany) STORY ONLY

Can No. 25-565 (25-565)

Roll No. 1

Subject DEFENSE TREATY--RIDGWAY HEADS NATO AS PACTS ARE SIGNED

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-155				6871x4 & C.S.6870x6	

Description and Remarks

BONN,GERMANY:(ext.bldg--Konrad Adenauer,Chancellor of W.Germany arrive,enter--crowd--U.S.Secy of State DeanAcheson with Dr.Phillip C.Jessup, alternat Amb.to UN--guard--int.assembly--Adenauer seated--crowd seated,watch--Anthony Eden signs for England--Acheson signs for US--Adenauer signs for W.Germany--Robert Schuman signs for France--shot of pact--group of signers--PARIS,FRANCE:(1s Gen.and Mrs.Matthew Ridgway and son off plane--greeted by Premier Rene Pleven--fotog--Gen.Ridgway(new cdr.in Korea) with Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--Ike points to Gen.Montgomery & Ridgway shakes with Montgomery--review honor guard--Gen.Ike and Monty [illegible] Ridgway youngster, [illegible] group walk toward--soldiers at

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-584-3

Harry S.Truman--pan Hotel--HST signs Bonn Peace Pact--pact and signature--headon HST smiling----------(D)BAINBRIDGE,MARYLAND:(1s W.A.V.E.S.enter Naval Training Center--emblem USNTC--picturesque marching--full screen,waves--thru archway,look at cannon--more sightseeing,more cannon at Fort McHenry--statue,Fort--picturesque,all the W.A.V.E.S salute-----CUTS:W.A.V.E.S attend outdoor class--aboard training yacht,learn the "ropes" on week-end cruise on Susquehanna--WAVES learn to swim--crack drill team of WAVES forms "W"----------

ORANGE,FRANCE--JULIANA--VISITS--TREE--

PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE--USAF--COPTERS--FEATS--CLOTHING--GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--TAKEOFF--CANADA--

KANSAS CITY,MO--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--TREATY--HOTEL--

BAINBRIDGE,MD--U.S.N.--W.A.V.E.S.--ANNIVERSARY--MONTAGE--TRAINING--PARADE--SWIMMING--

GERMAN GOVT:(& U.S.Govt sign Bonn pact--7/52) "C"story

Issue Number 25-584-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN JULIANA (B)HELICOPTER OCEAN HOP (C)TRUMAN SIGNS BONN PACT (D) NAVES 11th ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)DEPT.DEF (C)PARAMOUNT (D)BARA(DD)

Length (A) 45 (C)3? (B) 54 (D)60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CS only 6924x4 (B)6926x2,300 ft. (C)CSouts 6924x8 (D)6928x3,230ft.

Description and Remarks

(A) ORANGE,FRANCE:(off train--motorcade,crowds,4scs--balcony with others, 2 shots--Queen Juliana shown around ancient ruins of fortress of Creveceur--cu her,interested--she plants tree in honor of her family--she looks about----------(B)PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE:(U.S.A.F.copters lined up,rev up for takeoff--2 sc.put on flying gear--takeoff--AV both copter--shot taken from plane,they seem to be flying backwards,2 scs--HQ at GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--take off from there headed over ocean--CUTS:more same--flying over CANADA--arr.Goose Bay,Labrador--pilots put on immersion suits for ocean crossing in case of mishap--takeoff----------(C)KANSAS CITY MO:(At Pres. Summer HQ at Muehlbach Hotel,welcome Pres.

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6826x4,etc--FRANCO STPRIES_SPAIN--1952
Prince Adalbert of Bavaria,new German Amb.to Spain,leaves his Hotel in a state-coachwith escort of Moorish Guard, rides thru crowded stree to Palace of El Pardo to present credentials to Franco--var.VIPs are present--the ceremony--them together----------
----------6999x5:(BkNo:6329-2--128ft--Dec.--CHRISTENING FRANCO'S GRAND CHILD---in the Palace,second Grandchild --var.scs. of ceremony--at the Baptismal Font--Grandpop watching ----------
----------7013x6:(BkNo:6339-1--237ft--DEC---FRANCO IN NAVARRE--at ceremony of 4th Centenary of death of St.Francis Xavier at Olite--monument of Santa Maria la Real is venerated--in district of St.Peter,delivers titles of new homes--in Pamplona,visits the memorial to War Dead--huge crowds greet him----------

SPAIN,Misc.--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--SPANISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MAC VEAGH, Lincoln----CEREMONIES(Misc)---DAM----------BULLFIGHT------GERMAN GOVT--ADALBERT,Prince(of Bavaria)---CROWDS(Spain)----BAPTISM---RELIGIOUS(Cat

GERMAN GOVT. (Sends new ambassador to represent them in Spain)

Issue Number: 6826x4; 6931x5; 6935x3; 6993x5; 6999x5; 7013x6

Subject: FRANCO STORIES-SPAIN--1952 (six stories)

Cameraman: NODO(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number		a	1 BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: 6826x4:(BkNo:6162-12--103ft--Date of Ev 1952
April--NEW U.S.AMB.TO SPAIN PRESENTS CREDENTIALS--Lincoln MacVeagh in carriage along street to Palace of El Pardo to see Gen. Francisco Franco--carriage thru huge gate--presenting credentials----------6931x5:(BkNo:6262-8--143ft--August--FRANCO IN SANTANDER,SPAIN--inaugurating the Ebro Dam--var.scs. of the dam and its waters--with him are Mins.of Commerce and Public Works--crowd in Santander greeting----------6935x3:(BkNo:6266-11--203ft--August--FRANCO AT BULLFIGHT--in San Sebastian,he witnesses prowess of bullfighters Aparicio,Litri and Jumillano--each makes a good kill and get the bulls' ears----------6993x5:(BkNo:6320-10--154ft--Nov.--NEW GERMAN AMBASSADOR----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6876x7,etc

Britain--Ridgway talks (May be sound)----------

6875x10:(BkNo:6207-4--145ft--RIDGWAY AT ELYSEE--Ridgway meets with Pres.Vincent Auriol--cu Ridgway--Ridgway on steps saluting--Auriol & Ridgway in garden----------

6875x8:(BkNo:6207-5--59ft--LAV--IKE DEPARTS PARIS--Gen.Dwight Davi Eisenhower leaves for home--var.scs.with Rene Pleven,inspect troops, with Ridgway and Juin--Mamie Eisenhower,too----------

6875x3:(BkNo:6207-11--91ft--SIGNING OF EUROPEAN DEF.COMMUNITY---- by France,Belgium,Italy,Luxembourg,Netherlands and Western Germany----

6880x6:(BkNo:6210-5--216ft--PARACHUTE JUMP--Andre Allemand makes chute jump--shot from plane as he goes out and chute opens----------

6878x7: (BkNo:6212-6--147ft--CENTENARY OF JOINVILLE SCHOOL--studen in mass gymnastics display--Pres.Auriol arrives--var.scs.of ceremonies

6883x4:(BkNo:6218-3--51ft--TOUR EIFFEL(Eiffel Tower)--hs from it-- workers climbing--new revolving light--night shot of tower----------

6888x7:(BkNo:6224-3--128ft--NATIONAL CONGRESS--var.scs.of meeting attending: M.Eduard Herriot and Antoine Pinay----------

W.GERMAN GOVT:(1952--at Eur.Def.Pct signing--1952--6876x7; 6875x3

Issue Number 6876x7;3; 6875x5,10,8,3; 6880x6 6878x7;6883x4;6888x7,11;6889x4

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1952

Cameraman BLAIR (All but GAUMONT(6883x4)

Lead after each x-number	Neg.	NEG type 6875x3 only	rest. all BW or FC Pos	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions fil Can No. under 6876x7(French)

Description and Remarks

6876x7:(BkNo:6203-11--92ft--EUROPEAN ARMY AGREEMENT--signature ceremony,int. meeting--var.scs.signing of agreement by representatives of France,Belgium,Italy.,Luxembourg,Germany----------

6876x3:(BkNo:6204-5--92ft--FRENCH AMERICAN CONFERENCE--Dean Acheson U.S.Sec.State,Anthony Eden of Britain and Robert Schumann of France meeting--Rene Pleven,Antoine Pinay,Jean Letourneau--Eden and Acheson leave building----------

6875x5:(BkNo:6204-8--129ft--ARRIVAL OF GEN.RIDGWAY--Gen.Matthew Ridgway of U.S. arrives -- is by Rene Pleven and Bernard Montgomery of

Date of Event June 1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6876x7,etc

6889x4:(BkNo:6224-5--235ft--VERDUN ANNIVERSARY--Marshal Alphonse Juin--parade--large Jewish Monument--laying wreath at cemetery----------

6887x11:(BkNo:6224-6--188ft--BI CENTENNIAL JACQUARD--evidentally invented a rapid loom process for weaving of intricate silk designs including portraits----------

MISC.FRANCE--TREATY(Agreement)--W.GERMANY GOVT--DIPLOMATS------FR.GOVT --U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ACHESTON,Dean--EDEN,Anthony--SCHUMANN,Robert-- PLEVEN,Rene--PINAY,Antoine--LETOURNEAU,Jean------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew-- MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard--AURIOL,Vincent------EISENHOWER,Gen.DD-- CEREMONIES----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES--ALLEMAND,Andre---------- SCHOOLS(France)--GYMNASTICS----------BUILDINGS(Eiffel Tower)-- ELECTRICTY--NIGHTSCS.(Fr.----------HERRIOT,Eduoard------JUIN,Alphonse --MONUMENTS--PARADE(For.Military)-----INDUSTRY(France)--ANNIVERSARY----

(2) 26-458-Canada

ST.LAURENT,Louis--CLAXTON,Brooke--ADENAUER,Konrad--GERMAN GOVT--PICKETS --MAINGUY,ADM.E.R.--CREERAR,Gen.H.D.G.--SPARLING,Maj.Gen.H.A.-SLEMON, C.R.--

GERMAN GOVT. (Represented at Canadian military conferences)	Can No. 26-458-Canada	Roll No.

Subject MONTGOMERY IN DEFENSE CONFERENCE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-115	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 7090x3, 200 ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(ls flags flying--Marshal Viscount Montgomery down steps of plane,shakes hands with greeters--more receiption group,shaking--inspect honor guard,2 sc--honor guard--Monty walk away--enter with P.M.Louis St.Laurent--Laurent,Brooke Claxton and Monty pose--ls Parliament--they arrive--2 sc.as visiting German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer enters,picket by people opposed to German re-forming an army--3 scs.group inside-----

CUTS:7090x3:(add.material on Montgomery visit--greeters included Vice Admiral E.R.Mainguy,Chief of Naval Staff;Gen.H.D.G.Crerar; Maj.Gen H.A.Sparling,acting Chief of General Staff and Air Marshall C.R.Slemon and Mr.O.M.Solandt of Defence Research Board--var.shots same---------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--MONTGOMERY,Field Marshall

(more)

Date of Event 4/20/53

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 26-490-1

more on Red demonstration in Solingen----------

----------7173x2:(in Bonn,Adenauer holds press conference after his re-election--his off at Palais Schaumburg--his staff scurrying about--greet him on arrival--cu guard salute him--shots during press conference--headlines on U.S.newspaper "Stars and Stripes"----------

GERMANY(var.cities)--ELECTION--VOTING--ADENAUER,Konrad--OLLENHAUER,Erich--GERMAN GOVT--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--RIOTS(Germany)--FOR,POLICE--HL YR--

GERMAN GOVT. (Disperse rioting mobs who had infiltrated polling places)

Issue Number

26-499-1

Subject
ADENAUER WINS--SWEEPS TO VICTORY IN WEST GERMAN ELECTION

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-83				CS 7173x4,8,2 appx.875ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(in BONN,big crowd
de polling place--ext.Konrad Adenauer through
--int.he casts ballot--2 scs.Erich Ollenhauer voting,shaking hands
Socialist Dem.candidate)--ext.polling place in SOLINGEN,cops brea
d riot,4 scs--searching them with trousers down--2 scs Reds with
down--in HELMSTEDT,2 scs cleaning up mess of red leaflets scat-
by infiltrators--2 scs.Reds going back into E.Germany zone-------
7173x4:(CS in this roll,too--Red infiltrators in HELMSTEDT--see
r of leaflets in station--police action--searching--questioning--
send them back into East zone----------7173x8:(var.shots of Aden-
and Ollenhauer as they vote--speak to their constituents,etc--

9/5 Dg:7/53 ent

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(1) 7040x5,etc--VISITORS I[N] HOLLAND-1953
BELGIUM IN ROTTERDAM--in TownHall,he is received by Burgomaster van
Walsum--preceded by scouts with flags of the six countries of the Euro-
pean Movement Security--with many VIPs--at monument of Desiderius
us Erasmus,he gives short address (may be sound on this)----------
----------7190x2 (BkNo:6538-4--734ft.--Oct.1953--CONGRESS OF EUROPE--
(NOTE:we filed this caption only--contains statements)--var.scs. of the
ext.Knights' Hall in the Hague--var.scs.Queen Juliana and Prince Bern-
hard entering--accompanied by Paul Henri Spaak--believe we have Sound
on speech by Spaak in French--var.scs. of the meeting--cu of Prince
Bernhard,Queen Juliana,Count Coudenhove Kalergi of Italy;Prof.Beel
who is Dutch Min.of Interior,cu each--cu Robert Schuman of France and
of Prince Bernhard--cu of Burgomaster Schokking of Hague and Dr.
Heinrich von Brentano--cus of Bernhard,Alcide de Gasperi of Italy;of
Schumann--------(caption filed under x-number)----------
---also speech by Mr Pinet of the ECSC--another speech by Spaak--he
places wreath at statue of Hugo de Groot----------
----------7216x7: BkNo:[illegible]

GERMAN GOVT. (Representative at Congress of Europe at The Hague)	Issue Number 7040x5; 7192x7; 7190x2; 7216x7; 7219x2

Subject: VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1953 (five stories)	Cameraman: POLYGOON(All)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe ALL B&W. but 7040x5: LAV.	Cuts see BK nos after each x-number--captions Continuity card made exc. 7190x2 FILED

Description and Remarks

7040x5:(BkNo:6309-1--33-1ft--Feb.1953--"RIDGWAY,DULLES,STASSEN"---Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway of US arrives at Schipol airport from Paris to look at the flooded areas and the rescue work by American soldiers stationed in the Netherlands--welcomes by Gen.Hasselman,chief of Gen.Staff and other VIP --also by Am.Amb.in Netherlands,Selden Chapin--at military airport of Gilze Rayen,he inspects planes,etc------John Foster Dulles,U.S.Sec.of State and Harold E.Stassen Dir.of Office of Mutual Security visit--at Schiphol,greeted by Dutch Min.of For.Affairs Luns and U.S.Amb.Selden Chapin----------

----------7192x7:(BkNo:6538-3--110ft.--Oct.1953--PAUL HENRI SPAAK OF

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 7040x5,etc--

ARRIVES--U.S.Amb. arriam Freeman Matthews arrives at official residenc
with his wif--te succumbs Selman Chapin----------
----------7219x2; DeNord 57?-6x-710ft.--ve.1953--SIX MINISTER CONFERENC
--in the Hague,ex-.Knights Hall--pan from tower to car arriving--Min.
Beyen arriving--H n.Bech of Luxembourg out of car--Min.Van Zeeland,same
--German Min.Konr d Adenauer same--M Pella out of car--var.scs. of the
delegates--cum an mad.each----------

HOLLAND--VISITS-- UTCH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--EDEN,Sir.Anthony B--DULLES,
John Foster--STAS EN,Harold E----------SPAAK,Paol Henri--
BELGIAN GOVT----------DIPLOMATS(Misc.European)--CONFERENCE--JULIANA,
Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--ITAL.GOVT--FR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Robert--DeGASPERI,
Alcide----------MATTHEWS,Harriam Freeman----------LUXEMBOURG
GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--

(2) 7042x8,etc--GERMAN POLITICS,1953

rr station,reviews Honor Guard--calls on Mayor Reuter at Sconeburger Rathaus,signs Guest Book----------

----------7050x7:(BkNo:6377-3--343ft.--BW--Feb.1953--CONANT VISITS REFUGEE CAMPS with Mrs.Conant and Mayor Reuter--var.scs.same--pitiful conditions,include sleeping on ground----------

---------7069x3:(BkNo:6399-6--559ft.--BW--March 1953--CZECH AIRPLANE & RIDGWAY AND CONANT-----in Frankfurt,6 Czech refugees flew in with their plane,seeking asylum--the six remained and the rest of the passengers returned to Czechoslovakia--refugees and plane----------

---------SHAPE Commander Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and wife visit,met by James B.Conant,take tour of the river in USN patrol boat--along the Rhine,pretty sights--see castles,etc--arrival in Bonn with the Conants

---------7071x3:(BkNo:6397-8--383ft.--BW--MARCH 1953--GERMAN TREATY RATIFICATION--in Bonn,Konrad Adenauer arriving--debate on the issue--Adenauer speaking and then opposition Erich Ollenhauer speaks(silent)--

GERMAN GOVT. (Several stories pertaining to politics in 1953) | Issue Number: 7042x8; 7047x3; 7042x9; 7050x7; 7069x3; 7071x3; 7192x2; 7201x9

Subject: GERMAN POLITICS--1953 (Eight stories) | Camera: PATHE

Beg/after each x-number | Dur. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: see bk nos; after each x-number--captions clipped after card made

Description and Remarks

GERMANY: 7042x8: (BK NO: 6372-3--125ft.--BW--DR.HEUSS AND JAMES B.CONANT--Feb.1953----in Bonn,newly appointed U.S.HiCommissioner to Western Germany James B.Conant arrives at Villa Hammerschmidt to meet with Pres. Theodor Heuss--they pose after talks--scs.of Villa Hammerschmidt----------7047x3 (Bk.No:6371-4--57ft.--BW--Feb.1953--CONANT ARRIVES IN GERMANY--in Frankfurt-on-Main,he arrives to take over his post in Bonn as HiCommission from U.S.--sev.scs.him being greeted,etc--terminal--he leaves----------7042x9:(BkNo:6376-4--320ft.--BW--Feb.1953--U.S.HI COMMISSIONER CONANT IN BERLIN--meets with the Mayor Ernst Reuter--after leaving

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 | OVER | PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7042x8,etc--GERMAN POLITICS,1953

communist Max Reimann in audience----------

----------7192x2:(BkNo:6638-11--200 ft.--BW--Oct.1953--ADENAUER RE-ELECTED CHANCELLOR---In Parliament Bldg--assembly Hall--delegates cast ballots--press,spectators--counting votes--Dr.Hermann Ehlers,Pres.of lower house,announcing results--Adenauer standing,accepting post--he cheered by spectators outside Parliament----------

----------7201x9:(BkNo:6545-6--241ft.--BW--Oct.1953--NEW GOVERNMENT SWORN IN----In Bonn--Konrad Adenauer introduces his Cabinet to W.German Pres.Theodore Heuss--Adenauer and Heuss--new cabinet on steps of Villa Hammerschmidt,residence of President--view of Villa--Adenauer take oath given him by Pres.of Lower House,Dr.Ehlers----------

----

GERMANY--POLITICS--HEUSS,Dr.Theodore--CONANT,JAMES B--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT---REFUGEES(German)--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--REUTER,Ernst--CZECHS--TREATY--ADENAUER,Konrad--OLLENHAUER,Erich--ELECTIONS--

(2) 7079x3,etc. (Visitors-Germany-1953)

Canadian Brigade----------

7201x7:(Bk No:6544-12--58ft.--BW--Oct.1953--GREEK KING AND QUEEN IN MUNICH--King Paul and Queen Fredericka arrive--King drives th car himself as Queen sits next to him--car into drivemay of Hotel--the greeted----------

7213x6:(Bk No:6566-7--181ft.--BW--Nov.1953--GEN.GRUENTHER VISITS ADENAUER----Gen.Alfred M.Gruenther,Supreme Commander of NATO arrives with U.S.H.Commissioner James B.Conant at Federal Chancellery--guard presenting arms--Gruenther,Conant,and Konrad Adenauer on balcony--Gruenther at mike--Conant and Sec.of State Walter Hallstein smoking cigars----Adenauer speaking----------

7205x2:(Bk No:6552-12--448ft.--BW--Nov.1953--JOE MARTIN VISIT---in Berlin,Speaker of U.S.House of Representatives Joe Martin arrive parade of MPs--int Parliament,Martin addressing----Foltga--signs guest book at town hall----------

GERMANY--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John F.--STASSEN,Harold--ADENAUER, Konrad---ENG.GOVT--PHILIP,Prince----

GERMAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Speaker of US House of Representatives)

Negative Number 7074x5; 7059x8; 7201x7; 7213x6; 7205x2

Subject VISITORS-GERMANY-1953 (five stories)

HEARST-FOX

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.
				x-numbe[illegible]-caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1953

FW-FEB.1953-DULLES, STASSEN CONFER WITH ADENAUER

in Bonn, U.S. Sec. State John Foster Dulles and MSA Dir. Harold Stassen arrive at airport--met by Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--press interview at Palais Schaumberg--more handshaking for press--ext. Palais----------7059x8:(BkNo:6398-1--124ft.--FC Dupe--PRINCE PHILIP--March'53 --in Field Marshall uniform, Prince Philip of England arrives to inspec training grounds at Luneburg Heath(for British tank Corps training)--- he fires the tank's 20 pounder--he went to Soltau for visit with 7th Armored Divison and watched 5th Royal Tank Regiment in action during training--watches mortar squads work--flies to Hamburg, to visit 27th

SEE OVER

(3) 7079x5,etc--Visitors-Germany-1953

Military)--GREEK GOVT--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queen--------GREUNTHER,
Gen.Alfred M--CONANT,James B----------GERMAN GOVT--MARTIN,Joseph------

GERMAN GOV'T:(Chancellor Adenauer of Germany at Executive Office of White House.)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
7080x	4

Subject: CHANCELLOR ADENAUER AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C. Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of Germany arrives at Executive Office of White House with his party,poses and enters--INTERIOR..Pres.Eisenhower greeting the Chancellor and accepting a painting "ADORATION OF THE THREE WISE KINGS" done in the 16th century from him--group shot including John Conant U.S.,High Commissioner of Germany, Secy of State Dulles and other German officials--EXTERIOR. the Chancellor leaving the President's office with Secy of State Dulles, both pose, enter car and leave--
WASH.D.C.--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOV'T.--EISENHOWER--MEETING--ART--CONANT--DULLES--WHITE HOUSE--

Date of Event: 4/7/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7098x6,etc

7109x6:(BkNo:6441-9--179ft--MINSTERIAL CRISIS--Government problems--var.scs. of government personalities including Mrs.Yvon Delbos,Mrs. Grafferi,Pierre Cot,M.Mitterand and Berthoin----------

7109x4:(BkNo:6444-1--77ft--GOVT.CRISIS--scs. of Paul Reynaud,etal---

7108x8:(BkNo:6444-2--227ft--EXPEDITION VIKINGS--some sort of celebration as men in Viking costumes up steps of building,grabbing girls,(etc--get key to City at City Hall--int.same----------

MISC.FRANCE--ADENAUER,Konrad--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--
-----AUTO RACES(Stock car)--------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--NATO--US.GOVT--
-----MONUMENT--JEWS----------ELECTRICITY------REYNAUD,Paul--------
CELEBRATIONS---COSTUMES(Vikings)---VIKINGS(Types people)--

GERMAN GOVT:(W.German Chancellor visits France--1953--7098x6	Issue Numbers 7098x6; 7110x4; 7105x5; 7109x6;	7104x3;7107x7; 5; 7108x8

Subject	Cameramen
MISC.FRANCE STORIES May 1953	GAUMONT(First 4 stories) ECLAIR(Last 4 stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Sil BW	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7098x6

Description and Remarks

7098x6:(BkNo:6434-8--25 ft--ADENAUER--W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer arrives Orly--off plane,greeted by Georges Bidault----------

Date of Event May 1953

7110x4:(BkNo: 6434-9--55ft--STOCK CARS--race----------

7104x3:(BkNo: 6437-7--228ft--RIDGWAY--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,NATO Cdr in France---please see film---no caption at all on this----------

7107x7:(BkNo:d6439-8--95ft--JEWISH MONUMENT UNVEILED--var.scs.of the ceremony of unveiling memorial----------

7105x5:(BkNo:6439-6--226ft--INAUGURATION OF ELECTRIC PLANT--on the Alsace Canal--shots of the canal--ship by--ceremonies opening plant----

SEE OVER

(2) 7126x8,etc

7133x7:(BkNo:6470-12--Gaumont--75ft--DUPE NEG--INVESTITURE--- of Prince Sadok who is the new Bey du Camp of Tunisia--full name is Ben Hussein Sadok--var.scs.the ceremony----------

7136x2:(BkNo:6475-11--HEARST--52ft--BW--RIDGWAY TURNS COMMAND OVER TO GREUNTHER--GEN.Matthew B.Ridgway with Gen.Alfred M.Greunther who succeeds Ridgway as Nato commander-(no caption on this)----------

7502x7:(BkNo:6476-10--233ft--Eclair--DETECTION OF RADIOACTIVITY BY AIR--scs.inside station--man with equipment into copter--copter off--overhead,etc----------

7272x3:(BkNo:6477-4--Gaumont--384ft--RABBIT DISEASE--var.scs.apparently in lab or animal hospital--rabbits walk around--others dead--some inoculated----------

7139x11:(BkNo:6481-10--38ft--Gaumont--STEVENSON IN PARIS--U.S. Dem.Candidate for Pres. last year,Adlai Stevenson on world tour--he signs autographs----------

7145x8 :(BkNo:6[illegible]839---139ft--Gaumont--VICTIMS OF 14 JULY--Moslems mark the anniversary--(no caption on this coverage)----------

GERMAN GOVT:(At UNESCO meeting in F
France--1953--meeting concerns W.
Germany-------7134x7

Issue Number
7126x8; 7128x5; 7134x7; 7133x8,7;
7136x2; 7502x7; 7272x3; 7139x11;
7145x8,4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-JULY 1953

Cameramen
HEARST,
ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Type	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		only 7133x7	BW	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7126x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7126x8:(BkNo:6466-2--Eclair--142ft--LANIEL CABINET--newly formed cabinet of PM Joseph Laniel,var.shots--includes Paul Reynaud,Edgar Faure & Francoise Mitterand----------

Date of Shot July 1953

7128x5:(BkNo:6466-11--Gaumont--72 ft-- AURIOL:(President welcomes the new cabinet of PM Joseph Laniel----------

7134x7:(BkNo:6468-11--Gaumont--153ft--UNESCO--meeting of UNESCO, including Germany--(probably discussion centers on Germany)----------

7133x8:(BkNo:6470-10--308ft--Gaumont--PRES.AURIOL AT TIGNES---- attending dinner for official personalities----------

SEE OVER

(3) 7126x8,etc

7145x4:(BkNo:6483-10--139ft--BW--GAUMONT--VICTIMS OF 14 July--var. scs. of Moslems at mosques in Paris to commemorate the sad day----------

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--LANIEL,JOSEPH--REYNAUD,Paul--FAURE,Edgar--
----AURIOL--DINNER(7133x7)----------UNITED NATIONS(UNESCO meeting)--
GERMAN GOVT--------DIPLOMATS(7133x7)--------TUNISIA,S.AFR--SADOK,Ben
Hussein----------NATO--U.S.GOVT--RIDGWAY,Matthew--GREUNTHER,Alfred M--
ATOMIC ENERGY(radio.detection)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SCIENTIFIC-
----RABBITS----------STEVENSON,Adlai----------MOSLEMS--MEMORIALS--

GERMAN GOVT. (Represented at European Council meeting)	Issue Number 27-572-1	

Subject	SAAR ACCORD--FRANCO/GERMAN COAL DISPUTE NEARS END	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-77				cuts junked CSonly 7284x2

Description and Remarks

STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(1s bldg, car in front--deputy Fr.Premier Pierre Henri Teitgen arriving--German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer arrives--int.Alcide de Gasperi of Italy--int.Belgium's Paul Henri Spaak talking(silent)--hs hall and members--voting takes place,hs--Guy Mollet,new Pres.of the European Council,congrats by predecessor--hs hall--cu Adenauer talk,2 sc(silent)--conference listens--hs hall----------

Date of Event Mo\ 1954

STRASBOURG,FRANCE--MEETINGS--ORGANIZATIONS--ADENAUER,KONRAD--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--DE GASPERI,Alcide--SPAAK,Paul Henri--BELGIUM GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--HL YR--

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT. (Hold talks on their rearmament formula)	Issue Number 27-605-1	
Subject: EUROPE DEFENSE--GERMAN RE-ARMAMENT SOUGHT BY STATESMEN		Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-76				cuts junked CSonly 7353x9

Description and Remarks

BONN,GERMANY:(Royal AF transport plane taxi in--British flag fly--Br.Foreign Secy Anthony Eden down,meets with Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--Adenauer, etal--they talk--fotogs--Eden walk with Adenauer--Eden speak,2 sc(silnt --press take notes--they shake hands--SWISH to library shots of US Secy of State John Foster Dulles at Washington Nat'l Airport--bs up steps,turns,waves--(he's off to Bonn & London)----------
BONN,GERMANY--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--ADENAUER,Konrad--GERMAN GOVT--
DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event: 9/12/54

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT. (Chancellor discusses rearmament issues with Dulles)	Issue Number 27-606-1	

Subject	WESTERN DEFENSE--U.S.DIPLOMATS SEEK NEW DEFENSE ACCORD	Cameraman	SEDT & PATHE

Length	8-50	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	CSonly 7356x9
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

BONN,GERMANY:(U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles meets with Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--Dulles speaks(silent)--reporters--Dulles and Adenauer shake--SWISH nw to ROME,ITALY:(as Deputy Under Secretary of State Robert Murphy gets off plane,greeted by Clare Booth Luce,U.S.Amb.to Italy--they talk(silent)--Murphy greeted by others--cu Murphy--------(he's in Italy re: Trieste settlement possibility)----------
BONN,GERMANY--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John F.--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--ITALIAN GOVT--MURPHY,Robert--LUCE,Clare Booth--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 9/54

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT. (Adenauer defends his negotiations of Paris treaty)	Issue Number 27-633-1	
Subject: GERMAN CRISIS--PARLIAMENT SPLIT OVER SAAR ISSUE		Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-75				cuts junked CSonly 7391x9

Description and Remarks: BONN,GERMANY:(Is hall--German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer,78,seated,worried--group seated applaud--2 sc Erich Ollenhauer,Social Democrat,talking--man seated,some applauding--Adenauer speaks(silent)--floor,anti-Adenauer man waving as he talks(silent)--another man talks with neighbor--on Rostrum Adenauer speak(silent)--vote on floor,hands raised--him talk--floor,applause from supporters--Is entire hall----------

Date of Event: 12/13/54

BONN,GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,KONRAD--OLLENHAUER,ERICH--

SEE OVER

(2) 7244x12,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1954

who are war orphans or orphans of the recent Greek 'quakes)--reception given,women dressed in local Macedonian costumes--Mrs.Strates is hostess--later she dances with the Admiral----------

----------7308x11:(BkNo:6688-7--275ft--June 1956--TITO IN SALONICA----Yugo's Marshall Tito with King Paul arrives in Northern Greece,greeted by Gov.Strates,etal--he reviews troops--formations of planes overhead--girls in native costumes greet him--King Paul and Tito in car--parade in his honor----------

----------7333x6:(BkNo:6728-5,6----Aug,1954--432ft--HAILE SELASSIE IN ATHENS--Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassiearrives in Athens--greeted by King Paul and PM Alexander Pppagoes-- ther VIPs,too--Navy honor guard-inspection of guard--greeted at special arch by Mayor of Athens--Nat'l anthems played(believe silent,tho')--Greek girls strew flowers in his path----------on his birthday,services at the Metropolitan Church in Emperor's honor--cavalry pr

GERMAN GOVT. (Minister Erhart visits Acropolis accompanied by his wife)

Issue Number

7244x12; 7256x4; 7308x11; 7335x6; 7373x5; 7376x4; 7380x3

Subject

VISITORS IN GREECE-1954 (Seven stories)

Cameraman

GAZIADIS(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos;after each Can No. x-no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

7244x12:(BkNo:6608-12--110ft. Date of Event 1954

-June.1954--GEN.KENTHAL OF U.S.ARMY VISITS--on way to take up new NATO Post in the Nar East,Gen.Kenthal,it's new leader, stops in Athens with Gen.Wyman(whom he's replacing)--Gen.Wyman with him as he places wreath at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier--leave for the airport to go to HQ in Smyrna--Amb.from US and other VIPs see them off ---(Believe they are not seen with King Paul whom they visited)---------- 7256x4:(BkNo:6622-4--283ft--Feb.1954--CARRIER MIDWAY(US) VISITS MACEDONIA--RAdm.O.K.Morehoush greets Gov.of Nothern Greece Andrew Stratos and Gen.Mateeus of Greek Army--children visit Carrier--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7244x12,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1954
there MIGHT be some coverage on the separate visit of Ludwig Erhardt of West Germany visiting,too--he and wife at the Acropolis-----(few scenes were listed at bottom of the caption)----------

GREECE--VISITS--U.S.ARMY--NATO(U.S.GOVT)--CEREMONIES(Wreath-placing by nearly all visitors)--USS MIDWAY--U.S.NAVY--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Childr--- ----YUGO GOVT--TITO,Marshall----------ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE, Haile----------THOMAS,Charles--MANEUVERS--U.S.MARINES----- ----RADFORD.Adm.Arthur--GREEK GOVT----------MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis-ENG GOVT---------ERHART,Ludwig--GERMAN GOVT---

(3) 7244x12,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE,1954

ced the Royal car--met at church by Papagos--return to Palace--later, he place wreath on Tomb of Unknown Soldier----------

----------7378x5:(BkNo:6791-7--112ft--Nov.1954--SEC.OF U.S.NAVY THOMAS IN ATHENS---U.S.Sec.of Navy Charles Thomas visits NATO countries,arriv Athens--at Marine base at Skaramanga,greetd by Adm.Sakkas,reviews troop --watches Marine maneuvers--pic taken in front of radar-operated gun----

----------7376x4:(BkNo:6793-5--118ft--Nov.1954--ADM.ARTHUR RADFORD IN ATHENS--Pres.of US Council of Staff Chiefs(head of Joint Chiefs of Staff) arrives Athens,visiting NATO countries--checking on the renewal of Naval Forces in Greece--with PM Papagos--reviews honor guard--with Def.Min.Kanellopoulos--wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier----------

----------7380x3: (BkNo:6796-7--123ft.--Nov.1954--LORD MOUNTBATTEN IN ATHENS---Lord Mountbatten of England(Chief of Nato Naval Forces in the Mediterranean) with wife visits Grrece on way to new duties as First Lord of the Admiralty--they met at airport by Adm.Lappas,Chief of the Greek Naval HQ & Br.Amb.Sir Charles Peak and Lady Peak----------(Note:

(2) 7285x8; 7314x3; 7328x1

----------7314x3:(June 1954--First Anniv.of Victims of E.German Uprisi vs.Red Rulers--gen.view of W.German Parliament--cu Konrad Adenauer speaks--var.scs.audience--foreign diplomats,including U.S.James B. Conant--var.parliament members--Berlin flag(with black bear)among flag of other German States--ls Parliament members rise from chairs singing National Anthem----------

----------7328x1:(in Mainz,June 1954--GUTENBERG FESTIVAL--gen.view of home of Johann Gutenberg who finished his famous Bible 500 years ago--statue of him,Cathedral in bg--boys in costumes with trade emblems--view of printing room at the Gutenberg Museum--two old printers in costumes casting types with equipment used by Gutenberg--casting of type--two printers working on hand-operated press,printing a 42-line page of Gutenberg Bible--"Gautschen" ceremony in which printers'apprentices of three-years experience become "disciples of the black art"--apprentice being thrown into tub with wat[illegible] by hand-printers,a big watersoaked

GERMAN GOVT. (West): Parliament mourns victims of uprising against E.German communist rulers)

Issue Number 7285x8; 7314x3; 7328x1

Subject CELEBRATIONS-GERMANY-1954

Camera PATHE

Length 223ft. 197ft. 399ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe

al Pos. BW

Cuts 6703-10--captions

Can No

~~Bk No 6663-1, 6695-3;~~

~~7285x8: (April 1954--LUTHERAN~~

Additional Remarks ~~Aerial view of old~~ town fortifications of Worms, Cathedral in bg--street view of Worms with Cathedral--gen.view of rally on Lutherplatz--U.S.Chaplains speaking,dignitaries are Bishop Dr.Hans Lilje of Hanover,Pres.of Lutheran World Federation and Dr.Carl Lundquist,Switzerland,Exec.Sec.of Lutheran World Federation--var.scs.GIs attending rally and Germans--Bishop Lilje speaking(silent)--old German explains wooden memorial plaque on Luther tree to soldier--the tree was more than 400 yrs.old when it became so rotten it had to be chopped off and now only the trunk remains--American visitors gather in front of Luther trees----------

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7285x8; 7314x3; 7328x1

sponge is pressed on head(to wash away all the ink they wasted during their apprenticeships)--diploma received by each(cu of same)--big glass of wine has to clear the throat from all the water they gulped during the "christening"----------

GERMANY--CELEBRATIONS--RELIGIOUS(Lutheran)----------MEMORIALS--GERMA GOVT(W.German)-------FESTIVAL- PRINTING--[illegible] PARADE(Apprentice ceremony)--BIBLE----------

GERMAN GOVT. (Chancelor signs Nine-Power Rearmament agreement)

Issue Number 7361x4

Subject NINE POWER CONFERENCE

Cameraman HEARST

DKNG:0708-12

Length 99ft. | Neg. | Dupe | B.W. Pos. | Cuts caption junked aft | Can Hard made

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (1s nine-power conference signs agreement on Rearmament of West Germany--ss Anthony Eden signs for Britain--cu Paul Henri Spaak signs for Belgium--ss Lester Pearson of Canada--Fr.Premier Pierre Mende France signs for France--W.Germany's Chancellor Konrad Adenauer signs--Gaetano Martino signs for Italy--John Foster Dulles signs for U.S.--s conference--shaking hands--sa same--Mendes/France with Adenauer-----

Date of Event Oct. 1954

LONDON,ENGLAND--HISTORICAL--TREATY(Agreement)--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--ADENAUER,Konrad--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7366x8,etc----VISITORS IN GERMANY 1954 thru 1957
---------7379x1:(BkNo:6792-6--282ft.--B.W.--Nov.1954--PATHE--"SELASSI SEES MONORAIL"--on fourth day of state visit,goes to testing grounds of ALWEG Company to see newly developed and improved monorail-speed train--they on visitors' platform--Dr.Arne Johansson,Dir.Research,explains function--he watch train in operation--running shots of train in steeps curves,folo shots,etc--shot of rubber wheels--train starting to run in front of station----------(near COLOGNE,GERMANY)
---------7437x8:(BkNo:6897-8--161ft.--B.W.--PATHE--May 1955--in BONN, GERMANY--Fr.For.Min.Antoine Pinay arrive at Adenauer's office,the Palais Schaumberg--German Border Police salute--Pinay,Adenauer and HiComm. Francois-Poncet meet press on balcony--cu handshke----------
---------7474x1:(BkNo:6952-6--364ft.--DUPE NEG--Aug.1955--BULGANIN IN EAST BERLIN--var.scs. of mass meeting of workers greeting Russian visitors Nikita Khruschchev and Nikolai Bulganin--K announced close tie between East Germany and Russia----------
---------7502x9:(BkNo:7007-8--122 ft.--B.W.--HEARST--EAST BERLIN GREET

GERMAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting dignitaries arriving during 1954 thru 1957)

Camera Number

Subject: VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957 (12 stories)

Camera after each x-number

Length after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions punched after card made

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 1954 thru 1957

"...YOSHIDA IN GERMANY"--Japanese Premier arrives at Palais Schaumberg--German policemen saluting--Japanese flag in fg--ls Jap and German flag--Shigeru Yoshida and Konrad Adenauer on terrace--Yoshida's convoy arriving at residence of Pres.Theodore Heuss Adenauer,Yoshida and Heuss talking together----------Octo.1954----------7379x3:(BkNo:6791-3--195ft.--BW--PATHE--Nov.1954--SELASSIE IN GERMANY:--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia arrives by train,-they out of train--Pres.Theodore Heuss and Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greet him Princess Sara Guizaw,Duchess of Harrar,gets flowers--meet VIPs--cars leave--children wave--arriv at residence of Heuss----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7366 3.etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY,1954-thru 1937
----------7557x8: (BkNO; 7163-6--450ft.--B.W.--JULY 1956--NEHRU IN GERMANY--in Bonn,India's PM Jawaharl Pandit Nehru's plane roll in--he & daughter Indira Gandhi down steps,welcomed by Adenauer,Bluecher and Ludwig Erhardt--Nehru and Adenauer pass line of diplomats--leaving the airport--Nehru wave from car--police,flags,crowds,etc--after conference they pose on balcony for press----------
----------7559x6: (BkNo:7167-6--157ft--BW--THE--July 1956--RUSSIAN AMBASSADOR IN LEAVES GERMANY--at Cologne Airport,Valerian Zorin,wife and party leave airport terminal bldg--press around--shaking hands with VIP--bidding people goodbye--board plane--wave from--
----------7651x4: (Bk No:7350-11--67ft.--BW--June 1957--Hearst--POLISH LEADERS VISIT E.GERMANY: Wladislaw Gomulka and Premier Josef Cyrankiewicz arrive--they walk--var.of same--group,pan to soldiers and back to Gomulka--color guard--group walks--soldiers past us--troops marching--
----------7659x7: (PkNo:7178-2--98ft.--B.W.--Aug.1957--Hearst--KHRUSCHEV IN EAST BERLIN--Nikita Khrushchev attacks American in speech in E.Ger

(3) 7366x6,etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY,1954 thru 1957 Oct 1955
ING-VISITOR VYACHESLAV MOLOTO[illegible]--please see film--wa had no caption--
probably the usual "mass" turnout of enthusiastic laborers----------
----------7543x7:(BkNo:7121-9--291ft.--BW--PATHE--May 1956--ADMR.ARTHU
RADFORD MEETS ADENAUER--in Bonn,plane comes in--Radford and wife wel-
comed by James Conant(U.S.Amb.to Germany) and Gen.Heusinger of the new
German Army--leaving airport in convoy--they arrive at defense ministry
--German honor guard--cu soldiers--National Anthems,they salute--var.
acs. them--view of Palais Schaumberg(Adenauer's office----------
----------7544x1:(BkNo:7125-9--762ft.--BW--Pathe--MAY 1956--CHURCHILL
IN GERMANY--in AACHEN,GERMANY:Sir Winston Churchill enter Emperor's
Hall--Lord Mayor Heusch present award to Churchill--Winston speaks--
Adenauer speaking--Winnie signs book of visitors--protest demonstration
by expelles from East Prussia and Silesia protesting division of German
for which they blame Winnie(natch!)--leaving Town Hall--crowd--arriving
in BONN,Pres.Theodore Heuss' residence--Churchill,Lady Churchill,Heuss,
Adenauer on terrace of Villa Hammerschmidt(Heuss' residence),posing-----

(5) 7366x8,etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957

ls people arriving--pan plane--people march with banner--usual "spontaneous"turnout--troops marching--people,banners--cu same with pix of Nikkie and Sov.Dep.Premier Anastas Mikoyan--var.acs.same--Khruschchev, Mikoyan,etal arrives---Nikkie speaking,spouting off vs.West Germany----

GERMANY,Misc.--JAP GOVT.--GERMAN GOVT--YOSHIDA,Shigeru--VISITS(Misc)--FLAGS(Misc.)--ADENAUER,Konrad--HEUSS,Theodo----------SELASSIE,Haile--ETHIOPIAN GOVT----------MONORAIL(RR Train)----------FR.GOVT--PINAY,Antoine--FOREIGN POLICE----------RUSS.GOVT--BUL/GANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--COMMUNISTS(Germany)----------MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav----------U.S.GOVT--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--CONANT,James--GERMAN ARMY(W.German)----------ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILLWinston----------INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawaharl--DIPLOMATS----------POLISH GOVT--GOMULKA,Wladyslaw----------MIKOYAN,Anastas----------

GERMAN GOVT. (Chancellor Adenauer arrives for visit in America)	Issue Number 7369x10 ~~7369x10~~	

Subject	Cameraman
ADENAUER ARRIVES IN WASH,DC	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6780-9
202ft.				Can Neaption junked after ~~cord made~~

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(kids under umbrella--Date of Event 10/27/54

U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles and German Amb.
Krekler wait for plane--var.scs.plane taxis in--Dulles greets Chancellor
Konrad Adenauer--they walk--greet Gen.Matthew Ridgway and others--
leave airport----------

WASHINGTON,DC--ADENAUER,Konrad--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John F--
RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--

SEE OVER

W. GERMAN GOVT. (Sovereignty restored treaty signed in Paris)

Issue Number 7373x2

Subject PACT SIGNING IN FRANCE (WEST GERMAN SOVEREIGNTY RESTORED)

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.&W.	Cuts
349ft.				

ER NO: 6781-3
caption junked
Master card made

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(at Quai D'Orsay,arrival of delegates to conference re:West German Sovereignty restoration--Sir Anthony Eden of England;Pierre Mendes/France of France;Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany;John Foster Dulles,US Sec.State;Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium;Lord Ismay,Sec. Gen.of O.T.A.N.--var.scs.signing the pact----------

Date of Event 10/54

PARIS,FRANCE--TREATY(Pact)--W.GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--EDEN,Sir Anthony--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--DULLES,JOHN Foster--U.S.GOVT--SPAAK, Paul Henri--FR.GOVT--BELGIUM GOVT--ENG.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

(2) 7373x7

Ike shows Adenauer a picture copied from print----------

WASHINGTON, D.C. --POLITICS--DIPLOMATS--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--U.S. GOVT--EISENHOWER--HALLSTEIN--KREKELER--DULLES--VON BRENTANO--CONANT--MURPHY--LYON--MERCHANT--WEBER--ART & ARTISTS--

GERMAN GOVT.:(German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer in Wash,D.C.,Wh.House with Pres.Ike & other diplomats--see below--10/54)

Can No. 7373x

Roll No. 7

Subject

EISENHOWER GREETS GERMAN CHANCELLOR

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
200			

Cuts

Can No.

Date of E 10-28-54

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(At White [illegible] Chancellor Konrad Adenauer [illegible] with full and semi cuts of Ike and [illegible] (group consisted of Adenauer,Eisenhower,Hon.Walter Hallstein,No 1 State Secy.For.Affairs of Fed.Republic of Germany--Hon.Heinz L.Krekeler,Charge D'Affaire of FRG--Hon. Hans von Herwarth,Chief of Protocol of FRG--John Foster Dulles,US Secy.State--Hon.Robt.D.Murphy,Deputy Under Secy of State--Hon.James B.Conant,US.AMB.to FRG--Hon.Livingston D.Merchant,Asst Secy of State--Hon.Cecil Lyon,Bureau of W. German Affairs,State Dept.--Hon. John F.Simmons,Chief of Protocol,State Dept--Mr. Weber, interpreter for State Dept.

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN GOVT. (Ratifies agreements on armaments)	Issue Number 28-652-1	

Subject	Cameraman
REARMAMENT--GERMANY VOTES ARMS PACT LINK WITH WEST	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts + CS 742182,450 ft. Can No.
8-59				

Description and Remarks

BONN,GERMANY:(1s speaker at session of W.Germany's Bundestag--ms Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--cu him--3 sc.people listen--Erich Ollenhauer speaks--applause--2 sc.balloting--Adenauer--counting votes--applause----------

CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--more same----------

Date of Event 2/27/55

BONN,GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,KONRAD--OLLENHAUER,ERICH--HL YR--

SEE OVER

playground,new bldgs,bg,ls and ms--youngster in carriage--giant apts-(foregoing scenes to show the progress in W.German since war years)---in the American Sector:ls crane and tank monument belonging to Reds--men on base--removing wire screen(to protect it from anti-Red attack)-scaffolding dropped--2 sc crane removing the tank--fotogs--lowering the tank to the ground--Russian Officer by base,supervising the removal--ls general area----(Monument removed at American request due to so many Anti-Red demonstrations against it)----------

CUTS: CS7442x5,6: the film must be checked for scenes--apparently the rolls contain selected scenes from Eclair and Pathe coverage---------

7442x2:(Cut story in this roll,too--var.ruins--ruins of a Church--US suburb Kreuzberg City Hall--Free University,partially financed by the Ford Foundation--var.streets in the American sector--Berlin's highest bldg,an apartment house--reconstruction poster with inscriptio "Berlin's reconstruction program with the aid of U.S. and W.Germany"--Templehof Airfield,Europe's only airfield in the center of a town--children's playground,Church ruins and apartment house ruins--new

GERMAN GOVT. (Regains sovereignty ten years after her unconditional surrender)

Issue Number
28-673-1
~~28-673-1~~

Subject
GERMANY IN N.TO--WILL PROVIDE ARMY OF HALF A MILLION

Cameraman
ECLAIR--
PATHE - FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-190			

Cuts CS only 7442x5
Can No. CS only 7442x6
Cuts & CS 7442x2

Date of Event
5/55

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(Is Palais-- int.meeting table--Konrad Adenauer,Chancellor of West Germany--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--Br.P.M.Harold Mac Millan--one side of table--Adenauer shaking hands with French Foreign Minister Antoine Pinay--at SHAPE Headquarters,just outside Paris,see flags of member nations--Gen. Alfred MGreunther,Allied Commander,etal --W. German Flag raised--officers salute--flag waving--in BERLIN, GERMANY:Flashbacks on ruins following the war--closer shot,battered walls--archway,nothing else left--big bldg chewed up--readway,see con struction in street--man at work--building new road--pan from ruins--ne bldg--"Zentral Flughafen"building--housing development--children

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-673-1

construction of Berlin bank--street construction in British sector--Memorial Church construction--in British sector,Berlin's Broadway is called "Kurfurstendamm"--Berlin's most modern church--another apt. house--another newly built church with modern belfry--more construction underway in many more streets and other areas--U.S.Headquarters with flags and modern office building----------

PARIS,FRANCE--NATO--MEETINGS--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--MAC MILLAN,Harold--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--PINAY,Antoine--SHAPE(Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers of Europe)--FLAGS(Misc)--GRUENTHER,G n,Alfred M.--FLAG(German)--BERLIN,GERMANY--RUINS--BUILDING--CONSTRUCTION--CHURCH(Germany)--MONUMENT(Russian)--MACHINERY(Crane)--POSTERS(Signs)--AIRPORT(Germany)--MISC.AMUSEMENT(Playgrounds,Germany)--HL OF YEAR(W.Germany admitted to NATO)--CHILDREN(Germany)--

GERMAN GOVT. (Chancellor Adenauder holds conferencew with "Ike")	Issue Number 28-682-1	

Subject	Cameraman
ADENAUER IN U.S...TO TALK WITH IKE ON MOSCOW VISIT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-56				cuts junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(plane taxis-- Date 6/13/55

N.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer down and greeted--
Herbert Hoover--Adenauer and Hoover shake--Adenauer smiling,cu--crowd surrounds them,pan to press--Adenauer meets another--meets Ambassador James Bryant Conant,(US Amb.to Germany)--cu Hoover--bs Adenauer shakes with another--Adenauer,cu----------

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--ADENAUER,KONRAD--HOOVER,HERBERT--CONANT,James Bryant--GERM N GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

into tank car & (2) into Concord River(swollen) crashed/through weakened roadbed/which was a result of the two recent hurricanes--cars lopsided on & off tracks--coach,looking down at underside,low shot--gather up mail-bags--tank car half in water--pan up to rest of train, twisted cars,one hangs precariously on edge--a car hanging over edge of bridge--twisted car in water,pan up to a passenger car across it----------(C)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(At U.S.Marine Base,standing shot of "The Thing" which is new tank-killer--rear shot showing recoilless rifles & marine (unidentified)points to them--tank moving--fires,ls--back low shot,fires--ls, high angle,firing & smoke cloud-------

SAARBRUEKEN--[illegible]--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--CABLE CARS--POSTERS--HOFFMAN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POLICE--[illegible]--WORKERS--RIVER--DEHOUSSE--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--STATUE--VOELKLINGEN,SAARBRUEKEN--GERMANS--LOWELL,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--LOCOMOTIVE--WRECKAGE--MAIL--BRIDGE--CONCORD RIVER-- DISASTERS(near)--QUANTICO,VA--USMC WEAPONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TANK--DEFENSE--

GERMAN GOVT:(Involved in battle over Saar prossession during elections 8/55--"A2

Can No. 29-703

Roll No. 3

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ELECTION RIOTS (A) Cuts & C.S.

Subject (B) TRAIN WRECK
(C) TANK DESTRCYER

Cameraman 7431x2,550ft
B-C Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
78 40 46			

(A) Pathe
Cuts (B) Phil Coolidge
(C) Pathe (DD)

Description and Remarks SAARBRUECKEN:(Is foundry & closer shot,cable cars--another--street posters Premier Johnnie Hoffman 2 ecs other posters--nite sc.man entering building--int. audience--he speaks(silent)--audience,2 shots--ext.nite shot of ext.unruly crowd--start running,cops swing billies man on ground as crowd passes him--people leaving plant, day shot--police on guard--more workers leaving---------- CUTS:(more of Saar territory during riots--Saar River-- Pres.Dehousse leaves Bldg of the "European Committee for the Saar Elections"--statue of an iron worker--(Plant is the Roeching plant at Voelklingen,a steel plant)-- posters(in German) encourage the vote to keep the Saar ~~European territory~~ --(B)LOWELL, MASS:(crushed locomotive which

Where Event 8-55

Used No. Date

election

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN GOVT:(Germany's Chancellor Adenauer in Moscow,Russia for the Russo-German talks--200,000 POW's (Germans) issue stalls talks--9/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-708	1

Subject MOSCOW PARLEY--P.O.W ISSUE STALLS
RUSSO-GERMAN TALKS

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	45			Can No. C.S.only 7485x6

Description of MOSCOW, RUSSIA: At Cologne, building & flags--Konrad Adenauer and Premier of Russia Bulganin, smile, shake--same--them walking--them again, looking--troops march by(goose Step)--Adenauer & Bulganin shake-------MOSCOW,RUSSIA--AIRPORTS--FLAGS--ADENAUER--REX BULGANIN--DIPLOMATS--VISITS--USSR ARMY--MEETINGS--BUILDINGS--USSR GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--COMMUNIST--

Date of Event 9-8-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN GOVT:(Amb.Heinz Krekeler gives Ike statue from his govt--1955)

Can No.	Roll No.
7405 x 7405 x	1 1

Subject: PRES. IKE ACCEPTS GERMAN STATUE

Cameraman: TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
158	158			

Description and Remarks:

WASH.D.C.----Ls and cu's of group on stage during presentation ceremony..l.s. Pres. Ike, Ambassador Krekeler of Germany and Herbert Hoover Jr.---CU name--several scenes from var.angles--Smithsonian Bldg.--

WASH.D.C.--CEREMONY--PRESIDENT--GERMAN GOVT.--HOOVER JR.--BLDG.--SMITHSONIAN--STATUE--

Date of Event: 1/25/55

Used No.	Date
3 of stuff made	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN GOVT. (Presents papers of accession to NATO to Sec. Dulles)

Issue Number
7443x 3

7443x8

Subject
GERMANY ACCESSION TO NATO

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140ft.				Bk No: 6898-12 Can No caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
5/6/55

WASHINGTON,DC:(Amb.Heinz Krekeler of Germany and Sec.State (US)John Foster Dulles walk to cameras--Krekeler present his papers of accession to Dulles--var.angles both--full cu papers and Dulles--cu each--fotogs--sign on State Dept.Bldg--ls Krekeler arrive at State Dept--ls bldg-----(With this offidal act,West Germany joins the North Atlantic Treaty Org

WASHINGTON,DC--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--NATO--KREKELER,Heinz--DULLES,John Foster--

SEE OVER

posed on West Berlin by East Berlin on the Autobahn Highway--the West wants the toll abolished--Georgi says "Nyet"----------

----------7463x2:(July 1955--MILITARY AID BILL SIGNED--in Bonn--U.S. Amb.to West Germany James B.Conant and West German For.Min.Dr.Heinrich von Brentano and their parties enter room--var.scs.signing new military aid bill--(provides that new German Army will be equipped with U.S.-made weapons)--cus of signing--handshake--cu the individual signatures--gen view Foreign Min.building----------

----------7500x9:(Oct.1955--SAAR REFERENDUM--industrial section ,var.scs --hs of SAARBRUCKEN--var.posters,etc--voting on the Saar issue--var. types voting(on return to German control)--Johannes Hoffmann voting--Heinrich Schneider voting--counting votes----------

GERMANY--HISTORICAL--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--CONANT,James B----------MEETINGS--RUSS.GOVT--PUSHKIN,Georgi--------TREATY(MilitaryAid Bill)--GERMAN GOVT--VON BRENTANO,Dr.Heinrich-------VOTING--SAARBRUCKEN

GERMAN GOVT. (Signs Military Aid Bill with U.S.)	Issue Number 7445x2; 7448x7; 7463x2; 7500x9
Subject MISC.GERMANY STORIES--1955 (Four stories)	Cameraman PATHE & ECLAIR

Length 281ft 198ft 170ft rspctvly---- 229ft	Neg.	Dupe	All Pos. BW	Cuts BRNOS:5302-8;6910-2; 6938-8;7006-1 cmpsite jkd aft.card made

Description and Remarks

7445x2: (May 1955: WEST GERMANY REGAINS SOVEREIGNTY:--In and near Bonn, the three Western Hi Commissioners meet to abolish the Occupation Statute--Br.HiComm Sir Frederick Heyer-Millar,Frn.HC André François-Poncet meet with Konrad Adenauer at Palais Schaumberg--(US HC is James B.Conant)--var.scs. HC meeting--they sign documents of abolition--shake hands--Honor guard at Palais Schaumberg--Adenauer reads proclamation--flag raised--police brass band and honor guard marching thru street--girl give Konrad flowers----------

----------7448x7:(May 1955--ALLIED MEETING AT SOVIET EMBASSY--the Hi Commissioners meet with Russ.HC Georgi Pushkin to discuss the tolls im

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 7451x5; 7454x5; 7464x7-Politics-Italy-1955

DUCES HIS CABINET:IncludesV.Premier,Min.without Portfolio Guiseppe Saragat,RS; Min.without portfolio for Govt-Parlt Relations Raffaele de Caro,L; Min.without portfolio for So.Italy Fund Pietro Campilli,CD; Min.without portfolio for Adm.Reform Guido Gonella,CD; For.Aff.Gaetano Martino,L; Agri.Emilio Colombo,CS; Budget Ezio Venoni,CD;DefensePaolo Emilio Taviani,CD; Finance Giulio Andreotti,L; Int.Ferdinando Tambroni, CD;Justice Aldo Moro,CD; Industy & Commerce,Guido Cortese;(L); Public Works Giuseppi Romita,RS;Labor & Soc.Wlfr Ezio Vigorelli,RS; MerchantMa Marine Gennaro Cassiani,CD; Posts & Telecommunications Giovanni Braschi CDl Pub.Instrn Paolo Rossi,RS; Treasury Silvio Gaya,CD; Transport Armando Angelini,CD & Foreign Trade Bernardo Mattarella,CD----------

ITALY--POLITICS(Foreign)--TREATY(Agreement)--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--SCELB Mario--LUCE,Clare Booth----FR.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--LUXEMBGURG GOVT--SEGNI,Antonio--DIPLOMATS(Ital.Cabinet)----

GERMAN GOVT. (Under-secty. Hallstein, attends ministers conference in Italy)	Issue Number 7451x5; 7454x5; 7464x7
Subject POLITICAL MISC./ITALY STORIES - 1955 (three stories)	Cameraman SEDI
Length 67ft ---------- B&W 301ft ---- Neg ---- Dupe ---- FG Pos rspctvly----- 219ft ---------- BW	Cuts BKNos:6913-7;6917-4; 6940-1-captions Ordered after card made

7451x5:(BkNo:6913-7--May 1955--

Description and Remarks

PM.MATTEO SCELBA and Amb.Clare Booth Luce of U.S. signed a $50 million surplus agricultural commodities agreement--Include a provision for substantial long-term in lire for economic development of Southern Italy--Includes American cotton,wheat and tobacco to be paid for it lire----------

Date of Shot 1955

----------7454x5:(BkNo:6917-4--June 1955--In Messina at the Zanca Palace,conference of For.Ministers of the six countries in C.E.C.A.--shots of city from ferry boat--For.Min of Italy,France,Luxembourg,Holland and German Under-Sec.Hallstein before conference----------

---------- 7464x7:(BkNo:6940-1--July 1955--PREMIER ANTONIO SEGNI INTRO-

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT. (Chancellor and Pres. confer)	Issue Number CS 7455A x 3	

Subject	Cameraman
ADENAUER AT WHITE HOUSE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Book No: 6923-3 / Can No.
CS 7ftg.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(cuts story filed on visit of W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer with Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower at the White House--(no indicati of footage or actual scenes filed)--probably includes Adenauer's arriva at the White House with W.German Amb.Krekeler--int.of group in Ike's office include:Ike,James B.Conant(US Amb.to Germany),U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles,Heins Krekeler and Adenauer--silent coverage--probably scs.of Adenauer leaving----------

Date of Event 6/14/55

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--EISENHOWER,Pres. D.D.--CONANT,James B--DULLES,John Foster--

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOV'T:(German Chancellor Adenauer at London airport & speaks on 4-Power talks--

(SOUND)

Can No. 7458Y

Roll No. 2 2

Subject PRIME MINISTER ANTHONY EDEN AND GERMAN CHANCELLOR ADENAUER

Cameraman XXXXXXXXXXX PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
545				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND(LONDON AIRPORT)--Sound talks of Anthony Eden and Chancellor Adenauer on 4-Power talks--

LONDON, ENGLAND--GERMAN GOV'T.--ADENAUER--ENG.GOV'T.--EDEN--SPEECH(EDEN)--SPEECH(ADENAUER)

Date of Event 6/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7458x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955
Station--inspect experimental plots--plot testing wheat from drooping,
one section drooped,other is healthy--talk with var.Agricultural Scien
ific workers and students--visit the forest protection belt,ask questi
and get explanations from their hosts--visit maize and sunflower-seed
section--inspect sugar-beet plot--delegates drive thru station fields-
Scott of Des Moines Register gives little bags of maize seeds to one o
the scientists--at Kharkov Tractor Works--inspect factory shops--tryin
out some of the equipment--at Research Livestock Breeding Institute--
children give delegates flowers--visit a Young Pioneer Summer camp--wa
grain harvesting--see var.machines working--at pig-breeding area,discu
the methods----------
----------7487x1:(BkNo:6980-2--458ft.--B.W.--PATHE--SEPT.1955--ADENAUE
IN MOSCOW--Germany's Konrad Adenauer at mike--enter,shake hands--var.
scs.group seated--Bulganin and Khruschchev--Adenauer and his group--
shot of unidentified bldg--Russia guard--people on street--Russian wom
and kids--foteg take pix of kids--travel shots thru town----------
----------7486x1: (BkNo:6981-11--1090 ft--B.W.--Pathe- Sept.1955--ADENAU

GERMAN GOVT. (W.Germany): German Premier visits Moscow)	Issue Number: 7456x3; 7476x1,2; 7487x1; 7486x1; 7492x1; 7493x7; CS7497x4; 7500x1

Subject: VISITORS IN RUSSIA - 1955 (Eight stories)	Camera: see after each x-number

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk nos. after each x-number-captions filed after card made

7456x3:(BkNo:6926-10--137ft.--FG Dupe and Rearr--1955--Paramount--NEHRU IN MOSCOW---we had no caption on this--India Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru visits Russia---- Date of Event: 1955

---------7476x1,2:(BkNo:6957-5--1162ft.--FG Dupe--Hearst(Artkino)--August 1955--US FARMERS IN RUSSIA--they arrive in Moscow at night and are greeted at the airfield by Dep.Min.of Agric.Bovin,etal--delegation is headed by Dr.Wm.Lambert,Dean of Agricultural College at Univ.of Neb and includes farmers,scientists,businessmen and journalists--var.scs. of the delegates in train and restaurant car--them walking thru Red Square--visit the children's railway which was not working that day--they leave the Dokuchayev Agri. Institute and visit the State Selectio

SEE OVER

(4) 7458x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955--
WARSHIPS VISIT RUSSIA--in Leningrad,ls of city,Soviet and Br.ships--
RAdm.Sir Michael Denny,C-in C of the fleet goes ashore--Adm.Baikov
visiting carrier "TRIUMPH"--Brit.sailors go ashore--sightseeing--------
----------7500x1:(BkNo:6997-3--280ft--PG Dupe--Oct.1955--CANADIAN
FOREIGN MINISTER--Hearst-----Hon.Lester Pearson visits--met at airfield
by Zarubin--Molotov greets him,too--var.soc.greetings--Indian Amb.
Krishna Menon greets Pearson,too--Pearson talks at mike(silent)--into
car and away----------

RUSSIA--VISITS(Misc.in Russia)--RUSS.GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal--INDIA GOVT--
-------FARMERS--SCIENTIFIC--AGRICULTURE--U.S.GOVT(Farmer,agriculturists
visit Russia)--FARMS--MACHINERY(Farm)----------GERMAN GOVT(W.German)--
ADENAUER,Konrad--RUSSIANS--BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSHCHCHEV,Nikita--
CHILDREN(Russian)---SCENICS(Russia)--BLDGS(Russia)--CHURCHES(Russia)--
--------FINLAND GOVT--PAASIKIVI,Pres.Juho Kusti--------BR.NAVY--
CAN.GOVT--PEARSON,Lester--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--MENON,Krishna--

(3) 7458x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955
IN MOSCOW--shots in streets--Adenauer,kids watch him--Mercedes car--
Adenauer Hotel and car--old Russian wooden house very close to it--
Kremlin Gate--Gala opera with Adenauer,Bulganin,Molotov and Von Brenta
--dance,ballet--guests in baloony--Polish Catholic Church where Adenau
went to Mass--he arriving and entering Church-------Adenauer invited
the Russian delegation into the country house where he was staying--th
in the garden--walking thru the garden and toward the house--Germans a
Russians paired off during the walk----good shots of personalities----
----------7492x1: (BkNo:6982-1--651ft.--BW--Pathe--Sept.1955--ADENAUER
IN MOSCOW--var.shots of building--church--big bell--Bulganin,Khruschch
and Adenauer together---night shots of Moscow--at airport,Adenauer
leaving--guard lined up--Adenauer inspects the guard----------
----------7493x7:(BkNo:6987-1--221ft.--BW--Filmseppe--Sept.1955---
PRES.PAASIKIVI IN MOSCOW--Finn Pres. Paasikivi lays wreath at Lenin's
tomb--Amb.Lebedev and Molotov,cus--bldgs,palaces,churches in Moscow---
----------CS 7497x4: (BkNo:7002-4--FG Dupe--Oct.1955--Hearst(Br)--BRIT

(2) 7461x5; 7513x5; 7555x7

trucks being inspected by recruits--group of volunteers arriving by foot,showing draft papers to civilian guard at gate--kids at gate,watc --cu legs by--measuring for uniforms--get uniforms--parade in uniforms soldiers inspect trucks----------

---------7553x7:(July 1956--ARMY DRAFT LAW--in BONN,Adenauer speaking var.scs.delegates debate--spectators,press--fotogs--voting--ballots being cast re:adoption of new Draft law--votes counted--Konrad Adenaue with others after end of debate----------

GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--SOLDIERS(German)--BLANK,THEODOR--ADENAUER,Konrad GERMAN GOVT--OLLENAUER,Erich--VON BRENTANO--

GERMAN GOVT. (Institutes new Army draft law)	Issue Number 7461x5; 7513x5; 7555x7
Subject GERMAN ARMY-DRAFT LAW--1955/56 (three stories)	Cameraman (All 3 stories)

Length 20ft 09ft 28ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BW	Cuts 7160-4--captions Cards after card made

Description and Remarks

7461x5:(July 1955--VOLUNTEER DRAFT LAW!--GERMANY:cu German workers reading booklet,written by Def.Min.Theodor Blank "About the futur German soldier"--tax driver,policeman,others read it--blank deleivers his declaration before the lower house to allow him to draft 6000 volunteers to form cadre of new German Army--Konrad Adenauer,Vice Chancellor Blucher Fr.Min.Von Brentano listen--Erich Ollenauer,opposition,on speaker's stand--Adenauer defending his policies--var.sc.audience,press,etc----------7513x5:(at Andernach,first recruits arrive--off busses,walk into barracks--first lessons about jeep--getting uniforms--partly in uniform and partly inccivvi.s--men marching off--line of new jeeps and

Date of 1955/1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7462x3; 7500x6; 7542x9

Konrad Adenauer and Dr.Von Brentano conferring--var.scs.audience,etc--var.scs. they leave building and are cheered----------7542x9:(May 1956--MAY DAY IN BERLIN--crowd with posters ask reunification of Germany--procession in old-style costumes--cu man with hi hat and earrings--balloons released---posters------speaker Town Mayor Otto [illegible]----------

GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--SHIPS(Misc.Warships)--U.S.NAVY--RUSSIAN NAVY--RUSSIANS--FLAGS(Misc.)--------GERMAN GOVT--OLLENHAUER,Erich--ADENAUER,Konrad--VON BRENTANO,Dr.--------DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADES(MAY DAY

GERMAN GOVT. (Parliament approves diplomatic relations with Russia)	Issue Number 7462x3, 7500x6, 7542x9
Subject RUSSIANS AND GERMANY-1955/1956 (three stories)	CRATING (All three)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Tube.	Cuts
	430ft.			BW	DRNO3:0938-9;0987-8; 7119-11-captions
rspctvly	255ft.				
	386ft.				Send aftr card made

Description and Remarks

7462x3:(DRNO:0938-9--July 1955--RUSSIA RETURNS LEND-LEASE SHIPS--In KIEL, BALTIC SEA, flotilla of 13 torpedo boats and 1 sub chaser given Russia in 1943 and 1944 under len d-lease pact, returned in Baltic--passes lighthouse, moves slowly into port, var.scs--Commanders minesweeper mee U.S.officials--U.S.NAVAL OFFICERS under LCdr.Fred E.Larsen--Larsen boards Soviet ship, greeted--Soviet sailor on guard with long rifle and bayonet--Soviet sailors play chess and dominoes on deck--Russian flag goes down--Russian ships pull into port--gen.view of flotilla----------

7500x6:(Sept.1955--WEST GERMAN PARLIAMENT APPROVES DIPLOMATI RELATIONS WITH RUSSIA--In Bonn, Erich Ollenhauer talks in support--

Date of Event 1955/1956

SEE OVER

Vice President Rojas on balcony,waving(announces defeat of revolt)--
huge crowd waves---(revolt was tried by backers of exiled Juan Peron)--
----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(lineup of cabs--Capitol,pan
down to group of safety-winning cab drivers--med.VP Richard M.Nixon
shaking hands all around--sign "Welcome,outstanding drivers"--Nixon
with cabbie--cu lapel,four-star winner Mike Michaels from Lowell,Mass
pan to his bald head--group waving,hold four-star sign----------
(D)WESTWOOD,CALIF:(car drives up,25 yr.old college graduate John B.Ely UCLA
gets out with books under his arm--bevy of coed beauties await--cu,he
waves,walk toward gals--bs walk,sits with coeds--cu remove glasses--cu-
girls walk in,he folos,sprightly,books under arm--commencement,crowd--
he,cap and gown,waving diploma--applause--he goes over and kisses his
wife--closer shot he and wife smooching----------
(A)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--ADENAUER,KONRAD--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT-
--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--HOSPITAL--SPEECH(Adenauer)--NEW YORK CITY--
--HARRIMAN,W.AVERELL--VISITS--(B)ARGENTINA--REVOLUTION--ARG.ARMY--
--ROJAS--(C)DRIVERS(Cab)--NIXON,RICHARD M.--(D)WESTWOOD,CALIF--UCLA--
--ELY,JOHN B.--COED BEAUTIES--LARGE PARADE--GIRLS(Calif)--GRADUATION--

GERMAN GOVT. (Chancellor visits "Ike" and has policy talks with D[illegible]lles)

Issue Number 29-49-2 A

29-49-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADENAUER VISITS "IKE" B)ARGENTINE REVOLT SMASHED(C)NIXON & CAB DRIVERS D)OLDEST GRADUATE AT 86 (SOUND ON Wallstory)

Cameraman (A)LYONS-EDWARDS-/Tugander (B)HEARST (C)TUGANDER (D)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-89 (C)3-45 B)3-56 (D)3-74	A STORY			cuts all junked except (A)7552x5

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer & U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles,met by an officer,at Walter Reed Hospital--press around--Dulles & Adenauer together--patients look on--ls hospital,grounds--ext. at mike--press takes notes--SOUND,Adenauer in German & translator in English,pan to translator--Dulles,Adenauer,walk,wave-----CUTS:7552x5: in NEW YORK CITY:(Adenauer is met by NY Gov.W.Averell Harriman at Gov. residence--they talk,silent,and pose together)----------
B)ARGENTINA:(pan and then closer of wrecked bldgs after revolution attempt--more wreckage--ls BUENOS AIRES,troops thru streets,ls & ms--sc.ls & cu tanks,crowds--crowd wave flags in street,hs--at Govt.House

Date of 8/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-77-1

BR.GOVT--IRAN GOVT--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--U.S.GOVT--POSTERS(Signs)--
MONTAGE(Int'l meeting)--PINEAU,M.C.--FR.GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--NISHI,H.-
--PAKISTAN GOVT--NOON,KHAN--GERMAN GOVT--VON BRENTANO,Dr.H.--ITALIAN
GOVT--MARINO,Signor--HL of YR--EGYPT GOVT(no pix but subject of meeti
was Suez crisis)--

GERMAN GOVT. (Represented at Suez meetings)

Issue Number 29-77-1 ~~29-77-1~~

Subject: SUEZ PARLEY--DULLES WINS APPROVAL ON PLAN FOR CONTROL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-66				450 ft. appx. / 7572x6

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(At Lancaster House,on terrace,group--Selwyn Lloyd of Great Britain followed by Iranian delegate then U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles --they greet each other--others enter--clock--chamber,seated around table--U.S.group--draft agreement--audience--2 sc.meeting----------
CUTS:cus of names of countries on table--(montage-type material here)-ls int.Lancaster House--var.of delegates together and separately--doors of conference room closed--M.C.Pineau heading French delegation--var.delegations----------Heads of delegations which were identified in captions: Japanese: H.Nishi---Pakistan: Khan Noon ------UK: Selwyn Lloyd-------Fed.Rep.of Germany:Dr.H.Von Brentano--Italian:Signor Marino------LONDON,ENG--MEETING--LLOYD, Selwyn

Date of E~~9~~56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7463x6; 7491x11; 7514x5

In fg--shots of musicians--Adenauer with family,grandchild reads poem, hands him flowers--Pres.Theodore Heuss enters room,sits with Adenauer--one of grandchildren squeezes thru legs of Heuss and Adenauer,stares at fotog--Adenauer hold camera,aim at fotogs--he receives Church officials including Cardinal Frings of Cologne--ext.Palais Schaumburg,car arrives and guard salutes,etc---on German Eagle,national emblem over door-----

GERMANY--ADENAUER,Konrad--GERMAN GOVT--ISMAY,Lord--NATO--VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST(woman kissing hand & grandchild squeezing thru legs to see better at party)--BIRTHDAY--HEUSS,Theodore--FLAG(German)--FLAG(Nato

GERMAN GOVT. (Welcomes Secty. Gen. of NATO forces)

Issue Number 7463x4; 7491x11; 7514x5

Subject
KONRAD ADENAUER 1955-56 (3 stories)

Camera ~~Title~~ (All 3 stories)

~~Bin No. 6930-1; 6982-2;~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~200ft~~ 170ft 515ft			All B.W.	7045-9--captions Cam No. ~~Junked~~ after card made ~~July 6 Sept. 1955~~

Description and Remarks

7463x4:(1s Lord Ismay, Sec. Gen. of NATO arrives at Chancellor Konrad Adenauer's office in Berlin--arrives at Palais Schaumburg, escorted by police--NAT flag on Ismay's car--Ismay and Adenauer speak to press--they with For. Min. Von Brentano--view of Palais Schaumburg--entrance, with guardhouse and Nato and German flag(West German flag)----------

----------7491x11:(ADENAUER IN BONN:var.scs. of his visit to Bonn--one woman fell to her knees, kissed his hands, when he announced that German POWs would return soon-Von Brentano with him, wipes eyes at the pitiful sighte----------(at Cologne Airport)----------

----------7514x5:(ADENAUER'S 80th Birthday. In Bonn, his car arrives, band

Date June 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN GOVT. (West Germany signs N.A.T.O. pact at U.S. State Dept.)

Issue Number 7546x8 ~~7546x8~~

Subject: GERMANY NATO SIGNING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7134-2 Can No: caption junked aft or card made
103ft.				

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(At State Dept.,W. Germany signs NATO pact--group:Acting Asst Sec.C. Burke Elbrick;Heinz Krekeler,German Ambassador-at desk chatting--Krekeler signing--closer same--ext. State Dept. Bldg----------

Date of Event: 5/29/56

WASH,DC--NATO--U.S.GOVT--GERMANY GOVT--KREKELER,Heinz--

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT. (Chancellor Adenauer meets with French Prime Minister)

Issue Number 7549x3

Subject: ADENAUER & MOLLET MEET AT LUXEMBOURG

Cameraman: PATHE(GERMANY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
179ft.			B.W.	BK NO: 7138-2 caption junked aftr card made

Date of Event: June 4, 1956

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM:(At Luxembourg, Fr.Prime Minister Guy Mollet and Fed.Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of Germany meet to talk over Franco-German relations--var.scs. of them together--gen.view of city--Traffic Ministry Bldg where meeting took place--spectators--Mollet arriving and Adenauer,same --they in conference room--Mollet with sign "France" in front of him--Adenauer on opposite side------(INFORMATION:They discussed the French-German relationship;Saar territory which is soon to be returned to Germany----------

BELGIUM(Luxembourg)--FR.GOVT--MOLLET,Guy--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT. (Attend opening of Czech-German border as some barriers are removed)	Issue Number 7573x1	

Subject CZECHS OPEN IRON CURTAIN CROSSING POINT	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 392ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. F.G.POS.	Cuts Bk No: 7198-7 caption junked aftr card made
Cap. No.				

Description and Remarks

SCHIRNDING, BAVARIA: (painter busy finishing new border barrier on German side--Czech soldiers with burp guns set up flag poles, new border sign--another road still blocked to Czechoslovakia, German border guards patrolling with dog--watch tower & barbed wire fence--Germans stream to new crossing point to watch ceremony--border guard radio car near sign "100 meters to border"--Czech delegation arrives, walk down to crossing point band in bg--Czech official read message--ribbon-cutting by German and Czech officials, shake hands--cu spectators--Czech soldier chasing out fotogs who wanted to take pix of picnic for officials on Czech side--first car pass thru new checkpoint--memorial stone with border guards killed by Czechs-------SCHIRNDING, BAVARIA--BARRIER--CEREMONY--CZECH GVT GERMAN GOVT- COMMUNISTS(Czech)--GERMANS--CZECHS--

Date of Event: Sept. 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7599x10,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1956

----------7544x3:(DR.HEUSS VISITS GREECE--BkNo:7127-5--220ft--May '56--Germany's Pres.Theodore Heuss visits--arrives at railway station with his Min.of Foreign Affairs--crowd applauds him--he with German Amb.to Greece deposits wreath at Tomb of Unknown soldier----------

----------7553x2:(BkNo:7149-12--102ft.--June '56--PM NEHRU AT ATHENS AIRPORT--India's PM Jawaharlal Pandit Nehru arrives at Athens Airport--greeted by Greek PM Karamanlis and the new Indian Amb.to Greece H.E.Mr Thivy and other VIPs----------

----------7555x4:(BkNo:7154-9--109ft--July 1956--USSR MIN.SHEPILOV AT ATHENS---Var.scs. of Arrival of Shepilov and his wife for two day visit Airport

--------- 7559x9:(BkNo:7169-5--175ft--July 1956--MARSHALL TITO AT CONFERENCE---at CORFU ISLAND,yacht "ZANTRANKA"escorted by two destroyers arrives--greeted by Greek King Paul and Queen Fredericka with Prince Constantine ahd Princess Sofia--Amb.of Yugoslavia to Greece was there, too--he inspects honor guard--go to their residence at Mon Repo island

GERMAN GOVT. (President Heuss of W. Germany visits Greece)

7599x10; 7561x2; 7559x9; 7517x4; 7544x3; 7553x2; 7555x4

Subject **VISITORS IN GREECE-1956 (Seven stories)**

Camera **GAZIADIS(All stories see blkNos.after each x-number--caption dunked after card made**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Cut No.

Date of Event **1956**

Description and Remarks

7599x10:(BkNo:7053-3--2 50ft --Dec.1956--BR.MIN.LENNOX BOYD IN ATHENS--Min.of Colonies of England accompanied byBr.Amb.to Athens Charles Peak,arrives --no pix of a meeting on the Cyprus question--Boyd leaves the Ministry of Foreign Affairs after two hours--reporters try to interview him-- PM Karamanlis(Greek) leaves--police checking students(trying to demonstrate vs. British pressure on Cyprus question)----------

----------7517x4:(BkNo:7052-8--Jan.1956--163ft--ARRIVAL OF HAMMARSKJOL UN Sec.Gen.arrives at Athens Airport,met by Min.For.Aff Theotokis-- PM Karamanlis greets him at PMs home--Hammarskjold put wreath at tomb of the Unknown Soldier on cloudy morning--visit the Acropolis---------

SEE OVER

(3) 7599x10,[illegible]te--VISITORS IN GREECE-1956
as guests of the Royal couple for five days----------
----------7581x2;(BkNo:720 2-2--3[illegible]ft.--Sept.1956--GUESTS IN ATHENS***
Int'l Guests in Athens Festival of Ancient Greek Drama and Art--they
arrive aboard the SS QUEEN FREDERICKA--on deck with skipper,Admiral
Contoyannis--Crystal Bar of the ship decorated as picturesque Greek
tavern--dances by both women and men in the Evzone uniform--among the
celebrities are Ital.writer Curcio Malaparte and Carlo Levi,newspaper
man;wife of former Ital PM Scelba;Mr.Mrs.Kalandji;Mr.Mrs.Jean Ballard,
Director of Fr.periodical "Cahier du Sud"--Min.of Merchant Marine
Cotiadis welcomes them as they debark----------

GREECE--VISITS--BR.GOVT--GREEK GOVT--BOYD,Lennox--------HAMMARSKJOLD,
Dag--UNITED NATIONS----------CEREMONIES--HEUSS,Theodoro--GERMAN GOVT--
-------NEHRU,Jawarhal Pandit--INDIA GOVT---------RUSS.GOVT-SHEPILOV,
Dmitri----------TITO,Marshall--YUGOSLAV GOVT----PAUL,King--FREDERICKA
Queen----------SS QUEEN FREDERICKA--DANCING(Greece)--

GERMAN GOVT: German Air Chief Josef Kammhuber visits Canada--2/57)	Can No. 30-16	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN AIR CHIEF GUEST OF CANADA	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	66			JUNKED

Description and Remarks ST. LAURENT, QUE. CANADA: (int hightest hangar, planes stand about--W. German Air Chief Gen. Josef Kammhuber and group of aides around desk. to be seated--cu of Gen. Kammhuber seated, smiling--int. pan hangar--Germans being toured around on small tractor--int of plane pan down to group rally past--headon look at back shot them ----------

ST. LAURENT, QUE. CANADA--GERMAN GOVT--VISITS--KAMMHUBER--GERMANY--AVIATION--CAN AIR FORCE--TRACTOR--FACTORY--

Date Feb 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-27-2

and Christian Pineau of France---(C)WASHINGTON,DC title
ls Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads a
J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund
Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--cu medal--
Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin
as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman wi
an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe o
Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike,Briscoe and m
to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift--------
(D)ATHENS,GREECE (title--King Paul and Queen Fredericka,
walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following--
cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows on
horse--military equipment,a a guns,pass in review--King
reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backsh
of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops----------
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly
of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocked Suez
See barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 sc.of the slime
See

W.GERMAN: (Chancellor Konrad Adenauer at meeting--New European Common Market Pact..Rome,Italy--3/57--(B) below)

Can No. 30-27

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)THREE DAY BLIZZARD in Midwest (B)EUROPE COMMON MARKET PLAN (C)TUNNELDER (C)PRES IKE (D)YOUNG AMER MEDALS & MEDALS (E)IRISH MAYOR BRISCOE (D)GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY (E)SUEZ CANAL

Cameraman: (B)EUC

Cats Junket excep (B)7626.10,200ft. (C)7626x2 4

Can No.

(A)58 (B)59 (C)51 (D)18 (E)16

Date of Event 1957

Description and Remarks MIDWEST,USA (title--blizzard snowing and blowing,2 shots,cars nearly s covered houses--AS stalled train--2 shots off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizza ice off engine-------(B)ROME,ITALY: (titl Hall,"Campidoglio",raining,people with um table,overall--ms at table, 2 shots including Chancellor Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium--s Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs, Speakators,cameramen & table,etc-----CUTS same--shots of Foreign Ministers Gaetano Martino of Italy Joseph Luns of the Netherlands.Joseph Bech of Luxemb

ext of Rome's Ci umbrellas--ini ing Chancellor t of Chancellor an down table-- 7626x10 A&A st

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-27-2

UN Commander Gen. E.L M. Burns watch--tug coming out of the water,2 sc.,covered with growths & slime----CUTS 5626x12 add.material same--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy Gen.also watch & takes pix----------###----------

(A)MIDWEST,USA--WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES(Nature)--CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(near)--

(B)ROME,ITALY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--BLDG CONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG.GOVT--W.GERMAN GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTINO--ITAL.GOVT--LUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PENEAU FR.GOVT--MEETINGS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH--STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--

(D)ATHENS,GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--ANNIV. REVIEW--

(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--MONTAGE(Naval)--

GERMAN GOVT:(West Germany's Chancellor Adenauer visits Pres.Ike at his farm in Gettysburg, Pa.-5757)

Can No. 30-44 30-44

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE AND ADENAUER--MEET AT GETTYSBURG FOR STRATEGY TALKS

Cameraman LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,PA:(plane the "COLUMBINE" landing--cameramen--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer and Major John Eisenhower--in group--sign "EISENHOWER FARMS"--is the turning--2 shots Pres. D.D.Eisenhower and near stalls--examine cattle--shot cattle, smiling----------

GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER--"COLUMBINE"(type plane)--ADENAUER--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--GERMAN GOVT--CATTLE--

Date of Event 5-22-57

Used No.	Date
--Adenauer farm--windmill	smile
Adenauer walking front on--Adenauer	
U.S.GOVT--	LANDING FARMS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN GOVT:(8/57--Konrad Adenauer on campaign tour in Germany--8/57)	Can No. 30-70	Roll No. 1

Subject GERMAN BALLOT--THISTLE STOP
VOTE TOUR BY ADENAUER

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	60			Can No. 7660 x 8, 40ft.

Description and Remarks West GERMANY:(train into station 8-57 Date of Event
2 sc.Chancellor Konrad Adenauer at window of train--crowd waves back--handing out pamphlets from train--gets off train,greeted--talking with people in station--crowd waving--Adenauer speaks--applause--back shot Adenauer--backshot HUGE CROWD listens----------

WEST GERMANY--ELECTIONS--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--CROWD--
RR STA--HL OF YEAR--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

meets Pres.Gronchi of Italy and others--honor guard,crowd,Pres.Heuss walks by--no one of guard--crowd waves--motorcade past honor guard--at monument, pan down statue to guard--guards place wreath--cu wreath-CUTS:add.sens--saluted by Mayors of Rome and people--visiting various parts of Rome--shots of Him at Tomb of Unknown Soldier in Venezia Square----------

(A)MEDFORD,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--

(B)WASHI GTON,DC--DULLES--PINEAU--CAMERAMEN--[illegible]--

(C)AUGUSTA,GA--[illegible]--MC ELROY--EISENHOWER--PRESS--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HEUSS--GERMAN GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI--CROWD--M[illegible]NUMENT

GERMAN GOVT:(W.German Pres.Dr.Theodore Heuss visits Italy--11/57)"D"story	Can No. 30-95	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK, Mass. (B)DULLES & PINEAU (C)MC ELROY & IKE (D)PRES.HEUSS VISITS ITALY	Cameraman (A)[illegible]GE (B)LYONS (C)TUGANDER (D)BUCCI

Length (A)3-56 (B)3-34 (C)3-30 (D)3-61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A&B junked (C)7683x8,170ft. (D)C&CS 7685x3,600ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks MEDFORD,MASS:(title--ls twisted rails,etc--car smashed,2 shots--shot twisted rails--building smashed in wreck--cars overturned--auto caught between trains,etc--locomotive overturned, an walk around--smashed building rammed--(2 died 23 injure
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Secy of State John Foster Dulles and French Foreign Minister Christian Pineau to meet--shot state dept.and sign--Pineau arrive--fotogs--Pineau and Dulles sit down--cu them----------
(C)AUGUSTA,GEORGIA:(title--golf club sign--Def.Secy McElroy and U.S. Pres.D.D.Eisenhower stand on porch--3 sc.McElroy talking,ls,ms,cu--cu pdy press conference--McElroy-------CUTS:add same--ls of Golf Club--more on press conference--shots press,typing,etc----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Pres.Theodore Heuss of West Germany off train

Date of Event 11-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

around him--Santa gives out gifts to gals--they kiss him--6 gals on water skis,lift skies to spell out"Merry Christmas and Happy New Year to Y'All"----------

(A)ATHENS,GREECE--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS(USIA,Greece)--WRECKAGE--

(B)ERDING,GERMANY--GERMAN AIR FORCE--FLAGS,Misc--STRAUSS--GERMAN GOVT--
--CEREMONIES--U.S.A.F.--

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom)--SANTA CLAUS--WATER SKI--
--ODDITIES(Signs)--LAUGH PARADE--

GERMAN GOVT. (U.S. returns airfields back to Germans)	Issue Number 30-102-2 B	

Subject	(B)1st POSTWAR AIRFIELD (C)AMAS ON WATER SKIS	Cameraman	(A)GAZIADIS (B)HEARST (C)FOX

Length	(A) 3-50 (B) 3-45 (C) 3-67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	all junked (B)CSonly7685x6
		B STORY			Can No.	(C)CSonly 7685x8

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE:(AT U.S.I.A. Bldg,ls,windows blasted out--sign,etc.pen damaged facade--people gaping outside--lamps hang,broken glass,debris--2 scs people walk,look----------(B)ERDING,W.GERMANY:(ls march on field--2 flags,American and German,carried--W.German Defense Chief Franz Josef Strauss walk in,in civvies--ls in the hangar,Luftwaffe pilots at attention--cu one American and one Germany Army man--Strauss talking(sil) --color guard,attention--Americans turn over command of airfield to Germans,ceremony--ls of ceremony----(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:(ls Santa Claus flies on kite--side angle same--gals on beach--Santa kite still flying--cu gal looks up,points--Santa lands(ski-flying)--gals crowd

Date 12/63

SEE OVER

(2) 7603x6,etc--(Russ.Govt.-1957)
China delegation visits Moscow University,too--meet students,etc--
Chou gets Hon.Dr.of Law degree----------
----------7627x7:(BkNo:7303-9--109ft.--FG Dupe--March 1957--HUNGARIAN
DELEGATION IN MOSCOW--is plane taxi in--Russ.group including Marshal
Bulganin out to meet plane--Janos Kadar of Hungary off plane--they me
shake hands,etc--is review honor guard--they past crowd--at meeting--
var.in groups aroun' table----------
----------7628x4: (BkNo:7306-11--162ft.--FG Dupe--March 1957--DOCUME
OF FRIENDSHIP--Bulganin and Kadar walking,new sit down--Bulganin sig
the document of friendship between Hungary and Soviet Union--Janos Kad
signs--shake hands--cu statement--Nikita Khruschchev and Kadar signing
shake hands----------
----------7640x6:(BkNo:7328-1--98ft.--BW--May 1957--7th Session of
Supreme Soviet--in Moscow--many guests in the Kremlin Palace include
workers from Moscow plants and factories;people from spheres of scient
art and public organizations--Nikita Khruschchev speaking--applause---
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--COMMUNISTS--RUSS.GOVT.--BULGANIN,Nikolai--KADAR,J.--

GERMAN GOVT. (Delegates of Democratic Republic in Germany arrive in Moscow)	Issue Number 7603x6, 7608x6; 7640x6	7627x7;7628x4;

Subject RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT STORIES-1957 (Five stories)	Cameraman HEARST(Artkino)

Length see after each s-no.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see BkNos;after ea. x-no--captions jkd Edit'g card made

Description and Remarks

7603x6:(BkNo:7261-2--194ft. FG Dupe--Jan.1957--DELEGATION FROM GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC ARRIVES FOR TALKS WITH RUSSIA--guard of honor at Belorussian Railway Station--welcome committee includes Nikolai Bulganin,Antonino Mikoyan,M.Pervukhin,M.Saburov,M.Suslov,D.Shepilov,etal--train into station,Otto Grotewohl,PM of GDR off with his delegation--greetings--shot of group around table---purpose of meeting?????----------

----------7608x6:(BkNo:7264-1--159ft.--FG Dupe--Jan.1957--SINO SOVIET DELEGATIONS TO TALKS--in Moscow--Soviet representatives as above but including Nikita Khruschchev--Chinese delegates include Chou-En-Lai, Marshal Ho Lung, Peng Chih-hsien, Deputy Min. of Foreign Aff.Liu Hsiao-------

Date of 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN GOVT. (Chancelor Adenauer pays visit to Pres. Ike)	Issue Number 7645 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE AND ADENAUER AT WHITE HOUSE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	
106 ft.					Book No: 7336-11 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer arrives White House--standing l to r.:U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles,Min.of For.Affairs of the Fed.Republic of Germany Heinrich Von Brentano and seated are Pres.Dwigh D."Ike"Eisenhower and Chancellor Adenauer--closer same--cu Adenauer--cu Ike--Adenauer leaving--cu and getting in car--car leaving----------

Date of Event 5/28/57

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--DULLES, John Foster--VON BRENTANO,Heinrich--

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT. (German For. Minister pays visit to Pres. Ike)	Issue Number 7650 x 5	

Subject	Cameraman
VON BRENTANO WITH IKE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89 ft.				Book No:7294-8 Caption junked after card was made	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs. of visiting Heinrich Von Brentano of W.Germany with Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower at the White House--please see film for scenes--we had no caption on this----------

Date of Event March 1957

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--VON BRENTANO,Heinrich--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--
--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

SEE OVER

(2) 31-45-2

Heuss off plane and greeted by Pres.Eisenhower--as greeted by Secy of State John Foster Dulles--ls group at airport--as parading troops--scu same--cu soldiers--as inspecting troops----------

(A) PHILA,PA--PETRILLO--UNIONS--SPEECH(Petrillo)--SOUND--CROWD--SIGNS--

(B) CHICAGO,ILL--STRITCH--FUNERAL--CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Cath)--RELIGIOUS--SPELLMAN--MOONEY--MC INTYRE--CICOGNANI--CROWD--HL OF YR--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--HEUSS--W.GERMAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--TYPES PLANES--DULLES--U.S.ARMY--(HISTORICAL(1st German Chief of State to visit America)

W.GERMANY:(Pres.Theodor Heuss visits U.S.—1st Germ.Chf of State to ever do so—6/58) (SOUND ON "A" story

Can No. 31-45

Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PETRILLO RETIRES (B)STRITCH BURIED (C)GERMAN PRES. IN U.S.

Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-64 (B)3-72 (C)3-80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)PHILA.PA:(ls group and signs—makeup 6/5/58 cu James C.Petrillo,retiring Pres.of Musicians Union—ss group and signs—crowd—sound "We Want Jimmy"—crowd—Petrillo speaks(sound)—ls group—Petrillo talk—crowd applause (B)CHICAGO,ILL:(ls Int.R.C.Holy Name Cathedral—cu casket—ss Priest kneels before casket—ls int.—ss Cardinals Francis Spellman of NY, Edw.Cardinal Mooney of Chicago & James Francis Cardinal McIntyre of L. A. approach altar—ls crowd in Church—ls Altar—ss celebrant of Mass Archbishop Amleto Giovanni Cicognani, Apostolic delegate to U.S. at the Altar—ss group watching—ss Archbishop at altar—ls int,crowd—ss group down aisle—ss carrying casket containing body of Samuel Cardinal Stritch———————————(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls plane "COLUMBINE" on runway—ss same—ss honor guard—German Pres.Theodor OVER

Date of Event 6/5/58

Used No.	Date

(D)HOLLAND:(LS pan of new Dutch liner, "ROTTERDAM"--crowd--Queen Juliana christens ship (SOUND)--cu ship being christened--ms ship into water--cu Queen waves--ls ship into water----------

(A) WARSAW,POLAND--BLDGS--BEAM--U.S.GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--MAO TSE-TUNG--CONFERENCE--CHINESE--HL OF YEAR--

(B)COLOGNEY-LED-DEUS-EGLISES,FRANCE--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--CAR--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--CAR--CROWD--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--SOUSTELLE--FRENCH--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR-

(D)HOLLAND--"ROTTERDAM"--CHRISTENING-- SPEECH(Juliana)--QUEEN JULIANA--CEREMONIES--

GERMAN GOVT:(Adenauer meets with Fr. Pres.DeGaulle in France--9/58) "B"story	Can No. 31-75	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WARSAW MEETING (B)DE GAULLE (C)SOUSTELLE (D)DUTCH SHIP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-71 (B)3-54 (C) 3-59 (D)3-61 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WARSAW,POLAND(ls buildings--ss bldgs--scu building--U.S.car arrives--Ambassador Jacob Beam,head of US delegation out of car,greeted--ss enters bldg--Chinese Amb.Wang Ping-nan out of car--cu American car & pan to Chinese--ss group inside--ss Chinese group--ss American group--cu Beam--cu Wang Ping-nan--ss American group----------

(B)COLOMBEY-LES-DEUX-EGLISES,FRANCE:(ss car arrives--cu guard--West German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greeted by Fr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle--ss them--ss fotogs--Adenauer & DeGaulle enter building----------

(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ss car and crowd--cu same,car all shot up--ss same--cu car,pan to back window--cu broken window--ss of the bullet-riddled car--cu jacket with holes--cu sign on bldg--ss of Min. of Information Jacques Soustelle, whose life was attempted--cu same--

Dupe keep 9/18/58

Used No.	Date

GERMAN GOVT:(W.German Pres. Heuss visits England--10/58)"B"story

Issue Number 31-85-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN OF GREECE visits NY (B)WEST GERMAN PRES.VISITS ENGLAND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-43 3-50				none

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(SS ILE DE FRANCE)Queen Fredericka of Greece walks--ls crowd,she and family--fotogs,pan to Royal family--cu Prince Constantine --zoom to Princess Sophia----------(B)LONDON,ENGL:(at Victoria Sta. ss train arrives--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip wait--Pres.Theodore Heuss off train,greets Royal couple--Prinvess Margaret watches--Pres. & Queen walk--crowd--Pres.Queen and Philip into coach--coach leaves------

NEW YORK CITY--SS ILE DE FRANCE--FREDERICKA--CONSTANTINE--SOPHIA--VISITS(2 stories)--LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--RR STA--HEUSS--GERMAN GOVT--BR.GOVT--MARGARET--GREEK GOVT--

Date of Event makeup 10/23/58

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT:(W.Berlin moves in supplies 11/58)"A"story	Issue Number 31-92-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEMONSTRATIONS (B)QUEEN LAUNCHES TANKER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
3-80 3-53				none	

BERLIN,GERMANY(1s coal & Reception and Reports coal--as same--ms men shovel grain--
Date of Event makeup 11/17/58

grain in piles--ss man moves supplies--cu bags on piles--cu sign "Britt.-French-U.S."--ss truck nears gate,hands pass--cu sign "No pictures"--pan truck on road--ss police hold crowd,3 shots----------

(B)QUINCY,MASS:(1s crowd--ss Queen of Greece Fredericka arrives--kids with welcome sign--ss Queen and Prince Constantine and Prince Sophie (children)--SS tanker "SS PRINCESS SOPHIA"--cu same--she christens ship--ship down ways--ss Queen watch--ship into water----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--SUPPLIES--GERMAN GOVT.--QUINCY,MASS--TANKER--LAUNCHING-PRINCESS--CONSTANTINE--GREECE--

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT:(11/58--Willy Brandt greets visiting U.S. Sen. Hubert Humphrey

Issue Number 31-94-1

Subject
BERLIN LULL--REDS RELAX THREAT TO WESTERN SECTOR

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-68				Can No. none

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(In British sector,2 shots--cu sign--ss U.S.Senator (D-Minn) Hubert Humphrey and Willy Brandt--as they talk--ss fotogs--cu Humphrey & group walking--ss same--ss street scene--same--ss Humphrey shakes hands,pan crowd--ss flowers--ss Humphrey & group----------

Date of Event saksun 11/24/58

BERLIN,GERMANY--VISITS--HUMPHREY--U.S.GOVT--BRANDT--GERMAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

W.GERMAN GOVT:(Represented by Von Brentano in Big Three meeting re:Berlin threat from reds) 12/58--in Paris	Issue Number 31-100-1	

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS MEETING--BIG 3 UNITED IN STAND ON BERLIN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-60				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(Is bldg--ms US Secy. State John Foster Dulles up steps--ss W.German For.Min.Von Brentano up steps--ms Selwyn Lloyd,Br.For.Min.up steps and into bldg--cu flags--ls meeting(priliminary to NATO meeting)--ss same,2 shots----------

Date Rec'd 12/15/58

PARIS,FRANCE--U.S.GOVT--DULLES--VON BRENTANO--W.GERMAN GOVT--LLOYD--BR.GOVT--MEETINGS--NATO--

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT.:(E.Berlin Mayor Willy Brandt visits Wash,DC-2/59---
"A"Story-- SOUND

Can No. 32-12

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WILLY BRANDT(Mayor of Berlin Visits (B)FLIERS'FUNERAL (C)SALT MINE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-68 (B)3-59 (C)3-83				Can No. NONE

Description and Remark: WASHINGTON,DC:(ou of Berlin Mayor & Mrs. Willy Brandt off plane at Washington Nat'l Airport and shake hands--hs Brandt with group--ms same--interior with reporters--Brandt in SOUND----------(B)FORT MYER,VIRGINIA:(ls Chapel--Honor Guard,ms--Bodies out of Chapel--cu same--people watch--ms bodies pass--cortege--bodies pass camera--Onlookers--bodies at graves at ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETERY--bugler blow taps--bodies on graves----------(C)OJIBWAY,ONT.CANADA:(ls outside of mine--elevator going down--men off elevator inside--ls drilling holes for dynamite--cu same--men put TNT in holes--cu same--opening door--man pulls switch--explosion--truck loaded--cu conveyor belt pushing salt--same--pan salt on conveyor belt----------(A)WASH,DC--BRANDT--VISITS--GERMAN GOVT--US GOVT--SPEECH(BRANDT)--PRESS (B)FT.MYER,VA--ARLINGTON,VA-GUARD-FUNERAL-HUMAN INT-BODY CEMETERY--

Date Rec'd 2/9/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)OJIBWAY,ONT.CANADA--

(2) 32-13-2

FRANCE:(ls mountain in the French Alps--ss sled around curve--ss headc shot of sled--travel shot same--ss spill--ss sled down hill--ss spill off curve--ss sled downhill--ss spill off curve--ss sled around curve--ss sled down hill--ss over finish line----------

NEW YORK CITY(A & B)--PARADE--BRANDT--VISITS--WAGNER--TICKER TAPE--RECEPTION--GERMAN GOVT--CROWD--

(B)BUILDINGS--DOGS--CROWD--

(C)NEW ORLEANS,LA--CROWD--CARNIVAL--PARADE--FLOATS--

(D)VILLARS DE LANS,FRANCE--BOBSLEDDING--MOUNTAINS--WINTER SPORTS--SPILLS--HL OF SPORTS--.

GERMAN GOVT:(W.Berlin Mayor Willie Brandt welcomed on NY visit--2/59)
"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-13	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WILLIE BRANDT (B)DOG SHOW (C)MARDI GRAS (D)BOB SLED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-56 (B)3-83 (C)3-57 (D)3-50 = 5				none

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls parade up lower Broadway--ss ticker tape down from windows--ss Honor Guard--pan building,paper in street--cu Mayor of West Berlin Willy Brondt waving from car in rain--ls same--crowd--ss Willy Brandt & wife shake hands with Mayor Wagner--cameramen--cu Brandt & Wagner----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,ls dog show--crowd--ss woman with terrier--crowd--ss man with terrier--crowd--ss group with teams of 4 dogs each--crowd--ss cameramen,pan to winners--cu winners,team--ss group parading dogs--ss cameramen--ss winner is French miniature poodle,"Champion Feontelair Festoon"from England----------(C)NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA:(ls crowd--ss clowns in crowd--cu toy cops--crowd--ss huge float--ss float with peacock--ss dragon float--crowd--ss float with King Rex--crowd--ss King waving--ss crowd----------(D)WILLIAMS RETURNS

Date of Event: makeup 2/12/59

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

GERMAN GOVT:(Heinrich von Brentano st For,Min.meeting in Wash,DC--4/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-27 32-27

Roll No. 20

Subject: Abdel Rahman) (B)ARMED TIBET MEETING (C)FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETING

Cameraman: HEARST

(A)3-59 (B)3-59 (C)3-35

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks: KHARTOUM,SUDAN:(ss crowds carry coffin--ss same--ss same--ss mosque--pan,huge crowd--ss crowd--ss son near father's coffin--cu pan body--ss son praying near coffin--crowd--ss carrying coffin away--ss mosque--(B)FORMOSA:(ls crowd--ms same--side angle,Chiang Kai Shek talking--cu same--ms soldiers at attention--ms Chiang speaking and waving arm--ls crowd--ms Chiang waving hat to crowd--ss same,pan to crowd--(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls building--ss ministers sit down--ss cameramen--pan of Heinrich von Brentano de Tremesso of Germany, Christian Herter of U.S., Selwyn Lloyd of Britain & Maurice Couve de Murville of France--cu von Brentano & Lloyd--cu Herter & de Murville--ss group

makeup 4/2/59

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

KHARTOUM,SUDAN--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--FUNERAL--RAHMAN--FORMOSA--CHIANG KAI CHEK-CROWD--HL YR--WAR--WASH,DC-POLITICS-von BRENTANO-LLOYD-de MURVILLE-HERTER--US GOV-GERMAN GOV-FR.GOVT-BR.GOVT-MEETINGS--BLDG--PRESS CAMERA MEN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—

U.S.A.

GERMAN GOVT:(5/59--represented by W. German Heinrich von Brentano at conference of minister which is to lead to a Summit talk--)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-38 ~~32-38~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject

PRE-SUMMIT--CONFERENCE OPENING STALLED BY GROMYKO

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. none

Description and Remarks GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(ss plane with Russ.Amb.Andrei Gromydo--ss Gromyko off plane--ss cameramen--ss him at mike--ls US Sec.State Christian Herter & newsmen cu Herter--ss same--cu same--ss newsmen--ls building--ss group,Herter, Groymko,,Br.Sir Selwyn Lloyd, Fr. Maurice de Murville and ~~W~~.German advisor Heinrich Von Brentano--scu ss--ls same--cu same--ss same--ss same--ss building, newsmen leaving--shot conference building---

~~makeup 6/11/59~~

Used No.	Date
~~Pella~~	

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--GROMYKO--HERTER--PRESS--HL YR(Politics)--LLOYD--ENG.GOVT--DE MURVILLE--FR.GOVT--PELLA--VON BRENTALO--GERMANY GOVT--BLDGS--

SEE OVER

(2) 32-43-3

WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH--DULLES--FUNERALS--HL OF YEAR--RELIGIOUS(Protest
CROWD--FAMILIES--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--DE GAULLE
FR.GOVT--HUMAN INTEREST--KHRUSHCHEV--HERTER--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--CEREMONIES
ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--NIXON--FLAGS--CAMERAMEN--

GERMAN GOVT:(Chancellor of W.Germany Konrad Adenauer at funeral of former U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--5/59)

Can No. 32-43 32-43

Roll No. 3 3

Subject
DULLES BURIED--GLOBAL TRIBUTE AND A HERO'S FAREWELL

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240	233			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Washington National Cathedral--ss John Foster Dulles lying in state--ss same--ss crowd going in--cu sign--ss Dulles lying in state--ss Church --ss Mrs.Dulles arrives--ss Dulles' brother, Allan, & his sister--ss Russ.For.Min,Andrei Gromyko arrives--ss Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Berlin arrives--ss Fr.For,Min.Maurice Couve de Murville arrive--crowd--ss U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter arrives--crowd--ss Pres.of U.S.Dwight D.Eisenhower arrives--ls Church--ss taking casket from Church--ss same--crowd--ARLINGTON,VA:ss casket arrives in National Cemetery--ss crowd--ss putting casket down--cu same--ss Dulles family, Eisenhower & Nixon families seated--ss holding flag over casket--ss salute of guns--ss folding flag--ss cameramen--ss handing flag to Mrs. Dulles--ss taps with honor Guard--ss cemetery

Makeup 5/28/59

Used No.	Date

OVER

girl and Prince walk to car--ss they get in car--ss crowd--ss waving fr
car--crowd--ss girl & Prince on balcony--ss same--

(A) WEST GERMANY--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--ADENAUER--ERHARD--
VISITS--WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--GERMANY GOVT--

(B) BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--PRINCE ALBERT--PRINCESS DONNA PAOLA RUFFO-di-
CALABRIA--WREATH--FLOWERS--CROWD--

GERMAN GOVT:(Konrad Adenauer announces he will NOT resign to run for the Presidency--6/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-46 32-46

Roll No. 2A 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ADENAUER & ERHARD (B) PRINCE ALBERT & DONNA PAOLA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-88 3-122				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WEST GERMANY:(cu newspapers--ss men reading papers--ss Chancellor Konrad Adenauer walking inside--ss same--ss press outside--ss Adenauer walking outside after announcing his change of decision concerning resignation (he will NOT resign in order to run for Presidency)--wipe to WASHINGTON,DC:Economics Minister Ludwig Erhard of W.Germany out of car on visit--cu hip--ss cameramen--ss Erhard talking to press(he was to take Adenauer's place as Chancellor)--cu same--ss same----------BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(ls Pr. Albert of Belgium (brother of King Baudouin) and Princess Donna Paola Ruffo-di-Calabria (his bride-to-be) waving in car--crowd--cu girl wave--crowd--ss Princess & Prince wave--ss statue--ss girl and Prince walking--ss girl & Prince laying wreath--cu wreath--cu girl gets flowers--ss

Makeup 6/8/59

Take No. | Date

(2) 32-55-2

as same--as same--as same--as same----------

(A)WEST POINT,NY--KELLY--TRAINING--HL OF YEAR--U.S.ARMY--SANITIATON--
CLOTHING--UNIFORMS--PARADE--
(B)DJIBOUTI,FRENCH SOMALILAND--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--
FLAG--PARADE--

(C)SAAR,GERMANY--FINANCE--HOMES--COARIS--INDUSTRY--GERMAN GOVT--

(D)LE HAVRE,FRANCE--BRIDGES--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--

GERMANY GOVT:(W.German sovereignty rules in Saar,money is changed into German marks--7/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-55

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KELLY'S SON,Class of 1963 (B)DE GAULLE TOUR (C)SAAR UNDER W. GERMAN SOVEREIGNTY (D)LARGEST BRIDGE (Tancarville)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				

(A)3-30 (B)3-47
(C)3-47 (D)3-48

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(to West Point--as Colin Kelly at attention, upperclassman snaps him up--ls group in yard--as getting hair cut--as same--as getting pants tailored--as same--as same--ls cadets in uniform--as same--as officers-cadets parade--DJIBOUTI,FRENCH SOMALILAND:(Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle off plane--greeted--more same--ls crowd--DeGaulle greets crowd--as same--as flag--DeGaulle on stand--trucks pass--ls of DeGaulle on stand--as same--crowd--ls huge crowd--SAAR:ls city--people going to work--as truck with new money (Deutsche-marks,German currency)--guards--unloading money into bank--as same--ls same--on sign--people into bank--up to windows--woman exchanges money--as same--ls people in streets--NEAR LE HAVRE,FRANCE:(ls Tancarville Bridge--as same--ls same--ls trucks--TRUCKS ON BRIDGE--

Date Shot 7/9/59

Used No. Date

FORM 2550 12M 3-58-U

OVER

GERMAN GOVT:(Bonn,Germany welcomes visit of Pres.Eisenhower of U.S.--8/59)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
32-69	1

Subject: ~~BONN HAILS IKE--~~SAYS U.S. WILL STAND BY BERLIN

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224	217			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BONN,GERMANY:(ls flags--ss same--ss U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower off plane & shakes hands with Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--crowd--ss Pres.shakes hands with group--crowd--ss Ike walks to stand--ss U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter & group--Ike talk--ls Ike on stand--ss Ike shakes hands with Adenauer--crowd waving--ss Ike leaving car--ss crowd,pan to sign--cu crowd at window--ss Ike & Adenauer in car waving to crowd----------

BONN,GERMANY--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--GERMAN GOVT--GER ANS--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--ADENAUER--POLITICS--HERTER--CROWD--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of Event: makeup 8/27/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-102-1

scu DeGaulle--cu of Ike,pan to MacMillan--ss Audenauer--pan of the group----------

TUNISIA--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER-
TUNISIAN GOVT--BOURGUIBA--HORSE--PRESENTATIONS--PARADE--CARS--CROWD--
AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RECEPTIONS--

TOULON,FRANCE--CROWD--MISC.SHIPS--GUARD--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--

PARIS,FRANCE--DEGAULLE--FR.GOVT--FLAGS--MEETING--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT
MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--

GERMAN GOVT: (Konrad Adenauer, Chancellor of West Germany, in Paris for Big Four meeting--12/59)

Can No. 32-102

Roll No. 1

Subject: IKE IN FRANCE--BIG FOUR MEET IS CLIMAX OF TOUR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217	210			NONE

Cuts Can No.

makeup 12/21/59

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA: (is house--ss Pres. of U.S. Dwight D. Eisenhower and Pres. Habib Bourgiba--cu Ike--ss guards--ss Ike looking at gift horse--cu horses of Ike & Bourgiba in car---ss same thru streets--headon shots same with cycles pan crowd--cu helicopter--cu Bourguiba waving goodby--ss copter in air--ss ship--at TOULON, FRANCE: ss crowd on shore--Ike off boat and shakes hands--ss honor guard--ss Ike riding in car with official--crowd--ss Ike waving from car--ls RR Station at Toulon--crowd--cu train--cu wheel rolling--ss Ike waving from train--ss travelling shot--ss Ike on train with group--scu same--train arrives at station--in PARIS, FRANCE, Pres. Charles DeGaulle of France walks to meet Ike--ss they meet--cu flags--Ike & DeGaulle walking away, talking--ss building--ss flag--ss meeting of Germany's Konrad Adenauer, Ike, Br. Harold MacMillan & DeGaulle--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

WEST GERMAN GOVT: (Konrad Adenauer, Chancellor, visits Japan--3/60)
"A"story

Can No. 33-26

Roll No. 1A

Subject WORLD LEADERS ON THE MOVE
(A) ADENAUER & HIROHITO
(B) KHRUSHCHEV IN FRANCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-90 3-98				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN: (ss West German Chancellor Adenauer & group--cu Japanese Premier Nobusuke Kishi & Adenauer--cu medals, pan to others--ss pan as Kishi & Konrad Adenauer shake hands--ls Imperial Palace--Adenauer of of bldg into carriage--cu Adenauer in carriage--crowd--carriage thru street--carriage over bridge--bs carriage--Adenauer into room--Adenauer sits with Hirohito--cu Adenauer & Empress Nagako, pan to Emperor Hirohito----PARIS, FRANCE: (ss visiting Russ. Premier Nikita Khrushchev & crowd--pan room in apartment of the late Lenin--ss foto, Lenin--crowd outside--K waving--crowd wave--ss motorcade to Bordeaux, France--more same--pan bld ss K, Mrs. K. & crowd--ss Khrushchev gets gift of spring Lamb--ss guard scu K--more same----------TOKYO, JAPAN--ADENAUER--VISITS--KISHI--W. GERMAN GOVT--W. GERMAN GOVT--PARIS--FOREIGNERS--CROWD--HIROHITO--NAGAKO--PARIS, FRANCE--BORDEAUX, FR--CROWD--KHRUSHCHEV--DENIN--STILLS--CARS--HLYR

Date of Event 3/28/60

JAP OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-23-2

CANADA—ICEBREAKER—ICE—WHALES—MONTAGE(ICE BREAKS)—
AUTO GYRO(COPTER)—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—VISITS—U.S.GOVT.—GERMAN GOVT.—
BRANDT—KENNEDY—SPEECH(BRANDT)—

GERMAN GOVT. (Represented in Wash. D.C. by Mayor Willy Brandt)	Issue Number 34-23	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ICEBREAKER RESCUES CLOGGED FREIGHTERS--(B) MAYOR WILLIE BRANDT VISITS D.C. (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	3-100 3-100	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADA--ls ship thru ice--ice breaking up--air shot ship--whales in water--ss ship--int ship--ship thru ice--'copter on deck--cu props--'copter takes off--cu pilot--airview ship thru ice--ss same--hs same--ships stranded in ice--cu man looks out window--ice breaking around ships--ls ships--pan from water to stranded ships moving--int men on ships--airview ships en route--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls White House--car in--Brnadt out--photogs-pan to Brandt in--int. Brandt & JFK--pan JFK to Brandt--ss Brandt & Pres. get up--cu Willie & Pres.--they shake--Presidential seal cu --Brnadt SOF--

Makeup

Date of Event 3/16/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-42-2

Johnson & Prasad --cu Prasad & ladybird--ss Johnson takes off shoes--crowd--ss lays wreath on Ghandi Tomb--crowd--ss Johnson near tomb.--

KOREA--KOREAN GOVT.--CHANG DO YOUNG--M YUN POSUNG--
TOKYO, JAPAN--COMMUNISTS(JAPAN)_-RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
BONN,GERMANY--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT.--DE GAULLE--FRENCH GOVT.--
NEW DELHI,INDIA--JOHNSON,L.B.--VISITS(C & D Stories)--NEHRU--
INDIA GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--KRISHNAN--PRASAD--FAMILIES(V.I.P.MISC).--

GERMAN GOVT. (Welcomes Gen. DeGaulle)	Issue Number 34-42	2 C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEW CABINET (B) RIOTS (Leftist Studennts) (C) ADENAUER & DE GAULLE (D) V.P.LYNDON JOHNSON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Pupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
3 STORY	3-75	3-86		None	

Description and Remarks

KOREA--cu Gen.Chang Do Young--crowd--cu Gen. Chang talking--photographers--cu Yun Posung--pan photog to Posung--ls new cabinet--ss same--ss hand shaking--ss being sworn in--cu same--sa same--TOKYO, ss students riot & police holding back--ss students pulled by collar--ss students thrown on floor--ss students marching--sa same--ss police fighting students--ss student with bloody nose--cu same--ss more riots--sa same--BONN,GERMANY DeGaulle off plane & greeted by Adenauer--Honor guard--walking by guard ls palace--2 men come out--cu two men out--semi two men out--NEW DELHI, INDIA--ss Johnson & wife off plane & greeted--ss guards--ss Johnson & wife pose with Nehru--ls house--ss Johnson & wife & Prasad--cu

Makeup

Date of Event 5/22/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-101-2

PARIS, FRANCE--MEETING--U.S. GOVT.--RUSK--BRITISH GOVT.--HUME--
GERMAN GOVT.--SCHROEDER--FRENCH GOVT.--DE MURVILLE--
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN--AWARDS--LUTHULI--
NEW YORK CITY--MOSES--ART--
ITALY--MOUNTAINS--FASHIONS

GERMAN GOVT.: (Allied foreign ministers meet in Paris)	Issue Number 34-101	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BIG FOUR METTING (B) NOBEL PRIZE--(C) GRANDMA MOSES— (D) SNOW FASHIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
A STORY	3-76 3-60	3-38 3-91		NONE Can No.	

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE--ss 4 foreign mihisters--cu same--Hume-Rusk-Schroeder--De Murville--ss walking in--ss meeting--pan ministers--ss meeting--more same--ls pan same--STOCKHOLM--ls Int.--Pan Noble Prize winner & wife--ss man announces winner--crowd appladuing--winner walks up & shakes--crowd--kids walking down with flowers--hands flowers to wife--NEW YORK CITY--ss house--cu Grandma Moses--ss building--ss pictures inside--cu painting--another--ITALY--ss mountains--ss 3 models with ski clothes--cu pan two models with sweaters--scu model with sweater & hood--cu hood--ss model putting on hooded jacket--cu same--

Date of Event 12/14/61

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT.: (Cabinet toast their grand old man)	Issue Number 35-4 35-4	2 2

Subject	Cameraman
BIRTHDAY HONORS FOR ADENHAUER	CAMERAM HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-56		NONE

Description and Remarks

BONN, GERMANY--ss Bldg.-
ls Adenauer on steps--ss same--cu Adenauer--
band playing--cu Adenauer--int. cu chandelier--pan to Adenauer
arrives--ss Earhardt & cabinet--ss Adenauer & group drink toast--

Date of Makeup 1/8/62

BONN,GERMANY--ADENAUER--BIRTHDAY--GERMAN GOVT.--

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT:(Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greets visiting Fr.Pres.Charles DeGaulle on DeG visit to Bonn,Germany--9/62)	Can No. 35-73	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DE GAULLE'S HISTORIC VISIT (To Germany)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BONN,GERMANY:(ls Pres.of France Charles DeGaulle review German troops--cu soldier--ss DeGaulle walk with group--ss official--ss DeGaulle shakes hands--ss Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--ss De Gaulle shake hands--cu same--cameraman--cu wives--ss DeGaulle and Adenauer--cu pan building--ss DeGaulle & Adenauer out of building--cu flag--ss DeGaulle & Adenauer shake hands----

BONN,GERMANY--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--VISITS--REVIEW--GERMAN ARMY--EBERHARDT--ADENAUER--BLDGS--

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date
Eberhardt,German	

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT:(West Germany's Chancellor Konrad Adenauer visits--U.S.--11/62)

Can No. 35-93

Roll No. 1

Subject: ADENAUER WELCOME--PRESIDENT CONFERS WITH GERMAN HEAD SOUND

SOUND 35-93

Cameraman: HEARST

1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158	151			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--ss Kennedys waiting--crowd--Konrad Adenauer and daughter out of car,greeted by Kennedy & Dean Rusk, US Secy of State--ss walk to stand--cu,on stand--ls same--Kennedy talk(SM guards salute--ss walking inside--ss Kennedy & Adenauer inside--cu sam talking--ss same----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSK--GUARD--SPEECH(Kennedy)--

Date of Event 11/62

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT:(W.German Pres. Luebke visits Pakistan--11/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-96	1

35-96 1

Subject

ALLIES AID INDIA--ARMS ARE ANSWER TO CHINA'S "TRUCE"

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-106		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/26/62

INDIA:(ss Averill Harriman,Asst U.S.Secy of State with PM Pandit Nehru of India and others--cu Nehru,pan to Harriman--ss group--ss Canadian planes arrive--ss plane landing--cu emblem on plane--ss planes--ss Canadian & Indian--ss planes--ls American Plane USAF C-130--ss Amer.plane lands--cu same--be same--AS Pakistan--ss soldiers at airport--cu West German Pres. Heinrich Luebke & Pakistan Pres.Ayub meet--crowd--Presidents wave--ss horses thru street--ss Presidents in carriage waving----------

INDIA--HARRIMAN--U.S.GOVT--NEHRU--INDIA GOVT--WAR--AVIATION--PAKISTAN TYPES PLANES--C-130--PAKISTAN,INDIA--AYUB--LUEBKE--GERMAN GOVT--HORSES

SEE OVE

VIEWING PRINT ONLY

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

GERMAN GOVT:(11/62--Chanellor Konrad Adenauer appears in public before elections "B"story	Can No. 35-96	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE WINS VOTE (B) CHANCELLOR ADENAUER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-60 3-51		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(Fr.Pres.Charles DeGaulle enter polls--cameramen--Pres.DeG out of voting booth--pan people voting,3 shots--NIGHT SCENES:Crowds watching results--pan same,3 shots----------(B)WEST GERMANY:(ls Konrad Adenauer Chancellor of W.Berlin thru crowds--on stand,pan to emblem--meeting--Adenauer--crowd--cu adenauer talking--bs same--crowd--Adenauer--crowd--Adenauer walks off----------PARIS,FRANCE--ELECTIONS--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VOTING--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--
GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER--EMBLEM--CROWD--POLITICS--

Date of Event 11/62

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT. (Berlin Mayor visits Washington,D.C.)

Issue Number

HMU 10 R 1

Subject

WILLIE BRANDT STATEMENTS (SOUND)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7ftg.				HMU LIST-Folder #26 no caption at all

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(visiting Berlin Mayor Willie Brandt making statement----
no indication of subject--please check film--they are probably in SOUND

WASHINGTON,DC--BRANDT,Willie--GERMAN GOVT--SPEECH(Brandt)--

Date of Event

Dec 6 1962

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT:(Konrad Adenauer in Bonn, Germany talks to U.S.Secy.State Dean Rusk re atom-test-ban treaty--8/63)

Can No. 36-66

Roll No. 1

Subject

RUSK ON A-PACT---HE TESTIFIES AFTER MISSION TO MOSCOW

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-198			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(In Khruschev's villa--meeting in shirtsleeves--U.S.Secy State Dean Rusk--Nikita Khrushchev of Russia--meeting--Rusk--Khrushchev and Rusk play badminton--Nikkie--Rusk--Khrushchev again--Rusk--BONN,GERMANY:arr. at airport--Rusk off plane--Rusk--pan bldg--Rusk walks in--Rusk & Konra Adenauer,Chancellor of W.Germany,2 shots--Rusk,pan to Adenauer--them-- Rusk--WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.Comm.Bldg--Caucus Room sign--hearing--Committe Rusk sits down--hearing--Rusk--crowd--reporters--Rusk--Committee--Rusk- hearing----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--TREATY--KHRUSHCHEV--RUSK--BADMINTO DIPLOMATS--BONN,GERMANY--HL YEAR--ADENAUER--WASHINGTON,DC--SENATE--BLD COMMITTEES--GERMAN GOVT--

SEE OVE

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

GERMAN GOVT:(9/63--W.Germany's retiring Chancellor Konrad Adenauer is received in audience by Pope Paul VI--9/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-78	Foreign

36-78 FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject

ADENAUER RECEIVED BY POPE PAUL VI

Cameraman

HEADCUT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		XXX	6-41	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(LS St. Peter's Basilica, fountain in fg--group shot includes Pope Paul VI and retiring Chancellor W.Germany Konrad Adenauer--Pope sits nextto Adenauer--closer shot same--CU Pope reads(silent)--med.shot Popp and Adenauer look at albums--closer same--med.shot they stand and shake hands--Pope leaves----------

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--ADENAUER--GERM.GOVT--VISITS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY---

Date of Event

Used No. 9/23/63 DRS

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT:(Ludwig Erhardt becomes new chancellor of W.Germany--10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-85	2

Subject NEW GERMAN LEADER--ERHARD SUCCEEDS RETIRING ADENAUER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-74			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY:(ls crowds inside--ss Konrad Adenauer,reitiring Chancellor, in crowd--cu same--as same--ls same--cu Adenauer & crowds--ss Erhardt and crowd--cu Ludwig Erhardt--ls stand--crowd--ss Adenauer on stand--as same--crowd----------

Date of Event 10/17/63

WEST GERMANY--ERHARDT--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--CROWD--GERMANS--

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT:(Gets U.S.assurance of military aid as long as necessary in W.Germany 10/63)

Can No. 36-88

Roll No. 1

Subject THE U.S. IN EUROPE--RUSK TELLS GERMANS TROOPS WILL STAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2-108				Can No. NONE

Description and Remar BONN,GERMANY:(ls building--Secy of State Dean Rusk arrives--Rusk and Chancellor Ludwig Erhardt walk into room--them talking--pan cameraman to Rusk shke hands with Erhardt and Rusk walks away---FRANKFURT,GERMANY:pan up of building--ls crowd listens to Rusk--cu Mrs. George C.Marshall and Erhardt--semi, Ruske talking,2 shots--crowd applauding (memorial to Gen.Geo.C.Marshall)--soldiers at attention--Mrs.Marshall & Erhardt walk,2 shots--hs Marshall Memorial--cu Mrs. Marshall and another lady--hs Memorial----------BONN,GERMANY--RUSK--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--ERHARDT--FRANKFURT,GERMANY--MARSHALL--MEMORIALS--

Date of Eve 10/28/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 36-90-2

BERLIN,GERMANY--CLOUD--ERHARD--BRANDT--GERMAN GOVT--FOR.POLICE--
BARRIERS(Barbed Wire)--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT--WREATHS--

NEW YORK CITY--RAZING--BUILDINGS--LABOR--MONTAGE(Construction)--

LAKE MATTHEWS,CALIF--FARMING--ODDITIES--CHICKEN--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--

GERMAN GOVT:(11/63:Chancellor Ludwig Erhard visits West Berlin & Mayor Willy Brandt--11/63)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-90	2A

36-90 2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHANCELLOR ERHARD (B) PENN STATION RAZED (C)UNIQUE CHICKEN FARM

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-70 3-41 3-102		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
~~11/63~~

BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowd--Chancellor Ludqig Erhard down from plane--cu him--cu Mayor Willy Brandt--cu police lined up--Erhard and Brandt walk by troops--cu police semi Erhard walking--closer same--ls Berlin Wall--crowd--ls monument near infamous Wall--laying wreath--cu Erhard--pan him to monument------
(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ms Penn Station--int.men working,tearing it down--3 shots same--ms ext Penn Sta--cu clock--ls Penn Station----------
(C)LAKE MATTHEWS,CALIF:(man enters chicken shed--look 'em over--moving shot chickens on special conveyor belt--Herbert Grim pushes starter,2 shots--feed conveyor starts--chickens start to feed--same with water--chickens seen thru wire--eggs on conveyor belt--same--same,pan to hen--he ~~inspects and packs eggs--stacks them~~ chickens--(Assembly line metho

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 2/63.0

OVER

GERMAN GOVT:(W.German Chancellor Erhard meets in Texas with Pres.Johnson of U.S. 12.63)	Can No. 36-106	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.-GERMAN TALKS JOHNSON & ERHARD COFFEE AT RANCH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-224		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ls LBJ Ranch--pan reporters--Barbecue, see U.S.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson & Secy State Dean Rusk--barbecue--WH Press Secy Pierre Salinger on horse--Pres.Johnson gets on horse--Johnson & Salinger ride--Johnson riding (nice ride)--Airport--Pres.Johnson shakes hands with crowd,kids, 3 shots--more same--cu W.German Chancellor Ludwig Erhard and Pres.Johnson walking--crowds run--Pres.& Mrs.Johnson,Erhard enter gym at LBJ ranch--Van Cliburn,pianist,cu--sign over door--int Erhard walks with plate--he waves to people--crowd at tables--Erhard shakes with Johnson--crowd--Cliburn to stand--sits at piano--plays SOUND, Pres listens--Pres gets up--int.fotogs--Erhard,Johnson meeting--same--press,2 shots--Erhard & Johnson----AUSTIN TEX--MEETINGS--HI YR--U.S. GOVT GERM.GOVT JOHNSON ERHARD--BARBECUE--RUSK--SALINGER--HORSES--FOOD--CLIBURN--MUSIC-SOUND(PIANO) CAMERAMEN

Date of Event 12/20/63

Used No.	Date

GERMAN GOVT:(Mayor Willy Brandt of West Berlin visits U.S.--5/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-40	1

37-40 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRANDT IN U.S.--WEST BERLIN MAYOR MEETS WITH JOHNSON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-80		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.:(ls WH--Pres of U.S.Lyndon B.Johnson & Mayor of West Berlin Willy Brandt walk cut into rose garden--ss same--fotogs--cu LBJ & Brandt--ss walk int o House--int.zoom shot Willie &LBJ & others talking--ls group--LBJ and Willie walk into room--fotogs--reception line,greet people,second person is Secy of Def.Robert MacNamara--cu Gen.Maxwell Taylor shake with them----------

Date of Event 5/18/64

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--WHITE HOUSE--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--BRANDT--GERMAN G
GOVT--MAC NAMARA--TAYLOR--GARDEN--

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT:(inspects new canal linking France and Germany across the Moselle River--6/64)	Can No. 37-46	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW WATER WAY--MOSELLE CANAL LINKS GERMANY & FRANCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-129		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MOSELLE,VALLEY,FRANCE & GERMANY: Date of Event 6/8/64

(AV castle--cu man in copter--nearing one of locks--
as same--ss same--ls boats--locks--as same,2 shots--closing lock--pan down showing big ship in lock--emptying water from lock--big ship come thru--as same--hs Moselle River--ship, in which Pres.Charles de Gaulle of Frances rides,in lock--DeGaulle and Grand Duchess of Luxembourg (Charlotte),on ship--riding by crowds--ls boat--flags--cu German Pres. Luebke--cu DeGaulle--hs castle--ls city--more canals--closer same--
ms motoboat going along--AS marina--ls city--cu same--ls River & city--
MOSELLE VALLEY,FRANCE--MOSELLE VALLEY,GERMANY--CANAL--AIR VIEWS--RIVER--
DE GAULLE--CHARLOTTE--FLAGS--LUEBKE--FR GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--COPTER--

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT:(Chancellor Erhard visits U.S.--6/64)"C"story	Can No. 37-48	Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (B) TED KENNEDY (C)ERHARD DINNER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. (A)3-90 (B)3-67	Dupe (C)3-47	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks SARANAC LAKE,NY:(travel shot, bldg--cu sign--ss Pond (Memorial Montague Plaza) cu sign--cu pan IATSE PRES.RICHARD WALSH and directors to pond--ss statue Will Rogers--same,F.J.A.McCarthy--same,Herman Robbins--same, William J.German--same,Weiss--ss group outside building---------- (B)IRELAND (LIMERICK):(ss Senator Edward "Ted" Kennedy in car thru crowd--crowd--ss Kennedy out of car--ss thru crowd--ls crowd,Kennedy on stand--cu Kennedy waving to crowd--crowd--cu Kennedy talking--crowd cu Kennedy gets silver tray---WASH.DC:(ss honor guard--ss Chancellor o W.Germany Ludwign Erhard greeted by Mrs. LBJ--Pres.Johnson,Erhard & Mr [illegible]

Date of Event 6/15/64

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT:(5/65--greets visiting Queen Elizabeth of England)	Can No. 38-41	Roll No. 1

Subject: ELIZABETH IN BONN--FIRST BRITISH RULER TO VISIT SINCE 1909

Cameraman: hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-171		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: BONN,GERMANY:(cu handing out flags--ss giving out flowers--cu plane landing--ss rolling out rug--zoom out shot officials meeting plane--cu Queen Elizabeth of England and Prince Philip off plane,meet Pres.Heinrich Lubke--ls same--ss Qu. and Duke meet chancllor Ludwig Erhardt and others--cameramen--ls Quee walks--her & Pres.--cu Queen--ls troops salute--cu same--ss Queen and Pres.Lubke review troops--as same--ls same--crowd--ss Queen into car--scu sign--ss car thru streets--hs same--crowd--ss car thru crowds---cameramen,pan to Queen & Pres.on steps--cu bldg--ss Queen & Pres.,step cu same--ls same-----BONN GERMANY--VISITS--GERMAN GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--[illegible]IZABETH--PH[illegible]--RE[illegible]TIONS--[illegible]UBKE--EHRHARDT--CROWD---[illegible]

Date of Event: 5/20/65

SEE OVER

(2) 37-48-2

dinner party--is same----------

(A)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--MEMORIALS--STATUES--WALSH--ROGERS--
MC CARTHY--ROBBIN--GERMAN--
(B)LIMERICK,IRELAND--KENNEDY,Edw.--VISITS--RECEPTION--IRISH--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--ERHARD--GERMAN GOVT--JOHNSON--DINNER--

GERMAN GOVT.:(12/66-Kurt Georg Keisinger is sworn in as new West German Chancellor in Bundestag in Bonn,West Germany)D STORY	Can No. 39-98	Roll No. 2D

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS (A)LBJ IN MEXICO (B)U THANT (C)KOSYGIN-DE GAULLE (D)GERMANY GOVT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-328		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO-ss U.S Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson & Mexican Pres.Gustavo Diaz Ordaz meet on Int'l.Bridge over Rio Grande River--ss on bridge--ms walking--ls crowds--cu zoom back LBJ to crowds--ss walking by Amistad Dam--AV Dam site--cu LBJ leaving--NEW YORK-CITY-ls UN General Assembly-ls same-2ss voting-ls crowd--ss U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg,others voting,2 shots--cu voting--ls Assembly gets up,applauds--U Thant to Dais--cu crowd--ss U Thant--ls pan crowds--PARIS,FRANCE-cu Russian flag over Elysee Palace--ls Alexsei N.Kosygin(Russian Premier),Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle--cu pan same--ls nite guests arr.reception,dinner in

Makeup

Date of Event 12/5/66

SEE OVER

GERMAN GOVT. (Representatives meet with Pres. DeGaulle in Paris)

A Story

Issue Number 40-6-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)DE GAULLE (B)REFUGEES (C)POSTER BOY

Camera GP-1

Bk Load 2-30 (A) (B)3-1 (C)2-31

Neg. (A)46-13 (B)81-1 (C)33-9 Dupe Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Makeup

(A)PARIS,FRANCE-At Elysee Palace French Pres. parties DeGaulle out--W.German Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger,DeGaulle,W.German Foreign Minister Willi Brandt posing--(B)BINH DUONG PROVINCE,SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA-pan villagers--ms same,trucks in bg--mcu woman,baby--2 shots villagers,belongings--man carries woman--take pig off truck--ms villagers off truck--cu same-cu off truck--mothers washing kids--cu baby--children look on--(C) WASHINGTON,D.C.--ms Cerebral Palsy poster boy Kenny Cunningham on desk, Pres.Lyndon Johnson in bg.--cu Kenny--pan LBJ--pan down to Kenny's leg, crutches--ms Pres Johnson,Kenny,woman posing for camera--

(A PARIS,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--KIESINGER--BRANDT--FRENCH GOVT.--(B)--DUONG PROVINCE,--VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/16/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

*(2) 39-98-2

Kaysen,De Gaulle,guests at dinner--BONN,GERMANY-in new Cabinet, Kaisinger sworn in as W.German Chancellor--to succeed outgoing Chancellor Ludwig Erhard,Kaisinger speaks--to Erhard--and crowd--as Kaisinger greeted--is ext.bldg.--s. Kaisinger,cabinet cameramen--m cabinet,Willy Brandt,Mayor of W.Berlin and new Vice Chancellor--

GIRARD MONA PLACA,MEXICO--JOHNSON--ORDAZ--MEX.GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--LYNDON--IVES--SCENE--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--AIRPORT--

(2)NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--MOTION--U THANT--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(1)PARIS,FRANCE--FLAG(USSR)--VISIT--RUSSIAN GOVT.--PRESIDENT--KOSYGIN--DE GAULLE--RECEPTION--BLDGS-HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(2)BONN,WEST GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT.--CROWD--KAISINGER--U.S.--GERMANIE--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--PHOTOGRAPHY--POLITICS(Foreign)--

GERMAN GOVT:(4/67--flashbacks on life of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--	Issue Number 40-33-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject ADENAUER 1876-1967	Cameraman UPI BkNo: 13-10.27

Length 6-128	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(ms bldg with flag flying on front--cu sign "Bunderpublik Deutschland"hanging from bldg--int.pic of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer (now dead at 91 yrs.)--flowers nearby--we pan from pciture to a desk with a guest book--man seated,signs,and leaves---flashbacks on his life,ext.he walk with crowd--cu he stand,talk--huge crowd waves--cu him--German policeman salutes--int.he sworn in (1949)--hs assembly applauds--mcu he shake with Gen.'Ike Eisenhower(1951)--int.fotogs,press--he with Wingtop Churchill(date?)--mcu him with Russia's Bulganin and Nikita Khruschchev--int.Nun give Adenauer bou-

Date of Event April 1967

SEE OVER

40-6-3 (2)

NATIVES--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(children)--TRUCK--WAR--
(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--CUNNINGHAM--JOHNSON--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--
CHARITY(United Cerebral Palsy Fund)--ORGANIZATIONS--

GERMAN GOVT: (4/67--meeting with LBJ in Bonn--4/67----"A"story

Issue Number 40-35-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

~~NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)LBJ-LUEBKE &~~
~~KIESSINGER MEET~~ (B)PLANE CRASH (C)JAKARTA RIOTS (D)REFUGEES (E)CARGO DROP (F)CIRCUS

Cameraman UPI

~~see bk no. after ea~~ location--no cuts-

Length see after each location

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

~~(A)BONN, GERMANY: (BkNo:~~ AT Villa Hammerschmidt, ls of

Date of Event APR 1967

US Pres.L.B.Johnson meeting W.German Pres.~~Heinrich Luebke~~ --cu Luebke--they shake hands--they out of chancellory--cu them down steps--Dean Rusk, US Sec.State and Mayor Willy Brandt standing--fotogs--LBJ & Kurt Kiesinger, W.German Chancellor, shake hands--

(B)AUSTIN, TEXAS: (BkNo:14-30--60ft--at Bergstrom AFB, reconnaissance jet burns after crashlanding and skidding, ~~did in flames--(no spotsheet~~ ~~body on ground, etc~~

SEE OVER

FORM Z550—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(2) 40-33-1

quet flowers while he visits hospital--meets Nun,Priest and laymen--very good cu Adenauer speak with someone--pan nurse and nuns lining stairs--good cu him in sombre mood,pan from his face to clasped hands----------

GERMANY--ADENAUER,Konrad-- GERMAN GOVT--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D. CHURCHILL,Winston--BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita-- GERMANS--

(3) 40 35-2

----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF:(BK NO:13-30--[illegible]--AF Carg
planes try new record load drop--huge transport approach
drop zone--cu release chute,drops package,lands--package
slides along ground--mls pkg on ground--cu same,men ap-
proach--(load over 25 tons,stops in 700ft.slide with aid
of chutes and friction from low-level touchdown--tops old
record by over five tons----------

----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:14-29--62ft--at the
Bellevue Hospital,circus entertain kids and adult patients
--elephant in ring,carry dog seated in swing--patients
watch,some on stretchers--elephant on hind legs on pede-
stal,with dog in swing hanging from mouth--kids in wheel
chairs,nurses watch--bs zoom out,clown dancing on edge of
ring--crowd patients--midget clown plays big harmonica--
adult patients applaud--cu tall popeye clown waves to

(2) 40-35-2

----------(C)JAKARTA, INDONESIA:(BkNo:14-23--78ft--in th Chinese quarter,crowd by house,throw stones--rioters run toward us--crowd down st.stone chinese stores--(these are Indonesian youths protesting earlier peaceful Chinese demonstration)--wreck cars and trucks--brawl,man hit on head man facedown in street--car hang from embankment,water below--overturned truck,jeep by with troops--troop carrier thru town--push crowd on----------

----------(D)BINH DUONG PROVINCE,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkN 14-24--87ft--civvie refugees moved from "hotspot"--refuge loading truck--woman on truck,help man load sack--ls load trucks--2 kids,one hold dead rooster--naked lil boy walk to wash basin--2 cus old men--trucks roll,2 sc.--trucks pull into new area,new homes--mother carry child,out of ms----------

GERMAN GOVT:(1967

Issue Number
40-101-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
MINISTERS MEET--"FLEXIBLE RESPONSE" ADOPTED BY NATO

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79ft				BK NO:46-27;47-2 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(Fr.For.Min. Maurice Couve DeMurville enters German Embassy--U.S.Secy State Dean Rusk,too--W.Berlin Mayor Willy Brandt surrounded by reporters,enters--Br.Amb.George Brown walks to conference door--Willy Brandt and other delegates sit at table--Brandt,pan to Rusk on opposite side of table--cu Rusk--DeMurville talks(silent)--ls table----------

Date of Event
12/67

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--NATO--U.S.GOVT--Fr.Govt--RUSK,Dean--DE MURVILLE--BR.GOVT--BROWN,George--BRANDT Willy--GERMAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

the crowd---clown with long neck and funny phony head which does complete turnabout while other clowns horse around-----

BONN,GERMANY---[illegible]---GERMAN GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B---US GOVT---LUEBKE,Heinrich---RUSK,Dean--BRANDT,Willy---KIESINGER, KURT--HL YR----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--U.S.A.F.----------(C)JAKARTA,INDONESIA---RIOTS--CHINES ----------(D)BINH DUONG PROV.,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--- VIETNAMESE---REFUGEES----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF --TYPES PLANES(Cargo)---FEATS(Cargo drop)----------(F)NEW YORK CITY---CIRCUS--HOSPITAL--CLOWNS-----

GERMAN GOVT. (German National Day celebrated at Canadian Fair)	Issue Number 7711x1,2,3	

Subject	Cameraman
WEST GERMANY NAT'L DAY AT EXPO 67 (SOUND)	NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total about 800ft.				DR NOS:22-28 captions filed under Cam Number

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA(7711x1) June 1967

Description and Remarks — Date of Event

various scenes around the W.German Pavilion exhibiting its scientific achievements,Gutenberg Press in action--var.views of the exhibits,fountains,pools,etc--dancing--statues----------

-------7711x2:(Pres.Heinrich Luebke taking part in the ceremonies--rain spoiled the day considerably--Commissioner General Pierre Dupuy welcomes the Presidential party----------

-------7711x3:(contains wild track of sound of Pres.Luebke address in English and French--no speech copy or caption on this roll----------

(NOTE:Captions are filed under x-number and have actual spotsheets)

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA- FAIRS(Expo 67)-GERMAN GOVT.-LUEBKE,Heinrich

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY

WARSHIP (German)	Can No. 1 - 72	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN WARSHIP IS WEST COAST VISITOR	Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-30½	61½			Can No.

Description and Remarks — San Diego, Calif.

1 - "Emden", named after famous World War fighter, makes first call in U. S. port.
2 - Long shot of the "Emden".
3 - Semi closeup of Consul Hagen paying his respects to Capt. Von de la Perriere.

Date of Event 9/2/29

Used No.	Date
72	9/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

SHIPS (German Fleet)	Can No. 1-74	Roll No. 1

Subject: GERMAN FLEET ON ANNUAL AUTUMN CRUISE

Cameraman: Library Deulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-31	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Stockholm, Sweden

1 - Battleships, cruisers and smaller craft pay neighborly visit to Sweden.
2 - Long shots of ships coming into the bay at Stockholm.
3 - Various long shots photographed from the Hessen, German battleship, showing backs of ships and scenes surrounding Stockholm

OVER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
67	9-14-29

SEE OVER

NAVY	Can No. 2-26	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GUNS ROAR REQUIEM AS STATESMEN SEE VON TIRPITZ BURIAL	UNIVERSUM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 59			Can No.

Description and Remarks Munich, Germany

See FUNERAL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
W 2 26	3/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

4. - [illegible]

NAVAL CADETS	Can No. 2- 52	Roll No. 7

Subject Dry land sailors-Naval cadets learn nautical ropes on novel practice vessel	Cameraman

Length T 13	Neg.	Dupe 57	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Finkenwarder, Germany

Various shots of navel cadets climbing all over the rigging of a ship built on dry land
C.u. of students tugging at ropes.

Date of Event 1930
NARA ARC 2.8D

Used No.	Date
V2 52	6/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NAVY—GERMANY	V.3—R.44	1

Subject: Cruiser slips away at launching to mar christening rites

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Kiel, Germany—Launch first cruiser built by Germany since the war. Hindenburg christens the boat but it goes down the ways unexpectedly.

Date of Event: 1931

NARA

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (S.S.Niobe)	Can No. V4.R.68	Roll No. 1

Subject: REICH IN MOURNING AS DIVERS FIND HULK OF ILL-FATED CADET SHIP.

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	94			Can No. 403x3 130

Description and Remarks: Kiel, Germany--Niobe, cadet-ship disaster--scene of sinking--var. scenes showing salvage ship--divers--hoisting mass of mast & rigging from sea bottom--CUTS--divers going over & coming up--hoisting wreckage onto deck of salvage ship

Also as: KIEL, GERMANY--DIVERS--SALVAGING--SHIPWRECK

Date of Event: 8-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.68	8-19-32

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (naval vets)	Can No. V.4R.76	Roll No. 1

Subject: HITLERITES AWED AS 180,000 STEEL HELMETS AVOW REICH LOYALTY

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	81			Cuts 90 ft. Can No. 416x7

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ~~KEKXTXEAL~~--BERLIN, GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY

Also as: DUSTERBERG--GEN. VON MOCKENSEN--MILITARY PARADE--FLAGS--CHANCELLOR FRANZ VON PAPEN--CROWN PRINCE WILHELM--TEMPLEHOF AIRDROME--POLITICAL.

Date of Event: 9-4-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.77~~	~~9-16-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

GERMAN NAVY (warship Karlsrube)	Can No. 189 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: TUMBLING CLASS OF WARSHIP KARLSRUBE

Cameraman: MATHEWSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500	500			

Description and Remarks: Galveston, Texas--men leave ship German tumblers--various shots of different stunts--Capt. & German Council inspect men--German flag--

Also listed as: GALVESTON, TEXAS--GYMNASTICS--TUMBLING

Date of Event: 2-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY NAVY	Can No. 258 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN FLEET	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156		156 dupe pos		Can No.

Description and Remarks Swinemunde, Germany -shots showing German battleships in bay--loading German ship with loaves of bread--sailors scrub decks--l.s.German fleet--night stuff of battleships, searchlights shining on ships (very good night pictures)
Also listed as: SWINEMUNDE, GERMANY--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ERMAN NAVY (laying mines)	263 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
MINE SWEEPER LAYING MINES	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102		102 dupe pos		Can No.

Description and Remarks In the North Sea, nr. Germany--
scene aboard the mine sweeper showing German
sailors preparing mine for laying--crane lifts
it over into water--shots of mines exploding
in water--

Also listed as: ON THE NORTH SEA, GERMANY--
EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5330 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

GERMAN NAVY	Can No. 302 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
German Cruiser Karlsruhe	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	206			Can No.

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.--cruiser Karlsruhe steaming up Elliot Bay-- German flag--Capt. Wassner presented bouquets by German Consul's 2 daughters(Walther Rheinhardt)--Mayor John F Dore welcomes crew to shore--shakes with Wassner

Also as:MAYOR JOHN F.DORE--WALTHER RHEINHARDT--CAPT.WASSNER--GERMAN FLAG--SEATTLE,WASH--ELLIOT BAY

Date of Event 6-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY	Can No. 367 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: ENGLISH, SWEDEN & GERMAN BATTLESHIPS VISIT NORWAY

Cameraman: Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
367	367			

Description and Remarks: Oslo, Norway--English battleship "Nelson"--King Haakon, Queen Maud, Crown Prince Olav & Crown Princess Martha--various shots of boat Nelson & sailors landing--German battleships Schleswig-Holstein & Hessen arrive in Oslo harbor--showing sailors--c.u. Vice-Adm. Von Golditsch talking to two ladies--l. to r. Gen. Lt. K. Johansen of Norway, Vice-Adm. Golditsch & German Consul--Swedish cruiser "Sylgia" arrives--Prince Bertil--c.u. Prince--he is son of Crown Prince Gustave of Sweden--showing Swedish sailors & Norwegian officers in boat.

Date of Event: 7-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

GERMAN NAVY (Niobe)	Can No. 402x	Roll No. 6

Subject: RAISING S.S.NIOBE	Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31			31 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Kiel, Germany--various shots of salvage ships lifting Niobe--closer shots same--showing part of boat submerged in water--various scenes of wrecked ship being hoisted--men in row boats working alongside wreckage--long & close up shots of ships towing her--seamen types

Also as: KIEL, GERMANY--SALVAGING.

Date of Event: 8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

ALSO AS:OSLO,NORWAY--ENGLISH NAVY--SWEDEN NAVY--NORWAY NAVY--PRINCE BERTIL--GEN.LT.K.JOHANSEN--VICE*ADM.WON GOLDITSCH--CROWN PRINCESS MARTHA--CROWN PRINCE OLAV--QUEEN MAUD--KING HAAKON

~~367~~ 367x2

GERMAN NAVY	Can No. 409 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RAISING THE NIOBE	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291	291			Can No.

Description and Remarks Kiel ,Germany--

SEE:KIEL ,GERMANY--SALVAGING

Also as:BOATS(SALVAGE)--WRECKAGE(SHIP)

Date of Event 3-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (Von Gronau in Shanghai)	Can No. 457 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT.VON GRONAU IN SHANGHAI	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
383	383			

Description and Remarks Capt.Von Gronau in Shanghai
(NO DOPE SHEET)

Also as:CAPT.VON GRONAU

Date of E~~10~~-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

GERMAN NAVY (Karlsruhe)	Can No. 509 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
CRUISER KARLSRUHE	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162			162 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Berlin,Germany--l.s.Karlsruhe--closer shot same--c.u.German flag on boat--officers board ship--aboard boat pulling away from shore showing waving crowds--sailors at atten.on decks--spectators wave kerchiefs etc.--l.s.ship in harbor--pulling out--spectators on dock
AlsO as:BERLIN,GERMANY--KARLSRUHE--GERMAN FLAG--CROWDS(on dock waving)

Date of Event: 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

GERMAN NAVY (dreadnaught is scuttled)	Can No. V.5R.153	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN DREADNAUGHT SCUTTLED DURING WAR IS DISMANTLED	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 50 Can No. 654x7
59	48			

Description and Remarks Rosyth, N.B.--l.s.tearing up ship from overhead position--c.u.bow shots beneath ship showing barnacles on hull--two men hammering at plates c.u. men cutting hull with torch--c.u.man cutting prop shaft--SAME: as above

Also as: ROSYTH, N.B.--LABORERS

Date of Event 6-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (Gorch Fock) SOUND BUT UNUSED	Can No. V.5R. 173	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNG GOBS PERFORM AMAZING FEATS ON NEW TRAINING SHIP	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 45 Can No. 701 x7
85	74			

Description and Remarks Kiel,Germany--var.shots of kids up masts and on deck making ship ready to put out--elev.shots of them assembled on deck ready to sail--sev.beautifil shots of boat sailing out to sea--CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as:KIEL,GERMANY--SCENIC--SUNSET--TRAINING

Date of Event 8-23-33

No.	Date
~~V.5R. 173~~	~~8-23-33~~

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (Launching cruiser DEUTSCHLAND))(SOUND-GERMAN OFFICER SPEAKING GERMAN NAT'L ANTHEM

Can No.	Roll No.
598 x	4

Subject
LAUNCHING CRUISER DEUTSCHLAND

Cameraman
UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226			226 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks
long shot and c.u. of ship-- c.u. showing Cap.of ves el speaking, ordering his ~~XXX~~ sailors at etc.--barking commands, the crew responds--at attention--MILITARY MUSIC GERMAN NAT'L ANTHEM--semi-c.u.under 3 big guns of ship--c u. name DEUTSCHLAND--c.u.pan of ship--c.u. German flag being raised onto pole by 2 sailors--c.u. 2 sailors--pan of sailors at attention. also rs: LAUNCHING--SOUND--GERMAN FLAG--

Date of Event 4-3-38

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

GERMAN NAVY (Launching Admiral SCHEER) (SOUND-GERMAN TALKING AND GERMAN MATH ANTHEM)	Can No. 598 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GERMAN CRUISER ADMIRAL SCHEER TO SUPPLANT LOTHRINGEN	Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145			145dcv	

Description and Remarks med.elev.shot of Admiral Raeder & wife followed by diplomats etc. to be present at launching--med.shot Raeder on stand speaking--c.u.of lady(Mrs.Raeder) saying a few words to the effects of "I christen thee" etc.and socko she smashes a foamy bottle of champagne against the bow of the ship & c.u.follow shot of cruiser as it goes down ways huge mobs can be seen in shipyards shielding themselvesfrom rain with umbrellas--head-on shot from the water of ship's nose touching water--cruiser is

Date of Event 4-3-35

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NAVY, GERMAN (DEDICATION-ELBE RIVER BRIDGE)(GERMAN MILITARY MUSIC)	Can No. 768 x	Roll No. 4

Subject N NAZI SHOW(DEDICATE NEW BRIDGE OVER ELBE RIVER	Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302			302 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELBE RIVER BRIDGE--TANGERMUNDE, GERMANY

ALSO AS: DEDICATION--NAZIS--FLAGS(NAZI)*GEESE--SOUND--ELBE RIVER--SCENIC--GERMAN ARMY--AIR VIEWS

9-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

bedecked with flags --

Also as: SOUND--ADMIRAL & MRS. RAEDER--LAUNCHING--
GERMAN FLAGS--SHIPYARDS--CROWDS

(2) 598x5

GERMANY NAVY (girl sailors)	Can No. 776 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL SAILORS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112			112	Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: KIEL, GERMANY--
GIRLS

Date of Event 9/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (target practice) SOUND SHOOTING GUNS	Can No. 859 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL MANEUVERS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142			143 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks In North Sea--German Naval cruisers have target practice--ls cruiser--cu guns on ship being fired--shots of target--diver being dressed to be lowered to pick up empty shells--he comes up with one, 2 divers going down--come up with 2 empty shells

Also as: IN NORTH SEA--TARGET PRACTICE--DIVERS--SOUND

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

GERMAN NAVY (Karlsruhe)	Can No. 966 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
THE KARLSRUHE	HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
574	574			

Description and Remarks

Arrival of a cruiser in San Diego channel--LS of it, with U.S. destroyers and cruisers in BG --gen. scene cruiser scene, under way--firing salute to U.S.S. Memphis, flagship of U.S. light cruisers --CU shots, bow of German ship--gen. port side shots--officers & men lining deck-- CU and gen. scene of stern showing German flag and name--lowering anchor--

Date of Event 1934?)
NARA ARC 2187

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (scuttled German warship raised by British)

Can No. V.8 R.458

Roll No. 6

Subject: ANOTHER SCUTTLED GERMAN WARSHIP RAISED BY BRITISH

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42		30 dev.		1728x8

Can No. 14

Description and Remarks: ROSYTHE, SCOTLAND--cu and lss of the German battleship Konig Albert being warped toward Firth of Forth--long shots same--CUTS: ditto

ROSYTHE, SCOTLAND--SALVAGING

Date of Event: 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

barge--San Diego in BG--L. to R.xx Capt. Baron Harsdorf von Enderndorf and Dr. George Gyssling --Rear Admiral E. B. Fenner--Rear Adm. W. T. Tarrant

SAN DIEGO, CAL.*--U. S. NAVY--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS --U.S.S. MEMPHIS--GERMAN FLAG--CAPT. BARON HARSDORF VON ENDERNDORF--DR. GEORGE GYSSLING--REAR ADMIRAL E.B. FENNER--REAR ADMIRAL W.T. TARRANT

(2) 966x9

GERMAN NAVY (KONIG ALBERT JUNKED)	Can No. V.8 R.474	Roll No. CANADA

Subject GERMAN BATTLE SHIP JUNKED (?)

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1814x8
62		50 dev.lav.		Can No. 40

Description and Remarks ROSYTH, SCOTLAND.--dismantling

German battleship Konig Albert--var. close shots of steel workers on job dismembering ship--close shots men hacking steel, réveters in action--ls ship upside down close shots of two guns on her.

ROSYTH, SCOTLAND--RUINS--SALVAGING

JUNK

Date of Event 7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (air views in port of Barcelona, Spain)	Can No. V.8 R.487	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH LOYALISTS RUSH FRESH TROOPS TO NORTHERN FRONT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100		88 dev.	lav.	1867x5	125

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

REVOLUTION--BARCELONA, SPAIN

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN NAVY (cruiser Emden at Baltimore,Md.)	Can No. 1720 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN CRUISER EMDEN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
371				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.--docking at Baltimore for 10 day visit--scenes boat docking--Nazi flag--Howard Jackson mayor visits ship--cu Jackson and Capt. Hans Bachmann commander--cu commander--German sailors crowds

BALTIMORE, MD.--DOCKING--JACKSON--BACHMANN--NAZI FLAG

Date of Event 4-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN NAVY (training-- CADETS SINGING ETC.)	Can No. 1892 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL TRAINING	BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
187 dev.lgt.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY--marines marching, SINGING AS THEY STROLL--into boats and start of crew practice, devry shots oars, clicking oars--tugging away in unison, long shots, and group on dock--SINGING, closer shot same.

BERLIN, GERMANY--CREW RACE--SINGING SOUND

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (ON FOREIGN CRUISE)	Can No. 1926 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OUR BLUE JACKETS ON FOREIGN CRUISE	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks WILHELMSHAVEN, GERMANY--
cruiser "SCHLESIAN" AND SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN
left Wilhelmshaven for a long foreign cruise--the trip is said to go to Central and So. America--the crew consists mostly of cadets, who get their training on board these 2 ships.

WILHELMSHAVEN, GERMANY

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (SCHOOL SHIP "HORST WESSEL" "GORCH FOCK")	Can No. 1944 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL SCHOOL SHIP ON LONG TRIP	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KIEL, GERMANY--school ship on long trip--the second sail school ship of the war fleet "Horst Wessel" has been put in service, like the Gorch Fock this serves to train the news officers--according to tradition, the cadets first become acquainted with the old honorable seafaring on a sailboat.

KIEL, GERMANY--SOUND

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (NAZI TORPEDO BOAT AT DOCK)	Can No. 2031 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH REVOLT	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
587 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA, VALENCIA,
MADRID, SPAIN.

REVOLT.

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

NAVY (GERMAN)	ON PARADE IN CUBA	Can No. V 9 R 542	Roll No. 7

Subject CUBA CELEBRATES INDEPENDENCE DAY WI BIG PARADE

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2165x1,755 Can No.
56	44			

Description and Remarks

CUBAN INDEPENDENCE

HAVANA

Date of Event 2.24.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY (GERMAN) in parade
In Memorium of the Heroes,
Berlin (SOUND) TALK)

Can No. 2023 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
INMEMORIUM OF THE HEROES

Cameraman
BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GE mAN ARMY--BERLIN, GERMANY

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY KOENIGSBERG & TANNENBERG (LAUNCHING MODEL BOATS)	Can No. 2176 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: LAUNCHING MODEL BOATS

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MODEL BOATS

POTSDAM, GERMANY

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (COLLECTION FOR WINTER AID)	Can No. 2170 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: COLLECTION FOR WINTER AID

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
75 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

WILHELMSHAVEN

UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HEILS CROWDS SING UBER ALLES. Can No. | Roll No. 2273x2
NAVY, GERMAN (LAUNCHING SHIP SOUND)

Subject: LAUNCHING SHIP | Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
286 dev lav				

Description and Remarks: MISC. GERMANY.--Dr Ley speaks hishots crowds in yd-people salutg,Hitler on stand, crowds swastikas-heils by people-crowds.Ley talking-tilt of Wilhelm Gustloff ship-launching same, down ways-GOOD CEI I-CU [illegible]-crowds sing [illegible]-flag decked ships-naval ship, sailors on board at attentn-people wavg GOOD CU [illegible]

MISC. GERMANY..LAUNCHING..SOUND..SPEECH..LEY..HITLER.. GERMANS..SWASTIKAS..SS WILHELM GUSTLOFF..SINGING

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN NAVY (Admiral Graf Spee) off Portsmouth	Can No. 2275 x	Roll No. 4

Subject KING VISITS NAVY	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY

PORTSMOUTH, ENG.

5-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

NAVY, GERMAN (US CRUISERS AT KIEL)	Can No.	Roll No. 2329x5

Subject AMER. CRUISERS AT KIEL	Cameraman BAVAIRA

Length 92 dev lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AMERICAN NAVY IN CANAL

KIEL GERMANY

Date of Event '37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (GERMAN) (DEUTSCHLAND DEAD)	Can No.	Roll No. [illegible] 3352

Subject: MEN KILLED OFF IVIZA

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
278 dev lgv				

Description and Remarks

MEN KILLED ON DEUTSCHLAND

OFF SPAIN

KIEL GERMANY

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (TRAINING SHIP)	Can No. 2399 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINING SHIP	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

no dope sheet

KIEL, GERMANY

8-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY
(ON PARADE, BAYONETED MEN)
HAND, SINGING UBER ALLIES BY CROWDS.

Can No.	Roll No.
2485 x	1

Subject
REICHS PARTY DAY NUREMBERG

Cameraman
BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
432 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
NUREMBURG, GERMANY

ARMY

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (NEW U BOATS)	Can No. 2620 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW U BOAT	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG....4 new subs for German Navy,snow on the river banks,the U-30 U-31, Kaufman U-26,cu's sailors,swastika waving in the breeze.

HAMBURG,GERMANY

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (WARSHIPS CUTTING WAR) SUBS PLANES ETC) H. TAIL unnsed V.IO R709 SWELL HEADON SHOT CRUISSING CUTTING THRU WATER.

Can No. | Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS: FOUR POWER CONFERENCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I35 I27 dev	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GER.

WAR

Date of Event I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN NAVY (TORPEDOES)

Can No. 2688 x

Roll No. 7

Subject
TORPEDOES

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163 dev.lav.dupe neg.from fron lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks MADGEBURG,GERMANY--German cruiser chopping thru rough waters,side front and rear shots, aboard same preparing torpedoes for firing,cu's etc.mounting same and away they go,sev.shots angles firing them and cu dropping into water and pan,cu folo one about to hit ship and cut headon shots cruiser pan to ~~f~~other etc.on seas,etc.--cu officer sighting target firing cu plowing thru waters ~~more firing torpedoes flares on torpedo~~

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1250 SMP 38-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN NAVY (SWELL HEADON SHOTS AND FRONT SAILORS PLATOON) BAYONETTE BAND PLAYS UBER ALLIES

Can No. 2902 X

Roll No. 1

Subject: HITLER'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
583 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

HITLER

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

retrieving same and hauling aboard...

MADGEBURG,GERMANY--TORPEDOES

(2) 2688x7

GERMAN NAVY (MONUMENT TO THOSE WHO WENT DOWN IN U BOATS)	Can No. 2956 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MONUMENT DEDICATED	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks KIEL, GERMANY--cu Naval flag, personalities, cu Monument cu naval book, to those who died in U boats.

KIEL, GERMANY--MONUMENTS (GERMAN NAVAL FLAG)

Date of Event 6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY NAVY (SIGNAL SCHOOL)	Can No. 3000 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SIGNAL SCHOOL	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks MUERWICK,GERMANY--young sailors learn all modern signs and signals of Navy and becomes specialists,Navy signal book,show-off number for athletic festival in BRESLAU--training ships and youngsters go thru routine.

MUERWICK,GERMANY--BRESLAU,GERMANY.

Date of Event 7/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY NAVY (CRUISER AT LONDON WHERE EX SERVICEMEN ARE DISCHARGED

Can No. 3096 x

Roll No. 6

Subject EX SERVICEMEN AT LONDON

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks crusier ship Monte Pascoal steams into Thames, verths at Greenwich, 800 ex-servicemen are discharged--into tenders onto dock Maj.Gen.Fred.Maurice, prexy, of legion, greets them

SEE: LONDON ENG.

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN NAVY (SWELL SHOT BOW OF WARSHIP CUTTING WATER INTO CAMER) SUBS ON SEAS ETC.

Can No. 3119 x

Roll No. 3

Subject PEACE OR WAR!

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
751 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH, GERMANY

WAR.

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN NAVY (NEW AIRPLANE CARRIER LAUNCHED BY BIG SHOTS	Can No. 3212 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: GRAF ZEP LAUNCHED

Cameraman: TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEIL GER.

HITLER

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY(SAILORS BURIED)
U BOAT CREWS CAPTURED

Can No. 11-833

Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT:DUTCH LINER AFIRE:U BOAT CREWS: KING AT FRONTLPOLE SUBS:GREEK BOAT MINED: NAZI BURIALARMY PLANE:POPE BLESSING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN NAVY (GRAF SPEE IN MONTEVIDEO HABOR	Can No. 11-834	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IST PICTURES OF ILLFATED GERMAN RAIDER GRAF SPEE	HEARST PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	151			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTEVIDEO

WAR

Date of Event 12-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (SAILORS OF COLUMBUS LANDED AT ELLIS ISLAND	Can No. 11-834	Roll No. 2

Subject: SPECIAL: SCUTTLING OF NAZI LINER & SURVIVORS LANDED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	128			Can No. 3C 25 x 45

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event: 12-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY(GRAF SPEE SCUTTLING	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GRAF SPEE SCUTTLED!	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	142			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTEVIDEO

WAR

Date of Event 12-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY(BATTLE OF WESTERPLATTE)
WARSHIP BLASTS POLISH FORT

Can No. 11-835

Roll No. Z 6

Subject BIG NEWS OF 1939:
WAR CLOUDS DARKEN EUROPE

Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233	228			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN NAVY: (Men of the sub "Graf Spee" before she was scuttled by her crew 12/14/39)	Can No. 36-23	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: NAZIS SCUTTLE "GRAF SPEE"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-163		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY: (12/14/39—in River Platte, "Graf Spee" anchored in harbor—cu & ls barge filled with 36 coffins—2 shots, fantail and side angle of the "Spee"—2 shots, stretcher cases on deck—2 shots, sailors on tug come ashore—shot of people on pier—pan group of officers with Captain Hans Langsdorff of the "Spee"—mcu him—Paper Headlines, ~~sev.cus same—AS &~~ Lo shot Spee ready to leave—AS at sea—cu side angle Spee—AS, scenic shot of Spee in strange reflected light—Headlines "Nazis sink Spee", et AS Spee afire, explosion—cu, smoke flame (good explosion montage scene)—AS Spee afire—billowing smoke—ls shot Spee listing to one side, afire—

MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY—OLD & RARE FILM—RIVER—SUB—"GRAF SPEE"—EXPLOSION MONTAGE—DEAD—WOUNDED—GERMAN NAVY—LANSDORFF—PRESS—FIRE—SMOKE OVER

~~HI 1939~~

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

GERMANX NAVY (BIG BATTLESHIP LAUNCHED SOUND MUSIC	Can No. 3293 x	Roll No. 4 -

Subject	Cameraman
SS BISMARK	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Hitler dedicates 1st 35,000 ton ship- cu at controls, champagne broken on var. angles down ways--swell stuff launching angles- cu name--track Uber Alles throughout--bow hits water, rear stern, Adolg and Herman on stand, tugs etc00-

HAMBURG--SOUND-MUSIC--HITLER--GOERING--LAUNCHING

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN NAVY (FLEET REVIEWED BY HITLER	Can No. 3345x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER IN MEMEL	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
422 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEMEL, LITHUANIA

WAR

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY(GER MN BATTLESHIP LAUNCHED	Can No. 3348x	Roll No. 2

Subject BATTLESHIP TIRPITZ LAUNCHED	Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
795 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks cus molten steel mill,men at wrk melting forming girders,dif.process,barrel pounding,forming steel rods,man at work,sparks fly,cus bldg suc-cus 35,000-ton battleship rear,front,etc, Hitler arrives elev.ls thru crowds etc and daughter Adm.Tirpitz chrsietens boat sound s v.angles well launching Hitler looks on le penviews down ways good Hot Nazi Flag-crowds, saluting,Hitler up plank Uber Alles Music throughout singing it,angles launching also full bow-screen,into water Hitler leaves ship, 3 masted schooner sailors on rigging (training ship) swell

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date
Frau V.Hassell breaks bottle, pan sub etc--crowds,ls and cus	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (GERMAN) GREETS LEGION BACK FROM SPAIN	Can No. 3438x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONDOR LEGION HOME	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
748 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG GER.

GER. ARMY

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swell shot Deutcshland sev.shots Hitler in dory,cus he waves boat in bg.-cruisers at dock,he goes up plank, cus inspects sailors--

SEE: WILHELMSHAVEN GERMANY

(2) 3348 x 2

GERMAN NAVY(MANEUVERS AT SCAPA FLOW SWELL	Can No. 3455x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SCAPA FLOW	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu nose battlewagon cutting water from side shot, cus more side cutting water swell--fronton shot of 3 wagons in line-long line cruisers from side destroyers, cu front warship cutting and swerving, elev.cu bow swell shot up and down in water with long lens ,ploughing thru side cu in rough water spray over decks from side, etc--cruisers etc shots Naxy flag fg ships in bg, crowds---

SCAPA FLOW--MISC. GERMANY--/FLAGS

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY(LAUNCH CRUISER	Can No. 3464 x	Roll No. 6

Subject LAUNCHING CRUISER LUETZOW	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 246 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks heavy cruiser launched-ls genview crowds,50,000,drenched by rain holding umbrellas laid down 1937-to carry guns but now 8-8 guns in 4 turrets rs well as 4,1 in--and other guns--56th heavy cruisre in navy,up to launchi g stand,Mrs.Harder widow of clf Capt.Luetzow,does honors, admiraal Rader and members of old crew on stand,ls ge nview boat,vu titl she comes down ways,looks like a dolly swellangle down ways,cus keel in water,side rear,in water and docking her--
BREMEN--LAUNCHING--MRS.HARDER--ADMIRAL RAEDER

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN NAVY) LAST WAR SUBS BEING JUNKED BY BRITISH	Can No. 3530 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SUBS BROKEN UP	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FALMOUTH ENG.

SUBMARINES

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (BATTLESHIP BOMBS WATERPLATTE SCHLESWIG HOLSTEIN	Can No. 3553 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN WAR MATERIAL CONQUEST OF POLAND	LUCE (UEA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1281 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG & GYDNIA

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (RADIO SPEECH OF SINKING FROM NBC RECORD	Can No. 3624x5	Roll No. 2626x3

Subject	Cameraman
GRAF SPEE HEADLINES (MONTEVIDEO SPEECH	HARDE GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
966 244				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTEIVIDEO

WAR

Date of Event 12-1939

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY(MINES WASHED ASHORE IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3627x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MINES WASHED ASHORE	GENFIIM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY(FREIGHTERS SEIZED BY BRITISH IN SCOTCH PORT	Can No. 1[illegible]-839	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT:GERMAN SHIPS:CHATEAU HOSPITAL:FINNS DIG IN: PLANES FOR FINLAND: NIAGARA FROZEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY(SHOTS FLEET FIRING BLAST No. 12-866
IN ACTION(BATTLE SCENES) TORPEDO
DENMARK & NORWAY INVADED BY NAZIS: (Library)

Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES STRIKE BACK: SWEDEN ALARMED: HOLLAND DEFENSES: FDR WITH OFFICIALS: SNOW SURVEY MADE: MODERN ARK SAILS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (Library)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENMARK

WAR

Date of Event 4-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
GERMAN NAVY(TRANSPORTS SUNK BY BRITISH AT NARVIK THE BATTLE.	12-873	1

Subject: BATTLE OF NARVIK: WALLY& ANNE MORGAN &AMUBL.UNIT:FR.TANK MANEUVER: CAROL PROMOTES CADETS: MEXICO MAY DAY

Cameraman [redacted]

3 2 7 4 x 6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BATTLE OF NARVIK BY PARAMOUNT			CAN BE USED	ANY PRODUCTION

Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks

IN NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 5-1-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN NAVY(SHIPS SUNK BY ALLIES IN NARVIK BATTLE	Can No. 12-879	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT:CIANO SPEECH:ALLIED FLEET:NORWAY BATTLE:NAZIS BOMB TOWNS:FDR SPEECH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILAN ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY(NAZI SHIPS SUNK BY BRITISH	Can No. 3782 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: BATTLE OF NARVIK FJORD

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
penelty				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NARVIK NORWA

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY(ENGLISH CAPTURE SS ALSTER	Can No. 3873 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HMS RODNEY AND CAPTURED NAZI SHIP ALSTER	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
338 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY :(WW II

Issue Number
7742x4,7; 7745x1,3; 7814x9; 7823x13,10

Subject
MONTAGE WWII scenes

Cameraman
? stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see below				

BkNos: ?
found on stock shots shelf,1967-no other info
Cap No.

Description and Remarks

7742x4:(war scenes and industry Date of Event 1940s
—positive———? Ftg.————————————

7742x7:(London,BW Pos shots——?ftg————
7745x1:(Denmark--Neg--Stock shots--? ftg————————
7745x3:(Moscow,Russia--Neg--Stock shots--? ftg————————
7814x7:(German Warships———? ftg.————————
7823x13:(Austria troops Reviewed——? ftg————
7823x10:(Austria: Stock shots--70 ft. CS————

STOCK SHOTS--WAR(WW II)--MONTAGE(WW II)--MISC.EUROPE--INDUSTRY(Misc)——
--GERMAN NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS———

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (RESCUE RAFT FOR FLIERS DRAFTS ASHORE IN ENG.	Can No. 4172 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI RESCUE RAFT	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE CHANNEL

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (LAUNCH BISMARCK) ON HI SEAS (ACTION	Can No. 13-984	Roll No. 2

Subject	H.M.S. HOOD AVENGED: ANTI TANK MANEUVERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Library / Can No.
120-114 52-48				

Description and Remarks

NO. ATLANTIC

TORPEDOES

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN FLEET (ACTUAL PIX BISMARCK GOES DOWN	Can No. 13-990	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH WARSHIPS CORNER BISMARK: SELASSIE RETURNS TO THRONE	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 197-177 58-54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4/C/X/ Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH ATLANTIC

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN SAILORS(SURVIVORS OF BISMARK LAND IN ENGLAND	Can No. 13-990	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH WARSHIPS CORNER THE BISMARK:SELASSIE RETURN TO THRONE

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 197-177 58-54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. ATNANTIC

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY(ARMED RAIDER SUNK BY ALLIES	Can No. 14-15	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMED NAZI RAIDER SUNK: FDR MISSION TO RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4243X2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE BALTIC

WAR & AID

Date of Event 9-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (NO PIX) SUPPOSED TO HAVE TORPEDOED US DESTROYER KEARNY) BATTERED KEARNY

Can No.	Roll No.
14-28	1

Subject
TORPEDOED KEARNY: SIEGE OF ODESSA: RUSS SHIPS FITE OFF NAZI PLANES?WOMEN PILOTS COURSE:COEDS AVIATION:WINDSORS

Cameraman
AT CAPITOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AT SEA

Date of Event 10-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN NAVY(BISMARCK SUPPLY SHIP TAKEN	Can No. 4192 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: GERMAN SUPPLY SHIP PRISONERS

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
339 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (SS HERMES) DELIVERS CARGO CARS TO RIO)	Can No. 4281 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN FREIGHTER HERMES	LARSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO
WAR

Date of Event 4-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY OF GERMAN SHIP) (GRAF SPEE INCIDENT BOMBING & SINKING	Can No. 4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: ROAD TO VICTORY: KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA: WAR

Swell shots Aussies on parade thru city, German troops parade
Free French in Eng. DeGaule soldiers, sailors parade plane
firing guns & cannon, swell shots "ellington bomber takes off

Date of Event: 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (NAZI SUB RET.HUGE CONCRETE DOCK- SUB CREW & OFFICERS RECEPTION LORIENT FR.)	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 8
Subject BLAST NAZI U-BOAT LAIR		Cameraman OWI LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	130			Can No. 4743x4 30

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: - LORIENT, FR. Nazi subs ret. hugh concrete docks, sub coming in to port-sub crew & officers reception, other sub-skull & bones on tower-sub at crib in rev. angles into lock int. flags on mast of sub-- rev. shots sub in crib-ENGLAND: load of bombs on conveyor at airport-big eu fort takeoff- rev shots fort. in air-formations over sea shooting thru top of plane-Over French Docks- bay opens-bombs away-eu bombs falling- tering docks below-CUTS: more Nazi wol[illegible]

Date of Event 3-43

Used No.	Date
locks--	
sub--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN NAVY:(2/43-Shots of ship & sub at sea,seaplane on ramp,takeoff)
CUTS 7702x1

Can No. 16-175-

Roll No. 1

Subject: STALINGRAD VICTORY!

Cameraman: HEARST(OWI)--PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
266	258		

Cuts: P: 942 x 1
OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks: STALINGRAD, RUSSIA:(Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad,flames,etc,cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs,cus burning fires,city,infantry moves in,big guns firing--city in flames apt.hit,ls pan burning city,Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air,flying with bombers cus,Russ artillery firing--sev.shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner,fg,infantry thru strs,Dead Germans in strs,shots dead Nazis,snow blown over them--inf.along strs,cus dead,German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt.Gen.Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals,Rumania--Lt. Gen.Dmitriu, Rumanian--group Generals mostly,cu Lt.Gen.Schlemmer,cu Lt. Gen.Otto von Daniels,cu Lt.Gen.Otto Hinoide--cu Gen.Von Paulus walking

Date of Event: 2/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

:LAND:LORIENT,TR:WAR:BOMBINGS:ENGLISH ARMY:AVIATION:

SAAR :AIR FLIGHTS:SUBS:GERMANY:GERMAN NAVY:

(2) 16-173-8

(3) 16-175-1

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vets--Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Petain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.):(war on va fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea--aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motr-cycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe--zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountai

(2) 16-175-1

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--ls as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,ls far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------7702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage-farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

GERMAN NAVY: COAST GUARD SINKS NAZI SUB ON HI SEAS AND PICKS UP SURVIVORS.	Can No. 16-194	Roll No.

Subject: COAST GUARD SINKING SUBS

Cameraman: USCG: LIEB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	180		

Cuts 1020x1, 3,4

Can No. 1393ft

Description and Remarks

5-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 16-175-1

area--truck thru dusty road--mountain area--line troops climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--or road--map,Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.ls and cus city afire----------
7702 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'n with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountsins--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage----------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--WORLD WAR II--GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIELS--RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--*****GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER-corrections made)

GERMAN NAVY
(CUTTER CAMPBELL ENGAGES
GERMAN U BOAT IN SEA BATTLE)

Can No. 972x

Roll No. 2

Subject COAST GUARD CUTTER CAMPBELL ENGAGES U BOATS

Cameraman

Length 881	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] heavy shots, ships, [illegible] lifeboat [illegible] destroyer Borza—in [illegible] A Hirshfiel, [illegible] to [illegible] hole—engine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event 3-17-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8.42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN NaVY (destroyer drops depth bomb-enemy sub-explosion- Nazis bolt down hatch etc)

Can No. 475? X

Roll No. 2

Subject U BOATS IN ACTION

Cameraman BR.GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
389				Can No.

AT SEA (CONFISCATED NAZI U BOAT SCENES)

Description and Remarks libr. scenes convoy ships scross ocean,cu corvette into camera,libr. Reds recapture village,troops run,heave grenades etc.--EINDHOVEN RAID: sev.shots planes over ses low,bomb bldgs swell,hits, English docks shipping etc.--ls and cus--CASABLANCA Conference--FDR,Winnie,with respective Chiefs staffs--cus--rubber conservation,shrieking tires car stops--U boat confiscated film Nazi rats down hatch,bolt down hatch--working dials,Commdr. at periscope,cus.swell

Date of Event 1-43

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

loading sacks on,negro gun crew--raft with crated planes on,firing depth charges--charges on K-gun--depth charge racks,3 nite shots gun firing--

AT SEA:USS CAMPBELL:HL OF YR:WAR:SUBMARINES:GERMAN NAVY:GERMANY:USS BURZA:POLE NAVY:CONVOY:HIRSHFIELD: RESCUE:DEPTH CHARGES:EXPLOSIONS:NITE:USN:COAST GUARD

(2) 972x2

GERMAN NAVY:(1943

Issue Number 7756x4

Subject: NAZI RAIDER SINKS ALLIED SHIP

Cameraman: OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? FTG.				Bldlo:3031-12 no caption--libr. made spotsheet as below

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(In WW II,rushing water--big guns from ship firing--officers on deck--ship (?) sinking--lifeboats with survivors--good shot of ship sinking--cu lifeboats--men rowing in lifeboat--good shots of the ship going down----------

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

AT SEA--MISC.WARSHIPS--SHIPWRECK-- WAR(1943)--UN ARMY,NAVY(Allies)----

GERMAN NAVY-- STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Apr.1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

lifting, feces--and nite; hit at sea, boat explodes
swell stuff--destroyer at sea: drops deptl charges
good shot, sev. explosions in water--convoy troops
arrives at docks, crowded ships-etc.--

WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: ENGLAND: RUSSIA
REDARMY: AVIATION: HOLLAND: AIRRAID: BOMBINGS: N. AFRICA:
SHIPPING: RUBBER: LENDLEASE: FDR: CHURCHILL: HI COM'AN:
SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY: SHIPWRECKS: SHIPS: TORPEDOING:
NITE: EXPLOSION: DEPTH CHARGES.

(2) 4758 x 2

GERMAN NAVY (Launching many fighting ships in Germany)

Can No. ~~17-257~~ 17-257

Roll No 2

Subject THIS IS OUR ENEMY (Captured Films)

Cameraman -

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
GERMANY			

Cuts 1490x7

Can No. 785 ft.

Recd 1/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Messerschmitt --scenes of workers in Ruhr Valley--
forging coastal guns-- concrete emplacement --
Big Coastal Defense Guns-- firing--
(3) 17-251-2

GERMAN NAVY(Submarine firing back at our Seaplane, but sub sinks in Atlantic)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORIES AT SEA	NAVY (LYONS) LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA...OFF SAIPAN ISLAND, MARIANAS - Yeoa 4/44
Yank task force underway--Plane Carrier opens up guns..ls and cu (LIBRARY SCENES OF GUNS FIRING)--Jap plane comes in close to water. met by hail of fire--Cutin Anti-Air gun firing from carrier--Jap plane dives into sea--another Jap plane close to water under fire..we see U.S. sailor in foreground applauding as Jap hits water--CUTIN Anti-Air guns firing--Jap planes in air under fire--Jap plane burning, diving away from camera. sailor in foreground cheering..Jap hits water and exploding..(GOOD SHOT..MOTOR BLAZING)--IN THE ATLANTIC..a sub in water being fired upon by our boat...seaplane tender--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN NAVY(Tirpitz hit,firing back as RAF sinks the ship in Norway)	Can No. 17-349	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RAF SINKS TIRPITZ	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts #90CA3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/12/44

Used No.	Date
Tirpitz	
HIT on	
over Ti	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-281-7

closer shot..hits all around sub--cu sub under heavy fire...sub returns fire..sub is covered with water spray from explosions, can't see sub clearly, firing continues (GERMAN SUBMARINE)--

AT SEA--SAIPAN ISLAND, MARIANAS--WAR--U. S. NAVY--
FLEET--PLANE CARRIER--GUNS--ARTILLERY--TYPES--
PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--BATTLE SCENES--SAILORS--
EXPLOSIONS--SUBMARINE--GERMAN NAVY--TENDER--

GERMAN NAVY(Dane taken in custody by Nazi sailor in Denmark)

Can No. 17-349

Roll No. 4

Subject DENMARK FIGHTS BACK

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

(NO OTHER USE TO BE MADE OF THIS FILM..RESTRICTED..

Can No.

Description and Remarks COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.....German tanks and motorcycles along sts..civilians walking around..3 scenes-- burning bldgs.(BURNED BY DANES)--3 scenes of docks,sunken boats etc.(SUNK BY DANES)--Nazi truck thrus sts.--DANISH CIVILIANS PUSHED AROUND BY GERMANS, RUNNING ETC..3 scenes--Nazi motorcycle chasing crowd--Dane taken in custody by Nazi sailor--cu and ls of coffin of Kaj Munk, priest murdered by the Nazis, being carried--cu of coffin--burying others killed by Nazis--flowers on graves--cu floral piece from King Christian--mound of flowers on graves--ls and cu of Castle where King Christian was kept prisoner..2 soldiers standing [illegible] celebrating King's

Rec'd 11/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN NAVY (Ger.officer looking thru glasses on the Scharnhorst at sea)

Cat No. [illegible]

Roll No. 7

Subject: SCHARNHORST STORY

Cameraman: PARA. (ENG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
330 ft		32 ft	308 ft	Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

[illegible]--convoy at sea--cu ship on destroyer thru rough sea--cu man on board & engign flying--gv Duke of York in port--pan shoving ice on deck of Duke of York & land in bg.--gv sailors sweeping ice off deck of Duke of York--pan sailors tied up alongside Duke of York--etv pan sailors lined up on destroyer--Lv Scharnhorst at sea--Stv wave at bow of ship & Swastika on deck--Gv Scharnhorst at sea--Cu German officer looking thru glasses--Sv guns fire--Lv Merchantmen sinking(GOOD)--Sv survivors on raft--gv merchantmen sinking.(GOOD)--Cu survivors on raft shivering--Lv Scharnhorst moving away--Sv German officers etc on bridge keeping lookout--Stv pan officers--Gv ship

Used [illegible]

Dupe Print & Wht

Used No.	Date

(3) 1480x7

Gv H.M.S. Norfolk speeding--Cu guns firing, from Norfolk--Gv shells bursting in distance near Scharnhorst--Cu guns firing from Norfolk--Gv shells bursting in distance near Scharnhorst--CU guns firing from Norfolk--Gv Scharnhorst firing guns--Cu ditto--Lv Norfolk at sea keeping touch with Schornhorst--Map scene showing movement of the Scharnhorst towards Duke of York--Gv Duke of York moving thru sea--Gv heavy sea running--Gv Duke of York ploughing thru heavy sea--CU roughness over bows of Duke of York--Gv Duke of York fires broadside--Gv shells bursting in distance near Scharnhorst--Shot showing smoke around Scharnhorst & Scharnhorst firing guns--Gv Duke of York replying with broadside--Cu Duke of York guns

bursting on merchantmen--STN survivors in lifeboat--
Lv merchantmen sinking--CU ditto--GV Scharnhorst &
Gneisenau dashing up Channel--GV mine sweepers, etc.
escorting Scharnhorst--Gv Scharnhorst & G. proceeding
thru channel--Angle shot British planes in air preparing
to attack--Shot guns & tracers being fired from Scharnhorst
--Shot tracers towards British plane--shot guns & tracers
firing--shot tracers towards British plane--Gv Gneisenau
& Scharnhorst successfully under way thru channel--
scene showing convoy movement, Scharnhorst & destroyers--
Gv H.M.S. Norfolk speeding--Cu guns firing, from Norfolk—

(3) 1488x7

GERMAN NAVY: (See below)

Issue Number
2660 x 1
~~2660 x 1~~

Subject
GERMAN PATROL BOAT SHOOTS DOWN ALLIED PLANE

Cameraman
MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
69 ft.			

BOOK NOS: 4178-10
Cambio caption on this

Description and Remarks

? LOCATION: (German patrol boat shoots down Allied plane---see film--no caption on this----------(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

WAR(1944)--GERMAN NAVY--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Allied military,war)--

Date of Event
May 1944

SEE OVER

(4) 14882x7

[illegible]--Brewer first & only V.C. [illegible]
Capt--Ay find-following [illegible] take of [illegible]
[illegible] ditto--Gv HMS [illegible]--On pay torpedo crew
[illegible] Jamaica--Sr pay down big guns of Duke of York to crew
who fired guns--Cu gun of crew who fired guns--Sr C.
in C Fraser posing with destroyer & cruiser Captains--
C/ Fraser--Gv Duke of York at Sea--Duke of York coming
into base--following in is HMS Jamaica--CUS Duke of
York at mooring--one of survivors being taken off flag-
ship--C in C with Capts. of Jamaica, The Savage, & other
destroyers which took part in the action--CU C-in-C &
Jamaica Captain--photo of damaged mast of Duke of York--
crew who fired guns--Gv Jamaica--Torpedo crew on board
Jamaica--Gv Savage--survivors from Scharnhorst--shot of
lifeboat bringing 36 survivors from flagship--survivors
going on board ship which took them to Scotland

SI AT SEA--CONVOY--DESTROYER--ENG.NAVY-GERMAN NAVY--
HMS DUKE OF YORK--PORT--IOF--SS SCHARNHORST--NAVES--
WATER--ARTILLERY--BATTLE SCENES--SHIPWRECKS--BOATS--
SHIPS--RESCUES--SURVIVORS--SS [illegible]--[illegible]--
TYPE--[illegible]--HMS NORFOLK--EXPLOSION--WAR--

GERMAN NAVY (German Naval officers in line-up after arrest)

Case No. [redacted] 18-404

Roll No. 1

Subject
ALLIES SEIZE GERMAN LOOT AND CRIMINALS

Cameraman
SIG.)FOX(BR)PATHE

ALLIES SEIZE GERMAN LOOT AND CRIMINALS (SIG. & AIR)

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.
307	300		

5080x4; 5081x1,6; 5082x2; 5083x6; 5084x2,3; 2450 ft.

Description and Remarks

LANDSBERG, GERMANY: LS Prison where Hitler was imprisoned for 14 months in 1923-24--looking thru archway--pan of prison--GIs in cell occupied by Hitler, examining his book and GI points to Hitler's signature, GI pointing to Hitler's pix on wall..2 shots--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY: air view of Berchtesgaden--LS same--closer view same--prisoners cleaning up yard--LS interior of hall--silhouette soldier in doorway--looking out broad window to mts.--2 scenes taking art out of cave--3 scenes loading art from freight train--sign HERMAN GOERRING ART COLLECTION, 101st AIRBORNE DIVISION--interior shot works of art all around--XLS Neuschwanste[illegible]

5/45

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date
bunk--CU registe[illegible]	
signed in 134--	
~~gaden--LS same~~	
~~looking out broad~~	
cave--3 scenes	
HERMAN GOERRING	
interior shot	

(3) 18-404-1

...ont-hist,36 Inf.Div. with Admiral Horthy...cu Horthy ...Norway Maj.Gen.Arba.Fabon with Horthy--General Graziani of Italy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard SOUND--white flagged convoy of American and German vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring meeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See,Austria,in front of Hotel Zentral am Zee--signing surrender papers--Gen. Patch with Runstedt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell Taylor,with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned.D.Moore and Lt.Colonel Charles H.Chase--T.Andreas Hofer, Goering's art director showing GI Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG, GERMANY house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot of body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall--shots of SS Patria,aboard which Germans were assembled to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking along docks--3 shots of Germans being searched--hands behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensberg headquarters bldg.--Naval officers in line-up after arrest including Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral Wagner,Major Dresler,Gen.Von Truths--shot of Wagner--

[illegible] CU [illegible] examining tray of brooches etc.--CU brooches--CU [illegible] CU shelf loaded with silver tureen--XCU tureen, very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von Runstedt out of Bldg. (GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS Von Runstedt--CU of his son, Lt. Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both standing with GI officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes, LS, CU, SEMI CU Field Marshall Kesselring looking very happy, smiling--AUGSBURG, AUSTRIA: Herman Goering standing in front of auto--CU Goering, see Iron Cross--Goering into bldg.--interior, surrenders pistol and officer looks at it INTERIOR: Press Conference, LS Goering sitting down--CU reporters--CU Herman, talking--MS conference--MS Hermann stopping him--CU reporters--Hermann walking towards and past camera--CUTS: add on scenes used and: gen. pictorial shot of Bavarian Alps--GV Villa at Base of Alps--Gen. Voss talking to U.S. officers--Herman Frank talking to officers--Seyss Inquart with German officers--shots of Admiral Doenitz--Field Marshal Von Kleist, var. shots--Mr Jean Luchaire, former Min. of Inf. and Propaganda in the Vichy Gov't. and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler, wife of Heinrich Himmler and daughter, Gudrum--Maj. Gen.

(2) 18-404-1
(2) 18-404-1

GERMAN NAVY (Sailors remove fuses from shells)	Can No. 18-405	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROUNDUP IN EUROPE	PARA. (DORED) H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5076x3,4,6 600 ft. Can No.
144	159			

Description and Remarks

offiocrs lift camouflage
subs.--2 scenes man crawling
propellor spinning--LS flock of subs.--
EMDEN,GERMANY: LS SS EUROPA--
A--Capt.Oskar Scharf and Lt.T.W.Hammers
--CU Capt.Scharf--LS SS EUROPA--FLENSBURG,
Himmler's body on floor--CU of him on
phial in hand(poison)--CU of Himmler propped--
Vidkun Quisling in court--CU Quisling--
--Quisling seated--LS Judges--Quisling blowing
lips very nervous--CUTS:add.
GEN..German Naval officers

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Dr. Kaltenbrunner of last Nazi high command--arrested German [illegible] march for line-up and inspection--Gen. Jodl on steps of bldg.--German swastika and arrival of Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel into courtyard--med. shot and on Doenitz and Jodl--

LANDSBURG, GERMANY--CAR--PRISONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
PRISONERS--BLDGS. (BERCHTESGADEN)--ART & ARTISTS--GOERING--
NAZIS--C.R.TRAINS--BLDG. (NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE)--
FUSSEN AUSTRIA--JEWELRY--VON RUNSTEDT--KESSELRING--
GERMAN ARMY--AUGSBURG, AUSTRIA--GOERING--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
ALPS (ALPS)--MAPS--FRANK--IN, GARD--DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--
LUFTWAFFE--HIMMLER--DARLAN--HORTHY--PATCH--GRAZIANI--
LEHAR--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--ITALIAN ARMY--CONVOY--MEETINGS--
VILLACH, AUSTRIA--HOTELS--FRANK--TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
HOFER--FLENSBERG, GERMANY--SUICIDE--FRIEDEBERG--SS PATRIA--
JODL--WAGNER--PRESLER--VON TRUTKE--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--
GERMAN GOVT.--

(4) 18-404-1

GERMAN NAVY:(1945	Issue Number 2888x2; 5042x5; 5055x1; 5059x1; 5051x4; 5074x2; 5054x2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - May 1945	see after each x-number

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions journed after card made /except 5074x2

Description and Remarks

2888x2:(BkNo:4412-7--88ft--H.WRIGHT--BELSON CONCENTRATION CAMP--Br.officer questions Joseph Kramer,CO of the atrocity-ridden concentration camp at Belsen--cu Kramer--Bri.guards stand over him--women SS guards from the camp abe taken away (they were as ruthless as the men)--men and women SS guards are marched off to bury dead in their death mill camp----------

5042x5:(BkNo:4415-1--176ft--PARA--AMERICAN OFFICERS LIBERATED----- German prisoners at Colditz--still sniper fire,gradually stopped--var. Amer.officers freed from prison camp--now Nazis are prisoners in same camp----------Germans surrendering----------

5055x1:(BkNo:4420-11--793ft--FOX--NUREMBURG ATROCITIES--pile of

Date of May 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 18-405-3

get under way--poweder charges
--German sailors remove fuses from
Nurnberg with 2 E-boats in
--FLENSBURG:
suicide--British
standing guard over body--
's aides coming out of
and Sturmbannfuhrer Macher--
--BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY--
BURG,GERMANY--HIMMLER--
ARMY--OSLO,NORWAY--QUISLING--
--HMS DIDO--FREYMALD--BERGELT--
PRINZ EUGEN--ARMS & AMM.--
CHER--

to exhume bodies and prepare for proper burial--var.cus of bodies in emaciated and horrible state--bullet holes in some--3 teen-age German boys suspected to have taken part in the camp shootings are questioned and forced to look at the bodies--they deny having anything to do with atrocities----var.scs.of the proper burial ceremonies--Lutheran minister officiates----------

5074x2:(BdNo:4429-6--1000ft--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--CONCENTRATION CAMPS--at Ohrdorf,Gens.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Omar N.Bradley and George S.Patton,Jr,view the atrocities--repeats of foregoing stories at other camps--at Buchenwald,scenes of aiding surviving prisoners,some terribly emaciated,starved,beaten,dismembered,sick--German civilians and officials are brought to the camp to see for themselves--they enter smiling but leave sick in body and mind at the horror they've witnessed--many are forced to enter the camp and forced to look at what they do not want to see or believe----memorials srvices later held here----------

[NOTE: THIS CAPTION ALONE was filed under 5074x2--extensive explanations of what went on here]----------

(2)

161 bodies of Polish Jews who were beaten or shot to death by the SS guards when they could go no further after 125 mile march carrying the packs of the SS troops--some with heads blown apart by explosive bullet --bodies were exhumed from common shallow grave when Americans learned of it after capture of Nuremburg--townspeople were ordered to build 161coffins,then put the bodies in them and pallbearers from the town carried the open coffins thru the town while residents watched to see what had happened in their town under SS troopers--burial at cemetery--one Polish born American soldiers learns that his father is one of the victims----------

5059x1:(BkNo:4421-1--859ft--H.WRIGHT--NAZI SURRENDER TO MONTY--at Luneberg,emissaries of German Officer in charge appear at Gen.Beranrd Montgomery HQ to ask for terms of surrender--he lays down the terms--German officers leave under truce flag to go to British meeting place--var.German officers at meeting place indlucde Adm.von Freideberg,Adm. Wagner,Gen.Kinzel & Maj.Friede--salute Montgomery--next day,surrender is signed-----cease fire going into effect all over Germany----------

5051x4:(BkNo:4423-7--308ft--WRIGHT--NAZI PRISON CAMP AT SULTAU--- Br.Army uncovers still another atrocity camp--civilians of town made

GERMAN NAVY: (Shown aboard captured German submarine off New Hampshire Coast)

Issue Number: 5073x2; 5098x7

Subject: ARRIVAL OF CAPTURED GERMAN U-BOAT (U-234)

Cameraman: SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
400ft. 341ft. respectively				Bk Nos: 4426-3, 4451-3 respectively Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE:

Date of Event: May/June 1945

5073x2: (var.scs. of arrival of captured German sub U-234--tugs take landing party out to board and take over the Germa crew as prisoners--two tugs tow sub to mooring buoy--var.scs. of the German crew debarking with guards--Capt.L.Johann Heinrich Fehler(CO) leaves Coast Guard Cutter--var.of rest of crew with their baggage leave the Cutter--var.scs. same--Lt.Gen.Ulrich Kessler of the Atlantic Air Forces in Germany----------

5098x7: (Also Portsmouth:var.scs. ext and int.of the German sub--galley sailor at coffee grinder--shots of engine room--torpedo room--[illegible] German Sub U-873 and U234 being moved to dock--var.scs.of the

SEE OVER

(4) 2838x2,etc

5054x2:(BkNo:4419-9—559ft—R.MEJAT—FLIGHT FROM THE RUSSIANS——— at Tangermude,German civilians and deserters,cross Elbe on the bridge which was weakenen by German Army but not completely blown up as planned——these people flee in fear of the Russians' advance—they leav flaming Berlin to escape———————————————

GERMANY—WAR—PRISONERS—ATROCITIES—HUMAN INTEREST—GERMANS——— US.ARMY— —GERMAN ARMY—GERMAN NAVY—MONTGOMERY,Bernard—BR. ARMY—HISTORICAL(Surrender)——EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.—BRADLEY,GEN.OMAR N— PATTON,Gen.George S———REFUGEES(Germans)——

GERMAN NAVY:(surrenders at Dunkirk 1945	Issue Number 5087x2; 5091x4; 5119x5; 5105x1; 3106x1; 3106x7; 3103x2

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1945	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions all Card'd after card made

Description and Remarks

5087x2:(BkNo:4439-12--318ft--

Date and Event June 1945

R.Mejat--"MONTY AT THE ARC DE TRIOMPHE,PARIS"--Marshal Bernard Montgomery of England, lays wreath,signs Gold Book--crowd welcome him afterward--at Exhibiton of British Army----------

5091x4:(BkNo:4444-1--?ftg--Fox(Sig.Corps)--SURRENDER AT DUNKIRK----surrender ceremony as Adm.Frisius and staff arrive at Czech HQ--give Nazi salute--seated are:Allied leaders LColMarek,COBrit.Forces;Col.W. Bleeker,DSO; MGen.Liska,CO Czech Brigade; Brig.R.P.Waler;Maj.M.Ferret, DAA QNE; Brig.W.R.Cox,DSO 22nd Liaison HQ,BLA; Capt.A.Lehague & Ailoque for Fr.Forces with Interpreter Capt.J.Ploak who reads the surrender and then hands it to Frisius to sign--all leave in cars--Nazi leaders [illegible] crowd--[illegible] Gen. Commdr. of Germans in Dunkirk

SEE OVER

(2) 5073x2 & 5098x7

snorkel being moved,operated--this supplies oxygen when necessary--
vars.scenes aboard the sub----------

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE--GERMAN NAVY--GERMANS--PRISONERS--
U.S.COAST GUARD--MONTAGE(Int.German Sub)--

(3) 5087x2,etc

Sultan of Morocco among other VIPS(unidentified)--Gen.Chas.DeGaulle arriving,salute Sultan and watching parade--planes overhead----------

3106x7:(BkNo:4462-5---20ft--WAR DEPT(Lecor)--"FR.VICTORY PARADE---- 20ft????????---aerial views during parade----------

3102x2:(BkNo:4464-6--727ft--Pathe(Lecor)--PARIS PARADE----more of the above parades material----------

MISC.FRANCE--MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard--BR.ARMY--ARC D TIUMPHE---DUNKIRK, FRANCE---HISTOFICAL--GERMAN NAVY--GERMANS--UN ARMY(Allies)--PRISONERS-- HERRIOT,Eduard----------ANNIVERSARY--AWARDS---PARADES(MISC.MILITARY-WAR) DE GAULLE,GEN.CHAS--SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSEFF--

(2) 5087x2,etc

are led out of town hauling their belongings,some allowed to drive own vehicles,etc--some in trucks and jeeps--column makes interesting sight to the local citizens ----------

5119x5:(BkNo:4447-7--?ftg--Fr.Actualities--RETURN OF PRES.HERRIOT--Educard Herriot at airfield in Bron after his liberation by Red Army] near Berlin--acclaimed by people of Lyon--he has been elected mayor since 1904----------

5105x1:(BkNo:4454-2--?ftg--R. Majat--UTAH BEACH,NORMANDY,FRANCE--Anniversary of D-Day one year ago--var.rites & ceremonies--awarding of decorations to 1st,5th and 6th American Brigades for heroic achievements in the D-Day invasions--Maj.Peter Aknowski of Austin Texas accepted for 6th--(Croix DeGuerre with Palm for each Brigade)--Col.Eugene McCaffrey of Atlanta,Ga accpeted for 1st and Col.Wm.Bridges of Syracuse,NY for the 5th----------

3106x1:(BkNo:4462-4--1000ft--WAR DEPT(Pool Men)--"PARIS PARADE"--Fr.troops and Air Units march on arniv.of day in 1940 when Gen.Chas.De Gaulle said "France has lost a battle but not the war"--present also was

GERMAN NAVY (German Subs, U-Boat menace ended)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-399	1

Subject: U-BOAT MENACE ENDED

Cameramen:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
				5054x1; 5057x1, 2, 3; 5060x1, 3, 4; 5060x2

Description and Remarks

of

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN NAVY(barbed wire on ship--door,hammocks,mess hall,PWs at window---)

Can No. 19-420

Roll No. CANADA

Subject GERMAN PW's LEAVE CANADA

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
90	88			

Description and Remarks HALIFAX,N.S.,CANADA --barbed wire pens on ship, closer shot wire,cu closing door,hammocks,mess hall,ls and cu,train at siding PWs at window, cu Mps, getting off LF of SS Mauretania--

HALIFAX,N.S.,CANADA--BARB'D WIRE--GERMAN NAVY--G.P.W. PRISONERS--SS MAURETANIA--

Date of Event 2-20-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 10-344-1

GERMAN NAVY(German heavy cruiser Prinz Eugen at sea--coming into port--German seamen looking over rail--German Capt and crew on deck---walking toward camera,U.S.flag in BG)

Film No. 19-471

Roll No. 1

U.S.PREPARES ATOM TESTS ON MARSHALLS

Cameraman
SEARS
LYONS-CRISLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	88		

Cuts 518646

Can No. 5189x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C...LS Committee room,man at map of site of atom bomb test--CU Vice Admiral W.H.Brandy--gen.view of room--MS Committee on Atomic Energy--ACU map of in the Marshall Islands--closer shot of the ACU,map,pointer at site of explosion--BOSTON,MASS..LS German heavy cruiser Prinz Eugen at sea--MS coming into port--German seamen looking over rail,pan up see scouting plane on deck--MS Prinz Eugen on dock--MS Prinz at dock--CU Capt.U.S.N.Y Arthur H.Graubarth who brought the ship over from Europe with German Capt.Hans Jurgen Reiniekie, former capt. of the Eugen--CU Capt.Graubarth--deck shot, showing [illegible]--CU German sailor--shot of Garman crew

Date of Event 1/24/46

Used No.	Date
site,Bikini Atoll	
committee--	
TON,MASS..LS	
coming into	
up see scouting	
Prinz at dock--	
brought the ship	
~~Reiniekie,~~	
--deck shot,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN NAVY(wrecked German warship--ADMIRAL HIPPER--men on deck, see hole in side of HIPPER--cruiser EMDEN with hole in side---)	Can No. turret--19-472	Roll No. 5

Subject

GRAVEYARD OF SHIPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5199x1, 5190x7, 420 ft.
134	128			

Description and Remarks

...ships in ...CU men turning ...r way--
...-CU water coming out of pipe--
...o half-sunken ship--CU pumps ... under water to row boat ...
...r--BR.custom men coming ... liquor..put with other ...ing salvaged ship--2 scenes ...hi g and cry--KIEL, GERMANY ...p ADMIRAL HIPPER--...turret--hole in side of HIPPER--...ith hole in side--CU hole--...ing by, see parts of ships

Date of Event 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)19-471-1

walking [illegible] flag in BG--SS Prinz Eugen in dock--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5186x6..add.shots of SS PRINZ EUGEN ..scenic shot,silhouette--EUGEN with sailing ship in FG--add.shots German sailors onboard--5189x1,2..SOUND Vice Adm.Blandy,Commdr.of Joint Task Force #1 making statement regarding the Atomic Bomb test bombing on Bikini Atoll..gives number of ships. names,types etc...tells how it will be photographed.. Friendly talking pix..etc.--5189x3..silent shots of Committee- Adm.Blandy--Blandy talking to Sen.McMahon--Admiral at chart--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ATOMIC ENERGY--COMMITTEES--BLANDY--U.S.NAVY--NAVY--BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS--BOSTON,MASS.--GERMAN NAVY--SS PRINZ EUGEN--GERMANS--DOCKS--PIERS--~~XXXXXXXX~~ GRAUBERT--REINICKE--FLAGS--[illegible]-SHIPS--SOUND--SPEECH--PRIESTLEY--McMAHON--

NOTE..CORRECT SPELLING..GRAUBERT & REINICKE..

GERMAN NAVY(CU SS PRINZ EUGEN)

Can No. 19-516 ~~19-516~~ | 4

Subject: OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

Cameraman: ~~U.S.A.-P.A.F.~~ PARA.--M.O.T.-ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TBM	

Can No. 5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9; 5345x5,6,9; 5346x1,3; 5347x4; 5348x2

Date of ~~6/46~~

Description and Remarks:

BIKINI MARSHALL ISLANDS..AVPEF in FC, USS SHANGRI LA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, cutting anchor chain, chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C.. CU model of BIKINI Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral Blandy pointing to model CU point on model of NEVADA and pointer circling same--BIKINI..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS PRINZ EUGEN--aboard SS NAGATO, cu looking down on deck--Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of US planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy and party aboard SS SAKAWA, inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE, close name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-472-5

sticking up--riding by ship upside down, see keel--
LS another big ship on side, deck towards camera--
CUTS: add. on scenes used and 5199x1.. ENG.. diagram
of operation—add. scenes putting cables around ship--
5190x7.. GERMANY, KIEL.. add. shots wrecked ships inc.
submarines ... ADMIRAL SHEER.. bows of U-boats on quay--

ENGLAND--WAR--SHIPWRECKS--SALVAGE--ENG. NAVY--LIQUOR--
DIVERS--KIEL, GERMANY--GERMAN NAVY--
SS ADMIRAL HIPPER--SS EMDEN--SUBMARINES--
SS ADMIRAL SHEER--SHIP BLDG.--

(3) 19-516-4

[illegible] pilot and bombardier, Maj.Swancutt and Major Wood--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "FRITZY" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead(GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing towers--[illegible] scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik & Bikini Atolls to Lae..Commodore Wyatt.. packing..CU types...navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga..installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc,--5345x5..Rear Admiral Pondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.G.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Peters--Press on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(2) 19-516-4

superstructure
CU deck, see
tied down .men working on instruments of plane being tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer ?--man at oscilograph--CU "[illegible]AT I"R" shingle--H[illegible] weather maps--close shot men working [illegible] room..man pointing to map of target [illegible] on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE [illegible] AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--[illegible] LE readying planes--CU "TO[illegible]CH[illegible] on p[illegible] ANGELES CITY LI[illegible]T" on plane--[illegible] identification letters on tail--[illegible] CU "W" for weather--CU of arrow on pl[illegible] P for photo plane--[illegible] photo plane be[illegible] lense of big aerial camera, two [illegible] PLANE..Camera crews at various type [illegible] in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camer[illegible] batteries of cameras thru ports,[illegible] camera section--CU movie camera[illegible] f 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew [illegible]

(5) 19-516-4

morning, see lights or wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over
[illegible] of
Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--
GS clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather
24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather
posters "Good Bombing Weather" etc.--rain scenes on
xxks island, man running--5343x7..CU USS PAINT.--CU SS
NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on ship--CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--
CU Wake of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU Name NAGATO on ship,US
flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy..
Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation
of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones,
CU Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on USS
McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--
-equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES"
--boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing
volley ball--5345x9..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting
U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Cart.Whippl -- en
playing ball,swimming..gob climbing cocoanut tree--
[illegible]raven shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru
[illegible] Dream"--B-29s thru clouds--Foto planes in

(4) 19-516-4

...ital Ship--USS Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sa...--
...Indianapolis, Saratoga, Lexington, Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini,
securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns
men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc.
Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm.
Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger
Ramey,Commodore Dan Tyatt and Mr. Vaidez of ...
Va...scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in action
aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.W.S.Irvine
being intervied by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on
battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Mitchell in
1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOV ..Gen.Ramey
and winning crew--Maj.Ferribie, Maj.Wood and Capt.Johnson
interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La, ...or ship,
entering harbor--5348x3..xxx.Kwajalein..var.scenes of
cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29
--Gen.Roger Ramey--Maj. ..P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col.
McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room--
Swancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails--
5343x10 Wash.D.C...Adm.Lorry with plastic model of
...ships--5346x1 war scenes take-off's,cu...

GERMAN NAVY(2 avs showing pens, gs pens as they were under construction-sev. shots angles

Can No. 19-529

Roll No. 1

Subject cross shaped slots in walls--entrance, o NAZI SUB PENS officer demonstrates thickness) 657 BOMB TEST

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5375x6 200ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks FARGE nr BREMEN, GERMANY--2 avs blowing pens, gs pens as they were under construction sev. shots angles, cross shaped slots in wall, entrance, officer demonstrates thickness--pens, bomb hits, ruins, measure bomb, ruins, CUTS: ditto.

BREMEN, GERMANY--FARGE, GERMANY--GERMAN NAVY--BOMBING--BOMBS--SUBMARINES--PENS (SUB)--TEST

Date of Event 2-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2720—15M—9-45—L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(6) 19-516-4

a.v.--CU Dave's Dream in a.v.--BIKINI.. pan up tower--cameras in tower.. lead doors closing--Adm. Parson, Gen. McAuliff, Adm. Blandy and Gen. Powers using glasses on deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commentators at mikes.. Don Bazley, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and Fritz Opcer.. wearing A-Bomb glasses--

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING--
U.S. NAVY--U.S. ARMY--AIR--TIPES--USS SHANGRI-LA--
PLANE CARRIERS--USS DE SYLVANIA--MONTAGE--WASH., D.C.--
MODELS--MAPS--MINIATURES--LOWRY--USS NEVADA--
USS PENSACOLA--USS ARKANSAS--USS SALT LAKE CITY--
SS PRINZ EUGEN--SS NAGATO--GERMAN NAVY--JAP NAVY--
BLANDY--SS SAKAWA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
RADIO--WEATHER--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL ISLANDS--
PRESS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--MOTION PIX--SWANCUTT--
WOOD--DOGS--ODDITIES--NATIVES--UYATT--CHANDLER--BARGES
RADAR--PONDELL--USS McKINLEY--LYMAN--WINN--WATERS--
USS BENEVOLENCE--HOSPITALS--RAMEY--WYATT--WARNER--
NERO--MITCHELL (NO PIX)--Gerney--FERRIBLE--BEHAN--
PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--CLOUDS--RAIN--WAKE--SUBMARINE--

GERMAN NAVY(ls German sub U-977 cu conning tower,towing it to sea,Yank su ls at sea-- OFF CAPE COD,MASS. U.S. SUB SINKS

Can No. 19-556

Roll No. 4

Subject U.S. SUB SINKS NAZI U-BOAT--wake of torpedo toward U.Boat--swell shot of NAZI U. BOAT explosion)

Cameraman SMITH PATHE PARA FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 543ftx2, 1,5-1065ft Can 543ftx7 410ft.
107	101			

Description and Remarks ls German sub U-977,cu conning tower,towing it to sea, Yank sub ls at sea OFF CAPE COD,MASS--both at sea,blimp shot,mcu of U.S. sub--it,below put torpedo into tube,Capt of sub Maurer at periscope,blimp shot,he sights thru periscope--signalling,Capt.orders "fire"--wake of torpedo toward Uboat--and swell shot of explosion--sinking in 10 sec--CUTS:add shots air & gs of sub being torpedoed--airview oil slick

Date of Event 11-14-44

Used No.	Date

CAPE COD,MASS:GERMAN NAVY:SUBMARINES:U.S. ATULE: PERIOD:AIRVIEWS:BLIMPS:TORPEDOES:MAURER:EXPLOSIONS: OIL SLICK

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN NAVY: (Cruiser "Derflinger" to be scrapped to provide steel for Britain)

Issue Number: 5344x4;; 5225x8; 5243x6; 5359x8; 5442x5; 5453x6

Subject: BRITISH NAVY-1946 (Six stories)

Cameraman: BR.UNIVERSAL & BR.PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption uncued after card made

Description and Remarks

5344x4:(BkNo:4585-5--222ft--Jan.1946--NAVAL CAMOUFLAGE--models of ships used to demonstrate camouflage in action--var.ways of camouflaging ships to hide them altogether or to hide their true identity--haze and shimmering light used--camouflage ship against the background,rendering it nearly invisible even to the practiced eye----------

5225x8:(BkNo:4607-12--? ftg.--Feb.1946--HMS FORMIDABLE COMES HOME--at Pompey, the great aircraft carrier comes in--crowd lines quay-families reunited--Capt.Anthony Kimmins----------

5243x6:(BkNo:4630-2--66ft.--March 1946--HMS KING GEORGE HOME FROM THE WARS--battleship comes home from the Far East--at Portsmouth,

Date of Event: 1946

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY (Subs that were captured used in U.S. torpedo tests)	Issue Number CS 5679x4	

Subject	Cameraman
SINKING GERMAN SUBS	(FATHE-U.S.N)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 5084-12
CS ?ftg.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA(Off New England Coast), Date of Nov. 1947

Four subs from Groton,Conn.sink four captured German subs in tests of secret torpedoes--the US Subs involved were the USS FLYING FISH, USS SIRAGO,USS GREEN FISH, USS TORO--var.scs. of them at sea with German subs in sight--USS TRINGA ,an auxiliary repair ship, tows German sub into position--------we filed a cut story on this operation but have no scene listing--please see film for accuracy---------

MISC.USA--AT SEA--SUBMARINES--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--USS FLYING FISH--USS SIRAGO--USS GREEN FISH--USS TORO--USS TRINGA--GERMAN NAVY(Subs that were captured and used in US torpedo tests)--TORPEDOES--

SEE OVER

(2) 5344x4,etc--BRITISH NAVY-1946
families greet their long-awaited loved ones--ship brought food from Australia to ease shortages here at home----------
----------5359x8:(BkNo:4765-3--49ft.--Sept.1946--HMS IRON DUKE SCRAPPED---var.scs.of dismantling at Gare Loch----------
----------5442x5(BkNo:4814-8--76ft.--Nov.1946--GERMAN CRUISERS LAST VOYAGE---German WW I ship "DERFLINGER at Gare Loch--floating drydock carrying the ship out thru the shallows between Rhu and Rosneath as she draws only 19 ft.of water this way--she will be scrapped to provide steel for Britain----------
----------5459x6:(BkNo: 4826-2--107ft.--Dec.1946--NAVAL AFFAIRS--we see the oldest ship in Br.Navy,IMPLACABLE,one-time French Man-o-War--Nelson took her at Trafalgar--she's recently been used as a training ship in Pompey------by contrast the 42,000 HMS VANGUARD at Portsmouth leaving for shakedown cruise--she will carry the Royal Family on tour of South Africa next year--ship leaving on shakedown cruise to Gibraltar----

ENGLAND,Misc.--BRITISH NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(British)--MODELS(Ships)--CAMOUFLAGE--HUMAN INT(Foreign Correspondents)--GERMAN NAVY--HISTORICAL(Ship

GERMAN COAST GUARD:(Staging rescue of shipwrecked fellow off German Coast-1950)	Can No. 23-350 27-350	Roll No. 2 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)RESCUE SHIP. WRECKED (B)NARCOTICS BURNED (C) CARRIER PIGEONS

Cameraman: (A) [illegible] DEPARTMENT (B) HARDE (C) FOOTE, CONE&BELDIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3 76 79 92			

Edits: (A)(B) Junked (C)C.S.only 6322x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

GERMAN COAST GUARD:(rescue ship out to sea, rough sideshot ship underway--pumping up rubber life raft--through rough seas,4 shots--look thru binocular spot guy on mast--guy climb into life raft--guy on mast,bo approaching him--thru binoculars--bringing guy back in raf NEW YORK CITY:Is narcotics haul,group around it at table-- Commissioner William P. O'Brien picks up opium pipe--CU dope on table,pick up hypo needle and more CUs dope--more drugs on table--dumping stuff into furnace--O'Brien shovel one in--pile stuff on floor,big haul--burning it in furnac SWITZERLAND:(Swiss gal takes pigeon out of cage--CU pigeon put it in portable cage--CU skis thru snow--walking acquir

Date of Event: May 1950 ~~May 1950~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN NAVY: (Captured Nazi U-boat on display in Lake Michigan)	Issue Number 7327x1	

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURED NAZI SUB U-505 ON DISPLAY	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
725 ft.				BkNo: 6701-1 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (USN Adm. Dan Gallery--he boards destroyer en route to meeting the captured Nazi U-505 in Lake Michigan--he with three of the men who originally boarded the sub and closed the scuttle cocks--they are Zenon Lukosius; Chester Macarski and Jayne Pickles--var.scs.sub arriving at Chicago--reboarding staged--boat approaches city thru the Chicago River --Adm.Gallery with Mayor Kennelley----NOTE: Sub will be permanently stationed here as part of Museum of Science and Industry----there MAY only be a 58 ft. cut story filed on this material-captions didn't say but there was a spotsheet for 58 ft. with the captions--check film------ CHICAGO, ILL--SUBMARINE--HISTORICAL(Captured sub part of a museum now)--

Date of Event: 6/26/54

SEE OVER

(2) 23-350-2

shots, pigeons ... back--gals come to halt--unload pigeon packs--CU writing message--pigeon peers out--message into capsule--CU Swiss girl--place capsule on leg--they're off, fly away--flying shot--comes in for landing on roof--entering the coop--remove capsule & message--another pigeon home--CU same message--more pigeons home--CUTS:same--------

GERMAN COAST--GERMAN COAST GUARD--RESCUES--LIFERAFTS--
NEW YORK CITY--NARCOTICS--POLICE--O'BRIEN--FURNACE--FIRE--
SWITZERLAND--TYPES--SWISS ARMY--PIGEONS--SCENICS--SNOW--
GIRLS--

GERMAN NAVY: (Flotilla of mine-sweepers turned over to German Navy by U.S. Naval authorities)	Issue Number 7547x11,12;	7540x4

Subject GERMAN ARMED FORCES (Three stories)	Camera INS & HEARST

Length 261ft.: 257ft.: 190ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ENGS:7127-8;7138-1; 7322-5--captions Cancelled aftr card made

7547x11: May 1956--NAVY ARMS FOR NEW GERMAN ARMY--In BREMERHAVEN, sev.scs. unload from U.S.transport "KINGSPORT VICTORY"--gen.view tank being lowered onto freight cars--line of tanks on freight cars--U.S.Min.to Germany Walter Dowling,Gen.Ruffner who is Chief of Military Assistance Advisory Group;LGen.Adolf Heusinger who is top man in German Army;Col. McBride saluting during playing of national anthems--inspect honor guard--cu Heusinger--handshake between Heusinger & Dowling----------

Date of Event 1956-1957

----------7547x12:(BkNo:7138-1--June 1956--FIRST SHIPS FOR NEW GERMAN NAVY--at BREMERHAVEN,U.S.Naval Authorities hand over flotilla of mine-sweepers to reps of new German Navy--war.scs. ships--spectators--U.S.,

SEE OVER

GERMAN NAVY:(8/57--gets first U-Boat si ce re-arming)

Can No. 30-59 30-68

Roll No. 1 1

Subject GETS FIRST U-BOAT

NATO ALLY--RE-ARMED WEST GERMANY GETS FIRST U-BOAT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	70			JUNKED

Can No.

KIEL, GERMANY:(1s of W.German 8-57

Destroyer and Remarks "--xou of name on tower--pan Date of Prev of 8-57
sailors on deck--skipper commissioning ce--cr on deck--workmen look from wharf--raising flag,officer salute. dissolve to raised old sub,hauling it into port for re-fitting, 6 shots----------

Used No.	Date

KIEL, GERMANY--GERMAN NAVY--SUBMARINE--"HAI"--CEREMONIES--SAILORS--GERMANS--LABORERS--FLAG(German)--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7547x11,12; 7640x4

and German Naval officers troop the line of American and German sailor --sailor give whistle-command for changing of the flags ceremony--U.S. flag goes down and German flag goes up--saluting officers--ships pass in review--spectators on dockside watching,waving--from moving ship, German flag in fg--

----------7640x4:(May 1957--USAF TRAINS GERMAN AIR FORCE)-German train fitted for new German AF uniform--taking physical exam--trainees in air pressure chamber--in mock trainer--trainer plane in flight--peel offs--Gen.Tunner,AF Commander in Europe,transfers twenty F-84F Thunder streaks to German Air Force----------

GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--CARGO--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------
GERMAN NAVY--SAILORS(German)--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(U.S.)--FLAGS(MISC.)---
U.S.A.F--GERMAN AF--AVIATION--TRAINING(For Military)--

GERMAN NAVY: (Launches first sub built since end of war in I945)

Issue Number 34-86

2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) GERMAN SUB LAUNCHED (B) MOUNTAIN RESCUE SCHOOL (C) SPARTACUS BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY

Neg.

Bw62
3-IKO
3-37

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks KIEL,GERMANY--ss sub--ss sailors--ss woman launches sub--ss sub moving--cu same--ss officers--ss sub moving into water--cameramen--zoom shot sub in water--BANFF,ALBERTA,CAN.--mts. in mist--pan down wardens ascending--3 shots--warden swings across--another same--same pan up warden on side of mt. -mt. in mist--ss putting cable around tree--putting man in basket--lowering basket--ss basket down Mt.--ss same--man at cable--basket reaches ground--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ls exterior theatre--cu same--cu producer Edward Lewis--cu Joanna Barnes & M John Gavin--ss Lewis lights candles--cu sign--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/23/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN NAVY: (Gotham welcome for three-masted training ship)	Issue Number 35-38 35-38	2C

Subject	Cameraman
C STORY NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TRAIN WRECK (B) GEN. CLAY RETIRES (C) GERMAN SAILING SHIP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-81 3-50 3-79		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date Makeup 5/7/62 5/7/62

TOKYO, JAPAN--ls wreckage ou working with torch--si wreckage--cs inside wreckage--cu wheel--wreckage--int pan same--cs train house wreck--wreckage--searching-wreckage-shoes-temple--coffins with flowers--cu people watching-praying--pan up wreckage--wreckage--BERLIN,GERMANY Crowd cheering--Clay comes out with Brnadt--he walks over & shakes hands with crowd--night scene-crowd with torches--sign Thank You--Clay waving to crowd--walks by crowd.--NEW YORK CITY;--ship under full sail--cu same-ms-same-cs same--on board pan down--sails--sailors on board--nearing Liberty--ms on board by Liberty-ms Liberty--ship going by--cs fire boat--ms ship--from ship--cs by skyline....

SEE OVER

(2) 34-86-2

KIEL,GERMANY--SUBMARINE--LAUNCHING--GERMAN NAVY--
BANFF, ALBERTA,CANADA--RESCUE--TRAINING--RCMP--MOUNTAINS--
MONTAGE (MT. RESCUE)
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--MOTION PIX (1961)--LEWIS--BARNES--GAVIN--

GIBRALTAR

(2) 35-38-2

TOKYO, JAPAN—TRAIN WRECK—HEAD—
BERLIN, GERMANY—CLAY—U.S. ARMY—CEREMONIES—BRANDT—
NEW YORK CITY—GERMAN NAVY—VISITS—SCHOONER—"GORCH FOCK"—
STATUE LIBERTY—HARBOR

GIBRALTER (remains of Marshal Lyautey aboard French ship Duplaix bound for Morocco SOUND)	Can No. 1530 x 1487 x	Roll No. 1 6

Subject LAST HOMAGE TO MARSHAL LYAUTEY

Cameraman ECLAIR ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
189 A. 555 E.				

Description and Remarks

RE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

CHERBOURG--CASABLANCA, MOROCCO

Date of Event 11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GIBRALTER (SEE NAVARRE, SPAIN)	Can No. 8 - 481	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY REVOLT PLUNGES SPAIN INTO CIVIL WAR	HEARST ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
162		150 dev.lav.		E-1859x4,685 / H-1860x3,490

Description and Remarks: NEVARRE, SPAIN

REVOLT.

REFUGEES ARRIVING AT GIRBATLER

PUTTING UP TENTS, COOKING, BABIES, CUS TYPES

FRENCH, ITAL, ENGLISH & PORTUGESE WARSHIPS

Date of Event 7-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVOLUTION--SPANISH WAR--[redacted]--OCEANS & SEAS
REFUGEES--SPANIARDS--MARSEILLES,FRANCE--ENGLISH NAVY
GRACE--TYPES--MISC.SPAIN

(2) 185x3

GIBRALTER, LA LINEA, MARSEILLE, ST. JEAN DE LUZ, BORDEAUX, FRANCE & SPAIN	Can No. 1865 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH REVOLT	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
452 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks At Gibralter off Spain, mass of refugees leaving provinces, camping in spot specially designed by English police-- La Linea, Spain--nr. English Gibralter front, refugees leave here for Gibralter MARSEILLES, FRANCE--Grace Spanish Consul-- Port de Bouc--ST. JEAN DE LUZ--British ship Veteran and French ship Somme-- refugees departing--Bordeaux--airplanes leave for Le Bourget--French authorities

4 tri-motor British ships--

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2499x1,2

finds its way thru barricade blockade----------var.scs.Gibraltar Harbor
--ships in the harbor--view from above--warships--var.pix Gibraltar
Harbor----------

GIBRALTAR---REFUGEES(Spaniards)---HUMAN INTEREST(Sad,refugees)---------
BARRICADE(Barbed wire,etc)---CHILDREN(Spanish)----SCENICS(Gibraltar)--
HARBOR--

GIBRALTAR: (Spanish refugees granted shelter by British Govt. at Gibraltar)	Issue Number 2499x1, 2 2499x1, 2	

Subject	Cameraman
REFUGEES AT GIBRALTAR; VAR.SCENES OF GIBRALTAR 1936	JULIUS JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 1415-8 Can No captions junked after card made
1237 total				

Description and Remarks

GIBRALTAR: (Spanish refugees are granted shelter by British Government at Gibraltar--mostly women and children--living in tent city--ladies of society lend a hand in caring for the refugees--children get daily small milk ration--women and children wash clothes--children fight for morsels thrown to them--man with bell calls refugees for distribution of meager rations--people get food---var.scs. from the camp--Gibraltar seen from the sea--American warships and others in harbor--------BORDER WATCH IN GIBRALTAR barricades and barbed wire fences close the gate at border of Spain vs Gibraltar--to keep Spaniards from crossing to Gibraltar--cu police

Date of Event Sept. 1936

SEE OVER

GIBRALTER.	Can No. 3325 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	SOLDIERS REMOVE REFUGEES TENTS	Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364				Can No.

Description and Remarks Governor has refugee camp cleared--soldiers clearing Spanish refugees town--breaking tents, refs with household goods, homeless, loading of tents, burning fixtures, refugees demand new place of shelter.

ENGLISH ARMY--NAVY--REFUGEES--SPANIARDS--HUMAN--WAR--REVOLT.

Date of Event 9-14-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GIBRALTAR:(View of Gibraltar from harbor--view from Gibraltar to Europe--9/36)

Can No.	Roll No.
7395 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
GIBRALTAR	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] coaches at exit of the [illegible]--fishing boats along shore--palm [illegible]--main street with bazaars--[illegible]s of harbor--[illegible] towards Spain--[illegible] Bay harbor--tower of ruins of [illegible]--view of Gibraltar from harbor .from the [illegible]--Main entrance gate--Old coach--Cathedral, old Italian fishing village--looking from Europe to Gibraltar--lighthouse--flag.worship in harbor--view from Gibraltar to Europe--street with old fortress gate--Gardens--Water sellers in st.--vegetable vendors--wandering knife sharpener--Main st.--steep and narrow streets--mules used for transport--

GIBRALTAR--SCENIC--HARBORS--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

GIBRALTER(BRITISH PLANE & SHIPS CHASE ITAL.SUB INTO NEUTRAL ZONE

Can No. 12-936

Roll No. 2

~~W.P.~~ LONDON CLEANS UP:HOSP RADIUM:GIRL SPOTTERS: ~~Soldiers~~ Sailors
POLES:INDIANS RAF:TANKS EGYPT:SUB:CHUNGKING ~~Camouflaman~~
BOMB:RUMAN.QUAKE:NAVY PLANE IN BAY:CROWN ~~OF ANDES~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cun No.

Description and Remarks

GOOD ESTABLISHING SHOT IN ENGLAND

IN FOG AS USUAL.

WAR

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GIBRALTER(WARSHIPS ON GUARD)
SCENES ON ROCK

Can No. 13-979

Roll No. 2

Subject MALTA BOMBED:MATAPAN:CHEREN BATTLE
CHURCHILL TOUR DOCKS:ITAL.SEAMEN
ARRESTED: RADIO TARGET BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 5-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GIBRALTER(LORD GORT IN COMMAND)
FLEET SETS SAIL

Can No. 13-985

Roll No. 2

Subject
WAR:ER.WAR IN MEDIT:WINANT BACK:SIAM
REVIEW:SS AMER IN NAVY:SIDELAUNCHING:
PARATROOP TPWERS:MEMOR.DAY PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GIBRALTAR(ROCK STRENGTHENED TUNNELS DUG ETC TROOPS GUARD

Can No. 13-987

Roll No. 1

Subject: SABOTEURS AT WORK:PLANE PLANT FIRE: GIBRALTAR:USS SO.BAKOTA LAUNCHED: JAPAN NAVY MIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GIBRALTAR(TROOPS ARRIVE FROM ENGLAND ON BOARD CRUISER N

Can No. 13-992

Roll No. 2

Subject BATTLE BRITAIN:GIBRALTAR TROOPS: FERRY PILOTS:NIGHT FIGHTERS:CIVIL TECHNICAL CORPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GIBRALTAR(LORD GORT ARRIVES)
KEY CEREMONY(FEED APES)

Can No. 14-17

Roll No. CAN.

Subject CANADA RECONSECRATION WEEKK:GORT IN GIBRALTAR: NORWEGIAN EVACUEES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GIBRALTAR(WARSHIPS ARRIVE)	Can No. 4161 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CARGOES COME THRU	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178 lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GIBRALTAR.	Can No. 4507 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY COMES THRU	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks warships at Gibraltar,ls Admiral Lathom Chief of East Indies inspects Aussie ship--walking shot--on Aussie freighter,pumping oil into tankers--cus,nurses,angles,making pictures with cameras,men sew,mfg toys,gymnastics,men in bowels of ship,engine room at work, sweating aways--cus guns,ls warships.

CONVOY:WAR:MISC SHIPS:ENG.NAVY:LATHOM: OIL:

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

GORT, GLOUCESTER, PONTE (GIBRALTAR) RUSSEL..AIR RAID	Can No. 15-92	Roll No. 1c1

Subject RULERS TOUR WEST COUNTRY OFFICIALS SEE "ROCK" DEFENSE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GIBRALTAR (LS OF CONVOM PASSING GIANT ROCK)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 7

Subject ALLIED CONVOY BATTLES AXIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANEAN

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swell shots skyful of flak and shells steaming up into sky
GIBRALTAR tracers fired at twilight swell shots
(AIR VIEW PLANES ROCK IN BG)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-116	1

Subject	Cameraman
MALTA CONVOY ATTACKED!	4 601 X 1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA

WAR

Date of Event AUG 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GIBRALTAR INC. ETC.) SOUND (LS ROCK:BIG CONVOY FORMING:WARSHIPS 15-135	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT Cameraman
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS?TIXIER SPEECH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO:

Date of Event 11-17-42

Used No.	Date
ALGIERS:LI	BYA:WAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5248x1

Ambassador...Turk destroyer escting as escorts for the MISSOURI--skyline shots coming into Istanbul--ceremony on ship for late Ambassador--taking coffin off BIG MO.... shots of BIG MO laying at anchor at North of Bosphorus, Istanbul Harbor--crowd shot(TURKS)--Funeral procession--Turkish soldiers--US Marines--Coffins Carried into mosque

GIBRALTAR--USS MISSOURI--TR DIPLOMATS--ISTANBUL--TRUMAN-ACHESON--USS HELENA--MARINES--PALACE--INKUMTTR--RIZA--MIDDLETON--SHELLEY--TURKISH--MARMORA--PRESS--ISTANBUL, FOR FUNERAL--TURKISH NAVY--SCENIC--SKYLINES--CEREMONIES--CROWDS--TYPES(TURKS)--TURKISH ARMY--CHURCH(MOSQUE)--

GIBRALTAR:(The USS Missouri Stops at Gibraltar)	Can No. 5248 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S. MISSOURI AT GIBRALTAR & TURKEY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390				Can No.

Date of Event 3/31/46 4/1-5/46

GIBRALTAR Remarks The USS MISSOURI stops at Gibraltar,first leg of its tour of the Mediterranean and the delivery of body of Amb. Mehmet Munir Ertegun to Turkey ...Lt. Eastwood,Gov. of Gibraltar calls on Adm. H. on the cruiser Helena...The Gov. inspects aboard the Helena--Gov.and Adm.shake hands Roscoe Henry Hillenkuetter USN skipper of aboard MISSOURI--Official and Navy Party a I.. to R. skipper f Missouri,Adm.Hewitt, CHIEF OF PROTOCOL),Adm. Alex Weddell,Com. (ADJ.CHIEF OF STAFF),Capt. Tuthill,Ambassad executieve officer of BIG MO Douglas Hammond--group be interviewed by newspapermen (SOUND)

Used No.	Date
late Turkish Gen Sir Thomas Kent Hewitt USN Marine complemen --Adm. and Capt. USS MISSOURI mee board MISSOURI, dri Rizan(TURKIS Tully Shelay, or of U and	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-H PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-560-2

d Lady Slim (Field Marshal William Slim)with Royal couple of England Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip)--ms group,Slim salutes Queen and dy Slim curtsies then Royal Couple go up steps--group on shore,wave--ueen with bowed head--crowd waving--Prince smiling--low shot,crowd aving--huge throng dockside,ship "GOTHIC" alongside--Queen waves fare-ell----------CUTS:(7286x7;(additional material from story-------nused footage folos:7311x1;(CS in this roll,too--"GOTHIC"nears Cocos slands and CEYLON--carrier "VENGEANCE"--DESTROYER "Amsac"--Cruiser NEWFOUNDLAND" takes over as escort--Home Island and people wait as the oyal Couple steps ashore--approach house,dancers go ahead of them--resentation of boat s before leaving--away in launch--now in COLOMBO, ELON harbor--they greeted by Governor--royal procession to town hall receded by dancers--flowers,garlands for the couple--drive to open arliament--up to throne--Prime Minister hands over speech--Queen reads

GIBRALTAR: (Royal couple go ashore on visit during world-tour)

Issue Number: 27-560-2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH PILOTS (B)KOREA KIDS CHOIR (C)QUEEN ELIZABETH

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE & HEARST(BR)

Length: (A) 48 (B) 66 (C) 71

Neg.: C STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A)(B)Cuts junked (A) CSonly 7286x3 (C)many,see after "C"story

Description and Remarks:

MUNICH,GERMANY:(Near there, Turkish,Dutch and Spanish officers around American instructor--canopy opening--ls plane,group by--few in cockpit,star helmets--walk away from plane--2 scs student group,types,see four jets go over--trainer planes,piston plane over--jets scream over----------

Date of Event: April 1954

---------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(kids down plank,plane,2 scs--lineup, US kids waiting--cu Korean Children's Choir,pan--Americans hand out flags,etc--cu gal gives flag,Korean returns compliment with lei--Korean kids--crowd,kisses,presents,etc--cu kid gets flag and statuette--hs kids walking----------

---------(C)AUSTRALIA:(farewell line,goodbyes,2 scs--hs Gov.Gen and

SEE OVER

GIBRALTAR:(test of Britain's new atom sub--8/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-70	1

Subject

BRITAIN'S ATOM SUB--SEA TRIALS BEGIN FOR NEW CRAFT

36-70 1

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-83		

Description and Remarks

NONE

Date of Event 8/63

GIBRALTAR:(hs harbor--ls sub "Dreadnought" in water--zoom,name on sub--ls sub starts off--cliffs in background--(nice scenic,impressive material)--sub underway--int.man look, thru periscope,2 shots--ls sub coming up out of water--int. man at controls--cu sub going along--semi same, partly submerged----------

GIBRALTAR--HARBOR--SUBMARINE--"HMS DREADNOUGHT"--WATER--SCENICS--MACHINERY(controls)--BR.NAVY--

SEE OVER

peech (silent)--on to terrace for salutes.(293 ft)----------
---------7256x11 (178ft): (Royal Couple in procession--native dancers-
alking--(THIS IS IN CEYLON at village of Kandy)--handshakes all around
-pan Guard of Honour of the 2d Batt.Volunteer Ceylon Light Infantry--
lag ceremony----------
---------7293x10:(253 ft): (various scenes as Royal Couple arrives in
len, Centr.Africa--knighting ceremonies for Air Marshal Claude Pelly,
mmander in charge of Middle East Air Force and for Seiyud Bubakr Bin
eikh Al Kaf,Cocillor for the Kathiri State in Eastern Aden (he kneels
th one knee on chair since Holy Men of Aden kneel only to Allah)-----
---------7293x7:(298 ft): (at UGANDA,E.AFRICA,Queen get flowers--she
augurates Owen Falls Dam on the Nile River--var.scenes in Uganda--
ow in TOBRUK,NO.AFRICA,camel corps--street scenes--ceremonies at To-
ruk Cemetery--flashback war scenes during WW II--explosions in harbor-
-Queen visiting with King Idris of Libya in his temporary Palace in
obr

(C4)
(S) 27-560-2
NARA CAN 9/87

(A)MUNICH,GERMANY--TRAINING(For.Military)--U.S.A.F(Instructors)--
--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--IN FLIGHT--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHILDREN(Korean)--RECEPTIONS--CHILDREN(American
(C)AUSTRALIA--VISITS--SLIM,Gov.Gen.Field Marshall William--Eng.GOVT--
--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--MISC.WARSHIPS--CEYLON--CEREMONIES,
Misc.--AFRICA,Misc--SCENICS(Street scenes Tobruk,No.Africa)--MEMORIAL
--"BRITANNIA"--FAMILIES(VIP-Royal family,England,1954)--MALTA--POLO--
--GIBRALTAR--PARADES(war.foreign)--APES--BL OF YEAR(Royal Tour)--

GIBRALTAR: 12/66-British P.M.Wilson & Rhodesian P.M.Smith confer aboard cruiser HMS TIGER off British colony of GIBRALTAR)

Can No. 39-99

Roll No. 2

Subject RHODESIAN CRISIS-DISPUTE GOES TO UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-114	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				NONE	

Version and Remarks

SALISBURY,RHODESIA-ls Salisbury street scene--cu Rhodesian natives--ls bldgs.--cu people walking--ss buying newspapers--cu people looking--cu Rhodesian P.M.Ian Smith on Poster--3 ss P.M.Ian Smith leaving house--AV BRITISH GIBRALTAR with HMS TIGER--cu British flag--ls on board ship--ss Smith talking to men--cu British P.M.Harold Wilson--cu Smith--Cu Wilson--ls British Parliament in LONDON,ENGLAND--ls United Nations in NEW YORK CITY--cu British Foreign Sec.George Brown talking at U.N.(silent)--ss people listening--ss Security Council of U.N.--ss same--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/8/66

SALISBURY,RHODESIA--NATIVES--BLDGS.--POSTERS--SMITH--BRITISH NAVY--GIBRALTAR--HMS TIGER--WILSON--BRITISH GOVT--PARLIAMENT--UNITED NATIONS

SEE OVER

examined--(insects and plant life on this flight)--scientists sit at table examining specimens--sev.scs.same--at desk,writing--more examination----------

(C)INDIA:(in Himalayan foothills,in Uttar Pradeesh,dam,flooded area--cliff,people stand on top--people in field,crops flattened after water subsided--(25 ft.wall of water crashed on village)--cu flattened crops--dead cattle--devastated village--gen.view villagers mourn--man in turban crying--man wrings hands--3 scs.dejected,shocked villagers--

(D)GIBRALTAR:(crowd in st--Union Jack flying,some with Victory sign--portraits of Philip and Queen Elizabeth,pan up to woman hold sam --cu sign on wall,referendum--pan to bobby in doorway of poll--ms old man holds up fingers with V sign--int.booths,people voting--pipesmokin Mayor drops in his ballot and walk away smiling--ext.crowd,British non,people happy----------

(A)CALIFORNIA--USN--GUIDED MISSILE(Poseidon)--TESTS--(B)HONOLULU,Hawai GUIDED MISSILE(Biosatellite)--SCIENTIFIC--SPACE FLITE--(C)INDIA-FLOODS (D)GIBRALTAR--VOTE--GOVT--

GIBRALTAR:(referendum vote--1967 "D"story	Issue Number 40-75-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILE TEST (B)BIO-SATELLITE (C)FLOODS[DAM BREAK] (D)GIBRALTAR VOTES	UPI

(A)62 (C)74 (B)75 (D)75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Bk Nos: 35-23, 21, 24, 1~~ respectively Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A) CALIFORNIA:(USN's new missile "POSEIDON",look down at it in chamber,ready for first underwater launch--hatch closes--winch works--ls chamber, barge bg,chamber half in water--man,headset,talk--ms chamber underwate with secton above surface--underwater shot turbulence--underwater,as missile rises,kick up murky bottom--surface shot,missile breaks surfac goes up,on cable,reaches full height,drops down to surface of water still suspended from crane----------

Date of Even Sept.1967

(B)HONOLULU,HAWAII:(after 2 days in orbit,Biosatellite Two return to earth,roll it off truck--pushed into bldg--int.shiny capsule,men open it--too remo ed,com [illegible] out,put [illegible] able--specimen lifted &

SEE OVER

GILBERT ISLANDS

GILBERT ISLANDS (MANDATED) RAID BY US NAVY ACTION	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY RAIDS JAP FLEET
TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

US FLEET

Date of Event 2-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

More shots cus Roosevelt, Carlson, Nimitz, shots Lt.Gen.Delos C.Emmons and late Rear Admiral English

MAKIN ISLANDS:SO.AFRICAN:CARLSON:USMC:USN:RAID:

SUBMARINE:JAPAN:JAP NAVY:HAWAII:NIMITZ:MEDICAL:

PICKETT:ROOSEVELT:EMMONS:ENGLISH:HL OF YR:WAR

MAKIN ISLANDS [GILBERT ISLANDS] NARA DEC 9/87	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARLSON'S RAIDERS RETURN AFTER SMASHING JAPS	PATHE (CSF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
112	102			JUNK	
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks MAKIN IS. Men on conning tower 8-31-42
hugh sub-officer with binocs, loading 5 i
gune-firing, loading-sev. shots firing Gir
guns-more loading--smoke rising from isla
in distance-elev shot sub coming in port-
PEARL HARBOR-coming sev. shots marines on deck.
Adm. Nimitz board ship-greeted by Lt Col. Roosevelt
&Lt. Col. E Carlson-su Carlson, Nimitz looks over
Jap sword, pistol, su booty-wounded on stretcher
su boys getting off sub with belongings-marines
walking along deck-soldiers at attention
CUTS: Brig. Gen. D. Pickett, disembarking at PH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS (Pacific air war grows)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 1

Subject PACIFIC AIR WAR GROWS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1249x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS--Planes in air, over the water--ls island--2 shots burning

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS--

Date of Event 9/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-247-1

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS (Bloodiest battle Marines have fought yet)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. 1

Subject: TARAWA--BLOODIEST BATTLE YET

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
353	345			478a1, 2, 3 478a1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS--[illegible] various types of ships, destroyer in foreground--transports--Adm. Hill & [illegible] Gen. Smith..ls and du--cutin of men [illegible]king over map of Tarawa--ls religious services [illegible] praying--men kneeling--men blessing [illegible] planes overhead--big battleship opens [illegible] island--another salvo--hits on island--[illegible] fire--looking down on barrage being fired from [illegible] hits on island--officer looking thru glasses--[illegible] firing at area where Jap submarine was [illegible] shot big group landing barges--we're [illegible] passing barge which has dead marine aboard [illegible] barges moving in--shelling in distance--

Date of Event: 11/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] American [illegible] destroyers [illegible] from our ship--[illegible]--3 scenes [illegible]ched--long [illegible] in one [illegible] landing [illegible] on shore--	

(3) 16-247-1

[illegible] past dead on ground [illegible] Japan
ls of Korea. [illegible]anded being cared for. 2u same--
2 scenes captured [illegible] [illegible]
dead Marine in fg, digging grave in back[illegible] 2 scenes
--taking care of wounded Americans..2 scenes--3 scenes
wreckage on island--3 scenes big Jap guns on top of
pillbox--fixed spotlight emplacement(JAP)--2u same--
ls of same scnes--hole torn in concrete wall--gun under
camoflage net--machine gun under camoflage--torpedo
under camoflague--captured Jap equipment..tanks and truck
2 scenes--captured wrecked Zero--3 scenes Marines walk-
ing around--on the beach men sitting in foxholes,

(4) 16-247-1

[illegible]ggling in--2 scenes [illegible] airfield--group around [illegible] and--carrying pile [illegible] their shoulders to jeep--[illegible] on jeep, pilot Ensign Bill Kelly--men [illegible] their equipment to [illegible] in--marines and [illegible] on island- **CUTS:** add on scenes used and shot [illegible] Col. M.A. Logan, Brig. Gen. T.L. Bourke, Rear Adm. [illegible] Gen. J.C. Smith, Capt. T.J. [illegible], Capt. J.R. Tate-[illegible] troopship recommissioned→ pix on [illegible] and being [illegible] up--Kelly seen firing on island--ver. scenes [illegible] also--of battleship loading powder and shells--

(6) 16-247-1

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS--U.S. NAVY-- MARIN
WAR--CARRIERS--DESTROYERS-- SHIPS--BOATS--
TRANSPORTS--ADM. HILL--MAJ. GEN. J.C SMITH
--TYPES--BATTLESHIP--ARTILLERY-- EXPLOSI
HUMAN--FIRES--RUINS--WRECKS--ARMS & AMM
JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--KOREANS--MEDICAL--
GUNS--TORPEDOES--TANKS--TRUCKS--PLANE M
AIRPORTS--KELLY--EDSON--BOURKE--CAPT T.
CAPT J.R. TATE--MOTION PIX--PHOTOGRAPHY--
RAFTS--CHAPLAIN LT. F. W. KELLY--FOOD--INS
EDERLEIN--DON SENICK--MACHINE GUN--DUCK
LT. COL. CULLY--COL. M. A. EDSON--WHITEHEAD
LT. COL. A. F. JOHNSTON--MAJ. GEN. HOLLAND SM
FUNAFUTI, ELLICE ISLANDS--GEN HALE--NURS

(5) 16-247-1

(a) 14-249-6

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS(Heroism on Tarawa)	Can No. 16-249	6

Subject: HEROISM ON TARAWA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4788x1, 2 Can No. 4787x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks: TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS:

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--

(2)17-263-4

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS (Services at Tarawa)	Can No. 17-263	Roll No. 4

Subject: THE BOND FRONT (THE SULLIVANS--HOSPITAL AT MARE ISLAND-SERVICE AT TARAWA)

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1534x5 1518x1 1534x4

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D. C.-- Rear Admiral Woodward presenting 5 Purple Heart Medals to Mrs. Thomas Sullivan, who in turn hands them to Mr. Sullivan--CU Mr. Sullivan--

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-290- TRAILER

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS (Shots of the battle in the War Bulletin NO 16 &xx Paper Salvage)	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BULLETIN NO. 16 (PAPER SALVAGE)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/20-24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7545x6---CUTS: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT. MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further descrirtion on caption)-------- 7546x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating rress HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

TARAWA:(So.Pacific..nuclear test--- weather station on Taraw..personnel with instruments..3 airmen walk thru Tarawa village.to a radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons..5/56--see card #4--cuts 7545x1,2 & 3 underlined)

Can No. 29-43

Roll No. 1

Subject H-BOMB BLAST EXPLODED AT 2000 FEET OVER PACIFIC

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7545x6,7546x1, Cut No. & CS 7545x1,2, 2200ft cuts
60F	20C			

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL,SO.PACIFIC:(AS toll--AS installations on toll--radar--weather int.shot guy at dials of weather plane--weather plane peel off--AV of USS ESTES,control center for tests--putting over boats--overside and floating--holding line--rough seas--men up on pole uncapring top--rockets launchers--R.Adm.B Hall Hanlon,USN,Commander of Joint Task Force 7 and press,2 shots B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj.Dave Critchlow,Commander--cu Col P.R.Wignall,official observer,shaking head--pan to Maj C.T.Smith,pilot and pan to others in group who are Maj D.E.Durner,navigator, & Maj.F A.Amundson,weaponeer & Lt W.R.Payne,timer and T/Sgt.R.N.Bingham,technical engineer

Date of Event 5/ /56

Used No. Plane-Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 29-43-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Namu--AV of Enyu Island--series of views of weather station on Tarawa--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk thru Tarawa village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Enitwetok Island--cu of weather observer in B-50---views of rocket launching installation on Bikini, both ls and cus--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation&heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--ls of Mr W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H, D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(3) 29-43-1

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob McCormick of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Times Phillips of St.Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info. Agency---cu badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past- group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov.Kohler----int. shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cus of same, newsmen typing--7545x1,2,3;(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2--on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med. shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med. shot, int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--At right is Dr. Gaelen

(6) 29-43-1

LAURENCE--LAKEY--LANSNER--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--FELT--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S. GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--[illegible]--FONS--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Peel-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--CUTS--CHUTE--WOOD--USS AINSWORTH--SLOW MOTION-
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--TESTS--

boxes--more on B-52 plane
off of B-52 from Enivetok
B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds,plane shown
in level flight and in peel-off manuver--med. shot of A-
Lookout Mountain Laboratory photos of explosion of
test device over Bikini--ef of cloud from detonatio
from test device--fotos taken from USS ESTES--Mr Wilki
Chute and Mr William Wood aboard USS AINSWORTH watch for-
mation of cloud--var angles of the detonation, cloud, etc.-
footage of detonation filmed in slomotion, too-

BIKINI ATOLL,PACIFIC(Kwajalein Island)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--
WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--
TYPES OF PLANES--MISC SMALLCRAFT--WATER(Rough seas)--STORM
ROCKETS--HALLON--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--U.S.A.F.--WIGNALL--SMITH
PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--ANDERSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--
BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--FLIGHTS--USS MT MCKINLEY-
PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--HAP--NAMU--
RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SURGEON--FLASH--MC CORMICK--

GREECE (MISC.)

GREECE, MISC. 1936-

MISC.GREECE.	Can No. 1653x	Roll No. 8

Subject DEATH OF VENIZELOS	Cameraman P.GAUMONT

Length 129 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cu of the old gent--old film reviewing troops in 1916--revolt time mass people prior to riots--cu old gent and family group--soldiers marching--funeral car arrives--hearse out and up steps bereaved standing by,wife in black etc.--soldiers parade by--soldiers passing coffin--his widow--coffin onto train to transfer to Cret.

VENIZELOS--OLD FILMS--GREEK ARMY--FUNERAL FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREECE, MISC. 1940-49

MISC.GREECE(BLESS AMBULANCES AT CATEHDRAL IN NEW YORK	Can No. 12-935	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COVENTRY RAZED: QUEEN SHOPS: AMERKS JOIN RCAF: GREEK AMBUL.: LAUNCH SHIP: WALLACE AT BULLFIGHT: AIRLINER CRASHES IN SNOW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COVENTRY ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREECE (EVZONES MARCH TO WAR) PREMIER METAXES REVIEW	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
IL DUCE BLITZKRIEG HL OF YR	I.I BR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	129			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREECE(CATTLE FOR GREECE--State presenting Greeks 1600 head of cattle)

Can No. 5362 x 5862

Roll No. 2 x2

Subject: CATTLE FOR GREECE

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594				Can No.

Description and Remarks

State presenting Greeks 1600 he[illegible]tt[illegible]--sequence Gov.T.L.Bailey and [illegible]it[illegible]place wreath on cow,Mrs.G. [illegible]ing cow on SS Hattiesburg Victory--Unrra gr[illegible].Gen [illegible].Rooks,G.Mellen,Capt.H.McPhee,Capt.Murphy o[illegible] sh[illegible]ing cattle by Greek priest--scenes of cattle bein[illegible]en to dock for shipment.

[illegible]ISS--CATTLE--COWS--MELLEN--RELIGION--
SS [illegible]BURG VICTORY--ROOKS--UNRRA--GREECE--FOOD

Date of Event 7-18-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CREECE(MISC.)LOAD RED CROSS SUPPLIES ON GREEK SHIP(NY)	Can No. 13-948	Roll No. 2

Subject: LER.PREPS:BOMBERS:CLIPPERS ENG.:CYCLE& CHUTE TROOPS:ROCKEF.IN ARMY:WILLKIE OFF ON CLIPPER:GREEK SHIP:O'DANIELS BARBECUE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREECE(BR.EVACUATE)NAZI PLANES DIVE DOWN(CRASHES ETC	Can No. 13-985	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:BR.WAR IN MEDIT:WINANT BACK:SIAM REVIEW:SS AMER IN NAVY:SIDELAUNCHING: PARATROOP TOWERS: MEMOR DAY PARADE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4132X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GREECE(BRITISH EVACUATION)	Can No. 4164 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GREEK & ETHIOPIAN MATERIAL	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ERITREA

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CREECE) CAPT. LEONDOPOLOUS ATTENDS AIR DELEGATES MEET CANAD.	Can No. 15-87	Roll No. 1x

Subject AIR DELEGATES VISIT BIRDMEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
OTTAWA, ONT

Date of Event 5-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(GREECE) KING GEORGE II OF GREECE FETED BY FDR.	Can No. 15-92	Roll No. 7

Subject FDR GREETS KING OF GREECE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR & MRS
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 6-10-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GREECE (KING GEORGE-FAREWELL SPEECH TO U.S. (SOUND TALK)	Can No. 4749 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEORGE OF GREECE FAREWELL TALK	FOXNEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122				

Description and Remarks NYC: (WALDORF ASTORIA TOWERS) 7-16-42
King George 2nd of Greece makes farewell talk to people of U.S.--ls and cus

NYC: GEORGE: GREECE: SOUND: SPEECH:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GREECE: GETS PATROL BOAT ON LEND LEASE ARRANGEMENT..FDR AND GR AMB AT CEREMONIES

Can No. 16-198

Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.SHIP FOR GREEK NAVY

Cameraman TUGANDER: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	40			Can No. 516ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] boat (175 ft)—2 shots ship,cutin crowds & Greek Amb.[illegible] Diamantopoulos in car,taking Greek flag on ship,FDR looks on,Greek sailors go aboard,2 shots,another shot of ship,Pres.& Amb.leave in car—CUTS:add shots,Greek boards ship,etc.ch[illegible]

WASH DC:PATROL BOAT:GREECE;GREEK NAVY:
TAR:DIAMANTOPOULOS:FLAGS:FDR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

salute British—

[illegible]--AIRPORTS--INVASIONS--BRITISH ARMY--BRIDGES--
SHIPWRECKS--CANALS--BARGES--ITALY--NIGHT(DAWN)--FLIGHT:
-IN FLIGHT--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--GLIDERS--PARACHUTES--
TRACTORS--CREEKS--CHILDREN--JEEPS--WAR--

(2) 2492x3

GREECE:(BRITISH INVADE GREECE)

Can No. 2492.x

Roll No. 3

Subject: BRITISH INVADE GREECE

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293				Can No.

Description and Remarks: MEGARA AIRPORT, GREECE--British patrols enroute to meet British paratroopers--bridge blown up by Germans across Corinth Canal and blocked with sunken ship--crossing canal on barges--ITALY--cawn shots..British paratroopers get ready to take off--lined up for inspection--ou medical officer--climb into C-47 built Dakota plane--inside shot enroute--over Megara airport--paratroopers bail out...misc views--paratroopers land and tug with chutes in high wind--Horsa-British build gliders come in--unload pigmy bulldozer from glider--British troops walking thru woods--Greek kids carrying their parachutes--Jeeps tow gliders to safety--Greek civilians looking on--Greek youngsters line up

Date of Event: 10/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

GREECE: (German women work in communications industry)

Issue Number: 2618x4

2618 x 4

Subject: GERMAN WOMEN COMMUNICATION WORKERS IN GREECE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55 ft.				Can No.

MARCH OF TIME
Book No: 4177-3
NO caption on this at all

Description and Remarks: GREECE:(German women at work in Greek communications industry---please see film--we had no caption or other information on this----------
(CAPTURED) GERMAN FILMS)
GREECE--GERMANS--WOMEN--COMMUNICATIONS(Misc.in Greece)--

Date of Event: May 1944

SEE OVER

GREEK RELIEF(HOOVER ASKS GREEK RELIEF)	Can No.	Roll No.
NYC SOUND	19mm-563	3

Subject:	Cameraman
HOOVER ASKS GREEK RELIEF	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	75			Cut 5453x7 140ft.

JUNK

Description and Remarks LMCU'S H.Hoover,hon.chairman Date of Event 12-46.
of Greek War Relief Assn--speaking on GR
at Waldorf Towers--CUTS:add. pose with un-
identified person

NYC:SPEECH:HOOVER:WALDORF ASTORIA:GREEK RELIEF.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GREECE(GREEK LOAN AIRED BY CONGRESS--Rep.M.Mansfield asks Acheson question--QUESTION:GREECE WASH.D.C. (SOUND) & TURKEY)

Can No. V.20 R.24

Roll No. 1

Subject: GREEK LOAN AIRED BY CONGRESS

Cameraman: DORAN:LYONS:SHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
134	127		

5627x1,2 820ft.
Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: HOUSE OF CONGRESS:ls Congressional Comm.session,3 shots,Acheson talk,ls genview committee,cu man talking--Acheson talk--CUTS: Rep.M.Mansfield asks Acheson question QUESTION:GREECE & TURKEY**

WASH.D.C.:SPEECH:CONGRESS:COMMITTEE:DEAN ACHESON: MANSFIELD:GREECE:TURKEY:

Date of Event: 3-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GREECE(GREEKS SUFFER LOSSES) GREECE & ENGLAND	Can No. 20 — 6 —	Roll No. 2

V.20 R.6 2

Subject: GREEKS SUFFER LOSSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: GAZIADIS: BR. PICT PROD. Can No. JUNK
~~120~~	110			

Description and Remarks

Ministers on tour:--prisoners carrying--group with Archbishop--cu flag--other hospital--wounded in bed,types--river with bridge,ragged dirty prisoners--por to feet walking--AIRVIEWS:Greek steamer Varvasi adrift with 15,000 gas of wine, waves washing over it,cliffs in bg--CUTS: ditto.

GREECE:ENGLAND:GREEK ARMY:PRISONTRS:

VENTIRIS:AIRVIEWS:SS VARVISI SHIPWRECK

Date of Event makup 1/47

Used No. 12-46 ate

~~Vice pres.meets~~ Gen.Ventiris

SEE OVER

GREECE (MILK TO FEED HUNGRY EUROPE)	Can No. V-20 R. 90	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject: CHINA BUYS WAR SURPLUS:MILK TO FEED HUNGRY EUROPE:ARGENTINA PURCHASES PLANES

Cameraman: RKO ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96-90 90-84 ~~55-79~~				Junk

Description and Remarks: SS Cliffside at dock, ammo loading, ~~barrels~~ on deck, into hold, cases, loading--stuff for china--MILK: processed, testing, tipping--blanket around--powder into barrels, passport to boat, thru strs, docks, slinging, signs, UNlabels on barrels, kids lined up, kids drinking, cus--ARGENTINE: 12 Catalinas inspected by Ar. officers--jet units--PBYs, Jato at work, takeoff, AIRVIEW OVER city, PBY in air--CUTS: add. kids in Greece being fed.
MONTREAL, CAN: CHINA: WAR SURPLUS: SS CLIFFSIDE: UNRRA: FOOD: MILK: SHIPPING: ARGENTINE: AVIATION: PLANE TYPES: SEAPLANES: AIRVIEWS: JET PLANES: GREECE: CHILDREN: HUMAN

Date: 11-5-47 ~~11-6-47~~

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5521x2,etc--GREECE STORIES-1947

w th a Greek Colonel---pan of group of Albanian-Bulgarian and Yugoslav Liaison reps.to the Brig.pointing out area--pan from group to gen.view of Yugo mountains with Mt.Djena snowcapped--Greek troops move up to protect the commission during tour--lunch break------village of Skra where reportedly 150-170 were burned out--village deserted--UN tours--sign which once read "VITO ELLAS"(Long Live Greece) which now,by removal of an "L" reads "VITO ELAS" (which is Leftist Group--next day,they cross Yugo border to investigate the second "IDHOMENI" incident--they enter at town of DEVDELIJA in Yugoslavia--look over the area and listen to charges and countercharges---villagers questioned----------

----------5550x1:(BkNo:4908-11--878ft--April--Gaziadis--DODECANESE ISLANDS RESTORED TO GREECE---Greek Adm.Joannides leaves by plane from Greece to Rhodes to take over new post as Gov.of the Dodecanese Islands (back in Greek hands after 638 yrs.of foreign occupation tho' populace is 90% Greek)--Rhodes harbor seen from tower--from the Castro Tower,see life in the city of Rhodes--building wooden ships(Kaiks) as in olden

GR**C* Misc. (Various stories taking place in Greece during 1947 - see below)	Issue Number 5521x2; 5550x1;	5520x5; 5646x7,6

Subject	Cameraman
GREECE STORIES-1947 (five stories)	PARA-GAZIADIS-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can No. lkd unless noted

Description and Remarks 5521x2:(Bk'o:4904-10--368ft-- Date of Event 1947

Para--April--UN MISSION TO GREECE----UN comm'sion goes to Greek-Yugoslav frontier to investigate allegations by Greeks of two raids on Greek posts--first is known as SKRA INCIDENT--in Greek tow of AXIOUPOULIS near Yugo border,UN arrive by car--crowds in native costume--UK de'egate Mr.Windle and Mark Ethridge(US)walk together--they later drove over mountainous roads to mt.top overlooking the border,as Greek Brig.Gen. ex·lains what happened,thru interpreter--gen.views UN with Brig.Ioannou describing incident--cus of delegates Gen.Chapman of Australia;Prof Daux of France;Mark Ethridge of US;Colombia's Mr.Urrutia and USSR's Mr.Lavrishev(who's lying on grass)--Poland's Mr.Putrament; the Brig.Ioannou and Greek interpreter study maps--Greek Govt. Rep Kyrou

SEE OVER

(4) 5321x2,etc--GREECE STORIES--1947

--- -----3646x6:(BrNo:5071-4--64ft--Gaziadis--Nov.1947--ARRIVAL OF US GEN.HARPER--in Athens,U.S.Gen.(AF)Harper arrives to preside at a military meetingwith respect to military air transport and its organisation----------

GREECE(Misc)--UNITED NATIONS--INVESTIGATION--GREEK GOVT--YUGO GOVT--WAR(Threat,1947)----------RUINS(Greece)--RUINS(Yugoslavia)----------RHODES(Greece,part of Dodecanese Islands)----BRASHY----------DANCING(Greece)----------FUNERALS--GEORGE,KING of Greece----------USAF--HARPER,Gen.----------

(3) 5321x2,[illegible]c--GREECE STOR[illegible]-1947

[illegible]ines--Br.Brig. Parker,Chief [illegible]ministrator of the Dodecanese Islands
lands over administration to Greek Admiral and now supervises police--
restoration of bldgs by Greeks--the Town Hall--Rural life in the Island
--villagers go early to till fields--they work in fields--Br.ships pre-
pare to leave the harbour of Rhodes--gen.views of Rhodes,Town Hall,
Ieslem Djami Temple--planting flowers,etc--the market-place--in the
Turkish Quarter,Moslem Priests take their exercise--Freedom celebrated
with dancing in Greek an Rhodesian local costumes for Mayor and his
Assistant--var.dances----------

---------5320x5:(BkNo:1381-2--10ft--April-1947--KING
GEORGE II OF GREECE..please see file--on his return--there was a
story used from other sources in Bul.29 (Volume IV)----------

---------5646x7:(BkNo:1381-3--10ft--Oct.1947--PRIME MINISTER
LEAVE FOR NO.GREECE..PM of Greece Tsaldaris in Salonika,head of the
'Thora' Party leaves for Salonica,Macedonia from Athens--with him are
Cabinet members and Head of the Staff--meeting to be held in Salonica
to take steps re.rebels----------

GRISWOLD (GRISWOLD MISSION)	Can No. 5587 X	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
GRISWOLD MISSION	GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
28				

Description and Remarks: GRISWOLD.....Dwight Griswold with Mr. McVeigh and Griswold's asst. Mr. Cockney visiting the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and with Prime Minister Mr. Maximos--

GRISWOLD--GRISWOLD--McVeigh--COCKNEY--DIPLOMATS--
MAXIMOS--

Date Ordered 8/15/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GREECE:(1947

Issue Number
5597x6

Subject
KING PAUL OF GREECE

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length 63ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts ~~Det.4965-A~~ no caption on this | Can No.

Description and Remarks
GREECE:(Sc.of King Paul in Greece--please see film--no caption on this

Date of Event
7/47

[NOTE: Det.in can 4.69--this one was ok then]

GREECE--PAUL,King--

SEE OVER

GREECE(Greek King boards US war-ship gets Salute)

Can No. 21-138

Film No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SEC.MARSHALL (B)TRAIN WRECK(C)ADM.SHERMAN(D)MRS.F.D.R. WITH ROYAL FAMILY(E)BIRD MIGRATION

Cameramen FOX, FOLYGOON, PARA(CART), PARA(BA) GAZZARIS,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	74 40 73 50 56		

HEARST RET'D
Cutr
5757x1..650ft
5756x5..40 ft
5755x4..310ft
5754x6..7 ft

Date of Event 4-48

Description and Remarks BOGOTA Secy. Geo. Marshall and [illegible]-plane--cu honor guard--Marshall [illegible]ing--marshall into car--ls interior shell--pan down [illegible] mural to speaker -delegates at tables--another group--[illegible] seated--Pres. Ospina Perez speaker--ls hall--[illegible]A,JAPAN:ls wreck--closer wreckage--looking thru wreckage--[illegible]ying body on straw mat stretcher--belongings--line of [illegible]ies covered with matting,--relatives--carrying casualties [illegible]er guy hurt pan over to other injured--carrying bodies [illegible] hospital--weeping relatives--carrying cut coffin--[illegible]eeping widows--GREECE:ls U.S.warships--closer looking [illegible]re warship--King Paul comes aboard ship (USS ROCHESTER)

Cam. Head No. Sheet No. Dupl.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-133-3

[illegible] in salute--cu Greek and American flags [illegible] mastnead--Barge leaves for shore--Adm. Forest P. Sherman [illegible] poked with guy and walks toward house--cu Sherman--[illegible]s group--cu Queen, Eleanor and the King--entire g group including Queen Mary, Margaret Rose and Phillip--King and Mrs. F.D.R. and pan to Queen--HOLLAND: 18 birds--another shot--make like a tornado--make dif. shapes, whirl, fantastic--and more whirling--CUTS: Pres. Perez receiving Mexican decoration--speech by Mexican delegate--(JAIME TORRES BODET) and. shots Marshall on way to meeting--[illegible]--plane carrying Trukian Min of Foreign Affairs, Hedgmettin Sandak to Athens--met at airport by Greek Min. of Foreign Aff. Mr. Constantine Tsaldaris--[illegible]A, GCL.--MARSHALL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CARS--PEREZ--[illegible]TINGS--DELEGATES--OSAKA, JAPAN--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--[illegible]--JAPANESE--HOSPITALS--R.R. WRECKS--GREECE--MISC. MARSHALL--ROCHESTER--SHERMAN--MARSHALL**PAUL--GUNS--FLAG--BARGE--[illegible]ON, ENG.--PHILLIP--MARGARET ROSE--QUEEN ELIZ.--KING GEO--QUEEN MARY--MRS. ROOSEVELT--VISITS--BIRDS--CONDITIES--[illegible]S--TSALDARIS--SANDAK--DIPLOMATS--AVIATION--[illegible]W--HOLLAND--[illegible]

GREECE(ERP shipment arrives)	Can No. 21-149 21-149	Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COLUMBIA U. COMMENCEMENT(B)ERP SHIP ARRIVES(C)PINE ~~APPLES(D) BOXING~~

Cameraman FOY, GAZIADIS -GRIMALDI, H.WRIGHT, PATHE(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85 79 85-84-89			

Cuts (A) ~~5906x1~~ ..340ft
Can (B.) JUNKED
~~(C) 5906x2 ..300ft~~
(D) ~~JUNKED~~

~~MAY & JUNE 1948~~

Cited No. Date

Description and Remarks:

COLUMBIA U.
[illegible] shots who are to get [illegible] coming down stairs--James Byrnes down--[illegible] down--man with seeing eye dog among students [illegible] square--Eisenhower and gang take caps off--[illegible] takes hat off--he walks over to get honors--[illegible] as they put thing around his neck--cu Sen Vandenberg--he gets diploma and thing around neck--xls huge [illegible] bags of grain on ship--bags coming down--[illegible] with Priest blessing them--men making Sign of the Cross--carrying bags onto truck--truck's away,2 shots--[illegible],ITALY:ship in port--holds filled with grain [illegible] looking at grain 2 shots--small bag blessed,Amb

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-149-2

STRIPS OF PAPER 4FT WIDE LAYING ON GROUND ARE CHEMICALLY TREATED CONTAINING GERM KILLER, FERTILIZER AND NUTRITION)

[illegible] prehistoric mountain peaks--laying chemical [illegible]per--punching holes in paper--add shots after row of pineapples growing--two scenic shots thru as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic head, boy--large group comes into camera Safari style baskets on head--

NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--BLIND--DOGS--EISENHOWER--PROCESSIONS--VANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--CROWDS--GREECE--GRAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--TRUCKS--DUNN--GENOA, ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--PLANTATIONS--FARMING--FRUIT--SCENICS--BERLIN, GERMANY--BOXING--TEN HOFF--KOLBLIN--DARDEN--U. OF VA.--TREES--KNIVE TURINI--TYPES (PUERTO RICANS)

(2) 21-149-2

...looking cu--holds filled with grain--Dunn and
...of Umberto Cunha
...grain--PUERTO RICO--ls strips paper on
field ...--guy digging holes to plant em--guy with sack
and dripping seedlings on ground--guy putting em in holes--
ls sev. rows pineapples growin--cu em growing--xls field
pineapples--worker with basket on head--guy digs one up
with knife--ls as he drops it into basket--. number of
workers with pineapples on head walking along fiels 2 shots
dumping em on pile--BERLIN, GERMANY. two guys out of corners
...cu champ Hein ten Hoff socks challenger Arno Kolblin
and he goes down, ref starts counting, he gets up and they
start mixing it again--champ lands a couple of solid rights
and some lights and lefts and guy goes down again, he start
up and is kneeling--cutin spectators C'mon get up and f...
Kolblin gets up and champ swings another and lands KO punch
on jaw and guy goes down on his back--ls wing and crowd as
the ref counts him out and champ runs over to help pick
up--jubilant champ jumping up and down--CU as champ picks
him up and helps him to corner--CUTS:add.shots crowds and
students and Columbia--Colgate Darden, pres.U. of Va, being
CU students

(2) 5756x9,etc--GREECE STORIES-1948--

----------5925xh 2:(BkNo:5239-9--270ft--July 1948--Gaumont--Lav--
TRUCE CONVERSATIONS AT RHODES----Count Folke Bernadotte's plane arrive
--met by delegates--greetings----------

----------5940x8:(BkNo:5257-1--84ft--July--Gaumont--Lav--TSALDARIS
SIGNS MARSHALL PACT--var.scs.of the signing with U.S.representatives
(unidentified)--canal of Korynth--Air War in Macedonia----------

----------7278x8:(BkNo:45258-9--98ft--July--Gaziadis--NEW U.S.AMB.TO
GREECE HENRY GRADY ARRIVES ATHENS--plane lands--off--ou him--shake with
Gen.James VanFleet--also with Mr.Rankin of U.S.Embassy----------scs at
end of roll on departure by plane of Princess Faiza,sister of King
Farouk of Egypt,for Cairo----------

----------SS 7279x5: (BkNo:5258-10--Selected Scnes ? Ftg--Gaziadis--
July---OLYMPIC TORCH--taken from ancient Olympia to London--genvu of
Olympia--lighting of the torch by Priestess--departure of first torch-
bearers--relay changes--deliver to captain of Greek Destroyer,Capt.
Guinnis who will take it to Lefkimi,hand it over to athlete--by pro-

GREECE Misc. (Various stories taking place in Greece during 1948 - see below)	Issue Number 5756x9; 5937x6; 5925xb 2; 5940x8; 7278x8; 7279x5;	
Subject GREECE STORIES-1948 (six stories)		Cameramen GAUMONT & GAZIADIS

Length after each x-number:	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No. see bk nos. after each x-number--captions ltd unless noted

Description and Remarks 5756x9:(BkNo:5168-12--71ft--April--Gaumont--Pos--GREECE INDEPENDENCE DAY--King Paul of Greece presides at ceremonies marking Greek Independence Day--apparently we see the famed Evzones on parade,too--in Athens----reath-laying at monuments----------see caption(French) filed by x-no.----------CS5937x6:(BkNo:5212-6--CS 7Ftg--MAY--Gaziadis--Neg--FUNERAL OF GEORGE POLK & some scenes of KIDNAPPED GREEK CHILDREN--var.scs.of the funeral of CBS correspondent George Polk who was murdered in Greece--his wife and mother at the Protestant Church in Athens--enter the cemetery------some scenes of Greek children aboard an LST to be taken by Communists to Red countries(his names were attached to Polk film----

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

(3) 5756x9,etc--GREECE STORIES-1948

troyer who will take it to London Olympic Summer games----------
---

GREECE,Misc.--ANNIVERSARIES--PAUL,King--CELEBRATIONS--GREEKS------
PARADE(For.Military)----------FUNERAL--POLK,George----------
CHILDREN(Greek)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,sad)------BERNADOTTE,Count F.-
--GREEK GOVT----------U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL PLAN(U.S.Govt)----------
VAN FLEET,Gen.James--FAIZA,Princess----------OLYMPICS--FIRE(Torch)-
CEREMONIES(Olympic Torch)----------

GREECE: (Shots soldiers swimming across stream - see below)	Issue Number 5782x6	

Subject	Cameraman
ON THE GREEK-ALBANIA FRONTIER 1948	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can
104ft			Pos	BR.6:5135-12 captionfiled--IN UNTRANSLATED FRENCH	

Description and Remarks

GREECE:(cu swirling water--Greek(?) soldiers swimming across stream--sniper fire--cu some of the troops--------(please see caption-filed under this x-number--)

Date of Event: March 1948

GREECE--WAR--GREEK ARMY--

SEE OVER

GREECE:(1948

Issue Number 5990x5

Subject: FIGHTING IN GREECE

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53ft				Cut No.

BkNo:5298-7
caption filed--
untranslated French

Description and Remarks

GREECE:(apparently Greek Army and Greek guerillas fighting--please see film and caption----------

Date of Event 9/48

(NOTE:Det.in can 7/62,1/68 and 4/69--this one ok then)

GREECE--WAR(Revolution?)--GREEK ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-238-2

GREECE--CANALS--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICA--SCENIC--
CEREMONIES--GREEK ARMY--DANCING--VanFLEET--NUVEEN--E.C.A.
RELIGIOUS--

GREECE:(KING AND QUEEN SEE CORINTH CANAL OPENED)	Can No. 22-238	Roll No. 2

Subject: GREECE:KING AND QUEEN SEE CORINTH CANAL OPENED

Cameraman: FOX(MEJAT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3	105		

Cuts — Can No. 6105x7 1949

Description and Remarks

GREECE:looking thru gun sight down canal--people on banks
ing Paul and Queen Frederica--bs approaching
ridge overhead--King and Queen watching rock
formations as they pass by--looking back at wake--King
ights Queen's cigarette--looking straight ahead along
anal--ashore King,Queen and bald headed gent--walk to ta
ith priest,King cuts it--hs queen dancing with Evzones--
he twirls--King looks on and laughs--hs of the works--
S:add.scenes used--present are cabinet members of the
reek govt.,Lt.Gen.James Van Fleet,chief of U.S.Military
Mission and Mr.Nuveen ECA head in Greece--shots King and
Queen arriving--religious ceremonies preceeding opening--

Dupe Ref. Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GREECE:("Care" Chief Distributes Aid)	Can No. 22-272	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GREECE: "CARE" CHIEF DISTRIBUTES AID TO GRATEFUL PEOPLE	GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	96			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/49

Al[illegible] walking surrounded by kids and wife--w kids--pan from wide legs, rickets--[illegible] picks up little gal and puts her down--in wide undernourished--Mun signs receipt for package [illegible] shake--guy walks away with package shaking [illegible]--"our with CARE package lays it down says it's your--little gal holding package of chocolates--hands piece of candy to other gal--hs Doug Walking with kid--

GREECE--FARMLANDS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--

TYPES OF PEOPLE--FOOD--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6101x6,9,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Jan/Jun 1949
constructed ship basins blown out by the Nazis during WW II----------
------6064x8;(BkNo:5384-4--Gaziadis--Jan.--LORD AND LADY MOUNTBATTEN VISIT GREECE--ARRIVE SEPARATELY----arrival of Lady Mountbatten and their daughter--met at Hellincon Airport in Athens by VIPs and Mrs. Norton,wife of Br.Amb.to Greece--also aboard is Lord Winter,Gov.of Cyprus returning to post---------fleet of Br.battleships visit the harbor--Leader of the A Fleet,Admiral Louis Mountbatten comes ashore at Phaleron--inspect honor guard--he with VP of Greek Govt Tsaldaris(For. Aff Min)--with Br.Amb.Norton,too----------
---- ---6064x3(BkNo:5384-8--Gaziadis--Jan 1949--THE GREEK GOVT CRISIS --leaders of political parties unite to form cabinet--Mr.Sophocles Venizelos of Liberal Party; Mr.Markenzinis of new party;var.scs.ready to take oath--C.Tsaldaris,leader of Popular Party------Mr.Rodopoulos,forme Min of War is now Min.of Health; Mr.Rentis,Min of Security; Gen.Papagos becomes Field Marshall under Min.of War--new Min.of War Kanelopoulos--- group pix standing and sitting of all plus new VP Mr.Diomidis----------

GREECE, Misc. (Various stories taking place in Greece during 1949 - see below)

Issue Number
6101x6,?; 6064x8,3; 6065x11; 6098x4; 6106x2; 6129x4,6

Subject
MISC.GREECE STORIES-Jan/Jun 1949
(nine stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS-GAUMONT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions jkd except where noted

Description and Remarks

6101x6:(BkNo:5366-11--abt.200ft

Date of Event
Jan/Jun 1949

--Gaziadis--U.S.Sec.War Kenneth Royall VISITS GREECE --arrives on plane at Athens,greeted by Greek Min.of War Rentis--Amer. Charge d'Affaires Rankin,too--Gen.James VanFleet greets--visits Greek PM Themistocles Sofoulis,who is in dressing gown,having just recovered from serious illness--holds special meeting with Greek and American military----------

---------- --6101x9:(BkNo:5366-2--Gaziadis--Jan--? Ftg--RECONSTRUCTION OF THE PORT OF PIRAEUS--var.scs.of King Paul presiding at ceremonies which hail completion of reconstruction--unveil memorial plate naming the Doc DOCK HARRY TRUMAN--unloading on newly built docks--visits also the re-

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 6101x9,etc MISC.GREECE STORIES-Jan/Jun 1949

----------6129x6:(BkNo:5455-12--182ft--May 1949--Gaziadis--PASSING OUT CEREMONY OF AIR FORCE CADETS---King Paul arrives by plane at Araxos Airport near Patras--inspects young graduates--hoisting of Greek Flag, Dxology at the Airport,var.scs.of taking oath--cadets parade past the King--he photographed among the officers and cadets----------

GREECE,Misc--U.S.GOVT--ROYALL,Kenneth--VISITS---VAN FLEET,Gen.James--
GREEKS-------RECONSTRUCTION--HARBOR(Port of Piraeus in Greece)------
MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis and Lady----ENG.GOVT--VISITS--BR.NAVY---------
GREEK GOVT---ANNIVERSARIES--------PAUL,King---ISRAEL GOVT-----------
JEWS------GREEK AIR FORCE-----------

(3) 6101x9,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Jan/Jun 1949

----------6065x11:(BkNo:5388-8--57ft--Jan 1949--Gaumont--Pos--LORD L. MOUNTBATTEN VISITS GREECE----no caption at all--please see film----------

----------6098x4:(BkNo:5432-9--68ft--April--Gaumont--LAV--CELEBRATE 128th ANNIVERSARY OF GREEK INDEPENDENCE--King Paul officiates--attend solemn ceremony at the Cathedral of Athens--probably various parade & wreath-laying ceremonies---no caption on it----------

----------6106x2,1(BkNo:5437-10--135ft--FOX--[illegible]C POS--KING PAUL AND QUEEN FREDERICKA VISIT MAKRONISSOS--they arrive--gen.views of the island which is now a re-education center for former Communists who wish to serve in Greek Army--inspection--Gen.James VanFleet with them--talk to soldiers --soldiers carry the King,the Queen and Gen.VanFleet in a gesture of loyalty----------

----------6129x4:(BkNo:5455-11--192ft--GAZIADIS--NEG--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF ISRAEL CELEBRATED IN ATHENS--Independence of Israel celebration coincides with Jewish Year 5709--int.of Synagogue--var.sc.ceremony celebrated by Arch Rabbi of Greek Israelites--Guest of Honor was Aver Moses,Consul of Israel in Athens--wreath laid at each of the [illegible]

(2) 6143x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--June/Dec.1949
East Championship football matches among teams of Italy,Egypt,Turkey and Greece--in Athens,greet the Italian team arriving by gunboat--at Port of Piraeus,Greek naval officer greets the Italian skipper on friendly terms for first time since the war--var,scs,of the football games in which Italy beat Turkey and Egypt and then Greece to take the Middle East title--seem to be some good goals in the game----------
----------6143x7: (BkNo:5477-9--34ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--please see film--title was only "GREECE" but no caption at all----------
----------6153x12:(BkNo:5492-11--199ft--AIR FORCE CADETS TAKE OATH--graduation ceremonies presided over by King Paul who is greeted by the Dir.Field Marshal Papagos,etal--var,scs.hand out diplomas,swords,etc--July 1949-----air show folos the ceremony--West Point Cadets of U.S. visit-watch ceremony--get inspected,too--Col.S.H.Phillips of U.S,Army attends with King Paul----------
----------6161x11:(BkNo:5501-10--107ft--July--MIN.OF FINANCE OF U.S. JOHN SNYDER(SEC.TREAS) ARRIVES ATHENS. .var.scs.he arrives,greeted--by

GREECE Misc. (Scenes of life on island of Greece - see below)	Issue Number 6143x2; 6139x4; 6161x11; 6215x3; 6143x7; 6153x12; 3756x5; 3797x2

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.GREECE STORIES--June/Dec.1949 (eight stories)	GAUMONT (6143x7 only) GAZIADIS(Other 7 rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions and unless noted	

Description and Remarks

6143x2:(Bk No:5471-11--315ft--

Date of Issue/Dec.1949

June--MAKRONISSOS ISLAND--var.scs. of life on this island which houses Pro-Communists brought here for rehabilitation and possibl service in the Greek Armed Forces--the vast majority of these former Pro-Communists either go into the Armed Forces to serve loyally or re- turn home completely cured--a small percentage are released uncured of their thoughts of overthroving government in favor of Communism----Chf. Dir.of Island,Maj Bairaktaris arrives--concert given by the soldiers themselves in the new theatre built for the,--Amer.Officer,Col.James Le USAF take pix--var.scs.passing time reading mail,etc----------

----------6139x4:(BkNo:5471-1 --1 6ft--J --FOOTBALL GAME--Middle

SEE OVER

(4) 6143x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-June/Dec.1949
of the British Military Mission General Down,etc-review the troops--
parade before the King--thru main streets of Athens,crowd wishing "bon
voyage"----------
----------3797x2:(BkNo:5579-10--141ft--Dec.--BR.TROOPS LEAVE GREECE--
boarding the "EMPIRE KEN"--General Down boards to bid his men farewell
--one soldier kissing child--his wife and child are staying behind for
a while(she's probably Greek)--ship leaves----------

GREECE,Misc--GREEKS--COMMUNISTS(Greek)----------FOOTBALL-----
GREEK AIR FORCE--PAUL,King----WEST POINT(U.S.ARMY)---GRADUATION-----
U.S.GOVT--SNYDER,John--VISITS----CELEBRATIONS-------PAPAGOS,Gen.Alexan
er--FAMILIES(VIP,King Paul)---------BR.ARMY----------

(3) 6143x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--June/Dec.1949
PM Diomides and US Amb.Grady with Admiral Sherman and Greek Min.of For.Aff.Tsaldaris--group shot-------- ----------
-- ------6215x3:(BkNo:5562-1--30&ft--Nov.1949-CELEBRATION OF GREEK RESISTANCE TO FASCISTS--8th anniv.of Greek refusal to allow Italy's faseists forces to pass thru the country--this is first year that same has been celebrated with no hostility in the country--Gen.Alexander Papagos was the one man credited with stopping the Italian Army from entering Greece back on Oct.28,1940--var sc.Papagos enter garrison of the Royal Guards to lead the celebration--unveil memorial plaque to late King George II of Greece--var.scs.King Paul,Qu.Fredericka and Prince Constantine arrival--var.scs.ceremonies--at Metropolitan Church of Athens theyRoyal family,including little Princess Sofia,arrive--after Service,wreath-laying and parade----------
----------3756x5:(BkNo:5577-8--20&ft--Nov.'49--BRITISH TROOPS LEAVING GREECE--battalion of Br.soldiers on parade at Tomb of Unknown Soldier and wreath-laying--King Paul with Field Marshall Papagos and staff of

GREECE, MISC 1950-59

(2) 23-315-2

HONOLULU, HAWAII--WARD--FAMILIES--TROPHY--U.S.S.PRES.WILSON
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PIERS--SKYLINE--ORGANIZATIONS(Oakland
Cat Club)--CROSBY--DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--PRESS--GREECE--
CHILDREN (no pix, story is about them)--TRAFFIC--WOMEN--
MOTHERS--TROLLEYS & BUSSES--FLAGS--TYPES(Greeks)--

GREECE:(See Title)-Kidnapping Commemorated-see underlined	Can No. 23-315	Roll No. 2

Subject	(A)BROWNIE KU-MAYELL (B) GAZIADIS
(B)KIDNAPPING COMMEMORATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A)-6237x11, 6238 x 9 (B) 6237 x 10
6 47 84				Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]WALKING: walking down stairway at pier--CU Angus Ward, former U.S.Consul-General in Manchuria--him walking with wife and Colonel Joseph Crosby--MS Crosby and Ward--LS "PRES.WILSON" at San Francisco port--CU Mr.& Mrs.Ward--both at railing with skyline bg--receives trophy from Oakland Cat Club--talking to reporters and holding trophy--CUTS: Add.same----------
GREECE:(two traffic scenes nofmal with busses & cars,etc--2 shots Posters--women,3 shots,standing around,Greek mothe protesting--deserted street--stalled trolleys,pan to empty street--deserted streets--more stalled trolleys--2 shots, flags at half-mast (2nd shot,American flag half-mast)--OVER

Date of Event: DEC.49-Jan '50

Used No.	Date

People along streets--CUTS:OVER Add.same----------

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-409-2

signing of surrender--men looking on--he signs papers--now back to present, Shigemitsu walks thru garden, ls he goes in house--h[illegible] with family & American lawyer, Geo. A. Furness--cu Shigemitsu--------GREECE--YUGOSLAVIA--SCENICS--CARS--GREEKS-SIGN--RED CROSS--CHILDREN--BARBED WIRE--BUS--WATER--OLD PEOPLE--DeMEYER--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--PRISONERS--TOKYO, JAPAN--PRISON--PRISONERS--SHIGEMITSU--JAPANAESE--DAVIS--U.S. ARMY--CAR--USS MISSOURI--TREATIES--GARDEN--FURNESS--FAMILIES--CUSTOMS--[illegible] KAMAKURA, JAPAN (SHIGEMITSU IN GARDEN)

GREECE:(Greek Children return--11/50--after being held captive)	Can No. 23-409 23-403	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF. (A)GREEK CHILDREN RETURN (B)SHIGEMITZU RELEASED	(A) GAZIADES (B) HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 78 81				(A) Junked (B) CS 6483 x 4

Description and Remarks GRECO-YUGOSLAV BORDER:(hs gen.) and,cars,people at border--cu sign--Red Cross delegation workers coming in to pick up the kids-shot thru barbed wire,showing bus on way to pick up the kids--closing border gates--bottle of water offered--old women look on--bus returning with kids--one kid leans out bus and shakes with Col.DeFeyer of Switzerland Red Cross--kids waving,walking along street,2 shots--kids waving with apples & oranges--whole group------TOKYO, JAPAN:he SUGAMO prison--cu sign--Hamoru Shigemitsu leaving prison,shakes with Lt.Col.J.T.Davis,CO of prison--gets into car--see flashbacks to Shigemitsu boarding the U.S.S.MISSOURI for

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6286x5,etc--CEREMONIES IN GREECE-1950

----------6617x3:(BkNo:5714-1--101ft--June--U.S.AMB.HENRY GRADY LEAVES GREECE--arrival of Grady at Unknown Tomb--depositing a wreath--he with other VIPs--he inspects honor guard--leaves--he has been Amb.to Greece for two years and now moves on to Teheran--he was well-liked here-----

----------6615x4:(BkNo:5754-7--203ft--Aug.1950--MR.DAVIS ARRIVES IN GREECE & 500th SHIPMENT OF WAR SUPPLIES TO GREECE UNDER TRUMAN PROJEC FOR WAR HELP:---Mr. ? Davis, ?Assistant Min.of Foreign Office,in Athens lays wreath at Unknown Soldier's Tomb--he stopped on way to Belgrad, in effort to tighten Greek-Yugo Slav relations--(we had no other info on this)----------aboard the ship ELDEN H. JOHNSON,ceremonies mark the arrival of 500th shipment of Supplies to Greece under Truman Projec --Capt.H.D.Chemnitz gets certificate of appreciation from Field Marshal Papagos--var.scs.of ceremony--VIPs watch token unloading----------

----------6645x8:(BkNo:5777-6--101ft--ARRIVAL OF U.S.AMB.JOHN PUERIFOY --Sept.1950--At the Airport in Athens,Amb.John Puerifoy is welcomed by American and Greek VIPs--accompanied by his wife and three children

MISC.GREECE--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--PAUL,King--GOAT(Agrimi)--U.S.GOVT--GRADY,Henry F--DAVIS,M- ?--SUPPLIES--PUERIFOY,J--

GREECE Misc. (Various stories taking place in Greece during 1950 - see below)	Issue Number 6286x5; 6357x5; 6617x3; 6415x4; 6463x8	

Subject CEREMONIES- GREECE-------1950 (five stories)	Cameraman ECA (6357x5) rest GAZIADIS

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Gen Ntr card made exc. where noted

Description and Remarks

6286x5:(BkNo:5636-5--March--KING PAUL DECORATES 60 AMERICANS--those who aided in the recovery of Greece after the war are honored by the King--at the old Royal Palace,among those receiving awards were Colonels Waltz, Finley,Philips,Lindquist and Lt.Waggoner--Field Marshall Papagos pose with the decorated American men----------

6357x5:(BkNo:5703-5--237ft--ECA--GREEK GOAT FOR TRUMAN--June--in gratitude for American aid to Greece,mountaineers of Crete decided to give the only gift they(as poor people) could afford--at Canea,Crete they offer an Agrimi which is a rare breed of Goat to the people of America to place in a zoo to enjoy---we filed the caption which is

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6289x2,etc--GREEK GOVT.STORIES-1950

King Paul,Queen Fredericka,Crown Prince Constantine and the two small Princesses arrive--welcomed by Prime Minister and Archbishop of Greece--King leaving Church after service--PM Venizelos;VP Kanellopoulos and Generals Papagos,Collins and Van Fleet--at Tomb of Unknown Soldier,King lays wreath--King onhhorseback watch parade----------

----------6382x6:(BkNo:5730-12--20ift--RALLY IN GREECE--July--National Rally for Union of Cyprus with Greece rally at Athens Stadium with delegations from var.patriotic and civil organizations--arrival of Clergy--Cyprian delegation enters--Archbishop Spiridon and Clergy enter-------Gen.view of the Stadium during prayers--large crowd(80,000)----------

-- -------6457x5:(BkNo:5806-3--101ft--UNO COLORS TO GREEK BRIGADE ON WAY TO KOREA WITH UN ARMY--at Tomb of Unknown Soldier,PM Sofocles Venizelos ,etal,military & naval forces--the men in UN uniforms,carry UN flag at Unknown Soldier's Tomb--var.scs.ceremony as flag is passed from UN representative to LtGen.Guikas who passes it to flag-bearer---------

----------6459x5:(BkNo:5808-3--201ft--TENTH ANNIV.OF AXIS AGGRESSION AGAINST GREECE--11/50--King Paul and Queen Frederieka arrive at Metro-

GR**CE (Misc.): (Various stories taking place in Greece during 1950 - see below)	Issue Number 6289x2; 3620x7; 6513x7; 6382x6; 6452-5; 6459x5	
Subject GREEK GOVT STORIES- 1950 (six stories)		Cameraman GAZIADIS(All but 3620x7 (Eclair)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cap No. see bk nos after each x-number--captions lunked after card made

Description and Remarks 6289x2:(BkNo:3636-4--303ft--March--ELECTION IN GREECE--the most important political parties concerned are the foloing:RIGHT:C.Tsaldaris & G.Papandreou; CENTER:Soph.Venizelos & N.Plastiras; LEFT:J.Sophianopoulos; EXTREME RIGHT:C.Cotzias----var.scs. of each voting--people wait in rain to vote----------3620x7:(BkNo:3641-7--34ft--March--B.W.--GREEK ELECTIONS--people in line to vote--cu some of the crowd--dropping ballots----------6613x7:(BkNo:3648-4--198ft--March--CELEBRATION OF GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY--celebration of 129th Anniversary--U.S.Gen.J.Lawton Collins and Gen.James VanFlee arrive at Metropolitan Church for servic

Date May/June 1950

SEE OVER

(3) 6289x2,etc--GREEK GOVT STORIES--1950

polit n Church of Athens for services--the young Prince an' Princesses are there,too--met by PM Venizelos at gate--after service,out of Church and to Tomb of Unknown Soldier--deposit wreaths--military parade folos----------

GREECE,Misc--ELECTIONS--GREEK GOVT--GREENS----------PARADE(For. Military)--ANIVERSARIES------COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--CHURCH(Greek)----PAUL,King--FREDERICKA Queen--CLERGY(Greek)---------- DEMONSTRATIONS(Rally)----------UN ARMY--GREEK ARMY--MONUMENT---------- CONSTANTINE,Prince---

(2) 6494x4; 6495x2; 6493x8
Soldier,lay wreath--inspect detachment of Evzones----------
----------6493x8:(BkNo:5843-3--125ft--BW--GAUMONT--ROYAL COUPLE VISIT GREECE---apparently additional coverage on their arrival at Piraeus an tour of Athens--visit Tomb of Unknown soldier--caption filed under x-number-(French)----------

GREECE--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--PAUL,King FREDERICKA,Queen---------MONUMENTS--

GREECE: (British Royal couple welcomed by King & Queen of Greece)	Issue Number 6494x4; 6495x2; 6493x8	

Subject PRINCESS ELIZABETH AND PRINCE PHILIP VISIT GREECE--1950 (three stories)	Cameraman GAZIADIS(First two) GAUMONT (last roll)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bks nos after ea x-number-captions Can No see except 6493x8(French

Description and Remarks 6494x4:(BkNo:3839-11--101ft--Dec.6,1950--ARRIVAL OF ROYAL COUPLE--King Paul and Queen Fredericka arrive to welcome visiting Royal Couple of England--at Port of Piraeus the destroyer SURPRISE boarded by Govt.officials and then they debark with Royal Couple--welcomed by Greek Royalty--Mayor of Piraeus gives Princes bouquet--Elizabeth and King review honor guard--in car,driven by King himself,they leave for Athens----------6495x2:(BkNo:3839-12--201ft--VISITING ATHENS--they leave the Royal Palace to go to Town Hall--Mayor/Athens receives them--Prime Min. and the Amb.of England and Canada with them,too--they approach Townhall --procession of cars thru streets--they approach the Tomb of the Unkown

Date of Event Dec. 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6606x6; 6615x7; 6419x6

the children arrive at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier for special ceremony we'coming them home--Queen Fredericka arrives with Prince Constantine and Princes Sofia--children read poems and messages asking free countries to aid in freeing the rest of the 28,000 children who were so abducted and taken to other lands--(believe silent but we filed the caption with the children's messages,in case of need)---depositing a wreath at Tomb--Archbishop Spiridon offers prayers----------

----------6419x6:(BkNo:5763-11--101ft--ELOPEMENT IN CRETE--Sept.--

At Hellinicon Airport in Athens,young Bridal couple Costas Kefaloyannis and Tassoula Petrakoyorghi(who belong to strongly opposing political families) who had eloped to the mountains and were married in a Monastery, are brought back to the relative safety of the house of the Arch bishop of Athens,Spiridon--scs.at airport and outside the Bishop's residence--(there was a threat of violence over the marriage)--heavy police guard at airport and at Archbishop's residence--------GREECE---FISHING BOATS--SPONGE---INDUSTRY(Greece)-----CHILDREN(Greek)--HUMAN INT,(Children)---CEREMONIES-------WEDDING--------GREEKS---CLERGY(Greek)---------

GREECE: (Several stories taking place during 1950 - see below)	Issue Number 6606x6; 6615x7; 6419x6

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.GREECE STORIES--1950 (three stories)	ECA(First roll) GAZIADIS(other two rolls

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eac x-number-caption Cut Used only on 6606x5 ("The Sea Life of a Sponge" 6615x7)

Description and Remarks

6606x5:(BkNo:5705-2--296ft--B.W..."SPONGE FISHING FLEET"--off the Dodocarese Islands,sponge fishing fleet leaves for North Africa to harvest the useful little sea animals we know as sponges--apparently scs.of the preparations by the boats before leaving--after the fleet leaves,other sponge fishermen gather them off the Greek Islands including Kalimos---(we filed the caption which has good digest of the life and gathering of sponges--see under x-number)----------

----------6615x7:(BkNo:5713-12--206ft--June 1950--CHILDREN FROM NO. GREECE RETURN HOME---these are children who had been abducted by Communists and taken to Communist countries or held in children's camps--

Date of Event: June & Sept.1950

SEE OVER

--(2) 6545x5,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Feb/June 1951 Fredericka--King Paul decorates the Boy Scout Banner for service to the King--the Royal family,including Crown Prince Constantine and the two small Princesses go to the Metropolitan Church for services--the Evzones stand honor guard--at the Tomb of the Unknown,wreath-laying--Mission from Cyprus also lays wreath thru the Archbishop of Athens Spyridon----------

----------6592x12:(BkNo:5930-3--101ft--Apr.1951--MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS IN GREECE--first time since 1934 that these elections could be held--Costas Kotzias,Mayor of Athens,before the war,is one of the prime candidates--representing the Conservative party(he won the election)--women vote for first time--cast ballots----------

----------6599x5:(BkNo:5924-9--151ft--April--NEW BROADCASTING STATION INAUGURATED--King Paul and Queen Fredericka arrive--greeted by Gen.Dir. of Station Mr.Taigentes--PM S.Venizelos present,too--the ceremony--Queen cuts ribbon--King presses switchand pperation starts--he talks into mike--Adm.Mezeviris explains operations to Royal Couple--on leav- -- Queen examines a sword and armoury of a fighter of 1821(Greek Revo

GREECE Misc. (Various stories taking place in Greece during 1951 - see below	Issue Number 6545x5; 6559x4; 6599x5; 6592x12; [illegible]
Subject MISC.GREECE STORIES-Feb/Jun 1951 (six stories)	Cameraman GAZIADIS(All)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions linked after each made Can No.

Description and Remarks 6545x5:(BkNo:5888-7--100ft-- Date of 1951

Feb.1951--ATHLETIC FLAME FROM OLYMPIA FOR PAN AMER GAMES IN BUENOS AIRES--ceremony of the flame taken from Olympia in the temple of Erechtheion(Temple of the Maidens)by young boy and girl--pass The Temple of Parthenon--hand the flame to members of Greek Olympic Committee with laurel wreaths to take to Buenos Aires for the Pan American Games--Greek Representative Katseas talks with Amb.of Argentine Ernesto Piaggio----------

----------6559x4:(BkNo:5912-7--300ft--INDEPENDENCE DAY CELEBRATION-- March--130thAnniv.celebration ,schoolchildren parade at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier,3000 kids took part--girl guides marched before Queen

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 6545x5,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-Feb/June 1951
lution)--these are exterior shots--they leave--PM Venizelos with Paul Jenkins of American Mission--one of the two new antennas,very high-----
---------6596x7: (BkNo:5940-4--146ft--April--TRYGVIE LIE IN GREECE--
UN Sec.Gen.arrive by plane,off,greeted by Grk.For.Aff.Min.Politis & by UN reps--inspect honor guard of Airforces--all pose for camera,Lie and his wife with others--meets PM Venizelos----------
---------6729x10: (BkNo:5977-5--175ft--June--HORSE RACING STARTS--been 11 yrs since this sport has been run--var.shots of parade of horses--finish of a race--weigh-in--start a race--PM Venizelos and Amer.Amb.John Puerifoy attend--owner of winner of first race gets cup----------

GREECE,Misc--FIRE(Olympic Torch--OLYMPIC(Actually Pan Amer.Games)----
CEREMONIES----------ANNIVERSARIES--CHILDREN(Greek)--PARADE(For.Misc)
--FREDERICKA,Queen--PAUL,King--CONSTANTINE,Prince-----ELECTIONS------
COMMUNICATIONS(Radio,Greece)--UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie----------
HORSE RACE---PUERIFOY,Amb.John--

(2) 6676x4,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-July/Oct 1951
in ancient Greek costume,dances in the village of Delphi,just before sunset--view of ancient sacred place of Delphi where ruins of the temples and other bldgs can be seen: Treasury of city of Athens; Temple of Apollo; the rock on which stood the tripus of Pythia; the columns of the Temple of Apollo; the Lodge of the Athenians--the Theatre of Delphi which is next to Temple of Apollo,where the ancient tragedy of Sophocle "Oedipus Rex" was presented by actors of the National Theatre,with the leading roles by Katina Paxinou and Alexander Minotis----------
----------6710x5:(BkNo:6018-12--207ft--Aug.1951--CEREMONY OF THE HOLY VIRGIN--the icon of the Virgin carried on landing ship toward battleship ELLY II by the Clergy--Commodore of the ship holding the icon while being kissed by the King and Queen(Paul and Fredericka)--Doxology on the ship--the King and officials ascend stair of the Churchyard and crowd applauds--procession thru streets--(this is on Island of Tinos where it is said the miraculous icon of the Holy Virgin was found under a rock)--one scene of the battleship sailing away----------
----------6740x7:(BkNo:6058-1--1951--MILITARY LEADERS IN ATHENS

GREECE, Misc. (Various stories taking place in Greece during 1951 - see below)	Issue Number 6676x4; 6707x8; 6710x5; 6740x7; 6754x3

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.GREECE STORIES-July-Oct.1951 (five stories)	GAZIADIS(A11)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				see bk nos,after each x-number--captions per unless noted	

Description and Remarks

6676x4:(BkNo:5985-1--225ft--July--ST.PAUL ARRIVAL ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATED IN GREECE--commemoration of 1900th anniv.of arrival of St.Paul in Europe is celebrated by Christianity in Greece--representatives land from SS AEGEON at the port of Kehria where the Apostle landed to go to Corinth--var.Churches represented by their Clergy--visit ruins of ancient Corinth--Priest explains some of the events--Temple of Apollo in Corint--hi school girls dancing--American Priest Rev.J.J.Post from Buffalo, NY who is Chaplain to Bishop Scaife--Religious Services held on the Rock where St.Paul preached 1900 years ago----FILED CAPTION under x-no. ----------6707x8:(BkNo:6016-3--265ft--August--DELPHI FESTIVAL----------

Date July thru Oct'51

SEE OVER

(4) 6676n4,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--July/Oct.1951
wreath--Queen Frederica and Prince Constantine,foloed by little
Princesses,place their wreaths--parade scenes--soldier scouts with
their flags----------

GREECE,Misc--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CLERGY(
--RUINS(Greece)----------FESTIVAL(Greece)--SCENICS(Greece)--
ART(Icon of the Holy Virgin)----------NATO--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--
PIPERIPOY,John-----SLIM,Sir William-----PARADES(Misc.Foreign)--PAUL,King
--FREDERICKA,Queen--CONSTANTINE,Prince----------GREEK ARMY--DOGS

(3) 6676x4,etc--MISC GREECE STORIES--July/Oct.1951
--NATO Officers in Athens Gen.Omar Bradley of US; Field Marshal Sir William Slim of England and Gen.Lecheres of French General Staff arrive at 8 P.M. at Athens Airport--Amer.Amb.John SwarPay with them--next morning they visit Greek Prime Minister Sophocles Venizelos--var. are with them--Bradley approach Green Gen.Staff officers for conference ----------6756x[illegible]--Gen.--ANNIVERSARY OF LIBERATION OF SALONICA--ALSO ANNIVERSARY OF GREEK RESISTANCE TO AXIS IN WWII ----MEMBERS OF NEW CABINET AFTER GREEK ELECTIONS----in SALONICA, number activity cancelled due to rain--arrival and departure of the King and Queen at Church of St.Demetrius(anniversary ceremonies with St.Demetrius Day)----------in ATHENS,arrival of former Field Marshal Papgos who is now leader of the party, at Metropolitan Church for services in celebration of anniversary of the day that Greece said NO to the Axis and WON--Pres.of New Cabinet Gen.Plastiras arrives--the Royal family arrives--departure from church--the leaders of the New Government were all present--one of the [illegible]

PHALIRON BAY & ATHENS,GREECE:(1951

Issue Number 6761 x 7

Subject: U.S.FLEET VISITS GREECE

Camerama: GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
195ft.				BK NO: 6079-6 captionjunked cafter card made

Description and Remarks

PHALIRON BAY,GREECE:(the USS DES MOINES & FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT(Carrier) in Bay-- in ATHENS,Greek sailors,foloed by American sailors march in parade-- (joint naval maneuvers is the air)--VAdm.M.B.Garnder,CO of 6th Fleet, at Tomb of Unknown Soldier,place wreath--new Chief of Military Mission in Greece,Gen.Hart and VAdm Class,Naval Attache of the American Embassy watch ceremonies----------

Date of Event 11/51

[NOTE:Det.in can 1.68--this one ok then]

PHALIRON BAY,ATHENS,GREECE--U.S.NAVY--GREEK NAVY--

SEE OVER

(2) 6817x5,etc--MISC.GRECCE STORIES-Mar/July 1951 played(British,New Zealand & Australia)--Acting PM Venizelos speaks (believe silent)--Gen.Papagos,speaks(he headed committee which built the monument)--Lord Halifax speaks for Britain--Sen.Kippenberger representing New Zealand--wreaths and unveiling (little problem with the unveiling)---King Paul shake hands with var.VIPs--Parade,British Sailor and Scottish Battalion and var.Greek forces--Evzones near monument-----6852x5:(BkNo:6183-11--111ft--April--ARRIVAL TURKISH PRIME MINISTER AT PORT PIRAEUS--PM Adnan Menderes with For.Aff.Min,Kuprulu of Turkey arrive aboard the SS ANKARA--Greek PM Venizelos(Acting)greets them--they are aboard the ship--they debark together--band plays the National Antiems of both countries----------6883x3:(BkNo:6217-7--463ft--Dupe Neg--June--KING AND QUEEN OF GREECE VISIT TURKEY--off train at ISTANBUL--met by Min.of Foreign Aff Fouad Koupruln--inspect honor guard--CAPTION FILED(in French)under x-#----------6883x2:(BkNo:6218-2--54ft--Dupe Neg--June--GREEK ROYALTY IN TURKEY--more of same--filed Caption under x-number--untranslated French----------6891x3:(BkNo:6226-2--324ft--June--OLYMPIC FLAME--taken from

GREECE Misc. (Various stories taking place during 1952 - see below)

Issue Number
6817x5; 6821x6; 6855x2;6852x5;
6885x3; 6883x2; 6801x3; 6010x5

Subject
MISC.GREECE STORIRES-Mar/July 1952
(Eight stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIA(All but 6885x1(Eclair) & 6889x3,(Gaumont)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number				see bk nos.after ea. Can NoX-number--captions ted unless noted

Description and Remarks

6817x5:(BkNo:6142-11--86ft--March--JET PLANES TO GREECE--exercises of young fliers who have just been taught use of jetplanes--probably some inflit material--please check film--we had no other information----------

----------6821x6:(BkNo:6153-3--148ft--March--ADMIRAL ROBERT B.CARNEY IN ATLENS---in Athens at Hellincon Airport,to confer with military leaders re:their NATO forces--greeted by US Amb.John Puerifoy and the three Military heads of Greek Army,Navy and Air Force--inspects honor guard--shakes with officers--lay wreath at Unknown Soldier Tomb----------

----------6855x2:(BkNo:6183-10--335ft--April--UNVEIL MONUMENT TO BRITIS CASUALTIES IN GREECE--King Paul arrives at Monument--National Anthems

Date of Event
Mar/July 1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6817x5,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-Mar/July 1951

Olympia to go to Helsinki,Finland for Summer Games--the Maidens arrive --rays of the sun,by use of a mirror,light the first torch which is put in ancient vase--she,escorted by ten other maidens,take flame to the Altar an place it there--four torch-bearers advance to light their torches to be carried,symbolically,to the four corners of the world--Olive tree brance presnated to Finnish representative,Mr.Miettinen--first torch bearer lights his torch and away he goes--it is carried to Athens an' then to the airport t be carried to German-Danish boundarie to Helsinki----------

---A51Ux31(Job No:6247-5--20Sept--July--GEN.RIDGWAY VISITS GREECE.- Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway (Nate) arrive Athens Airport,greeted by Min.of Nat'l Def.Mavros and the leaders of Military Forces and American and Foreign Attaches in Athens--meets Acting PM Venizelos--Gen&Mrs.Ridgway see the Acropolis,pose for pix--also the Parthenon--wreath at "Unknown-

MISC.GREECE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Jets)--CARNEY,Mrs.Robert--NATO--PUERIFOY,John--MONUMENTS--PAUL,King--FREDERICA--CONSTANTINE,Prince--TURKISH GOVT--ISTANBUL,TURKEY--------OLYMPICS--IRA(Torch)--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--

(2) 6951x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-Aug/Nov.1952
IN GREECE--they leave Church "MONI PETRAKI"after TeDeum ceremony--at meeting,interior--Mr.Forrester Paton of Scotland,Pres.,opens meeting--Prof.Amilkas Alevizatos,Gen.Sec.of Greek YMCA welcomes all--gen.view of meeting--group Hugo Codergren of Sweden and Mr.Strong of America--Mr.Paton and Paul Limbert who is GenSec. for 1953----------
----------6956x6:(BkNo:6273-10--115ft--Sept.--GEN.WYMAN IN GREECE--Cdr.in Chief of So.Eastern Sub-Command of NATO ready to depart from Hellinicon Airport for Turkey after Greek visit--Greek and American VIPs shake with him--(LtGen.Willard G.Wyman(USA)----------
---------- 6950x9:(BkNo:6276-5--190ft--Sept.1952--INAUGURATION OF FAIR TRADE IN THESSALONIKI--(International Trade Fair Inauguration--arrival of visitors--arrival of Acting PM Sophocles Venizelos--gen.view blessing--he with other VIPs visit "Greece in the Atlantic Pact"exhibit--visit American Section(open Air Cinema)--exhibit of Greek Art-----gen.view of White Tower and City of Thessaloniki----------
----------6957x3:(BkNo:6280-3--106ft--Sept.--GEN.BERNARD MONTGOMERY OF ENGLAND IN GREECE--arrive [illegible] Airport--out of plane--inspect the

GREECE -Misc.) (Various stories taking place in Greece during I952 see below)	Issue Number 6951x2; 6943x11; 6957x3; 6971x7;	6944x6; 6950x9; 6981x5; 6993x2

Subject MISC.GREECE STORIES-Aug/Nov 1952 (NINE stories)	Cameramen GAZIADIS(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Cap No. unless noted

Description and Remarks

6951x2:(BkNo:6265-10--212ft--Aug/Nov.1952 Date of Event

Aug.--YUGOSLAV DEPUTIES VISITING ATHENS-----USCG COURIER BROADCASTING STATION OF "VOICE OF AMERICA"--apparently there ar some scenes of the CG Cutter--skipper Capt.Oscar G.B.Wev--UN banner--shi as seen from shore--as seen from a balloon--is of harbor of Pireeus------in Athens,Chief of Turkish Naval Staff Adm.Altingan visits after Greek/Turk maneuvers,in Aegean Sea--Greek Adm.Constas greets him-Yugoslav Deputies,who represent Yugo Parliament,visit Athens--VP Of Yugo Parliament Mosche Piyante put wreath at Unknown Soldier Tomb--they visit the Acropolis----------

---------6943x11:(BkNo:6273-9--73ft--Sept.--YMCA INT'L CONGRESS MEETS

SEE OVER

(4) 6951x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-Aug/Nov.1952

Mr. Djelal Bayar arrives in motorboat at Port of Piraeus,greeted by King Paul and Gen.Papagos,Pres.of Greek Cabinet--(Actually King Paul came in on the motoboat with Mr.Bayar(having gone out to meet him)----- inspects navla honor guard--motorcade thru streets--huge crowds greet him--schoolchildren greet him--at entrance ofAthens,Mayor,etal,greet him--girls were Greek costumes--Evzone Guard in front of residence of Mr.Bayar--arrive at Royal Palace----------

GREECE,Misc--YUGOSLAV GOVT--GREEK GOVT--U.S,COAST GUARD--COMMUNICATIONS (Radio)----------VISITS----------ORGS(Religious-YMCA)------WYMAN, LGen.Willard G-------FAIR(Greece-1952)-------EXHIBITS---GREEKS--------- MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard----------U.S.NAVY--KIMBALL,Dan A--U.S.GOVT------ -------ANNIVERSARY-----PARADE(Misc.Foreign)-----ELECTIONS------.TURK GOVT--BAYAR,Djelal--PAUL,King---

(3) 6951x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES Aug/Nov.1952
honor guard--pull away in car----------
----------6971x7:(BkNo:6298-3-111ft--Oct.1952--U.S.SEC.OF NAVY VISIT GREECE--Sec. Dan A.Kimball arrive Athens Airport--met by Min.Nat.Def. Pitsikas and Military heads of Armed Forces of Greece--American & Greek VIPs--inspect naval honor guard--meets with PM Kiousopoulos--they seated,cus each----------
--- ------6981x5:(BkNo:6309-9--2[illegible]ft--Oct--LIBERATION ANNIVERSARY IN SALONICA--also celebration of St.Demetrius Day(he suffered and died in that city)--King Paul and Prince Constantine enter the Church--they go to parade area--var.scs.parade including veterans of two wars,nurses and some American forces stationed in Greece--children parade--King shake with some veterans afterward----------
---------6993x2:(BkNo:6322-7--Nov.--111ft--ELECTIONS IN GREECE-var. voting scenes--Sophocles Venizelo,leader of Liberal Party,votes--leaves --Leader of EPEK party comes to vote--Gen.Papagos,leader of Conservati Party,out after voting--var.polling places,types voting----------
---------7006x2:(BkNo:6329-1--20[illegible]ft--Nov.1952--[illegible]LE TURKEY IN GREEC

(2) 7021x7,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1953--
----------7110x8:(BkNo:6445-11--212ft--June '53--DULLES IN ATHENS----.
U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles and Harold E.Stassen arrive at air-
port--greeted by Stefanopoulos--Amer.Amb.Puerifoy & members of Economic
Mission in Greece greet themtoo--inspect honor guard--Mrs.Dulles and
Mrs.Stassen greet their husbands,having preceded them to Athens last
week--var.greetings--wreath at Tomb--visit the Acropolis----------
----------712[illegible]x6:(BkNo:6451-4--105ft--June '53--GEN.RIDGWAY IN ATHENS
--new Supreme Allied Commander of Nato,U.S.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arr.
Athens airport on way to his new post--met by U.S.Gens.Nicols & Wyman--
also by other VIPs--accompanied by his wife and Ital.Rep.to Nato,
Gen.Vertoni & Turkish res Gen.Erer--he meets with PM Papages---------
----------7130x8:(BkNo:6463-11--223ft--June 1953--ITALIAN CHIEF OF
STAFF--Gen.Efisio Luigi Marras with Chf. of Ital AF Gen.Fanelli,Col.
Monaco & Simonetti and Cmdr.DeR[illegible]sa arrive Athens airport--met by Ital.
Amb.to Greece & by Greek Chiefs of Staff--wreath at tomb of Unknown
Soldier--(there may be shots of Australian Min.of Labor Harold Holty

GREECE: (Various notables visit Greece during 1953)

Issue Number 7021x7; 7101x4; 7107x5; 7110x8; 7126x6; 7130x8; 7136x11; 7164x7; 7182x3

Subject: VISITORS IN GREECE-1953 (Nine stories)

Cameraman: GAZIADIS(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see agter each x-number				see bk.nc after each x-no--exceptions jkd after card made

Con No.

Description and Remarks

7021x7:(BkNo:6352-1--104ft.--Jan.1953--ITALIAN PRIME MINISTER IN ATHENS--Alcide deGasperi arr.Athens airport--he off,greeted by FM Papagos and the Ital.Amb.to Greece--his wife with him--other VIPs with him--inspec honor guard--meet members of the Italian Embassy----------

7101x4:(BkNo:6434-3--79ft--May 1953--NATO SEC.GEN.LORD ISMAY IN ATHENS--at the airport,he and Lady Ismay arrive aboard Gen.Matthew Ridgway's(NATO CDR) private plane--greeted by For.Aff.Min.Stefanopoulo and Min.Public Def.Kanellopoulos--inspect honor guard----------

7107x5:(BkNo:6437-1--116ft--May 1953--FR.FOREIGN MIN.GEORGES BIDAULT IN ATHENS--arrive with wife at airport--greeted by For.Min.

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 702[illegible]7,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1953
placing wreath at Tomb,too but at anothe time)-------
----------7138x11:(BkNo:6474-1--105ft--July 1953--FOREIGN MINISTERS
MEET IN ATHENS--MINS. OF TURKEY Koprulu and of Yugoslavia,Bebler arrive
with their staffs for meeting with Greek For.Min.Papagos--seated at
table--(these are the Balkan States representatives----------
---------7164x7:(BkNo:6511-10--102ft--Sept.1953--ADM.FECHTELER IN
ATHENS--new Chief of Nato for East an South Europe,U.S.Adm.Wm.M.Fech-
teler is met by other Chiefs of Staffs and Maj.Gen Wyman--he is accom-
panied by his wife and daughter,Lt.Gen.Shlatter & Maj.Gen.Bayers-------
----------7182x3:(BkNo:6524-2--116ft--Sept.1953--MONTGOMERY IN ATHENS--
at the airport,Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery arrives--greeted
by the Greek Chiefs of Staff,Br.Amb.in Greece and other NATO military
attaches----------
GREECE--VISITS--GREEK GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--DE GASPERI,Alcide--PAPAGOS,Alex
-----BR.GOVT--ISMAY,Lord--NATO(U.S.Govt)--------FR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges
--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John F.--STASSEN,Harold E--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--
U.S.ARMY----CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIA GOVT-------TURK GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT--

(2) 7023x3; 7180x4; 7230x2

model ship,moving it back and forth,side to side--small boats fall in water--plane falls in water,taken up on ship via remote control----------7230x2;(BkNo:6585-3--224ft--Dec.1953--CHRISTMAS GIFTS TO NEEDY OF GREECE FROM AMERICAN PEOPLE--at PIRAEUS,ship arriving,unload cases of gifts--var.scs.same--distributing same---Santa Claus comes by plane--good cus of Greek types of people--holding babies,etc--little kids beaming----------

GREECE--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign,first & last stories)--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--BELLS--MISC.SHIPS(Blow whistles)----------FAIR(Greece--EXHIBITS--U.S.GOVT(USIS Exhibit,for Nato)--MODELS(Ship)--REMOTE CONTROL----------SANTA CLAUS--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS------

GREECE: (Epiphany celebrated; Trade Fair & Christmas presents)	Issue Number 7023x3; 7180x4; 7230x2

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1953 (three stories)	GAZIADIS(all three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
1056ft. 299ft 224ft respctvly				BkNos:6352-2;6517-3; 6585-3--captions Cam No. jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

7023x3:(BkNo:6352-2--Jan.'53--EPIPHANY IN GREECE--Archbishop of Greece holding wooden cross,carry toward platform--King Paul and his uncle Prince George arrive--cross dipped in seawater(symbolizes the Baptism of Christ)--ships in port whistle and Churches throughout Greece ring the bells as Cross is dipped--all leave the platform----------

----------7180x4:(BkNo:6517-3--299ft--Sept 1953--INT'L TRADE FAIR--at Thessaloniki,arrival of Fair officials and Government officials--blessing--visit var.exhibits--in front of open-air cinema of USIS, people look thruspecial lens----entrance of Yugoslav section--int.same --machinery(serbian-made) in Yugo Exhibit---sc. of remote control of

Date of 1953

1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7051x5; 7071x4; 7165x4

Greek cadets from the Military School----------
----------7165x4:(BkNo:6511-8--76ft--Sept.1953--U.S.AMBASSADOR TO GREECE CAVENDISH WELLS CANNON ARRIVES--replacing Amb.Peurifoy,Cannon arrives with wife at Piraeus aboard the NEA HELLAS--met by U.S.Charge d'Affaires Post,the Chief of the U.S.Military Mission Gen.Hart & other VIPs--crowd applauds him----------

GREECE--POLITICS(Greece)--TREATIES(Balkan Pact)--GREEK GOVT--TURKISH GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT--DIPLOMATS----------ANNIVERSARY(Greek Indep
--PAUL,King--PARADE(For.Military)--FREDERICKA,Queen--CONSTANTINE,Princ
----------CANNON,Cavendish Wells--U.S.GOVT--

GREECE: (Political stories during 1953)	Issue Number 7051x5; 7071x4; 7165x4	
Subject POLITICAL STORIES(GREECE)-1953 (three stories)		Cameraman GAZIADIS

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NOS-see after each x-no--captions junk Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks 7051x5:(BkNo:6381-8--100ft-- Date of Event 1953

March 1953--POLITICAL PACT---signing the Balkan Pact in Hall of Ministry of For.Aff,by Turkey,Yugoslavia and Greece--Asst. For.Min. Popovitz of Yugo;Asst For.Min.of Turkey Birgi and Greek For. Min.Stefanopoulos sign--Popovitz,Stefanopoulos,TurkAmb.in Greece Taray, Turk Amb. & Birgi,in group--they talking afterwards----------

----------7071x4:(BkNo:6401-4--216ft--March '53--GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY --at Metropolitan Church,King Paul,Queen Fredericka and Prince Constantine arrive--they pass crowd lined streets--review parade--wreath at Tomb of Unknowns by King--King on horseback reviews parade--tanks pass-- Fr.naval music and sailors--Br. Navy band and sailors--Amer.contingents-

SEE OVER

(2) 7118x7; 7158.3; 7179x3

----------7158x3:(BkNo:6494-4--Aug.1953--POWER PLANT (FIRST PLANT BUILT UNDER MARSHALL PLAN)--at Aliveri,King Paul and Crown Prince Constantine attend the inauguration ceremony--they visit var.parts of the plant--Min.of Industry explains various sections----------

----------7179x3:(BkNo:6521-2--Sept.1953--RESTORATION BEGINS IN EARTHQUAKE AREA--In the Ionian Islands of Zante,Cephalonis and Ithaki which was recently struck with devastating earthquake is toured by the Min. of Coordination Markezinis with the Mins.of Interior and Justice--view ruined areas--refugees housed in tents and wooden barracks--new Vice Min.of Coordination of the islands Evangelatos with the Bishop of Zante inspects area--same at Cephalonia--roving refugees into warmer wooden barracks due to coming winter----------

GREECE--FACTORIES--WEAPONS--NATO(U.S.Govt)--GREEK GOVT--PAUL,King--CONSTANTINE,Prince--CLARK,Gen.Mark--demonstrations----------

ELECTRICITY(Power Plant)--ECA(Marshall Plan U.S.Govt)----------

GREEKS--EARTHQUAKES(Aftermath)--CONSTRUCTION(soon to begin)--HUMAN INT----

GREECE: (Anti-tank rockets; Power Plant & Earthquake area restoration)	Issue Number 7118x7; 7158x3; 7179x3

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.STORIES-GREECE.1953 (three stories)	GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185ft 215ft 279ft repctvly				BK NOS:6453-12;6494-4 6521-2--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7118x7:(BkNo:6453-12--June 1953--ANTI TANK ROCKETS MADE FOR NATO--near Athens at Haydari,King Paul arrives to see demonstration for Nato officials of the test on the rockets for bazookas--Gen.Tserepis explains the weapon's function--var.scs. King & officials examine maps,etc.before test--Gen.Mark Clark,Chief of U.S.Military Mission speaks to the Greek manufacturers--Min.of Def.Kanellopoulos thanks the officials for their approval--Col.Colby,Dir.Ordnance Prod.Center places order in name of Nato--firing rockets on specially prepared thick steel--var.scs.King, etal,watching tests--cu of the thick steel thru which the shots successfully penetrated----------

Date of 1953 1953

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--BUNCHE.--KOREAN WAR--
ARMISTICE--WILEY--SPENDER--DAYAL--LLOYD--MARTIN--
LODGE--JESSUP--ZARUBIN--VISHINSKY--KNOWLAND SPEECH(PEARSON)--
PEARSON--GREECE--

(2) 7160x1; 7161x3

GREECE:(Hon.Lester Pearson speaks of UN sympathy for people of Greece in their losses during eathquake--1953)

Can No. 7160 x 1

Roll No. 7161 x 3

Subject
U. N. ON KOREA
OPENING 429TH MEETING OF 7 GEN.ASSEMBLY

Cameraman
EDWARDS-MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
894 EXT				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(U.N.HDQTRS) exterior..Sen. Wiley of U.S. arriving..ditto Sir Percy Spender of Australia..ditto Rajeshwar Dayal and Mrs.Dayal of India..ditto Selwyn Lloyd of United Kingdom..ditto delegates of So.Korea--INTERIOR..Gen. Assembly room--Paul Martin of Canada and Selwyn Lloyd--Sen.Wiley and Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge--Selwyn Lloyd and Sir Gladwyn Jebb of U.K.--Zarubin and Vishinksy of USSR--shots officers on Dias--floor shot assembly coming toorder--MS of assembly--SOUND..Pres.Lester B.Pearson of Canada calls session to order..SPEECH BY PEARSON.. EXPRESSES SYMPATHY TO GREECE FOR THE EARTHQUAKES THEY SUFFERED AND SPEAKS ON KOREAN ARMISTICE

Date of Event 8/17/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREECE:(Ionian Sea Islands-Earthquake in Greece--8/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7161 x	11

Subject	Cameraman
EARTHQUAKE IN GREECE	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134			134	Can No.

GREECE (IONIAN SEA ISLANDS)..var.shots of aftermath of earthquakes...ruined bldgs. walls falling...wounded treated...food distribution--

GREECE--EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--BLDG. COLLAPSE--MEDICAL--FOOD--

Date of 8/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7191x8; 7223x9

by Princess Helen of Greece,members of the Greek Cabinet,Amer.Amb.to Greece Cavendish Wells Cannon,military forces representatives and honor guard--King inspects honor guard--Royal couple greets var.people who came to welcome them home--they enter car with son,Prince Constantine--crowd applauds----------

GREECE--FREDRICKA,Queen--DANCING(Greece)--PAUL,King----------
---CEREMONIES--CANNON,Cavendish Wells----------GREEK GOVT--

GR**C*: (Film portrait of the Queen: & Royal Couple return from U.S.)

Issue Number 7191x8; 7223x9

Subject: ROYAL COUPLE RETURNS TO GREECE & QUEEN OF GREECE-FILM PORTRAIT

Cameraman: GAZIADIS(7223x9) FOX (7191x8

Length: 139ft. 110ft. rspctvly | ---Neg---DUPE NEG | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: BkNos:6541-5;6581-3 captions junked after card made | Cap No.

Description and Remarks: 7191x8:(BkNo:6541-5--Oct.1953--QUEEN OF GREECE FILM PORTRAIT--139ft--preceding her forthcoming state visit to U.S. we filmed this portrait of her--she get flowers(QUEEN FREDERICKA)--she dancing--cu King Paul smiles as he watches--cu Queen dancing--ls Queen and women--var.scs. her,ms and cu--kids run up and mob her--she rolls ball to small boy--var.scs.her with kids,pushing swings,etc--gives medal to wounded Greek GI in hospital--var.scs. her with other soldiers,medals,etc--Royal children with Royal couple out of car--walk past us--into car----------7223x9:(BkNo:6581-3--110ft--Dec.1953--ROYAL COUPLE RETURN TO GREECE FROM U.S.TOUR--after 47 day tour,land at port of Piraeus,greeted

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7230x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1954

----------7301x5:(BkNo:6672-7--198ft.--B.W.--HEARST--May 1954---
CARE PACKAGES FROM AMERICA FOR VICTIMS OF THESSALY 'QUAKE--var.scs. of
CARE Truck arriving Sofades--var,scs,people wait--loaded truck--supplie
off truck--speeches thanking America for swift aid--CARE representative
Ed Greaves opens package,explains use of contents to some of the victim
--Bishop hands out packages--var.scs. people get packages--start using
tools,etc--children get food from Care packages----------
----------7312x10:(BkNo:6692-12--223ft--June 1954--INAUGURATION OF
POWER PLANT--AT Louros in Northern Greece,inaugrate another plant--var.
scs.shoeing the dam--underground tunnel,pipes,etc--waterfalls--KingPaul
& Qu.Fredericka present at ceremony----------
----------7326x14(BkNo:6707-9--185ft.--JULY 1954--ELECTION OF "STAR
HELLAS"(Miss Greece)--var.scs.pretty girls in evening gowns,parade--
in bathing suits,parade--announcement of Elka Dialinou(silent)winner---
----------7345x10:(BkNo:6741-5--223ft--Aug.1954--MASS DEMONSTRATION IN
ATHENS--protesting formal denial of British Govt to discuss union of

GR**CE: (Misc. stories taking place during I954 - (See below)

Issue Number
7230x8; 7304x4; 7301x5; 7312x10; 7326x14; 7345x10; 7353x11

Subject
MISC.STORIES - GREECE - 1954
(Seven stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS-except 7301x5(HEARST) & 7353x11(ECLAIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-no--captions

Can No. lkd after card made

Description and Remarks

7230x8:(BkNo:6588-7--133ft--Jan.1954--TROLLEY BUSSES IN ATHENS--var.traffic scenes,apparently showing new trolley busses and the old street-cars----------7304x4:(BkNo:5671-10--146ft--May 1954--OLYMPIC GAMES ANNIV--60th Anniversary--at the 49th Reunion of the Int'l Olympic Committee, King Paul and var.Minister including Alexander Papagoras(P.M.)are present--raising Olympic banner,playing Olympic anthem--King announces the opening of the Conference--Mr.Avery Brundage,Pres.of the Int'l Olympic Committee addresses the meeting(probably silent)--other reps are Mohammed Pasha,Egypt;Maj Albert Mayor of Switzerland;Russ.Constanti Adrianov and Alex Romanov--[illegible]

Date of Event
1954

SEE OVER

(3) 7230x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1954
Cyprus to Greece--demonstrators call for a meeting of the UN on the question--var.scs. of the meeting--presided over by theBishop of Athens--(there MAY be some sound on his speech,please check)----------
----------7353x11: (BkNo:6754-5 -223 ft-FC Dups--Eclair--Sept.1954--
NATO MANEUVERS IN GREECE---var.scs of Director of Civil Defense,Constantin--Greek Army LGen Drives;Fr.Army Mgen.des Closarts--Greek Army LGen Ketfees----------var.scs.maneuvers----------

GREECE--BUSSES--TRAFFIC----------OLYMPICS--ANNIVERSARY--PAULKing--CEREMONIES--BRUNDAGE,Avery----------CARE(U.S.GOVT)--REFUGEES--HUMAN INT--U.S.GOVT(Care)--FOOD----------ELECTRICITY--FREDERICKA,Qu.--CONTESTS(Foreign beauty)--GIRLS(Greek)----------DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(Greece)----------MANEUVERS--NATO(U.S.Govt)----------

(2) 7233x2,etc--GREEK ROYAL F MILY-1954
he plants a laurel tree--she plants an oil tree--they are accompanied by the Director of the School of Classical Studies and the American Amb.in Athens----------
----------7257x8:(BkNo:6623-9--106ft--Feb.1954--DOCT ORSHIP TO KING PAUL--at the Greek University,King Paul gets Honorary Doctorship of Philosophy--(actually,it's the Univ.of Athens)--He arr.with Queen Frederika and Prince Constantine--Rector of the Philosophy School,etal, accompany them,dressed in new gowns--Gen.Alexander Papagos arrives(PM) --King dons the Gown of Doctorship after getting degree----------
----------7269x9:(BkNo:6643-10--March 1954--GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY--206ft----Royal Family arrives at Metropolitan Church for the Doxology--greeted at door by Gen.Papagos--King deposits wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier--King come back on horseback--procession passing King,war vets lead off--tanks & artillery--Military Cadets School--Infantry----------
----------7390x8:(BkNo:6807-12--111ft--Dec.1954--KING AND QUEEN INAUGUR

GREECE: (Various stories with the Greek Royal Family during I954)	Issue Number 7233x2; 7235x5; 7257x8; 7269x9 7390x8

Subject	Cameraman
THE GREEK ROYAL FAMILY-1954 (Five stories)	GAZIADIS(All 5)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos;after each x-no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

7233x2:(BkNo:6588-8--111ft.--Jan. 954--Queen Fredricka at Korean War-Bounced Hospital--she cuts the New Year pudding as he daughter,Princess Sofia, watches--a small golden coin in one of the pieces is a good luck charm to the finder--she distributed slices of the pudding to some of the injured from the recent earthquakes in Ionian Islands,too----------

----------7235x5:(BkNo:6595-5--112ft--Jan.1954--ROYAL COUPLE PLANTS A TREE---at Agora,Greece,recently uncoverd by the students of the American School of Classical Studies(Archaeology)-this is an ancient city which the students are working on restoring for its historical value--the Temple of THESEION is the only relic left in fair condition--Couple arrive

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 7233x2,etc-GREEK ROYAL FAMILY-1954

ATE HOSPITAL----new Public Women's maternity Hospital,aided by Marshall Plan Funds--300 beds and a training school for 150 girls as midwives--Queen Fredericka,recently recovered from ear surgery,takes part in the inauguration ceremony with King Paul--leader of the American Mission to Greece speaks(probably silent)--ext.of the hospital----------

GREECE--FREDERICKA,Queen--HOSPITALS(1st & last stories)--CEREMONIES--VETERANS(Wounded)--SOFIA,Princess--FAMILIES(VIP,King Paul's)----------TREES--PAUL,King--SCHOOL(Amer.School of Classical Studies,Greece)----------SCHOOL(Athens University)--PAPAGOS,Alexander----------ANNIVERSARIES(Greek Independence Day)---PARADE(Greek Military)----------

(2) 7244x12,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1954

who are war orphans or orphans of the recent Greek 'quakes)--reception given,women dressed in local Macedonian costumes--Mrs.Stratos is hostess--later she dances with the Admiral----------

----------7308x11:(BkNo:6688-7--275ft--June 1954--TITO IN SALONICA----Yugo's Marshall Tito with King Paul arrives in Northern Greece,greeted by Gov.Stratos,etal--he reviews troops--formations of planes overhead-girls in native costumes greet him--King Paul and Tito in car--parade in his honor----------

----------7335x6:(BkNo:6728-5,6----Aug.1954--432ft--HAILE SELASSIE IN ATHENS--Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassiearrives in Athens--greeted by King Paul and PM Alexander Pppagoes--other VIPs,too--Navy honor guard-inspection of guard--greeted at special arch by Mayor of Athens--Nat'l anthems played(believe silent,tho')--Greek girls strew flowers in his path----------on his birthday,services at the Metropol'tan Church in Emperor's honor--cavalry pr

GR***C*: (Notables visit Greece during I954)

Issue Number

7244x12; 7256x4; 7308x11; 7335x6; 7378x5; 7376x4; 7380x3

Subject

VISITORS IN GREECE-1954
(Seven stories)

Cameraman

GAZIADIS(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos;after eac Can No. x-no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

7244x12:(BkNo:6608-12--110ft. Date of Event 1954

-Jan.1954--GEN.KENTHAL OF U.S.ARMY VISITS--on way to take up new NATO Post in the Ner East,Gen.Kenthal,it's new leader, stops in Athens with Gen.Wyman(whom he's replacing)--Gen.Wyman with him as he places wreath at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier--leave for the airport to go to HQ in Smyrna--Amb.from US and other VIPs see them off ---(Believe they are not seen with King Paul whom they visited)---------7256x4:(BkNo:6622-4--283ft--Feb.1954--CARRIER MIDWAY(US) VISITS MACEDONIA--RAdm.O.K.Moreboush greets Gov.of Nothern Greece Andrew Stratos and Gen.Katseas of Greel Army--children visit Carrier--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7244x12,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1954
there MIGHT be some coverage on the separate visit of Ludwig Erhardt of West Germany visiting,too--he and wife at the Acropolis-----(few scenes were listed at bottom of the caption)----------

GREECE--VISITS--U.S.ARMY--NATO(U.S.GOVT)--CEREMONIES(Wreath-placing by nearly all visitors)--USS MIDWAY--U.S.NAVY--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Childr----------YUGO GOVT--TITO,Marshall----------ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE, Haile----------THOMAS,Charles--MANEUVERS--U.S.MARINES---------- ---RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--GREEK GOVT.----------MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis-ENG.GOVT----------ERHART,Ludwig--GERMAN GOVT---

(3) 7234x12,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE,1954

ceds the Royal car--met at church by Papagos--return to Palace--later, he place wreath on Tomb of Unknown Soldier----------

----------7378x5:(BkNo:6792-7--112ft--Nov.19--SEC.OF U.S.NAVY THOMAS IN ATHENS---U.S.Sec.of Navy Charles Thomas visits NATO countries,arriv Athens--at Marine base at Skaramanga,greetd by Adm.Bakkas,reviews troop --watches Marine maneuvers--pic taken in front of radar-operated gun----

----------7376x4:(BkNo:6793-5--118ft--Nov.1954--ADM.ARTHUR RADFORD IN ATHENS--Pres.of US Council of Staff Chiefs(head of Joint Chiefs of Staff) arrives Athens,visiting NATO countries--checking on the renewal of Naval Forces in Greece--with PM Papagos--reviews honor guard--with Def.Min.Kanellopoulos--wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier----------

----------7380x3: (BkNo:6796-7--128ft.--Nov.1954--LORD MOUNTBATTEN IN ATHENS---Lord Mountbatten of England(Chief of Nato Naval Forces in the Mediterranean) with wife visits Greece on way to new duties as First Lord of the Admiralty--they met at airport by Adm.Lappas,Chief of the Greek Naval HQ & Br.Amb.Sir Charles Peake and Lady Peake----------(Note:

(2) 7298x2; 7293x11; 7389x7

babies lying in roadway--women and girls seek their loved ones--Greek Red Cross Hospital tent--mother feeds child--casket of young girl, nolwmore--Red Cross giving aid-----more in Farsalla--clearing ruins--King Paul with Crown Prince Constantine inspects disaster area---------

----------7389x7:(BkNo:6807-11--FALL OF A MILITARY PLANE--we see only the funeral for the nineteen young men who died in crash of a Dacotta plane on training mission--var.scs. of relatives and friends of the 19 at the mass funeral at the Metrpolitan Church--caskets out of church --procession along,past closed shops--var.Ministers,representing the King,in attendance----------

GREECE--DISASTERS--EARTHQUAKES--RUINS(Greece)--HUMAN INTEREST--PAUL,Kn
AVIATION--FUNERALS--

GR**CE: Suffers major disasters during I954)

Issue Number

7298x2; 7293x11; 7389x7

Subject: DISASTERS-GREECE-1954 (three stories)

Cameraman: GAZIADIS & FOX

Length			Pos.	Cuts
rspctvly	394ft-Neg 89ft.---Neg-- 173ft.Neg	FG DUPE		BK NOS:6667-5;6668-6; 6807-11--captions Cue No. inked after card made

Description and Remarks

7298x2:(BkNo:6667-5--May '54 --EARTHQUAKE IN THESSALY--in Domokos,railway station, water tanks,etc, in ruins----------in Farsella,tents distributed to the stricken--Boy Scouts help unload them--Engineering Corps of the Army, tear down walls that are ready to fall--v r.:allen bldgs--soldiers help --moving belongings,furniture,etcoutdoors--removing merchandise from shops--telegraph workmne working on communications-------in Sofades, nearly 90% destroyed--taking out belongings--Church completely ruined--women kneel before Icon,praying--Army helping to clean up----------

Date of Event: 1954

----------7293x11:(BkNo:6688-6(Fox)--May 1954--more on EARTHQUAKE--more on Sofades--Little ducklings who lost their mama--old people--

SEE OVER

GREECE: (Electric plant & first Oil Refinery plant opens)	Issue Number 7454x6; 7511x3	
Subject: ELECTRIC PROJECT-GREECE-1955 & FIRST GREEK OIL REFINERY - 1955		Cameraman: GAZIADIS(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223ft. 110ft. rspctvly				Bk Nos: 6911-12; 7036-2 captions filed on t Elec. Project only(7454x6)

Description and Remarks

7454x6: (Bk No: 6911-12--May '55)--

Date of 1955

near OLYMPIA, the Ladhon Hydro-ELECTRIC plant, part financed thru Marshall Plan, goes into operation--we had no scene breakdown on this but filed extensive captions under this x-number--please refer to same if needed----------

----------7511x3: (Bk No: 7036-2--Dec. 1955--near Athens, King Paul arrives for inauguration of first Greek Oil Refinery, financed partially by German War Indemnity Funds and from American Aid Funds--Bishop blesses the works--King places the cornerstone--King examines miniature of the structure----------

GREECE--ELECTRICITY--FACTORIES (Greek Elec. Plant)--U.S.GOVT, Marshall

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-17-2

MAVROVO,YUGOSLAVIA:(rubble from landslide--bed lies on side,mounds of snow--house,half/buried--mountainside,houses below--people in file down hill--stretchers down mt.--weeping woman--hs funeral procession--med.hs caskets on trucks go by--flowers carried by--hs,casket off truck--pan to huge crowd in square----------NEW JERSEY:(title,2 U.S.soldiers--cu pan down on equipment--receiving center, screen on jeep--rifleman followed by TV Cameraman--on side, men kneeling,taking picture--cameraman--see scene on screen BS cameraman at railroad--hand pressing button on panel--screen,see train----------

MAVROVO,YUGOSLAVIA--LANDSLIDE--DISASTERS--FUNERAL--DEAD--SNOW--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAIN--FLOWERS--TRUCK--CROWD--WOMEN--

NEW JERSEY--DEFENSE--TELEVISION--JEEP--MACHINERY(ControlPan RR TRAIN--INVENTIONS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--CAMERMAN--

GREECE:(Election Time--2/56--(B) below)	Can No. 29-17	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)STRIKE(Republic) (B)ELECTIONS(Greece) (C) LANDSLIDE(Yugo) ~~(D) TV FIELD CAMERA~~

Cameraman

Length (A)76 (B)43 (C)72 (D)56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts all Junked

Description and Remarks FARMINGDALE, L.I.: (At Republic Aviation Corp. a crowd of st[illegible]--large crowd--strikers hold back car- sitting inside--strikers--cops trying to [illegible] ambulance--strikers all around [illegible] strikers--striker lies on ground--cops [illegible] tussle with cops--closer [illegible]

(B)GREECE:(crowd out for election--one walking away--man in uniform seals ballot, handing ballot over, slot--drops ballot in-- crowd queued up--[illegible] looking over credentials--crowd in rain-----

FARMINGDALE, L.I.--AVIATION--STRIKE--RIOTS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--POLICE--CROWD--FIGHT--COPS--DEMONSTRATORS--GREECE--ELECTIONS--CROWDS--VOTING--FARMINGDALE

Date of Event ~~2-56~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(SEE ALSO STORIES ON OTHER SIDE)

GREECE: (Tidal wave aftermath of volcanic eruption and earthquake)

Issue Number 29-56-1 29-56-2

Subject: EARTHQUAKE--SCORES DEAD IN GREEK DISASTER

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-68				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

GREECE:(water sweeps at
oreen--spills over embankment--people run thru
amaged city--wall topples--cu people's feet running,pan up--people run
ee toppled telegraph pole--pan battered homes--stretcher case,woman--
t.clinic,wounded cared for--youngsters,babes in arms--anguished woman
-pan rubble,see wrecked bus--bs group walk thru rubble--coastline,see
moke----------GREECE--EARTHQUAKE--HUMAN INTEREST--WRECKAGE--FEET--
OUNDED(Injured)--MONTAGE(Earthquake)--

Date of Event 7/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

was destroyed about the year 267 A.D. by the barbarians--when completed,it will house the 65,000 objects found in the excavation work--var.scs.where excavations continue and where reconstruction work goes on--smoothing new marble blocks--smoothing double-conic pillars--mechanical lift to pull up the marble blocks--gathering and classificatio of the ancient objects--Stoa,half finished--fluting of doric pillars--setting of pergamen column in upper floor--setting of balustrade block between the two double ionic columns--Amer.Architect Stuart Thomson with Engineer Tavares and Sec.of the school Eliot--var.scs.them--cutting marble blocks--assemble pieces of a vase dating back to about 500 B.C.--var.scs.same--another vase,painted by Exikias(only 2 or 3 of his works are found in the world----------

----------7619x2:(BkNo:7193-6--304ft--Sept.1956--TRANS ATLANTIC CROSSING ON SMALL CUTTER--------painter Savas Georgiou and his American wi enter Piraeus seaport in small cutter "HARA"--greeted and escorted by

GR[illegible]CE: (Misc. stories in Greece during 1956 - see below)

Issue Number 7515x3; 7516x9; 7619x2

Subject MISC.STORIES-GREECE--1956 (3 stories)

Cameraman GAZIADIS

Length 203ft. 252ft. 304ft. respectively

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:7047-7--7052-7193-6--captions linked after card made

7515x3:(BkNo:7047-7--CELE[illegible]

DESCRIPTION OF EVENT--at Piraeus,Greece,Archbishop Dorotheos attends with other clergy--King Paul and Prince Constantine (the Diadoch) watch--Archbishop dips cross into the sea,ribbon slips from his hands--sailor dives in and brings it back--ships' whistles sound as Cross is dipped--King and Constantine leave--in a little tourist harbor of Tourkolimano,same ceremony with a little difference.

Date of Event 1956

-------Jan.6,1956----------

----------7516x9:(BkNo:7052-9--Jan.1956--RECONSTRUCTION OF STOA--Archaelogical students of the American School for Classical Studies started two years ago to restore the "Stoa of Attalos"which

SEE OVER

(3) 7515x3; 7516x9; 7619x2

unit of the Royal Greek Navy--many other cutters greet them at the strait of Salonica--official reception by Mayor and Navy officers fo his success in crossing the Atlantic and the Mediterranean in the sm craft----------

GREECE---CHRISTMAS STORIES(Epiphany in Greece,Foreign)--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CLERGY--PAUL,King--CONSTANTINE,Prince----------ARCHAEOLOGY--CONSTRUCTION(Reconstruction of ancient Stoa)--STUDENTS(Amer.School of Classic Studies in Greece)----------.-------MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FEATS--GREEKS--RECEPTION--GEORGIOU,Savas---

(2) 7532x12,etc--HUAN INTEREST & DISASTERS-GREECE-1956
----------7557x3:(BkNo:7161-2--184ft--B.W.--JULY 1956--GREEK EARTHQUAK
--new earthquakes hit Aegean island of Santorini--this is a volcano
island,60 died and damages are estimated at millions of dollars--rescu
teams dig for dead and wounded--var.scs.of devastation--victims-------
----------7558x1:(BkNo:7162-5--300ft.--July 1956--GREEK EARTHQUAKE--
gen.scs.wreckage--Church damaged,etc--refugees--wounded carried--blank
ets--gen.scs.devastation--buildings fallen down mountainside--King Pau
and Queen Fredericka arriving--King driving thru devastated area--his
daughter with him--they walk thru rubble----------

GREECE--FUNERALS--PAUL,king--FREDERICKA,Queen--CLERGY----------
----KORONIDES,Andreas--ATROCITIES(Br.Officers accused)-------
EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS(Earthquakes)--WRECKAGE----------

GR[illegible]CE: (Several stories during 1956 (see below)	Issue Number 7532x12; 7536x7; 7557x3; 7558x1

Subject	Cameraman
HUMAN INTEREST & DISASTERS-GREECE- (Four stories) 1956	HEARST (7557x3) GAZIADIS(rest of roll

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea x-number--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7532x12:(BkNo:7094-1--220ft--March 1956--ARCHBISHOP OF ATHENS FUNERAL--His Eminence Spyridon buried from the Metropolitan Church of Athens-many VIPs present including King Paul and Queen Fredericka--casket on a military car and the ribbons are held by the Minister of Religion and Education and other honorary pallbearers--procession--Orthodox Patriarch and the leaders of other Churches present----------

----------7536x7:(BkNo:7109-5--99ft--April 1956--TORTURED CYPRIOT ARRIVES ATHENS--Cyprus citizen Andreas Koronides arrives in Athens after having escaped from the British torturers who have since been disciplined--press interviews him----------

Date of Ev 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7599x10,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1956

----------7544x3:(DR.HEUSS VISITS GREECE--BkNo:7127-5--220ft--May '56
--Germany's Pres.Theodore Heuss visits--arrives at railway station wit
his Min.of Foreign Affairs--crowd applauds him--he with German Amb.to
Greece deposits wreath at Tomb of Unknown soldier----------

----------7553x2:(BkNo:7149-12--102ft.--June '56--PM NEHRU AT ATHENS
AIRPORT--India's PM Jawaharlal Pandit Nehru arrives at Athens Airport--
greeted by Greek FM Karamanlis and the new Indian Amb.to Greece H.E.Mr
Thivy and other VIPs----------

----------7555x4:(BkNo:7154-9--109ft--July 1956--USSR MIN.SEPILOV AT
ATHENS---var.scs. of Arrival of Sepilov and his wife for two day visit
Airport

--------- 7559x9:(BkNo:7169-5--175ft--July 1956--MARSHALL TITO AT CON-
FERENCE---at CORFU ISLAND,yacht "ZANTRANKA"escorted by two destroyers
arrives--greeted by Greek King Paul and Queen Fredericka with Prince
Constantine ahd Princess Sofia--Amb.of Yugoslavia to Greece was there,
too--he inspects honor guard--go to their residence at Mon Repo island

GREECE: (Foreign visitors arrive in Greece) see below	Number 7599x10; 7581x2; 7559x9; 7517x4; 7544x3; 7553x2; 7555x4

Subject VISITORS IN GREECE-1956 (Seven stories)	Cameraman GAZIADIS(All stories

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--caption dunked after card made

see BkNos.after each

Description and Remarks

7599x10:(BkNo:7055-5--200ft

--Dec.1956--BR.MIN.LENNOX BOYD IN ATHENS--Min.of

Date of Event 1956

Colonies of England accompanied byBr.Amb.to Athens Charles Peak,arrive
--no pix of a meeting on the Cyprus question--Boyd leaves the Ministry
of Foreign Affairs after two hours--reporters try to interview him--
PM Karamanlis(Greek) leaves--police checking students(trying to demon-
strate vs. British pressure on Cyprus question)----------
----------7517x4:(BkNo:7052-8--Jan.1956--163ft--ARRIVAL OF HAMMARSKJOL
UN Sec.Gen.arrives at Athens Airport,met by Min.For.Aff Theotokis--
PM Karamanlis greets him at PMs home--Hammarskjold put wreath at tomb
of the Unknown Soldier on cloudy morning--visit the Acropolis---------

SEE OVER

(3) 7599x10,ote--VISITORS IN GREECE-1956
as guests of the Royal couple for five days----------
----------7581x2:(BkNo:720 2-2-[illegible]t.--Sep[illegible].1956--GUESTS IN ATHENS**
Int'l Guests in Athens Festival of Ancient Greek Drama and Art--they
arrive aboard the SS QUEEN FREDERICKA--on dock with skipper,Admiral
Contoyannis--Crystal Bar of the ship decorated as picturesque Greek
tavern--dances by both women and men in the Evzone uniform--among the
celebrities are Ital.writer Curzio Malaparte and Carlo Levi,newspaper
man;wife of former Ital.PM Scelba;Mr.&Mrs.Kalandjis;Mr.&Mrs.Jean Ballard
Director of Fr.periodical "Cahier du Sud"--[illegible].of Merchant Marine
Cotiadis welcomes them as they debark----------

GREECE--VISITS--BR.GOVT--GREEK GOVT--BOYD,Lennox--------HAMMARSKJOLD,
Dag--UNITED NATIONS----------CEREMONIES--HEUSS,Theodore--GERMAN GOVT--
-------NEHRU,Jawaharlal Pandit--INDIA GOVT----------RUSS.GOVT--SHEPILOV,
Dmitri----------TITO,Marshall--YUGOSLAV GOVT----PAUL,King--FREDERICKA
Queen----------SS QUEEN FREDERICKA--ENDICOTT(Greece)--

(2) 7618x4; 7617x12

----------7617x12:(BkNo:7225-3--102ft--Nov.1956--torch is taken from the 360th runner who enters gates of the Acropolis and hands it to the Priestess of the Parthenon Temple--girl dressed as Goddess of Minerva approaches,bless torch and returns it to runner who delivers it to Olympiad officials(the Pres.of the Olympic Games is Crown Prince Konstantinos)--Prince hands it to Consul Gen.of Australia who will arrange for its transportation via specially hired plane----------

GREECE--CEREMONIES--OLYMPICS----------FIRE(Torch,Olympic)--KONSTANTINOS,Prince----------

GR**C**: (Olympic Torch relayed from Altar of Olympia to Acropolis, on its way to Games in Australia)

Issue Number 7618x4; 7617x12

Subject
OLYMPIC TORCH STORIES-1956
(two stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
206ft 102ft respectively				BkNos:7225-2,3 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

7618x4:(BkNo:7225-2--In OLYMPIA, GREECE,the ceremony of the Olympic Sacred Fire to be transferred by runners to Australia for the forthcoming Olympiad--Vestal of the Olympic Stadium guarding the Sacred Fire--Priestesses of Parthenon arrive to pray for permission of the gods to take the Sacred Fire--she holds the brasier in which the fire glows--Vestal giv it to Head Priestess who puts it in center of altar--each Priestess places olive branch on the altar and the first runner comes in to ligh the torch from the brazier--var.scs of the 360 runners who relay the torch from Olympia to Athens--(from Athens it will be relayed by speci plane to Australia)----------

Date of Event Nov.1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7625x6,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1957
101ft--Oct.1957--Vice Premier Edward Kardelj of Yugoslavia arrives i
Athens for talks re:Middle East and Balkans developments--his wife i
with him--greeted at airport by Greek Premier Karamanlis and Greek M
of Foreign Affairs Averof with their wives and the Yugo Amb.in Athen
Pavitchevitch----------
----------7682x10:(LEBANESE PRES.CAMILLE CHAMOUN VISITS ATHENS--Bk N
7421-2--172ft--Nov.1957----he and wife greeted at Athens Airport by
King Paul,the Prime Minister and members of the cabinet--he inspects
guard of honor at airport----------

GREECE--U.S.NAVY--USS FORRESTAL--VISITS----------BR.GOVT--GREEK
GOVT--MAKARIOS,Archbishop---------SCENICS(Athens,Greece)----------
---YUGOSLAVIA GOVT--KARDELJ,Edward----------LEBANON GOVT--CHAMOUN,
Camille--PAUL,King----DIPLOMATS(Misc.)-----

GREECE: (Visitors to Greece during 1957 - see below	Issue Number 7625x6; 7661x10; 7672x5; 7682x10
Subject VISITORS IN GREECE-1957 (four stories)	Cameraman USIS INFO.SERV(7661x10) rest GAZIADIS

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions Cut/Lined after card made

Description and Remarks: ATHENS-No:7295-12--111ft.--March 1957---------- Date of Event 1957

7625x6:(USS FORRESTAL VISITS

(var.scs. of the visit of the USS FORRESTAL to Athens,Greece----------
---(NOTE:we filed the sheets on the history of the FORRESTAL under U.S.Navy 1955 in Library Reference File)----------
----------7661x10:(SIR JOHN HARDING & ARCHBISHOP MAKARIOS--BK.NO:7388 --125ft.--F.G.Dupe--Sept.1957--GEN.VIEW OF Athens,Greece--reporter greets Archbishop Makarios--cu Archbishop--ms Gov.of Cyprus Sir John Harding meets with Makarios in Nicosia--cu Harding---(they met concer ing the serious Cyprus question----------may be SOUND on this---
----------7672x5:(PREMIER OF YUGOSLAVIA VISITS GREECE--BkNo:7412-9--

SEE OVER

(2) 31-49-2

Fredericka of Greece greet [redacted] Sixth Fleet Commander Admiral Charle Brown and U.S.Ambassador James Riddleberger--ss planes on deck--cu of flags--ss plane takes off--another plane takes off--another takes off--ss King watches--ss plane refuel in air--

(A)VANCOUVER,BC--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--WATER--DEAD--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--EDEN--ATTLEE--MONTGOMERY--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ.

(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN--CANAL--WATER--CATTLE--

(D)GREECE--USS SARATOGA--VISITS--PLANE CARRIER--FREDERICKA--PAUL--BROWN--RIDDLEBERGER--AVIATION--USE--TAKEOFF--

GREECE:(King and Queen visit USS SARATOGA in Greek Port--6/58)"D"story

Can No. 31-49

Roll No. 2D 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRIDGE COLLAPSE (18 dio, 2 missing) (B)KNIGHTS OF GARTER (C)CANAL WATER DISPUTE (D) KING AND QUEEN OF GREECE (visit the USS SARATOGA in Greek port)

Cameraman Hearst

Length 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts none

(A)3-65 (B)3-59 (C)3-70 (D)3-63

Can No.

Date of Event 6/19/58

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ss of bridge--cu same,pan--(bridge was under construction)--ss same,pan--cu bridge--ls men in boat look for bodies--ss same--cu same,dead man in boat--ss put body on shore--ss truck backing up--ss covering dead body--ls bridge----------(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(ls Sir Winston Churchill arrives--ss same--crowd--ss Sir Anthony Eden arrives,and Earl Clement Attlee--ss Field Marshall Viscount Bernard Law Montgomery arrive ss bldg--ss Queen and Prince Philip exit--ss same----------(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN:(ss canal--cu canal,low water--scu man points with marker--ss group protesting--ss man talks with group--ss group--ss dry canal--another same--another same--ss people and cattle--ss same--ls same--ss same--hs cattle in water----------(D)GREECE:(CU USN super-carrier USS SARATOGA--ss King Paul and Queen Frederika, only woman [illegible] arriving--

Used No. | Date

cu same,dead man

ss covering dead

Queen Mother

SEE OVER

GREECE, MISC 1960-

(2) 34-48-2

ss Bride & Father down aisle--cu Anthony Jones & Meg--ss ceremony cu Queen LIz watches--hs Bride & groom down aisle--cu same--
ENCINO,CAL.--ss church--ss Louella Parsons & Jimmy McHugh--ss Hedda Hopper--ss Jack Benny & Wife--Marilyn Monroe--Mrs. Gable and baby walk in church--lā int. church--cameraman--Mrs. Gable and baby walk out--cu Mrs. Gable & baby--

WASH.D.C.--KENNEDY--FANFANI--ITALIAN GOVT.--VISITS--JOHNSON--SEGNI--
IRELAND--RAINIER--VISITS(E storyx also)
GREECE--KENNEDY,Jackie
YORK,ENG.--FAIRBANES--COWARD--WEDDING--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CHARIES--
ELIZ.QUEEN MOTHER--MARGARET--SNOWDEN--DUKE OF KENT--
ENCINO,CALIF.--GABLE--BAPTISM--BABIES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PARSONS-
RELIGIOUS(CATH.)--

GREECE: (Mrs. J.F.K. arrives for tour)	Issue Number 34-48	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) PRES.KENNEDY RETURNS-(B) RAINIERS IN IRELAND-(C)MRS.KENNEDY IN GREECE-(D)DUKE KENT WEDS-(D) GABLE'S SON--

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
3 STORY	3-79 3-79 3-79	3-84 3-58		None	

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--ss plane arrives ss bringing lift to plane-cameraman-Kennedy being lowered on lift-cameraman--Kennedy walking to helicopter on crutches--ls White House--ss Group-Kennedy-Fanfani-Johnson-Segni--pan Fanfani & Kennedy--cameraman-pan Johnson-Segni & Fanfani--cu Kennedy--IRELAND-Grace Kelly & Ranier off plane--cu Grace waving-crowd--cu Grace--ss troops--Kelly & Ranier waking and waving to crowd--GRECE--ls ships crowd-Kennedy walking--crowd--Jackie with crowd--ls play--Jackie & crowd watching--YORK,ENG.ss church--as same--ss selling flags--Noel Coward arrives--Int. priest rise--Queen,Philip & Charles down aisle--cu Queen Mother & Queen of Spain--ls Bridal party down aisle--

Date of Event makeup 6/12/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 34-49-2

capsule--ls crowd looking at capsule--RUSSIA--MS WOman swings from trapeze by teeth--ss same--crowd--ss clown hangs up clothes--crowd--clown balances clothes on stick on nose--ss same--crowd--ms Hippo walks up plant--ss same down other side--cu down plantk--crowd--hippo bows--

GREECE--VISITS--KENNEDY--PAUL--FREDERICKA--
RUSSIA (D & F STORIES ALSO)--MACHINERY--MINING--
STUTTGART,GERMANY--TRAIN WRECK--GERMANS--
FISHING--STURGEON--FACTORY(RUSSIA)--
ROME,ITALY--FAIR--GUIDED MISSILE--
CIRCUS--HIPPO--

GREECE: (Mrs. J.F.K. Visits Acropolis)	Issue Number 34-49	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MRS.JF.K.K.VISITS GREECE(B) SHOVEL*EARTH MOVER (C) TRAIN WRECK-(D)CAVIAR FISHING(E) FREEDOM @ At FAIR (F)CIRCUS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
A STORY	3-54 3-57 3-60	3-59 3-62 3-65		None	

Description and Remarks

GREECE--ls ruins in Greece-ss Jackie walking thru--cu same--ss same--ls same--wipe to cu pan Jacie with King & Queen--cu Jackie--RUSSIA--ls machine ss man at controls--ss control board--ss machinery--ss machine at work cu man at controls--cu TV set--pan long crane--ss shovel picking up dirt--ls same--STUTTGART,GERMANY--pan wreck train-more--another angle wreckage--cu broken sign--pan wreckage--ss people thru wreckage--ss picking up bodies--ss same pan to wreckage--RUSSIA--ss fishing boat--ss men with nets--cu same--cu fish in nets--ss fish being lifted--cu large fish--ss fish in nets--ss girls in factory--cu girls packing caviar--pan same--more [illegible]--ROME,ITALY--ls buildings--ss crowd looking at capsule--cu same--ss same--ss crowd looking in

Makeup

Date of Event 6/15/61

SEE OVER

GREECE: (Ed Kennedy stopps off for unofficial visit)	Issue Number 35-16	2 B

Subject	Cameraman
B STORY NEWS IN BRIEF (A) STEVENSON SON WEDS (B) TED KENNEDY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-79 3-56		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date ~~10/10/62~~ 2/19/62

BIG SUR,CALIF.(ls shore--ss house--ss crowd--ss bride & groom--ss stevenson ss Stevenson first wife--pan bride & groom--cu same--cu cake--cu Stevenson first wife--ss bride & groom cut cake--cu girls ~~kiddxx~~ father--ss bride & groom into car--ss Stevenson waving goodbye--ss car leaving--GREECE (Kennedy arrives--ls Kennedy & greek--cu same--ls Kennedy & group--looking over ruins--ss same-cu same-ms same-ss same--ms Kennedy talking to woman--ls Kennedy & ruins--

BIG SUR,CALIF.--STEVENSON--WEDDING
GREECE--VISITS--KENNEDY

SEE OVER

GREECE:(King Paul is dead,Prince Constantine becomes King--3/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-20	1

Subject: NEW GREEK KING--CONSTANTINE,23, SUCCEEDS PAUL I

Cameraman: UPI/ART

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2-10				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

GREECE:(FLASHBACKS:ss King Paul walking thru ruins--closer same--ms people--ss Paul and Queen Frederica ride on boat--cu same--ls ,n WASHINGTON,DC"Welcome" sign across street--King Paul with then Pres,Eisenhower--cu with Ike--GREECE:Mrs.John F."Jackie" Kennedy visits with King and Queen--cu Jackie cu King Paul and Queen Frederica------LATE FLASHBACKS:King Paul,Queen ,Prince Constatine down steps--cu Prince and fiance Princess Anne-Marie of Denmark--ms then and then pan to King Paul--CURRENT MATERIAL:ls Crown Prince takes oath as King Constantine--ms him--ls ceremony--cu KingConstantine--ls he shakes hands and walks away----------

GRFECE--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--KING CONSTANTINE--EISENHOWER--WASH,DC--KENNEDY--ANNE/Marie--CEREMONIES--IL JR--DEAD--GREEK GOVT

Date of Event: 3/9/64

SEE OVER

GREECE:(12/66-Shots search,rescue operation for Greek Ferry "Heraklion" sunk in Aegean)	Can No. 39-100	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AEGEAN TRAGEDY-GREEK FERRY SINKS, HUNDREDS LOST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-116		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AEGEAN SEA-AV planes searching for wreckage of Greek ferry "HERAKLION"--cu ships searching--ms same--cu man looking from plane--AV small piece of wreckage--cu man throws out marker--ms marker on water--ss same--ms ships searching--ss same--cu man looking--ms ship searching--ss Nite ship with survivors--PIRAEUS,GREECE-ms wounded in stretchers off ship--cu dazed survivors to ambulance--ms more survivors--cs same--cs same--ms 2 shots same--cu ambulance drives off--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/12/66

GREECE--DISASTERS(Naval)--AVIATION--RESCUE--NITE SCENES--WOUNDED--FERRY--"HERAKLION"--AMBULANCES--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Disaster)---AT SEA(Aegean s[illegible])--[illegible]

SEE OVER

GREECE
(By location)

(2) 26-473-3

(A)AEGION, GREECE--PARADE--FLOWERS--CONTEST(Foreign Beauty)--

(B)PONCE DE LEON SPRINGS, FLORIDA--CIRCUS--LAUGH PARADE--BEAR--CHIMP--
("C" story too)
--CLOWNS--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--HATS--ODDITIES(Fashions)--INVENTIONS(hats)--

AEGION, GREECE: (Annual Flower Festival in full bloom)	Issue Number 26-473-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOWER PARADE & BEAUTIES (B)CIRCUS (C)ZANY HATS	(A)GAZIADIS (B)SANDERS (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 71 (B) 78 (C) 86	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks (NOTE:All scenes on this card are estimated due to loss of spotsheets--please see film for accurate scenes)----------

Date of Event August 1953

----------(A)AEGION,GREECE:var.scenes of blooms during flower festival on floats in the parade--shots of beauty contest,too----------

----------(B)PONCE DE LEON SPRINGS,FLORIDA:(school is out and students attend the circus--girl with bear cub--bear dancing--chimp dressed up and gal with him--clown on a tightwire--swinging on trapeze or on wire

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(funny caps designed by George Cota--golfing caps of screwy designs and shapes--cap with its own umbrella--airconditioned cap--beaver c[illegible] with caps,too----------

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE.	Can No. Vol 3-21	Roll No. 3

Subject **City greets heroic Battalion honored by Minister of War.**

Cameraman Gaumont #10

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 59	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ARMY(GREEK)

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 21	3/11/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

REVOLT--NAVY--ARMY--MR.& MRS.VENIZELOS--AVIATION--TYPES

(2) 7-334-1

ATHENS, GREECE.	Can No. V.7 #.334	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REVOLT SWEEPS NATION#	NORTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	115 dev.pos.			return

Description and Remarks: ls naval base, subs etc.--
cu views, fairly big ship in bg--officers
lined up on deck of sub--coming ashore
from sub--group of officers on deck--
Venizelos and Mrs. and officers 2 shots--
overhead shot on cruiser--sailors on deck
marching off--cu officers on rebel
flagship--add. of same, guns firing boom
overhead shot cruiser--planes overhead--
shot up into rigging--crowd in Athens--
cavalry--artillery--cu transport plane
the Salonika--planex takes off--ballet soldiers

Date of Event 3-35

Used No.	Date

see over

REVOLT--NAVY--ARMY--MR.& MRS.VENIZELOS--AVIATION--TYPES

(2) 7-334-1

ATHENS, GREECE.	Can No. V.7 #.334	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REVOLT SWEEPS NATION★	NORTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	115 dev.pos.			return

Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s naval base, subs etc.--
cu views, fairly big ship in bg--officers
lined up on deck of sub--coming ashore
from sub--group of officers on deck--
Venizelos and Mrs. and officers 2 shots--
overhead shot on cruiser--sailors on deck
marching off--cu officers on rebel
flagship--add. of same, guns firing boom
overhead shot cruiser--planes overhead--
shot up into rigging--crowd in Athens--
cavalry--artillery--cu transport plane
the Salonika--plane takes off--ballet soldiers

Date of Event 3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE.	Can No. V.7 R. 339	Roll No. 5.

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT ZAIMIS (HL)	NORTON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
43				1282x2,100	

Description and Remarks Pres.Zaimis and Premier Tsaldaris walking toward camera--cu prexy & premier--ls and cu same--troops marching--reviewing victorious govt troops which led by Field Marshal Kondylis Min.of War completely routed the Venezelist revolutionaires--double turret tanks on parade--Evzones,quaint laddies from Hellas on parade.....CUTS:as above.

REVOLT--ZAIMIS--TSALDARIS--GREEK ARMY TANKS--

Date of Event 3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE.	Can No. V.7 R. 406	Roll No. 1.

Subject GREEKS RECALL EX-KING	Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 330 Can No. 1517x4
79	67			

Description and Remarks ls outside polls--inside,guy in funny pants walking away,var.shots voting--cu funny pants--more voting--soldiers outside,cheering--more soldiers cheer- with banner of King--raising royal banner on bldg--crowd cheers,holding flags-- photos--another shot--Greek priest--Kondylis and aide--cu Kondylis--CUTS:Royal G uard votes--before polls--var.shots Konylis-- with his adjutants--
GREEK ARMY--KONDYLIS--ELECTION--

Date of Event 11-3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE.	Can No. 409 V.7 R.22	Roll No. 5

Subject GREECE HAS A DANCING ARMY CORPS	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 390 Can No. 1543x3
90	78			

Description and Remarks parade of the Greek soldiers--standing at atten--cu heads--cu embroidery service stripes on leg--ring-a-round-a-rosie, sev. shots of Greeks dancing--the big Evzone sissies--CUTS: shooting cannons--var. cu's--dancing before the Acropolis and Temple of Zeus.

GREEK ARMY--DANCING--

Date of Event 11-7-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-87-4

LOS ANGELES,CAL.—2 lions in harness pulling—3 shots pulling food cart-passing cages—scene thru bears cage, showing lions & cart out in front—attendant feeding bears from food on cart, lions look on—med. cu one lion getting nasty—2 sec. lions & cart taking off down path with attendants trying to stop them—chase ends, lions lying down, cart overturned-being checked—

HYDE PARK,N.Y.(1935)—ROOSEVELT,F.D.—ELECTION—POLITICS(1935)—
OLD & RARE FILMS—
ATHENS,GREECE (1935)—GEORGE,King of Greece—
HELENA,MONTANA (1935)—EARTHQUAKE(N.Y.too)—SNOW —
HUMAN INTEREST—
NEW YORK CITY (1935)—BLDGS.(Misc.N.Y.)—
LOS ANGELES,CAL.(1935)—LIONS—ODDITIES(Animals)—BEARS—FOOD—

ATHENS, GREECE: (People vote for return of exiled King)	Issue Number 33-87	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1935)--FDR voting--Greece A Monarchy--Helena & N.Y. Earthquake--Lion Team in Harness--	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-214			None	

Description and Remarks: HYDE PARK,N.Y.--FDR's car arrives at town hall-crowd--Pres. & Mother get ballots--SS man in center--2 scs. He & mother in voting booth--FDR draws curtain back-he still in booth-back to camera--They both pose for cameras--ATHENS,GREECE--crowd & soldiers line up in front of voting place--int.voting commission--2 int. Royal Guard voting--ext. barracks yard--4 ext. people rejoicing--HELENA,MONTANA--street scn. dmaaged bldgs.--6 scs. demolishing bldgs--2 sc. rr car by damaged bldg--people carrying bed out of doors--house wall collapses leaving rooms exposed--women survivors--3 scs.wrecked Home & snow falling--NEW YORK CITY--airshot N.Y. skyscrapers--2 shots braced bldg. cu crack in bldg. store trimming--shot.braced bldg--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/27/60

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE.	Can No. 1262 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GREECE	Cameraman NORTON

Length -- approx 50 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks a few shots of Athens, Greece

SCENIC--CAPITAL(GREECE)

Date of Event 3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE.	Can No. 1504x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject SWEARING IN OF THE ARMY	Cameraman JONAK

Length 417	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks troops of youngest monarchy swear oath to King George II--in Marble stadium troops assemble--Viceroy Kondylis accepts oath to King George II--govt in stadium enroute to box--Kondylis etc--tribune with Kondylis and govt--cu Kondy--soldiers swear oath--var.shots--defile of troops before regent--hi-shots defile, cu same.
GREEK ARMY--EXILE--KING GEORGEII--
KONDYLIS--MARBLE STADIUM--

Date of Event 11-10-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE.	Can No. 1557 x	Roll No. 3

Subject KING GEORGE OF GREECE RETURNS	Cameraman JONAK

Length 539	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Greek fleet welcomes King in harbor of Phaler--King with heir Prince Paul in launch toward shore--entance of fleet into harbor--govt and crowds awaiting King--launch--King steps onto land, Prince folos--welcome--King enroute to Parliament--hi-shots--huge crowds--King on balcony, crowds--Prince Paul--crowds made from above.

KING GEORGE--EXILE--GREEK NAVY--HARBOR

PRINCE PAUL--RECEPTION--GREEKS--

Date of Event 11-24-35.

Used No.	Date
Footage	

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE	Can No. 3343 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GOEBBELS IN GREECE	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length 44 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks plane arriving, Junkers--cu Joe exits plane, cus walking shots, in car, cus at scenic spot waterfront, walking shots Joe.

GOEBBELS--

Date of Event 4-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

President Metaxes boards Turkish warship,officers salute, Metaxes and Turk officer, Metaxes reviews sailors--ci Greek soldiers,no skirts,marching shots in city,and then the Evzones march,old woman waves hanky,2 shots marching skirts--CUTS:add shots King George of Greece in London, libr.shots,departs--shots of Turkish warships--in harbor--ADD.SHOTS OF ITALIAN INVASION OF GREECE.

TIRANA,ALBANIA--HL OF YR-~~L~~WAR--ITAL.ARMY--TURKEY--

TURKISH NAVY--CIANO--METAXES--GEORGE.

(2) 12-931-1

ATHENS, GREECE. TIRANA, ALBANIA.	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST FICTURES OF ITALIAN ARMY "INVADING" GREECE: METAXES MARSHALS GREEK ARMY	Cameraman LUCE - GEN.FILM.

Length 100-20 ✓ 46-42 ✓	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3986x1, 3974x5. Can No.

Description and Remarks posters, crowds in Albania acclaim Ciano--on balconv, crowds cheer, artillery moving up, horse etc.--pan of rugged terrain, cu wheels thru soft ground camouflaged truck halts, pan tanks on road-- blasted bridge--brick brigade, men working, shot bridge, new one, camouflaged truck, over new bridge--2 shots, mule drawn wagon men pushing, more trucks, gun and ls field pieces, 2 shots radio, load gun, gun fires, load gun, officers thru binocs--guns fire, ls town of Delvinaki elev. people in street, salute, cu group natives, offendi

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

and being greeted by the Greeks...Shots of the people welcoming the liberation of their country.

people of Greece, Men women and children...

ATHENS GREECE...INVASION...FIL OF YEAR...BRITISH ARMY...
BRITISH NAVY...VEHICLES...PEOPLE...HUMAN...LIBERATION...
CHILDREN...GREEK ARMY...MONEY...CROWDS...

(2) 17-343-2

ATHENS, GREECE (Free Greeks hail deliverance in Greece)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FREE GREEKS HAIL DELIVERANCE	[illegible] WRIGHT PARADISE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2458K3 Can No. 2482X4
100	80			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE (Strife torn Greece gets food relief)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-355	2

Subject: STRIFE TORN GREECE GETS FOOD RELIEF

Cameraman: PARR. (TEAS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	61			4/925X5

Description and Remarks: Athens, Greece, cargo being unloaded at dock--barge coming in--cu Greek lad--activity on dock, unloading goo... tonnes--British Gen Scobie and Premier Papandreu--cu of Scobie--cu of Papandreu--Hungry Greeks behind wire fence--cases loaded onto trucks--gen. activity loading boxes on dock--CUTS: ...nd. on scenes and

ATHENS, GREECE--WAR--HARBORS--SHIPS--BOATS--SHIPPING--DOCKS--CARGO--GREEKS--SCOBIE--PAPANDREU--WIRE

Date of Event: Recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATHENS, GREECE (Churchill arrives)	Can No. 18-367	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] IES IN THE NEWS [illegible]	[illegible] S (LYONS) [illegible] HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103			2532X4 Churchill 2571x5 - Entering 2572x5 - Churchill

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Wedemeyer & 2 Chinese officers walking along--reviewing Guin[illegible] of Wedemeyer & Chinese Officer--Lt Wedemeyer, U.S. Amb to China [illegible] MILLARD, CU & Maj.Gen.Patrick J.Hurley, U.S. Amb to China [illegible] of style of bldg.--Lt Gen Chiang Kai-Shek--Burley [illegible] with group. Burley bows and walks forward [illegible] and pan down to shaking hands--CU [illegible] credentials to Chiang and pan down to shaking hands--CU presenting [illegible] Chiang and Burley--ATHENS, GREECE: Anthony Eden on Embassy [illegible] reel looking thru binocs--in fire(seeking bldg.)--[illegible] into bldg.--American Ambassador arriving--Churchill aided [illegible]

Date of Event [illegible] 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

ATHENS, GREECE: (Political groups demonstrate)	Issue Number 4951x4	

Subject	Cameraman
DEMONSTRATION IN ATHENS, GREECE	Paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102ft				DkNo:4330-12--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ATHENS, GREECE: (GV Athens and Acropolis--political group with posters--laying wreath on Unknown Soldier's tomb--people standing with wreaths rear tomb --laying wreath--var.wreath-laying scenes--crowd around special monument erected to man who fell in liberation struggle--the monument--more wreath laying--men with flags,etc,kneeling--carry banners "Death to Fascists", etc----------

Date of Event 12/44

ATHENS,GREECE--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLITICS--MONUMENTS--GREEKS--

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE (CANADA'S FIRST AMBASSADOR TO GREECE)

Cat No. 18-445

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADA'S FIRST AMBASSADOR TO GREECE

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

ATHENS, GREECE--HARBOR--FOOD--SHIPS--FREIGHTERS--
CAN. GOVT.--LA FLECHE--DIPLOMATS--GEORGE--GRAIN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATHENS, GREECE: (Greek people thank British for their aid)	Issue Number 2775x4	

Subject ANTI-ELAS GREEKS THANK BRITISH FOR AID	Cameraman PARA(BR)

Length 111ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BR NO:4364-2 -caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATHENS, GREECE: (gen.view Athens) Date of Event 3/45

--n down show crowds in street--var.scs.people with Allied flags--crowd applause--var.Right Wing banners and pix of King George VI carried by crowd--crowd in Constitutional Square--Greek Premier Papandreou wave to crowd--Greek General(unidentified)--Reginald Leeper addresses Greek Trade Union Workers;pan to men listening--shake with them--Greek Village outside Gen.Scobie's HQ--to stand among the villagers in national costume----------

ATHENS,GREECE--POLITICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE(Pol.Misc)--GREEKS--BR.GOVT--CROWD(Greece)

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE (GREEK KING ENDS EXILE)	Can No. 19-543	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GREEK KING ENDS EXILE	MICHAELIDES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3408 x 3 950 ft. Can No. JUNK
116	105			

Description and Remarks Princess Frideriki and Crown Prince Paul King on destroyer, cu Paul pan to Greek Bishop Damaskinos--, plane in air, barge pulls up to ship, King piped aboard, cu King, shakes with officials, l parade in city, crowds, brothers and King lea ve car ATHENS, GR. King receives by Princesses--Greek gobe lays wreath at tomb--crowds, parade, cu King on balcony-- CUTS: ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT--destroyer Themistocles--Prince Constantine--rincesses Sophie and Irini--landing at Phal- iron Airport--Gov. of Alexandria--Min of War Mavromihalis-- Princesses Helene and Alice--

Date of Event 9-46

Used No.	Date

ATHENS, GR: ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT: GEORGE: FREDERIKA: PAUL: DAMASKINOS DECEPTION: CONSTANTINE, SOPHIE, IRINI: HELENE: ALICE: MAVROMIHALIS

FORM 2530—15M—8-45-U

OVER

HL OF YR

	Can No.	Roll No.
ATHENS, GREECE (GREEK PATRIOTS CELEBRATE) ATHENS, GREECE.	19-555	2

Subject	Cameraman
ATHENIAN PATRIOTS CELEBRATE	MICHAELIDES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	60			Can No. 5435x3 240ft.

ITALY-GREECE DECLARATION OF WAR

Description and Remarks King George shakes with celeb- **Date of Event** 10-28-46.
[illegible] Crown Prince Paul and wife Princess
[illegible]--Prime Min. Tsaldaris and ex-regent
[illegible]bshop of Athens Damaskinos-- soldiers and gobs parade
[illegible] wreath at grave--cus salutes, wheel out vets--
[illegible] flag goes by, sailors into camera and away--
C[illegible]: add. shots.

ATHENS, GREECE: GEORGE: PAUL: FREDERIKA: TSALDARIS:
DAMASKINOS: ARMY: NAVY: TOMBS: WREATHES: CELEBRATION

Used No.	Date
	?

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATHENS, GREECE(FD MARSHALL SMUTS [illegible]	Can No. 19-467	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]: TRUMAN HOME FOR XMAS; FD MARSHAL SMUTS	LYONS GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	93			Can No. 5461x3 325ft. 5462x1 360ft.

Description and Remarks: Truman out Sacred Cow greets [illegible] press, greets daughter, cu Harry, ls home wreath on door, neighbors, family on porch--SMUTS: reviews Evzones, cu Gen--crowds, enters Greek Parliament Bldg--crowds inside, applause, talks, balcony claps, coming out on steps--CUTS: add Smuts arrives Hellinicon Fd, Crown Prince Paul & Princess Friderikl--ls Parliament-gets degree, tomb at US--also scenes at Independence--ls house

KANSAS CITY, MO: INDEPENDENCE, MO: ATHENS, GR: TRUMANS: RESIDENCE XMAS: AVIATION: TYPES: SMUTS: PAUL: FRIDERIKI: PARLIAMENT BLDG. TOMB OF UNKNOWN SOLDIER.

Date of Event: Mrf 12-25-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATHENS, GREECE: (Gen.Montgomery of Britain arrives , etc. etc.)	Issue Number 5456x3	

Subject GEN.BERNARD MONTGOMERY IN GREECE & LIBRARY SCENES OF ~~REBELLION~~ Rebellion AREA IN MACEDONIA	Cameraman MICHAELIDES

Length 381ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after No. card made	~~Ex~~ NO:4824-8

Description and Remarks ATHENS, GREECE: (at Hellinico Airfield,Cdr.-in-Chief of Br.Military Forces,Gen. Bernard Montgomery arrives--greeted by Greek Min.of War Dragoumis,the Cdr.of Br.Forces in Greece Gen. Crawford & Admiral Talbott,etc--inspects honor guard--next day out of Br.HQ,crowd greets him--visit Min.of War--------AV of towns of Karissa and Salonic--scs.boarding planes,takeoff and AV planes in rebellion area--Larissa,capital of Tessaly,near Mt. Olympus from air--Salonica which is capital of Macedonia from the air--departure of soldiers from Salonica in trucks,thru st--soldiers on the mountainous areas of Macedonia--wrecked bridge in village destroyed by rebels--peasants out of ruins.)

Dated 12/9/46

ATHENS,GREECE--VISIT MONTGOMERY(Gen. Bernard)--GREEKS--AIRVIENS(Greece)--REVOLUTION

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE(GREEKS HOLD RIOT AS UN GROUP HOLDS PROBE) ATHENS, GREECE	Can No. V.20 R.16	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GREEKS RIOT AS UN GROUP HOLDS PROBE	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	114			5494x6 940ft.

Description and Remarks

ls Acropolis ,pan to city--ls ,int.session underway,guard,Russ & US. delegates,N.Kerenxki Albania,G.Koulishev ,Tsaldaris Greece,J.Djerdja,Yugo--ce--pamphlet statement,crowds,elev. ,ms around trolley,cus--posters,crowds etc.--ls Uk,J.Hood Austr,Lavrichev,RUSS.ethridge USA--,med scenes Acropolis,Temle of Jupiter,Parthenon ,ms Pal.Hotel meeting Hall--Col.Lund--

ATHENS,GREECE:UN:MEETING:ACROPOLIS BLDG:DIPLOMATS:
ETHRIDGE:RIOTS:GREEKS:TEMPLE OF JUPITER:PARTHENON:ACROPOLE
PAL HOTEL:LUND:

Date of Event 2-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATHENS, GREECE(NEWS BRIEFS:GREECE)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-23	2

Subject: , GR[illegible] , C. DVC. FT BELVOIR, VA. V.20R.23--2

NEWS BRIEFS: GREECE: PAUL PORTER: AMB.DC VEIGH: ARMY TURTLE

Cameraman: SANDERS:PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97-90 GREECE				LIBR:DORAN:SMITH

Cancelled 5511x5 60ft.
5513x5 200ft.

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] PORTER
[illegible] MCVEIGH

Date of Issue 3-47

Cassette No. 3-47	Date

73 TURTLE:PIRAUS & ATHENS:GV SALUTE celebration for US aid--parade by arch,banners with [illegible] on monument,crowds,insignia ls Conference Bldg (Chamber of Comm)int.delegates--witness at table testifies--NATL AIRPORT:Porter,Paul out plane,cu,with press Mac out plane LAGUARDIA FD,pose,press,cu McVeigh TURTLE FT.Belvoir,VA:soldiers unpack,blow up,angles,gas motor in,electric motor,zip up cover,head out,2 shots boat along CUTS:Prof.Daux of France,witnesses etc.--add shots.
ATHENS,GREECE:WASH DC:NY(LAGUARDIA FD)FT BELVOIR,VA:
MEETING:CONFERENCE:CELEBRATION:MONUMENT: AIRPORTS:PORTER: MCVEIGH:MISC.BOATS:INVENTIONS:ARMY TURTLES

SEE OVER

FORM 2539-1 [illegible]

OVER

ATHENS, GR. (GREEK KING)

Can No. 20-29

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: GREEK KING; DIONNE WEDDING; MULE DAY; PENGUINS

Cameraman PICT: ASSOC LNELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
-60 C 5 DIO 1 MUL			5524x8 →	5501x10 800ft. 140ft. 5531x 3 400ft 5533x3 100ft

Description and Remarks

ne guard, flags ½mast, Amer. flag at ½mast, gobs fg, Evzones, coffin King George II, clergy, ls cu Bishop Damaskinos, coffin, Paul and Crown Prince Constantine--ls and cu--DIONNES Dionne weds Jeannette Guindon--cus B & G out house, quints--ma and pa, int. same, preacher, bride, family, papa, mama, quints wave, cus quints--MULES: parade, crowning, cus, rodeo mules, crowds, hits dust--PENGUINS: Icebreaker Northwind re-turns Byrd Exp--arrive, Capt. Thomas kiss wife--gobs, penguins penguins--CUTS: ditto Walk plank, cu's pets haircuts, cu's penguins--Venizelos, others Mrs. Maximos and Mr. Tsaldaris, Mr. Venizelos, SEATTLE, WASH: KING GEORGE II--FUNERAL: HL OF YR: DAMASKINOS: ATHENS, GR: CALLANDER, ONT; COLUMBIA, TENN: PAUL: CONSTANTINE: WEDDING--DIONNE: MULES: RODEO: PENGUINS: SS NORTHWIND: MAXIMOS: TSALDARIS: VENIZELOS

Date of Event 4-11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATHENS, GREECE(KING PAUL TAKES THRONE)

Can No. 20-35

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:EXPLOSION:KING PAUL TAKES THRONE:VICTORY PARADE SPAIN: PLATYPUSES

Cameraman BR.PICT PROD GAZIADIS:NO DO MARKMANN

Length 50-15 Palestine
43 Paul
51 Spain
65 Platypus

Dupe

Pos.

5584x11 140ft.
JK 5549x5 410ft.

Description and Remarks: Rumbles tear down walls wrecked bldgs wrecked bldg,truck,ruins,crashing walls,wrecked bldgs GREECE:King Paul & ?.enter bldg,int.ms Bishop DeMaskinos swears him in--audience,leaving,King salutes shakes hands--SPAIN:ls down Ave.troops march,ms,horseman lances,FRanco in car,crowds cheer,elev.mobs,waving hankies ms Franco on balcony,mob waving--PLATYPUSES Bronx Pk Zoo group including Ambass.Makin,cup with mammals,into water swimming,plat hat--feeding,platy swims--CUTS:Princess Ecaterini sis of King weds Maj.R.Braudram,var.shots also scenes of Theotokis and Prime Min.Maximos

Date of Event 5-3-47 to 5-10-47

Cited Nos. Date

PALESTINE:ATHENS,GR.,MADRID,SP.,BRONX,NY:EXPLOSION:PAUL & QUEEN FREDERICA:SPANISH ARMY:PLATYPUSES:ZOO:DAMASKINOS: FRANCO:MAKIN:CATERINI:BRAUDRAM:WEDDING:CORONATION: THEOTOKIS:MAXIMOS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M-10-46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

ATHENS, GREECE (US STARTS REBUILDING OF GREECE)

ATHENS, GREECE.

Can No. 20-87 V 20 R 22

Roll No. 1 / 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. STARTS REBUILDING OF GREECE	GAZIADAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	127			Junk Can No. 5658x7 950 ft.

Description and Remarks: 18 US carrier Leyte--planes on deck,el up,visitors,planes on deck,people inspection,ruins along Piraeus,docks,new construction--mix cement,supply ship,cu US flag, officers,loco craned up,jeeps & trucks,flour bags out hold,swing em onto dock,cu guy directs operations cu bakery flour bag,pile bags up--CUTS:unload autos ,Maj.Evans--cranes unload--new bridge of Corinth Isthmus underway--Cdr Van Evera-

ATHENS,GREECE:US NAVY:RECONSTRUCTION:US LEYTE:CARRIER PLANE TYPES:DOCKS:FOODSTUFFS:AUTOS:BRIDGE:VAN EVERA

Date of Event 11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATHENS, GREECE (GREEK WAR ANNIVERSARY)

Production No. 20-89

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: MICHOLAJAZKY: GREEK WAR ANNIVERSARY: FESTIVAL IN JAIPUR

Cameraman BR.PP--GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
60-54			
65			
71			

Cut (A) 5665x11 2ft.
Can No. (B) 5666x2 590ft.
(C) ~~5665x5 464ft~~

Description and Remarks: Stan Mikolajayzk--with son--
and he talks--GREECE: Prime Min. Sofoulis
officers, pan to maimed soldiers on chairs, King
Paul and Queen in car with Prince Constantin and 2 prin-
cesses, Evzones, cu feet, troops march, review, hounds--
sailors parade, honog guard, AIRFORCE flag, troops march etc--
INDIA: royal family inc. Gen. Auckinleck, Pam Mountbatten,
Maharajah on throne, offerings, bless animals--decorated
elephants, ox cart, sprinkle blood on them, troop colors--
CUTS: add India--BREATHE TOMB OF GREEK UNKNOWN SOLDIER--
Fd Marshall Gen. Papagos etc.-
ENGLAND: ATHENS, GR: JAIPUR, INDIA: MIKALAJAYZK: SPEECH: SOFOULIS
PAUL & QUEEN: CONSTANTIN: GR. ARMY: AUCKINLECK: MOUNTBATTEN:
FESTIVAL: INDIANS: ELEPHANTS:

Date 11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-47 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATHENS, GREECE (ARMY NAVY IN GREECE) Can No. 21-124-2 Roll No.

LAGUARDIA FD, NY ATHENS, GREECE SHANGHAI, CHINA 21-124-2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: DE VALERA HERE: JAP REPARATIONS: ARMY NAVY IN GREECE

Cameraman
SMITH HARKET GARLANDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
56-50 67 76			

Cut 5-5729x8 150ft.
Hand file 33 5728x1
6-5729x7 200ft.

Description and Remarks
Out of plane, down ramp greeted by [illegible] ribbon, with press, cu De, walks, cu press, 5 shots
Valera--JAPS: ls ship unloading at Shanghai, lift out [illegible], sheer punch, another, lathe, crates, pkge with planer, [illegible] go on barge, crane hoists pile boxes in sling--GREEKS: [illegible] ashore in Naval garb, review, cu gobs, ribbon on flag, flag up, St. Paul Army garb reviews Greek Nest Pt, salute rifle [illegible] aring in, 3 shots, snap fingers, colors, troops--also Griswold US. Mission, Gen. Van Fleet, T. Sofoulis Premier

Date of Event 3-9-46

Used No.	Date

LAGUARDIA FD, NY: ATHENS, GREECE, SHANGHAI, CHINA: NITE: WHALEN

DE VALERA: PRESS: CARGOS: FOOD: MACHINES: CHINESE: SHIPPING:

PAUL: GREEK ARMY: GREEK NAVY: GRISWOLD: VAN FLEET: SOFOULIS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

children--
--soldiers
loading blankets, etc. from plane onto truck- putting milk cans onto boat- putting sacks wheat onto boat-- riding aboard a DUCK - all above supplies on duck- passing flooded countryside - pass street sign, water almost up to top-- pass house with water almost up to attic - telephone pole almost topped by water - passing houses nearly topped by water -- a/r shot flooded area -- ATHENS, GREECE: title, wedding party down steps - King Michael and Princess Anne pose, cu -- is walking -- backup, kids carry train, and couple wave at us - pan up from train to them and rest of wedding party - kids seated -- cu Mike and Anne - ST. LOUIS, MO.: is gang chimps -- a loser riding around 2 shots - cutin crowd -- pyramid on 3 horses - cutin girl, teeth missing -- buckin' bronco number cutin couple kids excited -- one chimp swings, jumps onto ponies back - cutin crowd kids applaude -- now switch horse number, jump on and off platform -- CUTS: Truman at Dry Falls State Park, scene of huge ancient cliffs etc -- Harry and daughter Margaret on lookout point over dry falls, cus etc -- scenes going along thru Dry Falls and Bluelakes region of Central Washington State -- (2) 21-152-2

ATHENS, GREECE (King Michael) | 21-152 | 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRES. TRUMAN (B) FLOODS (C) KING MICHAEL (D) 200

Cameramen NELSON, HEARST, ASSOCIATED, GAZIADIS TRAYNHAM

Length				Pos.	
	6	181	(A) 5946x2		(A) 5943x9..160ft
		91	(A) 5915x	1, 2, 3	(A) 5916x1..900ft
		47 96			(A) 5912x7 91ft

Description and Remarks: SPOKANE, WASH: Truman getting out of train--crowds cheering--hs motorcade thru town--ls car by, Truman waving--motorcade thru country going toward Grand Coulee Dam--ride by dam see water pouring down--hls car rides over dam--cu in dam water--Truman looks over side at water--cu water--BREMERTON looking down at Harry and huge crowd--cs crowd--VANPORT: car makes turn into Vanport, Oregon, passing wreckage left by floods--looking over damage with Secy of Interior Krug--Truman and wreckage in water in bg 2 shots--FRASER VALLEY, B.C.: air shots flooded area--flying over swirling waters see breakthru in dike--cu flying over breakthru--RR bed washed out see ties drop into water--refugees, men,

(C) 5916x2 320ft
(C) 5914x2 100ft

Date of Event: 1948

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND addressing graduates at U. of Calif. on RUSSIA.. states "disagreements have not been between U. S. & Soviet Union -- nor between the Soviet Union & the rest of the world" -- (LS) CUTS JUKED.. ORIG. POS. CUT STORY FILED -- (C) GREECE.. Queen Helen, mother of Michael, arriving at airport of Hellinicon, Athens with sister Duchess of Aoste Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and Queen of Greece -- Evzonas arriving, honor guard -- King Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Prncess Anne of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Erric of Denmark -- they are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his mother, Princess Alice and Gen. Papagos -- posed shots at airport of Princess Ann, King Michael, King Paul, Queen Frederica and Queen Helen -- King Michael and Princess Ann watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen --

(3) d-1st d-1st

SPOKANE, WASH. -- TRUMAN -- POLITICS -- CAMPAIGNS -- R.R. TRAINS -- CROWDS -- GRAND COULEE, WASH. -- DAMS -- WATER -- VANPORT, OREG. -- FLOODS -- WRECKAGE -- KRUG -- FRASER VALLEY, B.C., CANADA -- AIR -- REFUGEES -- CHILDREN -- MILK -- WHEAT -- FOOD -- DUCK -- TELEPHONE -- ATHENS, GREECE -- WEDDINGS -- MICHAEL -- ANNE -- ST. LOUIS, MO. -- ZOOS -- CHIMPANZEES -- HORSES (PONIES) --

(3) 21-152-2

shots: Truman going thru downtown Ephrata, Wash. -- crowd shot at above RR station -- Truman speaking, crowds, cutins, train pulling out -- reporter typing on tracks -- crowd-shots at BREMERTON, WASH., -Truman waving from platform -- overhead shots crowd -- Truman entering Puget Sound Navy Yard, shots in Navy Yard -- inspecting Marine troops, shipyard background-shots from ferry approaching Seattle.. skyline of Seattle -- Truman on yacht, Seattle water front -- gen. shots and crowd cutins at Seattle H.S. Stadium as Truman speaks -- Seattle street scenes as Truman passes -- Truman cutting ribbon of new Industrial Rehabilitation Center -- HS Portland Civic Auditorium, Truman and group on platform -- exterior Auditorium Red Cross sign over door -- Truman waving from ~~train~~ car -- leaving on Train for Calif. -- var. shots of Margaret & Mrs. Truman during trip -- add. scenic shots Coulee Dam -- Margaret & Mrs. T. & Mrs. Walgren in car, Spokane -- Walgren with Press as he receives key from Mayor Meehan -- Mrs. Truman & Gov. Walgren looking over falls -- Truman & Margaret looking at Dry Falls -- CV of crowd at Wenatchee, Wash. -- Reporters typing in st. -- BERKELEY, CALIF.. U. OF CALIF.. Truman receiving degree from Dr. Sproul and handing out officers commissions

(5) 21-152-2

PARKS--SCENIC--MARGARET T.--EPHRATA, WASH.--R. R. STATION--
PRESS--BREMERTON, WASH.--NAVY YARD--MARINES--SHIPYARD--
SKYLINES--SEATTLE, WASH.--CEREMONIES--YACHTS--STADIUM--
WATER FRONT--DOCKS--RED CROSS--AUDITORIUMS--WALGREEN--
WENATCHEE, WASH.--BERKELEY, CALIF.--U. OF CALIF.--
GRADUATIONS--SPEECH--HELEN--AGATE--IRENE--ERRIC--PAPAGOS--
FREDERICA--PAUL--AVIATION--TYPES--

Mr.Schuman and Mrs Serot,widow of Col.Serot who also was killed and Paul Ramadier--carrying coffin and wreaths--place them on biers--Ernest Bevin,Secy.Geo.Marshall and MacKenzie King look on--cu Marshall and Cadogan--carry wreaths to coffins big pile--cu pile of wreaths,one from Truman--ls Schuman talking--SOUTHERN FLORIDA:ls wind and waves on beach(TITLE)--cu surf hammering pier--surf pound on shore,spray blowing out flat--cu sea pounding on beac Coast Guard Station in bg--boat rocking wildly between piers--cu Harry Walsh with eyemo leaning on wind--palm tr bent double--waves on shore palm trees in bg--sign Hotel. Gale--surf rolling in--waves lashing toward camera--spray across road--cu palm trees--people looking at wreckage pa to wrecked plane--people looking at wreckage--sea poundin ashore--looking up Miami Beach--CUTS:5991x4...scenes camp life of Greek kids--queen inspecting sleeping rooms--arrival of B-29--at airport Amer.amb.Henry Grady and othe officials--add.cut story--5989x8...add.ceremony for Count Bernadotte--5990x6...add.hurricane scenes(NO DOPE SHEET)

(2)21-181-2

ATHENS, GREECE: GREEK KIDS CAMP) | 21-181 | 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK KIDS CAMP (B)PARADE(C)BERNADOTTE(D)HURRICANE | Cameramen CHRISTIDES EHLERS HEARST NBC TELE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	59 47 52 84			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event SEPT 1948

ATHENS, GREECE:kids marching pan up to sign--Queen Frederika of Greece and another woman look on--Pres.of the Cinemas Assoc: making speech--other motion pic delegates 2 shots--queen kissing cross,other woman clos--kids carrying flag---cu Greek boy--raising flag--cu group of boys---cu flag hits top of mast--MEXICO CITY, MEX:ls parade(TITLE)--ls and cu marching--Pres,Miguel Aleman on balcony--spectators,military of var.nations, see U.S.captain--Naval officers on stand--hs troops--soldiers in truck pull away--flag bearers by--ORLY FRANCE:ls [illegible] arrival of plane(TITLE) by [illegible] carried by [illegible]

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(8) 21-161-2

ATHENS, GREECE--CHILDREN--CAMPS--FREDERIKA--MOTION PIX--
FLAG(GREEK)--BOYS--MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--ALEMAN--MEX. ARMY-
SOLDIERS--CELEBRATIONS(MEX. INDEPENDENCE)--ORLY, FRANCE--
FUNERALS--BERNADOTTE--FLAGS(MEXICAN)--SCHUMANN--SEROT--
BAMADIER--WREATHS--BEVIN--MARSHALL--KING--CADOGAN--FRENC
ARMY--FLORIDA--HURRICANE--WAVES--U.S.C.G.--WALSH--WIND--
TREES--WRECKAGE--TYPES OF PLANES(B-29)--STORMS--GRADY--

(2) 21-193-2

soldiers ducking shells on road to Negev-8 shots--firing at airplanes--hs tower ran down to dead Arab--firing machine guns--jeep by with wounded guy--Egyptian prisone into bus--types prisoners 2 shots--more prisoners--CUTS: 6020x5..80ft:add.girls in coal mines and scenes used--6021x4..766ft:add.shots soldiers ducking shells--ms sold running out of trenches into att ck--ls soldier - settle in Saad,a kibbutz,80meters from the Egyptian lines sayin their morning prayer,other settler in bg coming out of their underground bunker--same prayingwrifles of the gua in fg--diff angle--ms featuring the Chasan(leader of the Prayer)--Sacfaces of boys prayihg--ditto--cu a prayerbook ms two shots of the settler praying in the trench--ms soldiers cleaning captured Egyptian mortars--more same--ls sev shots of planes diving and dropping bombs--ms sev shots of Jewish soldiers,wearing captured Arab headgear shooting at the Egyptian spitfires--ms Beersheva Arab giving water to Jewish soldiers--ms Arab prisoners add prisoner shots--Jewish flag with Mosque in bg—

ATHENS, GREECE (Greek anniversary)	Cut No. 21-193	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF; (A)WOMEN COAL SORTERS GASTADIS (B)GREEK ANNIVERSARY (C)SS QUEEN MARY BR PICT PROD FOX (D)PALESTINE WAR BR PICT PROD

Length	Negs	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	65			(B)JUNKED CASE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND, shots of coal mines--hishot inside girls working--cu coal being sorted 2 shots cu pan up pretty girl--whistle blows--girls come down steps--washing their faces--pretty gal in shower, wash face washing her hair--pan shot all cleaned up--ATHENS, GREECE: shot Greek flags by--King Paul on hoss reviewing--shot motorized equipment--maided vets in wheelchairs--K-9 corp along--2 shots Navy parade--Army soldiers along--spectator soldiers parade--SOUTHHAMPTON, ENGLAND airshot ship hi and dry in drydock--stern shot, see name, pan props--workers down into ship--work on side of her--sideshot Mary--working on a screw--pan up bow shot--PALESTINE: hs city of Beersheba-

Date of Event

Cut No. 1948 Date

(3) 21-193-2

12 two shots Negev landscape--cu commander of the bren gun carriers giving his orders--bren gun carrier leaving orange groove--add.bren gun squad--6020x3..50ft..add on Queen Mary in drydock(SHE'S THERE FOR PERIODIC OVERHAUL)

ENGLAND--WOMEN--COAL--MINES--WHISTLES--WATER--SHOWER--ATHENS, GREECE--GREEK FLAG--PAUL--REVIEWS--GREEK ARMY--BOGS--GREEK NAVY--PARADES--SOUGHAMPTON, ENGLAND--SS QUEEN MARY--DRYDOCK--SHIPYARDS--PALESTINE--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--BOMBINGS--JEWS--ARABS--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPELE--JEWISH FLAG--JEWISH ARMY--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--TYPES OF PLANES(SPITFIRES)--SCENIC--

(2) 5938x4

[illegible] GREECE--CORINTH CANAL--TSALDARIS--GRISWALD--
ANKIN--DIPLOMATS--SHIPS--CEREMONIES--SCENICS--

ATHENS, GREECE: (RE-OPENING OF CORINTH CANAL)	Can No. 5938X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RE-OPENING OF CORINTH CANAL	GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
175				

Description and Remarks

The canal seen from the bridge--
arrival for Miss Pres. of the Greek Govt.,
Mr C.Tsaldaris, chief of Amb.Mr. Griswald,
the Charge d' Affaires of the Amer. Embassy Mr Rankin,
insiters and officials who are getting on board a small
nip who will inaugurate the passage--on board--cs Griswald
ankin--on board M.L.S. Tsaldaris and Griswald cutting
ibbon across the canal at en first of the ~~two points where~~
he Germans blew the banks into the canal channel when
ney retreated--same thing at the second point of the canal

Date of Event JULY 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE (King Paul I presents battle flag to Battallion of ex-Reds)

Can No. 5987X

Roll No. 1

Subject: KING PAUL I OF GREECE PRESENTS BATTLE FLAG TO BATTALLION OF EX-REDS

Cameraman: GASIADES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
236				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

batallion insignia--the bat-
tion--the king and queen arriving at the
adium--the inspection--one of the batallion officers
kes a speech--ditto an enlisted man--the commander of the
tallion at the micro.--the king delivers the flag to the
mmander--the flag in the hands of the officers--the king
kes a speech--parade of the batallion in front of the
ng, queen and officials--the American military mission at
e ceremony--the king leaving the stadium--

HENS, GREECE--GREEK ARMY--KING PAUL--[illegible]ONIES--FLAGS--
ADIUMS--PARADES--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNISTS--U.S. ARMY--

SEPT 11-48
Board of Elect 48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-233-3

group Chinese troops watching--NEW YORK CITY:ls Queen Eliz Winston Churchill comes out of stateroom with Mrs.C.--big bunch of fotogs--cu Winnie and wife--fotogs--he makes V sign with fingers--J.Arthur Rank and wifedown steps--cu both--slo pan from fotogs to Rank,skyline in bg--Rank waves ATHENS,GREECE:ls parthenon--U.S.soldiers & sailors up steps--hs whole scene--Evezones doing their dance--feet dancing--sailors watching--Evzones doing fancy step--soldiers watch and applaud--soliers & sailors join the Evzones in their ring-around-the-rosey doings 3 shots--CUTS:6038v1...50ft.shot on Mr.Chen Li Fu and family who is the ex pres. of Kuomingtong and is on the Communist war crimes list--Gen.Sun Li-Jen commander of the troops in training checking his training sections--add.physical training scenes--bayonet training with M1's--climbing poles cu Gen.Sun he takes off his galsses--training for nite fighting see blindfolded troops loading and firing bren guns and rifle grenades--

ATHENS, GREECE: (EVZONES DANCE)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-233	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CHINESE TROOPS TRAIN (B) CHURCHILL & RANK ARRIVE (C) EVZONES DANCE

Cameraman: PARA(CARTY) MRAKMANN SMITH ~~FORDHAM FOX HANDE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	73 68			Can No. SEE BELOW

DESCRIPTION AND Remarks:

[illegible] group of Chinese with log [illegible] t into air to strengthen theri muscles a[illegible] ordination--cu sqre--doing squatting exe[illegible] n hips--laying on backs creeping around--[illegible] tick at each end and run down line of guy[illegible] tick, at end of line the run back with st[illegible] ame going very fast--cu Chin se soldier--[illegible] ourse, crawling on bellies--cu 2 crawling--[illegible] unners heads at terrain and in bg see bu[illegible] uffs of smoke--see target and back to gu[illegible] ee infiltration course and guys crawling [illegible] ne guy twisting on ground as though he's [illegible]

Used No. | Date

[illegible] it 3/49

[illegible] exercise with hands [illegible] two guys hold [illegible] guys who jump over [illegible] stick overhead--

[illegible] inflitration [illegible] looking over [illegible] lets hitting wit[illegible] gunners shooting--

[illegible] thru live fire [illegible] hit--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 22-233-3

...shots around the parthenon--sound acropolis guide
peaks to a group of American and Greek soldiers,
ailors and marines--Gen.Kosmas and Admiral Leondoroulos
eceive Sherman and Clark at the acropolis--6087x8
HARDE'S COVERAGE UNUSED)Churchill and Bernard Baruch
s they stand on steps--cu Churchill somking cigar--
u Baruch--ls car leaving for train to Washington--crowds
aving--

FORMOSA--CHINESE ARMY--EXERCISES--MANEUVERS--NEW YORK CITY
CHURCHILL--QUEEN ELIZABETH--RANK--PRESS--ATHENS,GREECE--
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GREEK ARMY--DANCING--CHEN LI FU--
SUN LI-JEN--ARMS & AMMO--CANNONS--PICKETS--COMMUNISTS--
POLICE--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--SPEECH(RANK)--SHERMAN--CLARK--
KOSMAS--LEONDOPOULOS--BARUCH--CIGARS--CROWDS--VISITS--

(3) 22-233-3

...infiltration course--Gen.Sun takes up and M-1 and shows his men how to take advantage of what cover or concealment might be available--cu types of soldiers with M-1's and BAR's--Gen.Sun inspecting 75mm howitsers--after the insrection the troops take over--ditto with a 105mm--officers receiving instructions with mortars--officers, Gen.Sun and instructor carrying shell around for men to inspect--firing motar--6087x6...add.shots of Queen Liz--Churchill at mike--J.A.Rank at mike--Winnie coming down gangplank--into auto and leaving--pickets in street--bus pickets--press working--6087x10...shots of Communist pickets across street from pier 90 in protest of Churchill visit--shots of Winnie's car scooting out of pier with police escort--pickets heckling--police try to line up pickets back of curb--6089x8...Churchill says a few words upon arrival(SOUND)--ditto Rank(SOUND)--6089x8.. 6089x9...add.Evzones dancing--Royal Evzones form guard of honor as Admirals Sherman,and Clark arrive--

ATHENS, GREECE: (1949	Issue Number 6140x11	

Subject: FUNERAL OF ARCHBISHOP DAMASKINO

Cameraman: GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg				BK NO:5470-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ATHENS, GREECE: (King Paul attends funeral of head of Orthodox Church--leads procession from Church--casket out, placed on caisson and procession to cemetery--huge procession of Clergy--some flashbacks on the Archbishop's recent life during visit to Dodecanese Islands----------
(NOTE: det.in can 4/69--this one ok then)

Date of: 5/49

ATHENS, GREECE--FUNERALS--PAUL, King--DAMASKINO, Archbishop

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE: (FUNERAL PRIME MINISTER OF GREECE)	Can No. 6270x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL PRIME MINISTER OF GREECE	GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. C.S.

Description: ATHENS, GREECE: King Paul & queen Fredrick[illegible] at altar, pan shot--war shots of coffin--[illegible] draped coffin--funeral procession--[illegible] late Prime Minister Themistocles Sofoulis is buried--

FUNERALS--ATHENS, GREECE--PAUL--FREDRICKA--SOFOULIS--PROCESSIONS--

Date of Event 6-49	
Used-No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE: (ERIC JOHNSTON IN ATHENS)	Can No. 6273x	Roll No. 16

Subject	Cameraman
ERIC JOHNSTON IN ATHENS	GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				CUT STORY

Description: ATHENS, GREECE: TOA transport--Johnston off plane--
med. shots of him and cus--

ATHENS, GREECE-- JOHNSTON--TYPES OF PLANES--

Date of Event OCT 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-336-2

Styles--shot of her bust--med whole corset showing diamond with chevrons--lessme--BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:gal up to camer takes off jacket,cu same--gal hands her skirt she puts it on and she now has an evening dress -cu of bottom piece she's tying it on she walks into camera--med same gal--walks toward camera with viel--lifts veil see flowered head dress--cu corset dress--undies corset steps out of it--take off skirt see shorts and bra--

ATHENS,GREECE--FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS--FREDRICKA--GRADY--NEW YORK CITY--DIAMONDS--BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--

ATHENS, GREECE: (Greek Fashions) Underlined	Can No. 23-336	Roll No. 3

Subject		
FASHIONS: (A) GREEK FASHIONS (B) CORSET FASHIONS (C) OUTSIDE UNDIES		CASTANIS PRIESTLEY JOHNSON

Length	Ngs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
8	62 86			JUNKED	
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

ATHENS, GREECE: Queen Fredrika entering Royal Box--2 gals in old time Greek costumes--gal in old time style with long headress--2 more gals in old time costumes
U S Amb. Henry F Grady and wife looking on smiling--Modern
Street fashions coat and pants effect, long full sleeves,
lounge effect--gal with long skirted gown--gal with gown
and bustle--gal dances and turns how she whole gown out--

NEW YORK CITY: gals in 4 periods of corset styles--1876
model, woman lacing it--gal making face it's too tight--
the same corset pan up to gal's face she's having hard time-
swallowing--gal with diamond studded corset looking at old

Date of Event MAR 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE: (CELEBRATION OF EPIPHANY)	Can No. 6273x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRATION OF EPIPHANY	~~GAZENDIS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. C.S.

Description and Remarks

ATHENS, GREECE: [illegible] of Athens--Br. cruiser Liverpool [illegible] flying--Archbishop of Greece--[illegible] Mountbatten--King Paul [illegible] Holy book being held by the archbishop--crucifix toss[illegible] into water and swimmer recovers same--archbishop blesses one and all--boats in port whistle--
ATHENS, GREECE.--SCENICS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--MOUNTBATTEN--BR.NAVY--WHISTLES--PAUL--OSCULATION--

Date of Event 1-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE: (1950

Issue Number
6448x5

Subject
ARRIVAL OF PAUL HOFFMAN IN ATHENS

Cameraman
CAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 5794-7
200ft				Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

ATHENS, GREECE: (Chief Counsel on Date of 10/50
for the Marshall Plan for European Aid Paul Hoffman representing Pres. Harry S. Truman and aide, Taylor Wood greeted at the airport by Min. of Coordination Stephanopoulos, U.S. Amb. Pucriloy and ECA Director in Greece Paul Porter--on same plane was Chief of the Foreign Office of YWCA, Mrs. Moor, she greeted by officials of YWCA--Mrs. Moor puts flower in Hoffman's buttonhole--Hoffman, next day, meets with Min. of Public Works Zervas and tours Pireeus Harbor--he meets with PM Venizelos and VP Tsaldaris----(Hoffman is visiting in connection with curtailment of future aid to Greece)----------
[NOTE: Det. in can 4/69--this one ok then]
ATHENS, GREECE--HOFFMAN, Paul--U.S. GOVT--GREEK GOVT--GREEKS--DIPLOMATS--ECA-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6465x8; 6489x3; 6479x4

----------6479x4:(BkNo:3827-9--71ft--BW--Gaumont--GREEK VOLUNTEERS--
apparently additional coverage of previous roll--presenting flag--
Evzones,famed Greek troops boarding ship "GENERAL HAAN"--caption filed
under x-number--in French----------

ATHENS,
GREECE--GREEK ARMY--UN ARMY--CEREMONIES--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queen--
PAPAGOS,Field Marshall--

GREECE-ATHENS: (Ceremonies for Greek volunteers to UN Army in Korea)	Issue Number 6465x8; 6489x3;	6479x4

Subject	Cameraman
GREEK VOLUNTEERS FOR UN ARMY IN KOREA (three stories)	GAUMONT & GASIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions filed as noted (French)

Description and Remarks

6465x8: (BkNo:5811-12--87ft--B.W.--Gaumont--GREEK VOLUNTEERS--in Athens, ceremonies (probably induction) for Greek volunteers to UN Army in Korea--caption filed under x-number----------

Date of Event: Nov. 1950

----------6489x3: (BkNo:5823-1--399ft--Gaziadis--GREEK BATTALION LEAVES FOR KOREA--arrival of King Paul and Queen Fredericka--King Paul presents colors to the Greek volunteer Battalion--he gives it to Col.Daskalopoulos--troops pass in review before King and Field Marshal Papagos--carry Greek and UN flags--Col.D.gets an icon of the Holy Virgin to take with them--Mayor of Athens Plastiras gives him a pair of Greek sandals & an 1821 musket as gifts to General MacArthur--they board ship---------

SEE OVER

ATHENS,GREECE:(1951

Issue Number 6545 x 5

Subject: ATHLETIC FLAME ENROUTE TO BUENOS AIRES FOR PAN AMERICAN GAMES

Cameraman: GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100ft				EkNo:5888-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE:(Flame taken from Temple of Erechtheion(Temple of the Maidens)by two young girls and a young boy--pass by the temple of the Parthenon--hand flame and laurel wreaths to representative of the Greek Olympic Committee----------

[Note:Det. taken 4/69--this one was ok then]

Du 2/51 Event

ATHENS,GREECE--TORCH(Olympic Flame)--OLYMPICS--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE: (Greek Rulers visit Navy Carrier)

Can No. 6568X

Roll No. 7

Subject: GREEK RULERS VISIT NAVY CARRIER

Cameraman: HEARST (MOVIETONE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 1ac		1ac	

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATHENS, GREECE--King Paul and Queen Frederika and Crown Prince Constantine climb to the flag Bridge of the USS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT-- visitors watch review by Navy Fighters--Vice Admiral J.J. Ballentine, Commdr 6th Fleet) and Rear Adm. Cato D. Glover, Jr. and Royal guests inspect the carrier and loc over the flight deck--King and Queen leave shi 21 gun salute fired--

Date of Event 1951 2/19

Dupe No. | Date

ATHENS, GREECE--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--
PLANE CARRIERS--PAUL--FREDERIKA--CONSTANTINE--AVIATION
BALLENTINE--GLOVER--

SEE OVER

person buy ticket--sign of admission prices, including 10% State Tax--exhibitor rips off 10% part of sign----------

CUTS 6?14x2 on (B):(more on stricken ship being towed--shot of Chief Engineer J. L. Bushnell,in charge of stricken stern half, while Capt was aboard bow end--posed shot of 13 men who stayed with stern half--

(A)ATHENS,GREECE--COMMUNISTS--COURT--TRIALS--GUERRILLAS--ROYALISTS--ECONOMOU--WOMEN--GREEKS--GREEK GOVT--

(B)NEW PORT,RHODE ISLAND--TANKER--"SS PORT CHESTER"--ACCIDENTS--TUGBOATS--SAILORS--SURVIVORS--STORM--BUSHNELL--RESCUES--

(C)JACKSON,MISS--THEATRICAL--WHITE--AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)--TAXES--HALL OF FAME(News)--

ATHENS, GREECE: (2/52—Communists on trial in Greece) "A" story	Can No. 25-538	Roll No. 2A

Subjects	Cameramen
(A) [illegible] (B) "PORT MERCER" TOWED (C) AMUSEMENT TAX INVOKED	(A) GIZZARDS (B) EDWARDS (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 68 72				(A) (C) cuts junked (B) 6814x2, appx. 600 ft. (cuts on Can No. [illegible])

Description and Remarks: AT ATHENS, GREECE: (COmmunists, 29 of them, out of patrol wagon--prisoners toward camera--court, in Arsakion Bldg.--int.pan--judges--three prisoners, Grammenos (no first name available), Nicolas Beloyannis and Theodora Iconoomou--gal bending over--house with gadgets--int.pan radio, etc--reporters at trial---Judges--Court---------- OFF Ida POINT, RHODE ISLAND: (shot tanker "PORT MERCER" in tow, stern first--shot stern of tanker--another shot in tow (only half of ship)--2 shots, broken part where ship ripped apart--sailers on deck waving--ship in tow by tug--sailors who survived storm on deck--cus sailors--stand at wrecked end-(C) JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI: (exhibitors up steps of Capitol--shot name, Gov Rug[illegible] White--int. Gov. handed papers--starts to sign--hands it to one of [illegible] walks off, ow stands, shakes with man, 2 shots--ticket window

Date of Event: 2/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Christie who is Sask. District Veterinarian---added shots same-------
(B) ATHENS,GREECE:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower pass in review of Greek Navy unit, 2 shots--pass guns, he salutes--greets another Greek Officer,Ike bareheaded--shot troops present arms--Ike on left, Greek on right--Ike walking with group thru Greek ruins--shot being shown the view below---
(C) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(PARADE with carts of seeds, boy scouts and girl scouts up to plane--sign "SEEDS FOR DEMOCRACY" "VEGETABLES FOR PHILIPPINES", pan to kids dumping seeds into big box--another cart,seed dumped--ou same--another angle dumped--sev. officials including woman, Philippinos, look on, pan to seeds--look down into full box----------
REGINA,SASK,CANADA--CATTLE--MEDICAL--VETERINARIANS--DISASTER--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--SIGNS(C story,too)--SLAUGHTER--
ATHENS,GREECE--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--GREEK NAVY--REVIEW--NATO--CEREMONIES RUINS--VISITS--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--PARADE--SCOUTS--GIRLS--FOOD--PHILIPPINE GOVT--

ATHENS, GREECE:(3/52--Gen.Eisenhower reviews Greek Navy men in Athens--3/52)
"B"story

Can No. 25-542

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CATTLE KILLED (B) EISENHOWER (C)SEEDS OF DEMOCRACY

Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) GAZIADIS (C) LEDERER

Length 72 52 51

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 681&xb, 228 ft. (B)(C) cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks REGINA,SASK,CANADA:(shot of farm and barns--mounties post notice, 3 2 shots, re:disastrous hoof-an-mouth disease--cattle walking along--down into hole in ground--med.shot, on cow, sad--riflemen shooting, 2 shots--bulldozer pushing earth over dead cattle--angle showing covering dead cattle--CUTS: Additional material on same--digging holes for burial of dead cattle--teams of veterinarians with testing and disinfecting equipment leave headquarters--var.shots, bulldozers and earth-moving equipment to dig graves for cattle and then to cover carcasses--drive cattle into graves and then shoot them--cu Quarantine sign--int.shot Dr.[illegible], Shahab,Chief of U.S. Animal Husbandry Virus Research and Dr. Kenneth Wells who is Association Chief Vet for Canada and Dr. N.D.

Date of Event mar 1952

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE: (3/52--Independence Day celebration) "B" story	Can No. 25-548	Roll No. 3 B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SWEDISH KING (B) INDEPENDENCE DAY	Cameraman	(A) POLITIKEN (B) GAZIADIS

Length	(A) 176 (B) 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED (A) CS 6827x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (King Gustav of Sweden off train, followed by Queen Louise--guard with plumed hats--Queen Louise of Sweden and Queen Ingrid of Denmark--King Gustav and King Frederik of Denmark out, followed by Queens--ls honored guests--King Gustav into carriage, salutes--others follow--crow cartiage with Kings by camera--kids, flags--King past crowd--parade aw from camera--------(B) ATHENS, GREECE: (King Paul at Tomb of Unknown Soldier--saluting--hs parade--sailors by--tanks by--soldiers--motorcycles sailors--hs whole parade-------(A) COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--VISITS--GUSTAV--LOUISE--DANISH GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT--FREDERIK--INGRID--PARADE--

(B) ATHENS, GREECE--ANNIVERSARIES--PAUL--MILITARY PARADE--GREEK GOVT--MONUMENT--

Date of Event 3/52

SEE OVER

evening gowns--cu gal--another--another--lineup in evening gowns,2nd in line is winner Daisy Mavraki "Miss Greece",camera follows her--couple gals look on--runners up--cu winner who will enter Miss Univers contest in California------CUTS: Add.material--shots at tables of Gen. Papagos--Mr.Venizelos--Mr.&Mrs.Puerifoy--Mrs. Kotopouli,actress,puts winner's band on Miss Mavraki--Victor Michaelides congrats her-------

MIDWESTERN USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HL YR--WATER--MUD--MONTAGE--

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--AWARDS--BURKE--HERNANDEZ--WILSON--

ATHENS,GREECE--CONTESTS--GIRLS--MAVRAKI--PAPAGOS--VENIZELOS--PUERIFOY-KOTOPOULI--MICHAELIDES--GREEKS--

ATHENS, GREECE: (4/52—Beauty Contest won by Daisy Mavraki) "C" story	Can No. 25-552	Roll No. 3 C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS IN USA (B) TRUMAN AWARDS MEDAL OF HONOR (C) BEAUTY CONTEST	(A) FOX (B) LYONS (C) GAZIADIS

Length	Neg. (A) 7 (B) 51 (C) 7	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A & B: Junked C: 6839x8 Can No. (A) CS 6839x7

Description and Remarks

MIDWESTERN US: (hs flooded street, car past ruck—people wading along street, carry others sandbagging, unloading truck at store front—dirt dike for fence—man splashes sandbag—2 story bldg with sandbags—closer entrance of bldg—boat marked water rescue—look down flooded street—men on raft with outboard—barber shop with pole and chair—along, water, see car just visible in water—bldg, water very high vs. Legion Hall———(B) WASH, DC: (group shot, award—fotogs—presentation to Lt. Lloyd Burke of Ark.—cu him—same, Adolfo Hernandez of Calif.—cu him—same to Marine Sgt. Harold Wilson of Ala.—cu him—Pres. Harry S. Truman shakes hands———(C) ATHENS, GREECE: (lineup girls in bathing suits—bs on runway—gals in

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATHENS, GREECE: (YUGOSLAV MILITARY COMMITTEE VISITING GREECE) See underlined.	Can No. 6954 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: YUGOSLAV MILITARY COMMITTEE VISITING GREECE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATHENS, GREECE.. Yugoslav military ..? mission headed by General Pavle Tsachsek accompanied by Lieut. Gen. Milos Soumonia and other high officers of the Yugoslav Air Force and Navy.. coming out of the Greek General Staff Offices after meeting with Greek officers--Yugo group laying wreath on Tomb of the Unknown Soldier--Yugo officers shaking hands with Greek colleagues who stand in order--INTERIOR.. the Committee visiting the Pres. of the Greek Cabinet, Prime Minister Nicholas Plastiras--Gen. Tsachsek and Plastiras talking--

ATHENS, GREECE--YUGO GOV'T.--GREEK GOV'T.--YUGO ARMY--COMMITTEES--MEETINGS--SOUMONIA--TOMBS--WREATHS--PLASTIRAS--

Date of Event 9/17/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-480-2

----------(D)BURNSVILLE,MISSISSIPPI:(Mayoress A.H.Montgomery takes the oath of office,shakes hands--town,quiet--Mayoress seated,her board of Alderwomen around her--cu she looks at a book--railway agent,Mrs.Ross, pick package from train--Postmistress Mrs.Golda Oaks--Alderwoman Leitch tends her own garden--weed-killing,burning them in ditch--after weeding see clear gully--2 sc. menfolk sitting around----------

(NOTE:on "C"story,tests & information in Libr.Ref.File "Road-e-o-")

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--VINSON,Fred--STRAUSS,Lewis--
--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

(B)ATHENS,GREECE--STEVENSON,Adlai E--VISITS--PUERIFOY,John--

(C)VALLEJO,CALIFORNIA--AUTOS--TESTS--POLICE--

(D)BURNSVILLE,MISSISSIPPI--SCENICS(Mississippi)--WOMEN--POLITICS--
--ODDITIES(Politics)--

ATHENS, GREECE: (Good-will ambassador Stevenson greeted on arrival)	Issue Number 26-480-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LEWIS STRAUSS (B)ADLAI STEVENSON (C)TEENAGE ROAD-EO (D)ALMOST RUN TOWN

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)GAZIADIS (C)LEDERER (D)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)23 (C)43 (B)29 (D)92	B STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Chief Justice Fred. Vinson swears in Lewis Strauss as Chairman of Atomic Energy Commission,President Dwight Davie "Ike" Eisenhower in middle--cu Straus--shake with Vinson and Ike,get scroll----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(Good Will Ambassador Adlai Stevenson out of plane,met by U.S.Amb.to Greece John Puerifoy--two of them,greeted by another,unidentified--talk to press(silent),pan to Puerifoy--Adlai Stevenson walking----------(C)VALLEJO,CALIFORNIA:(curve-test in teen-age road-e-o,folo rear car around tight poles--car wheels thru balls--patrolman watch--whiz by thru poles,stop short--see hood slide toward cops--start to take measurement--slight measuring--young kid gives 4.0 sign(OK)----

Date of Event July 1953

SEE OVER

----------(C)ATHENS,GREECE:(Br.Foreign Secy Anthony Eden and wife out of boat--cu them--cu them with VIP who greeted them--cu Eden--they walk away--(NOTE:He is recuperating from series of operations in Boston)----
----------(D)VAIL,WASHINGTON:(In foothills of Cascade Mountains near Vail,ls of mountainside--med.paths of shattered trees in aftermath of crash of chartered plane which carried 19 servicemen and crew of two (all died in the flaming wreckage)--wreckage smouldering,2 sc--cu same, men walking in and out,pan over to one man look,shakes head--twisted mass of metal--more twisted debris--cu same--as fuselage,workers in wreckage--stretchers on ground--carrying stretchers to ambulance-------

(A)ST.LOUIS,MO--AMERICAN LEGION(Org.)--CONNELL,Arthur--ANNIVERSARIES--
--DULLES,John Foster--MEANEY,George--
(B)DORVAL,QUEBEC,CANADA--HALL,Alfred--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)ATHENS,GREECE--EDEN,Anthony--
(D)VAIL,WASHINGTON--AVIATION,PLANE CRASH(Passenger)

ATHENS, GREECE: (British Foreign Secretary recouperates from operation)

Issue Number 26-498-2 C ~~26-498-2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LEGION HEAD (B)RUSSIAN WIFE (C)EDEN RECOUPERATES (D)AIR CRASH

Cameraman (A)TRAYNHAM (B)ASSOCIATED (C)GAZIADIS (D) NELSON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 43	(C) 29	C STORY			Cut(B)(C)(D)cuts jkd
(B) 36	(D) 74				Can (A)7167x7,175ft. (B)CSonly 7166x11

Description and Remarks (A)ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(Kiel Auditorium,ls--plaque on this site where legion was started 35 yrs.ago--int.hs hall,2 sc--Tennessee delegation--Oregon same--applauding--new Legion Commander Arthur Connell--hs crowd applaud -----CUTS 7167x7:(scene of the city from Ead's Bridge--Legion parade--US Secy of state John Foster Dulles speaking (silent)--Union head Georg Meaney,same--outgoing commander Louis Gough on podium----------(B)DORVAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(At airport,plane taxi in-2 sc.Br. Diplmot Alfred Hall holding toy for the son he's not seen yet--up steps he grabs baby boy--his Russian wife just released to join him,he and baby--kisses wife----------

Date of Event

SEE OVER

dren dressed in habits of various orders of Priests,Brothers and Nuns--
crowd,with Rosary beads--Cardinal at altar,faces crowd,Benediction,hold
Monstrance--ms crowd with Rosaries--2 sc.hs forming human rosary-------
----------(D)JAPAN:(near Tokyo,lhs Buddha statue--scu head,pan down--se
workmen at base--native chipping away at stone--workers sculpturing--
workers look up at statue--ls statue from distance----------
----------(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int.exhibit--woman demonstrates iron,tips
it back--cu iron--wheelchair down stairs--cu wheel arrangement--same
going upstairs----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MITCHELL,James--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL,KING--FREDERICKA,Queen--RECEPTION--GREEKS--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--CHILDREN(NY)--
(D)JAPAN--STATUE--RELIGIOUS(Buddhism)--SCULPTURE--
(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--EXHIBITS--MEDICAL(Wheelchair)--INVENTIONS--

ATHENS, GREECE:.(King & Queen get wild reception on return)

Issue Number 26-508-2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW LABOR SECRETARY (B)KING & QUEEN (C)HOLY NAME RALLY (D)LARGEST BUDDHA (E)UTRECHT FAIR

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER (B)FOX (C)HARDE(D)HEARST (E)POLYGOON

(A) 35 (C) 37
(B) 41 (D) 42 (E) 42

Neg. B STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: cuts junked bwt(B) (B)7190x4,100ft. CS6n1y(D)7191x5(E)7191x9

Description and Remarks:

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(James Mitchell former Ass't Secy of Army takes oath as new Secretary of Labor--drops hand--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower congrats him, presents scroll--scu Ike and Mitchell talk----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,crowd around them,cheering their return from Italy visit--she surrounded by crowd of kids--they walk--hs crowd run after 'em--they walk toward us--bs huge crowd folos--they walk amid crowd--she gets bouquet from lil gal--hs King surrounded by people------CUTS:7190x4:(add.same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds,procession--hold candleabra center,Crucifix carried--Francis Cardinal Spellman in procession--chil-

Date of Story 10/7/53

SEE OVER

and Queen Fredericka of Greece in car waving--Greek flag--Royal couple past us--people cheer--couple in car--look down broadway-------CUTS: 7205x31(Mayor & Mrs.Vincent Impelletiere greeting--at City Hall,exchange presentations--crowd,etc------------7204x64(parade shots----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(NITE,street scene--crowd--int.Queen Elis. arrive for Royal Film Command Performance--as she proceeds--greeted by Gary Cooper--in royal group--she talk to kilted man,shakes with gal next to him--talks to another--lil gal gives her bouquet--escorted into show----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MOUNTAIN--PLANE CRASH--AVIATION--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--NATO--GREEK ARMY--GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M--PAPAGOS,PM
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PAUL,KING--FREDRICKA,Queen--GREEK GOVT--VISITS--
--PARADE--IMPELLETIERE,Mayor Vincent--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--COOPER,Gary--ACTORS & ACTRESSES-

ATHENS, GREECE: (NATO commander arrives for inspection of Greek forces)

Issue Number: 26-514-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)GEN. GREUNTHER(C)KING & QUEEN (D)COMMAND PERFORMANCE

Cameraman: (A)LEDERER,PATHE &PARA (B)GAZIADIS(C)HARDE &MARKMANN(D)HEARST(BR)

Footage: (A) 51 (C) 32 (B) 38 (D) 64

Neg.: B STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A)(D)cuts jkd (A)CSonly 7199x7 (B)7197x9 (C)7205x3, 7204x4.

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: (A)SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(In King's Mountain,AV smoke from crash of passenger plane--path of crash--digging thru debris--men bring body in basket--struggle up hill with it--wheel jammed in tree--pan down wreckage,wing section----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(Nato Commander,US Gen.Alfred M.Greunther and other shake,2 sc--Greunther looks at troops(Greek Nato men)--walks past--in jeep,past armored units--planes--troops march--Greunther look from reviewing stand-------CUTS7197x9:(add.same--with P.M.of Greece, Mr. Papagos----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(pan up Grrek soldier "Evzone"--King Paul

Date of Event: Oct.1953

SEE OVER

(2) 27-548-2

----------(C)MOROCCO:(Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa of Morocco greeted by Gov. Guillaume of Casablanca,etal--cu Sultan walk slowly--man approaches with tray of refreshments,Sultan helps self from it--onlookers--archway,car thru--parade,horsemen lead it--car with Sultan---CUTS:Add,same---------

----------(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(4 U.S.Army men wear pants of the new "cold bar" suits (for arctic defense areas),don zipper jackets--cu one zipping up--don outer trousers--officers look on--cu watching--man in rubber boat,paddle into stream--leap overboard,swim,float--reach shore and out of water----------

(A)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS(Flying boat)--
--TYPES OF PLANES(USN Flying boat)--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--
(C)MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--MOROCCO GOVT--CROWD(Morocco)--
(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA,U.S.ARMY,CLOTHING INVENTIONS--

ATHENS, GREECE: (Repatriation of Greek prisoners held by Reds)

Issue Number 27-548-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CONVAIR (B)REPATRIATION(Greece) (C)SULTAN (D)COLD BAR SUITS

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)GAZIADIS (C)GAUMONT (D)TUGANDER

(A) 52	(C) 60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts jkd (A)CSonly 7257x4
(B) 56	(D) 30	B STORY			Can No (C)7251x9,220ft.

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(3/4 nose shot--crewmen pose under wing & engines--pan from tire to nose--boat entering water(it's a flying boat "The Tradewind")--hs in water--takeoff,taxi-- and up----------
----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(from ship to shore,see people waving--2 sc waving from ship--waving from dock--two old men returning home after release by Reds--(some of these prisoners were held for four years)--people down gangway--people meeting families--hs man embraces old woman with nurse--man in uniform sweeps mother in arms--another hugging two women--young fellow and mother--two men embrace soldier and civilian--soldier carrying mother----------

Date February 1954

SEE OVER

308x7:(Cut story in this roll,too--ceremonies at Omaha Beach (American section)--U.S.troops at attention--Gen.J.Lawton Collins--Lodge,Coty, etc--wreath-laying,etc----------also at Utah Beach,American section----------

----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(reception for Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia at dockside,King Paul,etal,greet him--sailors--Tito inspects sailors,is -sailor--Tito continues reviewing--flags--pass in review----------

----------(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(big group of elderly couples(all wed over 50 years)--med.some wear crazy hats--crowd--couple married 58 years,Mr.Mrs.L.J.Courtney--Mr.Mrs.Leslie Wright married 57 years--Mr. Mrs.Irvin Davis,married 52 years,cu her hat--Mr.Mrs.Sam J. Hill,52 yrs-- cu 80 yr.old widower Morris Huxtable dangles silly hat--Mr.Mrs.C.E. Moore (60 yrs)won silly hat contest--longest married couple present, Mr.Mrs.August Petersen,66 years,they kiss----------

----------(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(bs Deputy Def.Secy Robert Anderson speaks(silent) to graduates of Academy--civilian audience--whole scene-

ATHENS, GREECE: (Tito receives welcome on arrival for good-will visit)	Issue Number 27-576-3 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)D-DAY (B)TITO (C)TRUE VOW KEE.ERS (D)NAVY GRADUATION	Cameraman (A)HEARST(FR) (B)GAZIADIS & PATHE (C)HAL PARKER (D)LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 65 (C) 51 (B) 52 (D) 72	B STORY			(A)7308x4, +CS7309x3 +CS7308x7 (B) Only 7308x6

Description and Remarks (A)NORMANDY,FRANCE:(

Date of Event (B)(C)(D)CUES TBD JUNE 1954

Allied troops at attention--U.S.flag in bg--troops at attention--color guard--lineup soldiers on one side and civilians--bs unidentified speaker(silent)--lots kids with flowers--cu kid with flowers--Fr.Pres.Rene Coty and U.S.Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge--US officers--Lodge and Coty--GIs walking around graves--another same,head bent,pan down to cross-------CUTS:7308x4:(see film for content--no caption on this----------7309x3:(CS in this roll,too--ceremonies at Bayeux Cathedral--ceremony at British cemetery--wreath laying--arrival Arromanches and at Hermanville--var.ceremonies,including Americans-----

SEE OVER

s Middles,one with bundle of diplomas (honor man George B.Parks with iplomas for top 17 men in class)--walks down--is one man onto ramp for is diploma--bs from speaker,Middle walks by,crowd--anchor man on other houlders with anchor--hats go up--air full of them----------

A)NORMANDY,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--COTY,Pres.Rene--LODGE,Amb. Henry Cabot--CHURCH(France,Bayeux)--COLLINS,J.Lawton--

B)ATHENS,GREECE--TITO,Marshal--YUGOSLAV GOVT--PAUL,King--

C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI--OLD PEOPLE--ANNIVERSARIES--LAUGH PARADE-- --HUMAN INTEREST--

D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--ANDERSON,Robert--U.S.NAVY --GRADUATIONS-- --ANNAPOLIS--THOMAS,Chas(Navy Secy gave out diplomas)--

ATHENS, GREECE: (Anti-American riots by Greek Students)	Issue Number 27-632-2	

Subject	GREEKS RIOT IN DISPUTE OVER CYPRUS	Cameraman	GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-110				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE:(hs crowd with banners--pan up past crowd to flags on bldgs--2 sc rioting mob rushing--throw things--police truck,hose gushing--mob chases truck--more hoses into play--cops chase mob--cops start to push,too--cops run around bus after rioters--usher one guy off--another cop roughing rioter up--group carries one man to car----------

ATHENS,GREECE--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--

Date of Event 12/54

SEE OVER

--clicks camera--move camera--look under cloth again--see island upside down--unrolling photo of the island which is miles away,looks like mod. shot with normal camera----------

--------(C)ATHENS,GREECE:(two USAF GIs meet Greek policeman,shake hands and chat during their holiday tour--look at souvenirs--on temple in miniature--real temple--they stand on steps,look around--walk out of pic--walk around ruins--look up at columns carved into figures--on one of the columns--they take snapshots--is they take fotos--walk between columns--inside temple,look down row of columns at airmen in distance--

---

(A)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NEW YORK--ANNIVERSARIES--AVIATION("C"story,too)--
--HALSEY,ADM.WM.--MONUMENT--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--CAMERA--INVENTIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--ODDITIES-

(C)ATHENS, GREECE--U.S.A.F.--VISITS--BLDGS(Greece)--

ATHENS, GREECE: (Airmen get in some sight seeing around town)

Issue Number
27-633-2 C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARLY BIRDS
(B)CAMERA OBSCURA (C)GIs TOUR ATHENS

Camera (A)MARKMANN
(B)LEDERER (C)DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 67 (B) 68 (C) 66	C STORY			all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NEW YORK:

Date of Event
12/54

(audience-42 sec.Admiral William"Bull" Halsey speaks on 50th Anniv.of the first flight--"Early Birds" who are old-time flier standing,wearing checked caps--Blanch Stuart,first woman soloist,same--Roderick M.Wright hold photo of one of earliest planes flown--copter overhead,hovers--monument--plaque--old-timers pat prop on monument-----(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(Floyd Jennings,builder of camera which takes sharp pictures of objects up to ten miles away,adjusts length of camera bellows--walk,show magnifying lens--place it in the camera--another man attaches film to back--is camera--his son in an "Atlas" pose(300 ft.away)--thru dark cloth,see image of son upside down

Scott U.S.

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE: (U. S. Gen. Van Fleet arrives on visit)	Issue Number 7414x7	

Subject GEN.JAMES VAN FLEET IN GREECE	Cameraman GAZIADIS

Length 219ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6852-7 caption junked after crd made Can No.

Description and Remarks ATHENS,GREECE: (AP airport, U.S.Gen.James Van Fleet visits--greeted by Min.of Def.Kanellopoulos,the Charge d'Affaire of Amer.Embassy,Gen.Dovas of Greek Army,etal--interviewed by press(silent)--next day,meets with Gen Doval,Min.of Def.Kanellopoulos and PM Gen.Papagos--at reception for Va Fleet at the Officers' Club----------

Date of Event Feb.1955

ATHENS,GREECE--VISITS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--U.S.ARMY--RECEPTIONS--GREEK GOVT--

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE: (King joins Royal Guards in celebrating Easter)	Issue Number 7434x7	

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER IN ATHENS - 1955	GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
208ft.				BK NO: 6887-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks ATHENS, GREECE: (King Paul joins the Royal Guard (Evzones) and drinks a toast with them--Evzones dancing the national dances--egg ceremony in which the king strikes two eggs together, cracking them---(no explanation of the significance of the ceremony given in caption)----------

Date of Event APRIL 1955

ATHENS, GREECE--EASTER--PAUL, King--GREEK ARMY (Evzones)--CEREMONIES--DANCING--

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE: (Greek air squadron returns home from Korea)

Issue Number 7454x7

Subject: GREEK AIR SQUADRON FROM KOREA-1955

Cameraman: GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103ft.				BK NO: 6912-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ATHENS,GREECE:(Five Dacotta planes and crews returning from the Korean War area,greeted by their relatives and friends--the usual happy,tearful greetings for returning servicemen----------

Date of Event: May 1955

ATHENS,GREECE--GREEK AIR FORCE--HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen)-- AVIATI
--TYPES PLANES(Greek Dacottas)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATHENS, GREECE: (N.Y. Mayor Wagner & Mrs. in Athens, Greece..greeted by Mayor of Athens--Mayor visits Acropolis--6/55)

Can No. 7460x4,2

Roll No. 7459x12 7459x13

Subject: N. Y. MAYOR ROBERT WAGNER IN PARIS, GREECE AND ROME

Cameraman: GEORGIADIS SEDI

270

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208 252				Can No.

PARIS, FRANCE--Exc. View Hotel de ville-- 6/17-23-2-/55

Description and Remarks

Arrival of Wagner & wife M. Bernard Lafay with Wagner--interior..Wagner introduced to the municipal council by Lafay--Mrs. Wagner signing guest book--ATHENS, GREECE--Wagner and wife off plane(TWA)--greeted by Mayor of Athens Mr. Katsotas, flowers presented to Mrs. Wagner--Wagner Mr. O'Grady of U.S. Embassy and other personalities--Wagner visiting the Acropolis--Wagner viewing the ancient relics of the city--ROME, ITALY--TWA plane arriving--Wagner and Mrs. off plane--into car..car thru st.--

Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

WAGNER--PARIS, FRANCE--LAFAY--ATHENS, GREECE--KATSOTAS--O'GRADY--SCENIC--ROME, ITALY--AIRPORTS--TYPES

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATHENS, GREECE: (Funeral services held for Greek Prime Min. Papagos)

Issue Number 7496x12; 7496x17; 7498x2

Subject: DEATH AND FUNERAL OF GREEK PRIME MINISTER GEN.MARSHAL ALEXANDER PAPAGOS

Cameraman: GAZIADIS(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101ft. 200ft. rspctvly				Bk Nos: 6995-9; 8 captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 7496x12:(BkNo:6995-9--casket placed on caisson,procession to Metropolitan Church--his wife and son head the procession--foloed by Vice-Ministers Kanellopoulos and Stefanopoulos-----other VIPs present----------7498x2:(BkNo:6995-8--at the Church in Athens,members of the new Cabinet under C.Karamanlis,the new Prime Minister who was formerly Min.of Public Works,arrives for funeral--King Paul and Queen Fredericka arrive with Prince Constantine and Princess Sofia--casket out of Church --carrying the PM's decorations--his Field Marshal's Baton;casket placed on caisson--procession foloes----------

Date of: Oct.1955

ATHENS,GREECE--FUNERALS--PAPAGOS,Gen.Alexander--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA, Queen--GREEK GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATHENS, GREECE: (Greeks riot--as British exile Cyprus Archbishop--3/56)	Can No. 29-22	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GREEKS RIOT--AS BRITISH EXILE CYPRUS ARCHBISHOP	[illegible]ZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. JUICED

Description and Remarks ATHENS, GREECE: ([illegible]
in--[illegible] hug[illegible] crowd--start to [illegible]
with flag--[illegible]
in front of [illegible]
tearing down [illegible]
it up--[illegible]
in, in trucks [illegible]

ATHENS, GREECE--RIOTS--CROWD (Huge)--FOR. POLICE--WRECKAGE--
FEUDS--ENGLISH GOVT--RUINS--TRUCKS--

Date of Event MAY 3-56

Used No.	Date
1	in--
	[illegible] and close
	[illegible]--cops bree
	[illegible] comes
	[illegible] here, the

SEE OVER

(2) 7552x3; 7580x7

suffer in Cyprus from the war----------

----------7580x7:(BkNo:7211-6--100ft--NEW U.S.AMBASSADOR GEORGE V.ALL
IN ATHENS--presents his credentials to King Paul--leaving the palace
with Mr.Stathatos,Chamberlain of the Royal Palace,parade accompanies
him to his residence--they in the garden--Mrs.Allen and members of th
American Embassy with them----------

ATHENS,GREECE--CLERGY--POLITICS--MAHERIOTIS,Callinicos----------
---------U.S.GOVT--ALLEN,George V--GREEK GOVT---

ATHENS, GREECE: (Greek Archbishop expelled from England arrives)	Issue Number 7552x3;	7580x7

Subject **NEW U.S.AMB.TO GREECE ARRIVES; ARCHBISHOP MAHERIOTIS EXPELLED FROM ENGLAND**

Cameraman **GAZIADIS**

Length	100ft. each	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

BK NO:7145-3;7211-6
captions junked
after card made

7552x3:(BKNO:7145-3--EXPELLED

Description of Event **ORTHODOX BISHOP OF LONDON NOW IN ATHENS--he reports** Date of Event June & Oct.1956

to the Archbishop of Greece,His Eminence Dorotheos--also visits the Bishop of Lemnos,Dionyssios who is VP of the Committee for the Union of Cyprus--Archbishop of an Orthodox Church in London,Callinicos Maheriotis was expelled for allegedly violating rulings of the British Authorities by holding memorial services for two executed Cypriot boys Caraolis and Demetriou who were hanged in Cyprus;he was accused of taking part in meetings of the EOKA;collected for the Cyprus cause;--he said he had permission for the services,was in Northern England for a ship christening and the collection was an open one for those who

SEE OVER

(2) 7607x4

Athanassiadis and some of the workers--int.,factory in operation-----
(Commission is checking on the use of Foreign Aid under the Marshall
Plan or Mutual Security Program----------

ATHENS,GREECE--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--MSP(ECA-U.S.Govt)--FAIRLESS,BENJ.K--
LEWIS,John L.--FACTORIES(Greece)--GREEK GOVT---

ATHENS, GREECE: (Foreign aid commission appointed by Pres. Eisenhower visits Greece)

Issue Number 7607x4

Subject COMMISSION ON FOREIGN AID ASSIGNED BY PRES.EISENHOWER VISIT GREECE

Cameraman GAZIADIS

~~BiNo.7262-9 207ft~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
207ft.				caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

~~ATHENS,GREECE:~~(arriving at Athens Airport is the Presidents Citizens Committee (Advisors)on Mutual Security Program(Marshall Plan),headed by former head of U.S.Steel Benjamin K.Fairless--other members are Jesse W.Tapp of Bank of America;Colgate W.Darden,Jr.of U of Va(Pres.);Pres.John L. Lewis of United Mineworkers of America;Walter Bedell Smith of the Amer ican Machine & Foundry Co and Whitelaw Reid of NY Herald Tribune--with them is Amer.Amb.to Greece*Allen(first name?)--greeted by VP of Greek Cabinet Apostolides,leaders of American Military and Economic Missions in Greece and other Greek VIPs--they leave airport--pose in front of PM Residence with Greek vips--visit var.factories--with Dir.of plant

Date of Event Jan.1957

*George V. Allen

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-27-2

and Christian Pineau of France----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:titl
ls Pres Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads a
J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund
Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--cu medal--
Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin
as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman wi
an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe o
Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike,Briscoe and p
to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift---------
(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(title-King Paul and Queen Frederica,
walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following--
cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows on
horse--military equipment,a a guns,pass in review--King
reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backshot
of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops----------
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly ou
of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocked Suez
see barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 sc.of the slime a
see

ATHENS, GREECE:(Celebrates their Indiependence..3/57--(D)card #2)	Can No. 30-27	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN [illegible] (A) [illegible] DAY BLIZZARD in Midwest (B)EUROPE [illegible]ON MARKET PLAN (C)TUGANDER (C)PRES IKE [illegible]YOUNG ARTS MEDALS & MEETS (D)GAZIADES(E)HEAT

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)BUCCI

IRISH MAYOR BRISCOE (D)GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY (E)SUEZ CANAL

Junked except (B)7626x10,200ft (E)7626x12,400ft

(A)58(B)59(C)61(D)48 (E)46

Can No.

Description and Remarks MIDWEST,USA:(title--blizzard snowing and blowing,2 shots,cars nearly snowed covered houses--AS stalled train--2 shots, guy shovelling off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizzard--ls train--chop ice off engine-----(B)ROME,ITALY:(title, ext. of Rome's City Hall, "Campidoglio", raining, people with umbrellas--int. ls table, overall--ms at table, 2 shots including Chancellor Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak, Belgium--shot of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs, can down table--Spectators, cameramen & table, etc-----CUTS: 7626x10: Add. shot same--shots of Foreign Ministers Gaetano Martino of Italy Joseph Luns of the Netherlands, Joseph Bech of Luxembourg

Date March 1957

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-27-2

barnacle-covered tug coming up--UN engineer Wheeler and UN Commander Gen. E.L.M. Burns watch--tug coming out of water,2 sc., covered with growths & slime----CUTS:626x12 add.material same--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy Gen.also watch & takes pix----------###----------

(A)MIDWEST,USA--WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES(Nature) CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(near)--

(B)ROME,ITALY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--ELIZ CONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG GOVT--W.GERMAN GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTINO ITAL.GOVT--LUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PINEAU FR.GOVT--MEETINGS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH--STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS

(D)ATHENS,GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--ANNIV REVIEW--

(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--MONTAGE(Naval)--

ATHENS, GREECE: (Greek Orthodox Bishop Makarios returns to Greece..4/57)	Can No. 30-33	Roll No. 1

Subject: EXILE'S RETURN--MAKARIOS GETS ATHENS OVATION

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	62			7636x2, 3rft.

Description and Remarks: ATHENS, GREECE: Greek Orthodox Bishop Makarios, ruling ethnarch of Cyprus, arrives at airport--crowds cheering--runs between lines of troops--Archbishop Makarios in car--Archbishop of Athens and all members of the Greek Government present at airport--Athens streets en route to the city, cheering crowds--Mayor welcomes Archbishop at gates of Athens--Makarios speaks from terrace of his hotel to crowds below--

Date of Event: 4/12/57

Used No.	Date

ATHENS, GREECE--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--MAKARIOS--CLERGY--PRISONERS--DIPLOMATS--GREEK GOVT--RECEPTIONS--CROWDS--PARADE (Motorcade)--HOTELS--HOTEL--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) - 30-6--2

talking,greeting--group shot--rostrum,leading the three cheers--cheering----------

(A)KING'S POINT,LI.NY--MERCHANT MARINES--SCHOOLS--PARADE--GRADUATIONS--DIPLOMAS--CROWD--SAILORS--

(B)ATHENS,GREECE--CLERGY(Grk.Orthodox)--DEAD--FUNERALS--PAUL+(+CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Grk.Orthodox)--

(C)SUTTON/COLDFIELD,ENGLAND- BOY SCOUTS-- CROWD--PHILIP--FLAGS--SIGNS--CELEBRATIONS(Jamboree)--

ATHENS, GREECE: (Funeral of Archbishop Dorotheos of the Greek Orthodox Church--8/57) "B" story-no cuts	Can No. 30-64 30-64	Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) MERCHANT MARINE GRADUATION (King's Pt) (B) ARCHBISHOP FUNERAL (Greece) (C) BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS (B) GAZIADIS (C) HEARST

Length (A) 51 (B) 3-46 (C) 3-70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KING'S POINT, L. I., NY: (title--his formation, 2 shots--Officers saluting--3 shots, Cadets in whites s[illegible]ted--hand out diplomas, 3 shots crowd look on--front on sho[illegible] of crowd during address (silent) (B) ATHENS, GREECE: (title--King Paul out of car, into Church--Priests carry office medals--his crown carried--cortege thru streets, open casket, cortege, people, Priests, royal--down street, procession---------- (C) SUTTON-COLDFIELD, ENGLAND: (title--hs massed scouts--flag colors pass--US group, 2 shots--turban group sit--sign of Ireland group--Turkey, Trinidad signs--Canada--Duke of Edinburgh pass in car--group standing, listen--Prince [illegible]

Date of August 1957

Used No.	Date

Ikon",kiss it----------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(top of bldg (Filene's),pan down--kids entering to see the African jungle Zoo,enter bird house--monkey house--leopard baby pacing up and down--woman put hand down near leopard--lion growling in cage--Kids looking--the bear cubs (two)cu--one swipes at kid's teddy bear--cu little girl look thru bars--see babyllama,2 shots----------

TENNESEE--INVENTIONS--WIND TUNNEL--DEFENSE--TESTS--HL OF YEAR(Science)--USAF--AVIATION--ROCKET--MODELS--MACHINES--(B)ATHENS,GREECE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CROWDS TILLS(Ikon)--ROOSEVELT--PILGRIMS--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--(C)BOSTON,MASS--MISC.ANIMALS--BIRDS CHILDREN--LEOPARD--LION--BEAR CUBBS--LLAMA--HUMAN INT(Anim

ATHENS, GREECE: (8/57--"Icon" ceremonies as Miraculous Pictures is taken to pilgrims--8/57 "B" story	Can No. 30-68	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) WIND TUNNEL
(B) IKON CEREMONY (C) KIDS ZOO

Cameraman (A) MOX (DD)
(B) GALLADIS
(C) COOLIDGE

Length (A) 3-61 (B) 3-57 (C) 3-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL SUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks TENNESEE: (title--is full working machinery--part of exterior tunnel tube--int. tube--engineer walk to window, bore in inside tunnel, dwarfed--engineer, control room, panels--now an engineer peers into scope window--something like rocket is tested--generator whirling--shock waves built up around the model rocket----------(B) ATHENS, GREECE: (title--shot of the Greek Orthodox Cathedral--people on lawn wait--people up steps--remove Ikon (picture) from Church--is it carried to pilgrim liner anchored in harbor because of rough seas which prevent them from coming ashore--board small boat and sail out to liner--ou Ikon going aboard in group, see Mr & Mrs John Roosevelt--pilgrims honor the

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

around him--Santa gives out gifts to gals--they kiss him--6 gals on water skis,lift skies to spell out"Merry Christmas and Happy New Year to Y'All"----------

(A)ATHENS,GREECE--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS(USIA,Greece)--WRECKAGE--

(B)ERDING,GERMANY--GERMAN AIR FORCE--FLAGS,Misc--STRAUSS--GERMAN GOVT--
--CEREMONIES--U.S.A.F.--

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom)--SANTA CLAUS--WATER SKI--
--ODDITIES(Signs)--LAUGH PARADE--

ATHENS, GREECE. (U.S. I.A. bldg. bombed on eve of NATO meeting)	Issue Number 30-102-2[illegible]	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USIA IN GREECE BOMBED (B)1st POSTWAR AIRFIELD (C)XMAS ON WATER SKIS	(A)GAZIADIS (B)HEARST (C)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 3-50 (B) 3-45 (C) 3-67	A [illegible]TORY			all junked (B)CSonly7685x6 (C)CSonly 7685x8

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE:(At U.S.I.A. bldg,ls,windows blasted out--sign,etc.pan damaged facade--people gaping outside--lamps hang,broken glass,debris--2 scs people walk,look----------(B)ERDING,W.GERMANY:(ls march on field--2 flags,American and German,carried--W.German Defense Chief Franz Josef Strauss walk in,in civvies--ls in the hangar,Luftwaffe pilots at attention--cu one American and one Germany Army man--Strauss talking(sil) --color guard,attention--Americans turn over command of airfield to Germans,ceremony--ls of ceremony----(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:(ls Santa Claus flies on kite--side angle same--gals on beach--Santa kite still flying--cu gal looks up,points--Santa lands(ski-flying)--gals crowd

Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE: (Former U.S.Submarine commissioned under Greek colors)	Issue Number 7673x2	

Subject FORMER USS LAPON TURNED OVER TO GREEK NAVY-SUB NOW NAMED "POSSIDON "	Cameraman GAZIADIS BK NO: 7410-5

Length 185ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked a Can No. ter card made

Description ATHENS,GREECE:(at the Royal Hellenic Shipyard,Dep.Ass'ts of Sec.of Defense of U.S.Spray and Brian arrive for re-commissioning ceremonies--Greek Min of Nat'l Def.A.Protopapadakis arrives--Chief of Naval Staff Adm.Lappas and other senior officers of Greek Navy arrive--James K.Penfield,U.S. Charge d'Affaires in Greece--Clary Thompson,Public Affairs Officer, Director of USIS arrives--Priest blesses new Submarine after re-commissioning--speakers were Penfield & Protopapadakis(MAY be sound------

Date of Event Oct.1957

ATHENS,GREECE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--GREEK NAVY--SUBMARINE-"HNS POSSIDON"--"USS LAPON"--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT ENS,GREECE:(12/59--visited by US PRES. Eisenhower on his peace mission)

Can No. 32-101 32-10[illegible]

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: PEACE MISSIONS--IKE RETURNS TO MEDITERRANEAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146	139			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TEHERan, IRAN: ITHENS,GREECE:(ls motorcade--pan crowd--sign "Welcome Ike"--Pres. of U.S.Dwight). "Ike" Eisenhower and motorcade--crowd--police--cu Ike & Shah of Iran lohammed Rizi Pahlevi--ss gift portrait--cu same--cu Ike and Shah---- THENS,GREECE:(ls plane--honor guard--Ike and King Paul walking--flags-- notorcade thru streets--Ike and King in car,waving--as same--mounted guard--pan building--Ike and King in car--crowd--Ike and King in car pass camera----------

Date of Event: makeup 12/17/59

Used No. | Date

TEHERAN,IRAN--EISENHOWER--TOURS--VISITS--PAHLEVI--SIGN--CROWD--HL YEAR--POLITICS--FOR.POLICE--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--IRAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ATHENS,GREECE--MISC.FLAGS--AVIATION--GUARD--PAUL--CAR--HORSES--RECEPTIONS GREEK GOVT--

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE: (Princess Sophis & King Paul cheered by thousands)	Issue Number 35-41 35-41	3 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL NUPTIALS--PRINCESS WEDS SPANISH HEIR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-97		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date Makeup 5/17/62

ATHENS, GREECE--ss bride & father arrive at Catholic church--cu bride & father in carriage--crowd--bridg going into church waves to crowd--ls crowd inside church--ss brides father & mother--ss ceremony--crowd outside--bride & husband leave church--ls people out of church ss Grace Kelly & husband--ls parade to Greek church--crowd--ss arrive at Greek Church--ss ceremony--crowd--cu father with crowns over heads-crowds outside--ss bride & groom leave church.

ATHENS, GREECE--PRINCESS SOPHIE--KING PAUL--CARDOS--WEDDING--GREEK [illegible] (CATH & GREEK ORTH)

SEE OVER

crowd,balloons going up--crowd on balcony--int.couple and group down steps--cu couple--as same--pan shot King,Queen and the young couple--

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--RAINS--DISASTER(Nature)--WATER--FLOODS--BRIDGE--POSTERS(Signs)--

(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--CONSTANTINE--ANNE MARIE--GREEK GOVT DANISH GOVT--CROWD--RECEPTION--WEDDING(pending)--WL WR(Disasters)--

ATHENS,GREECE:(Young couple engaged,arrive home in Greece--PR.CONSTANTINE and Princess Anne Marie of Denmark meet HIS parents- 36-11

Can No.

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STORMS END DROUGHT (B) LOYAL BETROTHAL

History

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		1-74 2-102		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(pan,waves break near Golden Gate Bridge,2 shots--rain coming down in flooded street--more same,men in boat, 2 shots--fireman deep in water--car submerged in water--pan,flooded street (good shot waters meeting from different directions and tumbling on),to home in water--ironic sign "No Parking",flooded street--man wading thru water--more people wade thru--cars ride thru water----------ATHENS,GREECE:(ms plane arrives--King Paul and Queen Fredericka and others walking--Crown Prince Constantine of Greece and Princess Anne Marie,16,of Denmark down plane steps,meet his parents--couple walking with crowd--riding shot couple in car,waving--cu same--ss same--ls crowd and car--ms couple and

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-46-2

BAVARIA--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--SOUND(children)--

ATHENS,GREECE--TRUMAN--STATUE--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

ATHENS, GREECE: (6/63--statue of Truman dedicated in Greece-thanks for help during World War II--"B"story	Can No. 36-46 36-46	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TIBET CHILDREN in school in Bavaria (B) TRUMAN MEMORIAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-126 3-56	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAVARIA: (cu Tibetan children--ss same--cu boy--cu Buddhist Lama--ss same with children--cu Lama reading--as same--cu Lama's hands--cu woman teacher--kids talking (SOUND)--cu woman teacher--cu kids talking (SOUND)--kids writing on blackboard--ss kids--ss more kids--kid writing on blackboard--cu kids watching planing wood--as same--cu girls watching weaving machi--as same--cu same--cu ringing bell, kids run (SOUND)--cu baby--ss kids exercising--as same, 2 shots--------ATHENS, GREECE: (Greek and U.S. officia] arriving--ms of Archbishop Primate of Greek Orthodox Church in America--ms unveiling statue to former U.S. Pres. H.S. Truman--ms crowd, statue--as same--Archbishop speaking (silent)--ls statue, crowd--ms statue--pan crowd to statue----------

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE: (Greek King Paul buried--3/64)	Can No. 37-22	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KING PAUL BURIED--NOTABLES ATTEND IMPRESSIVE RITES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-92			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ATHENS, GREECE: (lhs funeral procession of King Paul of Greece--ms people on balcony--shs, procession--ms low angle, casket toward camera--cu casket--side, same--ls his son now KING Constantine and Queen Fredericka approaching camera--cu them--ms them and Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson representing the President of the US--cu Mrs. Johnson--cu Prince Rainier of Monaco--ms as King Baudouin of Belgium--cu Archbishop Makarios past camera--ls people on balconies--lhs pan funeral procession----------

Date of Event 3/16/64

ATHENS, GREECE--FUNERAL--HL YEAR--KING PAUL--GREEK GOVT--KING CONSTANTINE QUEEN FREDERICKA--JOHNSON--RAINIER--BAUDOUIN--

SEE OVER

ATHENS, GREECE: (9/64--King Constantine of Greece and Princess Anne-Marie of Denmark wed--9/64--in Greece)	Can No. 37-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL WEDDING--GREEK KING WEDS DANISH PRINCESS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-250		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ATHENS, GREECE: (ls Queen Mother Fredericka of Greece ride in carriage--same--ls crowds--Bride to be Princess Anne Marie of Denmark ride by--ls same--ss arrive Church (Metropolis, the Greek Orthodox Cathedral)--ls int. Church, crowds--ss int. people--ls int. Bride enters, meets Prince Constantine, the Groom--pan ceremony--cu Bride and Groom--ceremony (finger to forehead ms Priests--kissing Bible--Bride and Groom leave Church--crowd--into carriage--zoom shot, carriage rides off--crowds--ls by crowds--cu same--pan crowds to paper shower--cu carriage going by--ls crowds and paper falling--cu carriage by and paper avalanche--------ATHENS, GREECE--GREEK GOVT--FREDERICKA--WEDDING--HL YEAR--ANNE MARIE--CONSTANTINE--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CLERGY--CEREMONIES (Religious)--CROWD--CONFETTI (TICKER TAPE) OVER CARRIAGE

Date of Event 9/64

ATHENS,GREECE:(U.s.Astronauts tour--9/65)	Can No. 38-76 38-76	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
ASTRONAUTS TOUR--COOPER & CONRAD ON GOODWILL TRIP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-112		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE:(ss plane landing--crowd--ss Astronauts Gordon Cooper and Charles "Pete" Conrad on steps--ss motorcade thru streets--ss car with Astronauts waving--aa same--cu same pan to Bldg & crowd--ss crowd--ss Astronauts thru crowd--aa same--scu Astronauts & crowd--aa same shaking hands--ss motorcade thru streets--scu same--ss crowd at hotel--ss Cooper, King Constantine,Russian Cosmonauts and Conrad--cu aa same--ss same--(Cosmonauts Belyayev and Leonov)----------ATHENS,GREECE--VISITS--COOPER--CONRAD--ASTRONAUTS--HL YEAR--BELYAYEV--LEONOV--KING CONSTANTINE--CROWD-RECEPTION--PARADE--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 9/20/65

SEE OVER

(2) 40-37-2

----------(C)MINNESOTA;(BkNo:15-23,24,33---65ft--AV damaged homes--only foundation remains,wreckage in bg--surrounding homes still stand--ground shot,people look for belongings--torn roof off house,blown out windows,tree,etc--flattened bldg--damaged barn--pan flattened farm bldg--pan from lone wood wall standing,debris around----------

----------D)ATHENS,GREECE;(BkNo:15-14--58ft---young King Constantine in uniform,lights candle at midnight Easter Mass--cu Greek Orthodox Priest--ls King,Priest stands near --med.procession of Evzones--ms King,full uniform,take egg from table,turns to one of the Evzones who salutes him and they proceed in egg-cracking tradition as they crack the eggs together--soldier salutes again--mcu King--more the egg-cracking ceremony----------

----------(E)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA;(BkNo:15-18--35ft--ls singe

ATHENS,GREECE:(5/67--King Constantine in Easter ceremony--"D"story

Issue Number 40-37-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BOMBING,VIETNAM (B)MAY DAY PARADE (C)TRONADO (D)KING CONSTANTINE (E)ELVIS PRESLEY WEDDING

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
SEE after each location				see bk nos.after each location-- -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)NORTH VIETNAM:(BkNo: 16-1--57ft--ms plane in flight--explosion below--shots thru air--hit below--AV we ride along rail-lin--explosion below--another near--skip bombing hits below--we fly into clouds--bomb hit below,we fly on(USN planes)----

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(BkNo:15-31--58ft--hs parade military marching--cu soldiers by--cu Kosygin,etc--navy group march--hs tanks by--headon group on balcony--tanks by--enormous sign in Russian--crowd happy--zoom back from the crowd,see big crowd

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-37-2

Elvis Presley and bride Priscilla Ann Beaulieu cut cake--
cu same--fotogs--they pose,kiss--cu hands on table,see rin
--cu them smiling----------

(A)NORTH VIETNAM--BOMBING--WAR--U.S.NAVY--
(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE(May Day--KOSYGIN,[redacted]--
(C)MINNESOTA--TORNADOES
(D)ATHENS,GREECE--EASTER--CONSTANTINE,Kng--CEREMONIES--
(E)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--WEDDINGS--PRESLEY,Elvis--

ATHENS, GREECE: (1967	Issue Number 40-96-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
CYPRUS CRISIS—DIPLOMATS TRYING TO AVERT WAR	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Nos: 45-7,8,9,10 Can No. no cuts
134ft				

Description and Remarks

CYPRUS: (Americans, being evacuated for safety in threatened war between Turkey & Greece over Cyprus, at airport, clear papers--man check passports at desk--airline woman announcer, plane departure--lineup of baggage, kids & women around--women carry babies, little kids walk out on field--young baby in arms of airport personnel--board plane--now at ATHENS, GREECE: arrival of U Thant's representative Jose Rolz-Bennet, nite, plane taxis in--press wait--he off plane--greeted by VIPs--2 scs. they walk--he get into car, 2 scs--car away--look up at Greek Foreign Office--car comes--diplomats up steps--American car pulls up--U.S. Amb. Talbott and Pres. representative Cyrus Vance up steps, ext--int. shot same--they welcomed--

Date of Event: Nov. 1967

CYPRUS--EVACUATION--WAR(Threat)--ATHENS, GREECE--DIPLOMATS--TALBOTT-VANCE--U.S. GOVT.--UNITED NATIONS

SEE OVER

375-.1 CHALCIDICE, GREECE	Can No. 462 x	Roll No. 5

Subject EARTHQUAKE IN CHALCIDICE				Cameraman Ufa
Length 50	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 50 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chalcidice, Greece--panor can views of buildings demolished and houses completely wrecked--child playing in ruins of house--tearing down side of wrecked house

Also as: EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--

Date of Event 9-28-32

Used in No.	Date

(2) 22-269-2

NEW YORK CITY:title shot thru life preserver--med shot Ile De France down harbor--up to code flags--aboard ship looking from steen twoard bow--amidships with crowd on dec looking over rail--babe on ladder waving at Statue of Libe cameramen busy pan to babe--Miss Liberty with nothing but skyscraper in bg--aboard passengers conversing and pointin to skyline--med shir blimp overhead--SEOUL,KOREA:street procession carrying coffin draped with canopy,huge crowd ls and cu--dignitaries following,the one with the cane is his son--picture of Kim Koo--banner--huge crowd cortege down ls front ls and cu and ls--son in group with head bowed--weeping women 2 shots--pall bearers carry coffing up to star--XMTXX(KIM WAS ASSASSINATED BY AN ARMY OFFICER) 6161x..140ft..FRANCE:people boarding Ile de France--Capt and diff.personalities--cu chef--var shots people on deck-- cu baggage--cu sailor--scenes of shir leaving Fr.--6163x3 389ft..var.shots of Ile de France at quarantine--members of the Mayor's committee boarding--press tug alongside--

Fr.flag and name on stern of ship--shot around bow-

CORFU, GREECE: (Greek Fleet) See underlined	Can No. 22-269	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
(B)GREEK FLEET(C)ILE DE FRANCE (D)[illegible] KOO FUNERAL	GAZIADIS ECLAIR EDWARDS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				(A)(B)JUNKED OTHERS SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] fg, old Viking ship in bg--figurehead of warrior--Viking costumed guys looking on--King Frederik IX and Queen Ingrid walking by to Viking--Viking ships on sld--King in bg Queen talking--ship sails out--ship along showing oars thru shields--oars reverse water--liner in bg with Viking ship in fg--med boat with sail up--CORFU, GREECE--King Paul and aides review Naval units--ms same but he salutes as he walks by--sailors marching by--King reviewing as officers go by--big ships in harbor and small boat arriving--ms as same boat goes by and see King--boat in harbor--genl shot Navy on the move--ship by--guys at attention aboard ship

see big guns--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-269-2

passing lower Manhattan skyline--cu statue of Liberty--6163x2..470ft..shots of it coming up bay--woman posing with her poodle on deck--shots with fire boats and statue of liberty in bg--babe in French bathing suit posing--Grover Whelan greets Capt.Joseph Cailloce--6163x1..300ft..air views of Ile de France--6162x3..700ft..add.Kim Koo funeral procession--university choir singing the funeral anthems--ls of Seoul stadium--Kim Kiusic,Korean political leader abong wth Kim Koo and Rhee,is present--var.speakers burial grounds--add.Korean dignitaries both VIP'S and not so VIP s--

DENMARK--SHIPS--COSTUMES--FREDERIK IX--INGRID--CORFU,GREECE--GREEK NAVY--SAILORS--PAUL--WARSHIPS--NEW YORK CITY--ILE DE FRANCE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--BLIMPS--SEOUL, KOREA--FUNERALS--KIM KOO--PROCESSIONS--ASSASSINATIONS--FRANCE--FLAGS--WHELAN--CAILLOCE--AIR VIEWS--KIUSIC--

CRETE, GREECE: (Body of Greek writer returned home from Germany for burial)	Issue Number 7682[illegible] 7	

Subject	FUNERAL OF GREEK WRITER NICOLAS KAZANTJAKIS	Cameraman GAZIADIS

BK NO: 7421-1

Length	204ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	caption junked aftr Card made

ISLE OF CRETE, GREECE: (

Nov. 1957
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

returning to Greece from Germany where he d[illegible] Candia(Heraclion) in Crete--in Metropolitan [illegible] Minas,borne by Cretans in national costume--[illegible].scs.cortege--students hold copies of some of his writings--cemetery,ceremony----------

CRETE,GREECE--FUNERALS--KAZANTJAKIS,Nicolas----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-492-1

CUTS: all additional material on same--rescue work--feeding,treating--devastation--human interest material----------

IONIAN ISLES,GREECE--EARTHQUAKE--RUINS(Greece)--HUMAN INTEREST--
--DISASTER(Nature)--MEDICAL--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR--

IONIAN ISLES, GREECE: (Series of earthquakes over 4 days reduces towns to rubble)

Issue Number 26-492-1

Subject: EARTHQUAKE--1,000 DEAD AS TEMBLOR DEVASTATES GREEK ISLES

Cameraman: GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-157				716 1=0,500ft.

Description and Remarks: IONIAN ISLES,GREECE:(along coast,showing wreckage--2 ls damaged houses,rubble-- cu truck in rubble--twisted walls of houses--cu wreckage of wall,pan to fixture--woman go thru rubble--crew in ruins--children climb over rubbl with belongings--stretcher,woman--stretcher,small boy--bs down street, people run--cu feet run--pan to lite pole--smoke over island--one man carry another out of rubble--improvised hospital,people on cots,nurses tend them--3 kids bandaged--kid's arm bandaged--lil gal badly hurt--old lady stare vacantly,shocked--crew bless selves and dig--woman on knees crying hysterically--around Icon praying--more same,crying--babies comforted--woman talking to rescuers--pan group hysterical--ls island----

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-529-2

----------(D)JAPAN:(2 scs.probing wreckage of US C-124 which crashed and burned,killing 129 U.S.servicemen--victims on stretchers--line of stretchers with dead on them----------

----------(E)MISC.USA:(gen.shots of ruins in city--cars wrecked--stretcher case--twisted tree,split--gen.area,ruins--wreckage of cars--is mess------(Tornado aftermath,var.cities)----------

("E"story,too)

(A)MISC.USA(Southwest)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DROUGHT--DISASTER(Nature)--
--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--BENSON,Ezra Taft--WIND--

(B)MISC.EUROPE--FLOODS--HOLLAND--DAMS(Dikes)--RUINS(Holland)--

(C)IONIAN ISLES,GREECE--EARTHQUAKE--

(D)JAPAN--PLANE CRASH--

(E)TORNADOES--

IONIAN ISLES,GREECE: (Earthquake strikes fabled isle)	Can No. 26-529-2 C	Roll No.

Subject 1953 YEAR OF CATASTROPHES:(A)WESTERN DROUGHT(B)EUROPEAN FLOODS(C)GREEK EARTHQUAKES (D)JAPAN AIR CRASH (E)SPRING TORNADOES

Cameraman UNIVERSAL FILM LIBARY

Length (A) 34 (B) 53 (C) 43 (D) 25 (E) 33	Neg. C STORY MISC.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)SOUTHWEST USA:(drought, woman walking,wind--fence deep in sand,blowing--dry river,cu bed--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower and Governors with Secy of Agr. Ezra Taft Benson--(six states stricken)--wind,drought area----------(B)MISC.EUROPE:(floods,splash,wave--water over dike in HOLLAND--AV long dike broken thru--3 scs.rampaging water--people in rowboat,belongings--people brought to dry land--2 sc.houses,water, sun----------(C)IONIAN ISLES,GREECE:(people run,fear of 'quake--ruins--feet running,pole fallen over--ruined bldgs--woman on stretcher--first aid station--babies survivors--elderly woman crying----------

Date of 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 22-243-2

ALAV[illegible], GREECE--RAILROADS--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--
[illegible]--WOMEN--RUINS**CEMETARY--HUMAN INTEREST--

KALAVRITA, GREEC:(GREEK RULERS VISIT SCENE OF WAR'S TRAGEDY)

Can No. 22-243

Roll No. 2

Subject: GREEK RULERS VISIT SCENE OF WAR'S TRAGEDY

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	87			Can No. 6120x2

Description and Remarks

KALAVRITA, GREECE: tram railroad car up side of mtn. cu King Paul and Queen Frederica as we go up--they're aboard car going up with them see locomotive pushing them up and camera runs up with smoke and we keep panning to top of mtn. King Paul holding hand over eyes against sunning and Queen in the town with crowd around walking up street while two gals throw flowers in their path--group of shawled women in black looking on--cu King with guy telling him all about it--bombed and burned out bldg. cu and ls-- 3 shots shawled and black dressed women--cemetary woman crying on cross ms--cu same--ls same she rests on cross, graves in fg and bg--CUTS: add. scenes used--

Date of Film: 4/3/4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

here--people waiting expectantly--crew coming out with simulated body-
--is smoke and men working near flames,more of rescue group out--people
watching--crew laying"bodies"on ground--man unmasking,smiling----------
----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(1s barges,bows--2 sc woman take down
clothes off line--gal peel potatoes while man in other barge fishes--
u potatoes and gal--old man fishing,2 sc--gal scrub deck,sweep,while
en play cards--old man with dog in lap plays cards--lineup of barges--
-------CUTS:7286x6:(CS in this roll,too--additional material as above-
------------(E)KALYMNOS,GREECE:(man working on sponges--men work on
ull of sponge-fishing boat--man painting--one twisting prop--going
board with gear then aboard--putting on diving gear--ships and com-
lement,big crowd ashore--get blessing--mother kisses son goodbye,puts
ross in bag--crowd waving,they go aboard--women crying--ships under
ay--women waving--men in rigging--woman wiping eyes--boats in forma-
ion----------

KAYMNOS, GREECE: (Sponge fishing season begins)

Issue Number 27-561-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROUMANIAN PRISONERS (B)BRITISH TANK (C)FIRE FIGHTERS (D)EAST ERROR VICTIMS (E)SPONGE FISHERMEN

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)PARA(BR) (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE (E)GAZIADIS

Length (A) 38 (B) 35 (C) 62 (D) 56 (E) 82

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(B)C( )(E)cuts jEd (C)CSonly 7286x2 (D)CS 7286x6

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: (At Idlewild Airport,teenage Constatin and Peter Georgescu down steps of plane with parents--med.group,mother very happy(boys were released by Communists in Rumania to try to force their father to spy for his adopted American country)--they wave,go into bldg--press--at the like,all four,silent--mother kisses boys----------(B)ENGLAND:(as new British "Conqueror" tank--pan along barrel up to tip--runs past us----------(C)FRANCE:(firefighters dressed in foil,pan from head to toe --three same,one in hood puts on gloves--cu head of man wearing hood--plane on fire,crew goes into smoke--smoke and flames while they're in

Date of Event April 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 27-561-2

A)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--PRISONERS--RUMANIANS--HUMAN INTEREST --FAMILIES--

B)ENGLAND--TANK(British)--DEMONSTRATION--

C)FRANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--

D)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARGES--MONTAGE(Barge-residents' activities)--

E)KAYMNOS,GREECE--FISHING--MONTAGE(readying for 7 month trip for sponge fishing,gear,etc)---FISHING BOATS--

KONITZA, GREECE (GREEK RED STRONGHOLD IS CAPTURED)

Can No. 81 = 110

Roll No. 1

Subject

IS CAPTURED.

Cameraman

GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
160.	142		

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-48

...aces on mt. roads, down hills, ...ks on ...s, riding, cu's and Greek troops positions on rocks, fire Very pistol, infilter-- ...er, automatic rifle, mortar fired, field phone, ...r ... rounded up, group, wrecked house, people look for belongings in ruins, armored truck patrols strs, officers with ...erks & captured weapons, automatic rifle on table, UN comm with range finder, grenade rifle, silhouette graves & crosses--scenes Jannena, Apirus--CUTS: add.

KONITZA, GREECE: MOUNTAINS: GREEK ARMY: ~~BB~~ARMY: GUNS: CEMETERY:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARATHON,GREECE:(8/63--Boy Scout Jamboree

Can No. 36-64

Roll No. 1

Subject
WORLD SCOUTS MEET--JAMBOREE OPENS IN HISTORIC GREECE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Rema MARATHON,GREECE:(campsite for jamboree--scouts arriving and flags,1s--scouts emblem--arrivals,3 shots--more scouts--Crown Prince of Greece arriving in scout uniform,Prince Constantine is Chief of the Greek Scouts--salute--lighting torch,2 shots--group--fireworks,3 shots--cheering scouts----------

Date of Even 8/63

MARATHON,GREECE--BOY SCOUTS--BOYS--TYPES,Misc--Constantine--FIRE(Torch) CEREMONIES-- FLAGS,Misc--

SEE OVE

METSOVO, GREECE: (Royal Family on vacation - 1955)	Issue Number 7473x10	

Subject	Cameraman
THE GREEK ROYAL FAMILY-1955 on vacation	GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
303ft.				BK NO: 6938-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks METSOVO,GREECE(Near the Albania border,Royal Family is greeted by the ranch people in native dress--local people offer them simple handmade gifts of bands,shovels,etc--some ranchers on horseback come to greet King Paul,Queen Fredericka,Prince Constantine and Princess Sofia--Royal Family enters village--they examine handcrafted wood work--they see the local dancers--they at a picnic in the forest on Mt.Pindos--they sit on ground as the villagers do----------

METSOVO,GREECE--VACATION--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queen--CONSTANTINE, Prince--SOFIA,Princess--DANCING(Greek)--PICNIC--ART(Handicraft)--

Date of Event July 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MT.OLYMPUS,,GREECE:(Olympic torch starts its journey to Tokyo for XXXXX games--8/64)"A"story	Can No. 37-70	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OLYMPIC FLAME (B) MEN'S FASHIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-64 3-139	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks MT.OLYMPUS,GREECE:(In pan scenic first--its rain--girls with Olympic torch--ms another angle,girl presents torch to King Constantine of Greece who given it to realay runner--c cutaway girl--runners take off with torch---------- COLOGNE,GER ANY:(man out of trunk--checked hat and coat--straw hat and cane--crowd--lots of hats,man picks up tan--puts it on,see cape, unbutton it,take it off,see leather patch on shoulder--patch pocket, tilt down, see knickers--shoes--loud jacket--evening wear,zipped into--collar opens vest,show waistband--lounging pajamas--crowd--man puts on derby--parades----------MT.OLYMPUS,GREECE--SCENICS--OLYMPICS--CEREMONIES--GIRLS--COSTUMES--FASHIONS--HATS--

Date of Event 8/31/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-218-2

drift against barn, clearing it away--side shot clearing snow, headon same--rancher tugs at hoof sticking thru snow cu hoof--guy digging around frozen steer--three shots dead cattle in snow--NAOUSSA, GREECE: burned bldgs. pan to another another bldg--2 shots slain bodies--woman led away--dead-group of people run up to monument--hold on to woman--women dressed in black leaving cemetary--(THIS TOWN WAS RAZED BY THE COMMUNISTS IN A GUERILLA ATTACK)--CUTS: 6068x1....add. scenes of clearing snow and dead cattle--
6066x2....add. scenes destruction of Naoussa--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF--PARADES--FLAGS--CLARK--MARINES--FLOATS
CHICAGO, ILL.--EXPLOSIONS--WRECKAGE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
WATER--COLORADO--SNOW--CATTLE--PLOWS--NAOUSSA, GREECE--
DEAD--GREEKS--WOMEN--CEMETARIES--COMMUNISTS--ATROCITIES--
RAIDS--

NAOUSSA, GREECE: (Town razed by Communist in Guerilla Attack)

Can No. 22-218

Roll No. 2-

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MARCH OF DIMES (B) EXPLOSION (C) LIVE STOCK LOST IN BLIZZARD (D) DESTRUCTION OF NAOUSSA

Cameraman: JOHNSON SAVITT DUBOIS GASIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
T-6	62 61 60 59		

Cuts: (A)(B) JUNKED

Can No.: SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks:

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: massed flags marching--car with Gen. Mark Clark--Marines marching--float, with gal on swing is--cu gal on swing--carrier float, Navy--cu float, girls and see sign FOOD--hoss and chariot motif float--clown in float, give till it hurts CHICAGO, ILL: title, ls walks--(THIS WAS A GAS FACTORY) shouldering, wreckage, firemen at work--shot from behind firemen as they pour on water--cu firemen--water wrecked machinery--wreckage, pipes twisted--med. shot pour water on-shot blasted windows nearby bldg 2 shots--art shot thru window of firemen--ls hoses, bldg, the works--COLORADO: bulldozer toward camera pushing enormous drift--bs same--

Date of Event: JAN 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-251-3

t blackboard--ls group going into water--med group in
ater up to shoulders going along bank--see roots with
ysters on em 3 shots--cutting branches off that have the
ysters--med 2 gals holding roots showing oysters--2 guys
olding glass bottom box and ran it around--gal pops up
om underwater with roots--cu 2 roots opening oyster shell
hands with machete opening oyster,hands it to gal--
e looks ecst tic--ROEHAMPTON, ENGLAND:looking down hospita
rd--med patient with Mrs.L.Douglas,wife of U.S.Amb.--
e looks up toward ceiling--see pages going by on ceiling
reen--cu patient with apparatus on bed presses button
ith chin--see pages moving on ceiling--another patient
th different apparatus for turning pages keeps on turning
--cu guy hits lever on chest--see roller with string
hat turns pages;pan to book and pages turn--cu mechanism
chest hits it--med cu book pages move--med patient and
ok--CUTS:ms ats putting on water goggles for oyster
t'ng--med.cutting branches--couple students with

PEDOPOLIS, GREECE: (GREEK QUEEN VISITING)	Can No. 22-251 ~~53-251~~	Roll No. 3 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GREEK QUEEN B) SECY. NAVY SWORN IN (C) OYSTER TREES D) BOOK READING APPEARANCE

Cameramen FOR ETONS H. WRIGHT HEARST (BR)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6		73 31 93 99			(A) (B) (D) JUNKED Can No. (C) 6136x6... ~~300~~ 30ft

Description and Remarks

EDOPOLIS, GREECE: kids running toward Queen Frederika urround her--cu Queen hugging kids--med ls alking with kids--kids looking on and applauding-- urrounded by kids she's smiling--cu 2 kids wiggling ingers--she talks to little boys--kid brings V shaped reath and presents it they shake--Queen pushing girl on wing--cu Queen gives her a hard push--WASHINGTON DC: ls rancis P. Matthews with hand upraised taking oath from udge Ed. Tamm--med at right see Louis Johnson Secy of ef.--cu Matthews he takes hand won shakes with Johnson-- u Matthews--SAN JUAN, P.R.: ls between palms students get nstructions around blackboard--ms Prof Virgilio Biaggi

Used No. 5/49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-251-3

cycle of typical day's specimens a giant sea crab and
ba- fish--le calss in water discussing days studies--
eaving - ter--add.scenes used--

EDOPOLIS, GREECE--QUEEN FREDRICKA--CHILDREN--AMUSEMENTS*-
ASHINGTON D. C.--U.S. GOVT.--MATTHEWS--TAMM--JOHNSON--
EREMONIES--U.S. NAVY--MAYAGUE, PUERTO RICO--SCHOOLS--
ISTERS--TREES--ODDITIES--UNDERWATER--ROEHAMPTON, ENGLAND--
OSPITALS--DOUGLAS--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--

stretcher case off--guy with two gals and he has flowers & walking along--hs gals walking away with guy--soldier walk away with dame--gal really hugging fella--soldiers lined up at Greece's Unknown soldier tomb, for medals--King Paul pins medal one one, shakes hands--Red Cross gals give man flower crowd following ambulance and throw flowers--full screen of crowds following----------CUTS 6663x3: scenes pulling into pier(Philipine Sea)--crowd on dock--scene aboard as gangway comes up--var.scs.aboard ship--welcome signs, etc--ls and cus of greetings between relatives & friends--
Capt. Ira E. Hoffs, CO of ship, first off--he shakes hands with Capt. Collis, Chief of Naval Public Relations of 12th Naval District--Capt. meets Asst Secy of Navy Air Force, John F. Flobers--more on old lady greeting gnandson, LCdr. Norris Hi large ou same----------6660x11: kissing Russian Orthodox Priest's ring-- Greek Ship IS the GENERAL J. McRAE..
wounded removed--officials greeting--human interest shots--
ambulances take away the wounded to hospitals--returnees

PIRAEUS, GREECE: (Greek vets return from Korea war duty--6/51--story & cuts 6660x11)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-464	1

Subject: HOME COOKING--U.S. VETS RETURN FROM KOREAN BATTLE

Cameraman: LEDERER-POLLGOON-GAZZANIGA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
204	196		

Cuts: L-6663x3
G-6660x11, 600ft. cuts
Can No.
P-US6660x13

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (USS PHILIPINE SEA under Golden Gate Bridge, ls--crew waving--officer with big mustache--crew waving--two old ladies looking up--men down gangplank--crew leave ship, crowd greets--guy kissing wife, bends down, picks up little kid and then another--sailor with wife and baby--guy going into ecstacies--one being kissed by grandmother, he picks her up and hugs her------SWISH TO HOLLAND: (ls ship Destroyer EVERTSEN--crew--one little kid hollers papa--sailor calling back and waving--2 women wave, guys waving back--off the ship they come--couple kissing--guy with wife and daughter------SWISH TO PIRAEUS, GREECE: off ship, one kisses [illegible]

Date of Event: 6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2588-45M-5-50 Duplication Method Prohibited. First Stock Footage

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

marching thru streets for welcoming parade--cars taking vets to Athens,crowd cheering and waving----more on decorations by King Paul--King and Queen Fredericka arriving for medal ceremony--parade of those to be decorated,etc-------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS PHILIPINE SEA BRIDGE--SCENICS--CROWD--OLD LADIES--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--SAILORS--SIGNS(Cuts)--HOFFS--COLLIS--FLOBERS--US GOVT--PHIL VETERANS--RECEPTIONS--U.N.--

HOLLAND--"EVERTSEN"--DESTROYER--CHILDREN--WOMEN--FAMILIES--PIRAEUS, DUTCH ARMY -- DUTCH--

GREECE--"GENERAL J.McRAE"--GREEKS--MONUMENTS--MEDALS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--RED CROSS FLOWERS--AMBULANCES--CROWD--(Cuts)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PARADES-- GREEK ARMY--

queen in grandstand--float with cards,dice--cu another float,people throw mementos to crowd--horse-shoe float--hands in crowd catch beads--float past us--people catching beads--float goes by,palm trees,Assyrian motif----------CUTS:Additional material same----------

(A)PIREAUS,GREECE--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families,foreign)--GREEKS
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Mamie--ORGANIZTIONS(Girl Scouts)--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--PARADE(Chinese New Year)--
(D)NEW ORLEANS,LA--PARADE(Mardi Gras)--FLOATS--NITE SCNES(LA.)--

PIREAUS, GREECE: (Greek veterans of Korean war return home)	Can No. 26-440-3 A	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RETURNING VETS (B)MRS. IKE AND GIRL SCOUTS (C)CHINESE NEW YEAR (D)MARDI GRAS

Cameraman: (A)GAZIADIS (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER (D)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)60 (C)55 (B)27 (D)63		A STORY		(A)(B)(C)cuts jkd (B)Conly 7041x4 (D)7044x8,7042x6-400ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)PIREAUS,GREECE:(Greek vets down gangplank,from Korea war front,2 sc--one on crutches--7 scs.tearful greetings----------

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.White House--Mamie Eisenhower presented with Girl Scout pin by 12 yr.old Cynthia Beth Curtis--Mamie and girl, girl puts pin on Mamie--ms scout leader--ms group pose,Mamie,girl and two Girl Scout Leaders----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(In Chinatown,parade along street--Chinese gals past camera--2 sc.dragon dancing--people look on--ncu dragon's mouth opens--dragon dives,fireworks,1 sc----------

----------(D)NEW ORLEANS,LA:(night scenes,Kin Dek on Float,2 sc--

Date of Exp 2/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

own plank--people wave from ship--more down gangplank--
aving on board--down gangplank,hand down baby----------
(D)ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA:(title shot--crowning King Boreas,
ames F.Owens,Jr.--cu him--him on float,wears earmuffs and
at--hs float,delta-wing plane on it--soldiers carry flags
ast--Governor Freeman--spectators--float,rabbits--girls
top huge flower skirts--another float,girls on it ,wave--
float:dancer in bathing suit inside big plastic bubble----
(E)SAN MATEO,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--pan,car license plate
to cop engraving number on hub cap--cu same,he finishes--
crowd look on--another hubcap engraved to aid in tracking
down stolen caps--hubcaps replaced on wheels--another same-
(F)WASHINGTON,DC:title shot--shot of White House--Mamie
Eisenhower puts money in jar of volunteer for Mother's
March on Polio--cu of jar and shot of Mamie's card,pan up
she smiling--

PIREAUS, GREECE: (Jewish refugees from Egypt arrive in Greece..1/57--(C) below & card #2) (B) SOUND)

Can No. 30-10

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TURKS [illegible] (B)NEW "STATENDAM" LINER (C)JEWISH REFUGEES (D)WINTER CARNIVAL (E)RED CAP TUFTS (F)MRS. IKE & MOTHER MARCH ON PORTO

(A)TERROR ST[illegible] P[illegible] (C)GAZIADIS (D)BARNETT (E)LEDERE (F)TUGANDER

Can No. all junked

Reporter Evans Date Jan 1957

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks

(A) CYPRUS: (title--ruins, smoke, fire [illegible] more same & firefighters, 3 sc.--Turk soldiers [illegible] soldiers question civilians who rioted to protest slaying of Turk policeman--arms cache; guns hang on wall, 2 sc, see bazooka--soldier dons terrorist helmet & mask----------
(B)HOLLAND: (title--shot of ship "STATENDAM" luxury liner22 int. Princess Beatrix shakes with Capt of ship--cu and ms she meets other dignitaries--shot of stairway--dining salon huge lounge, mosaic table--cinema theatre--SOUND she christe bell--people applaud--ship sails----------(C)GREECE: Refugees, Jewish, arrive on ship & cu name of ship SS MISR--refugees

PIREAUS,

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-10-2

(A) CYPRUS--RIOTS--TURK SOLDIERS--STUDENTS--HL OF YEAR--
FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TURKS--WEAPONS--FOR. POLICE--

(B) HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--CHRISTENING--"STATENDAM"--
SOUND(Bell)--THEATRICAL--CROWD--

(C) PIREAUS, GREECE--REFUGEES--JEWS--HUMAN INT.--SS MISR--
BABIES--

(D) ST. PAUL, MINN--CARNIVAL--OWENS--FLOATS--FLAGS--FREEMAN--
FLOWERS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--

(E) SAN MATEO, CALIF--CRIME--ROBBERY--POLICE--HL OF YEAR--
AUTOS--

(F) WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CHARITY--WHITE HOUSE--MEDICA

PIRAEUS, GREECE: (Christmas parcels to Greece....1/55)	Can No. 7394x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS PARCELS TO GREECE	ORZIADES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3'				

PIRAEUS, GREECE...Greek Bishop receiving 1st parcel (of 313,000 which were given by American people thru the Church World Service) blessing--Mr. Hassel Drake, Leader of American mission in Greece--Mr. John D. Metzler, U.S. rep. of Church World Service presented the parcel--Greek Bishop distributing a few parcels to those present--

PIRAEUS, GREECE--CHARITY--FOOD--RELIGIOUS--GREEKS--DRAKE--METZLER--

Date of Event 1/5/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PIRAEUS, GREECE: (Greek celebration of Epiphany..1/55)

Can No. 7394 x

Roll No. 11

Subject: GREEK CELEBRATION OF EPIPHANY

Cameraman: GAGIADES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183				Can No.

Description and Remarks: PIRAEUS, GREECE...Archbishop of Greece dipping wooden cross into the sea--King Paul and other notables on platform--ship decorated in flags--in TOURKOLIMANO same ceremony in different manner..young men fall into the water to take hold of the cross..swimming..young man trying to take the cross away from the winner..the winner retains cross and presents it to the Bishop and receives his blessing--

PIRAEUS, GREECE--TOURKOLIMANO, GREECE--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--PAUL--SWIMMERS--

Date of Event: 1/6/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIRAEUS, GREECE: (Greek Archbishop prepares to leave for U.S.A.)	Issue Number 7676x4	

Subject ARCHBISHOP MAKARIOS LEAVES FOR VISIT TO USA AND UNITED NATIONS	Cameraman MICHAELIDES GAZIADIS

Length 108ft.	M.O.S.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SF FC: 7380-1 caption junked Cue No. after card made

Description and Remarks

PIRAEUS,GREECE:(Archbishop Makarios at pier,surrounded by crowd,2 scs--people on board the SS QUEEN FREDERICKA wave--Bishop up gangplank,waves--crowd waves,banners--he walks up rest of way--he ship at pier--waves from deck--crowd waves back---(preceding is 49 ft. cutstory)--additional material on same filed on same roll----------

Date of Event 8/31/57

PIRAEUS,GREECE--GREEK GOVT--MAKARIOS,Archbishop--SS QUEEN FREDERICKA--

SEE OVER

RHODES,GREECE:(1934---story #1 | Issue Number 899x1 (or 7); 1034x5

Subject: GOING PLACES #3 | Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk nos.in ref. folder under GP #3

Description and Remarks

Date of July 1934

(1)"ISLE OF THE CRUSADERS"--Rhodes,Greece--cuts 1034x5 filed---scenics of Rhodes----------

(2)"CIRCUS ON THE HOOF"--wild animals in Africa---no cuts apparently

(3)"HEAVEN'S PLAYGROUND"--skiing in Austria--cuts 899x7 (or x1)--please check film--list was very confusing on this--it seems it SHOULD be on the ski story----------

RHODES,GREECE--AUSTRIA--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5521x2,etc--GREECE STORIES-1947
w th a Greek Colonel---pan of group of Albanian-Bulgarian and Yugoslav Liaison reps.to the Brig.pointing out area--pan from group to gen.view of Yugo mountains with Mt.Djena snowcapped--Greek troops move up to protect the commission during tour--lunch break------village of Skra where reportedly 150-170 were burned out--village deserted--UN tours--sign which once read "VITO ELLAS"(Long Live Greece) which now,by removal of an "L" reads "VITO ELAS" (which is Leftist Group--next day,they cross Yugo border to investigate the second "IDHOMENI" incident--they enter at town of DEVDELIJA in Yugoslavia--look over the area and listen to charges and countercharges---villagers questioned----------
----------5550x1:(BkNo:4908-11--878ft--April--Gaziadis--DODECANESE ISLANDS RESTORED TO GREECE---Greek Adm.Joannides leaves by plane from Greece to Rhodes to take over new post as Gov.of the Dodecanese Islands (back in Greek hands after 638 yrs.of foreign occupation tho' populace is 90% Greek)--Rhodes harbor seen from tower--from the Castro Tower,see life in the city of Rhodes--building wooden ships(Yachts) as in olden

RHODES (Greece, part of Dodecanese Is.) Turned back to Greece after 638 years of foreign occupation)	Issue Number 5521x2; 5550x1;	5520x5; 5646x7,6

Subject	GREECE STORIES-1947 (five stories)	PARA-GAZIADIS-GAUMONT

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions inc'd unless noted

5521x2: (Brit 0.4904-10--360ft--

Description and Remarks

PRE-APRIL 8TH-MISSION TO GREECE----UN commission goes to Greek-Yugoslav frontier to investigate allegations by Greeks of two raids on Greek posts--first is known as SKRA INCIDENT--in Greek town of AXIOUPOULIS near Yugo border, UN arrive by car--crowds in native costume--UK delegate Mr. Windle and Mark Ethridge(US)walk together--they later drove over mountainous roads to mt. top overlooking the border, as Greek Brig.Gen. explains what happened, thru interpreter--gen. views UN with Brig. Ioannou describing incident--cus of delegates Gen. Chapman of Australia; Prof Daux of France; Mark Ethridge of US; Colombia's Mr. Urrutia and USSR's Mr. Lavrishev(who's lying on grass)--Polan'd's Mr. Putrament; the Brig. Ioannou and Greek interpreter study maps--Greek Govt. Rep Kyro

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

(4) 5521x2,etc--GREECE STORIES--1947

---5646x6;(BkNo:50[illegible]4--64ft--Gaziadis--Nov.1947--ARRIVAL OF US GEN.HARPER--in Athens,U.S.Gen.(AF)Harper arrives to preside at a military meetingwith respect to military air transport and its organisation----------

GREECE(Misc)--UNITED NATIONS--INVESTIGATION--GREEK GOVT--YUGO GOVT--WAR(Threat,1947)----------RUINS(Greece)--RUINS(Yugoslavia)----------RHODES(Greece,part of Dodcanese Islands)----BR.ARMY----------DANCING(Greece)----------FUNERALS--GEORGE,KING of Greece----------USAF--HARPER,Gen.----------

(3) 5521x2,etc--GREECE STORY 1947
times--Br.Brig. Parker,Chief Administrator of the Dodecanese Islands hands over administration to Greek Admiral and now supervises police--restoration of bldgs by Greeks--the Town Hall--Rural life in the Island--villagers go early to till fields--they work in fields--Br.ships prepare to leave the harbour of Rhodes--gen.views of Rhodes,Town Hall, Moslem Djami Temple--planting flowers,etc--new market-place--in the Turkish Quarter,Moslem Priests take their coffee--Freedom celebrated with dancing in Greek an Rhodesan local costumes for Mayor and his Assistant--var.dances----------
----------5520x3:(BkNo:4013-2--33ft--April--GREECE--FUNERAL OF KING GEORGE II OF GREECE--please see film--we had no caption--there was a story used from other sources in Rel.20 (Volume 10)----------
----------5646x7:(BkNo:5081-3--100ft--Cagindis--Nov.1947--PRIME MINISTER LEAVE FOR NO.GREECE--PM of Greece Theolstoulos Sofoulis,head of the Liberal Party leaves for Salonica,Macedonia from Athens--with him are Cabinet members an' Head of the Staff--meeting to be held in Salonica to take steps vs.rebels----------

RHODES, GREECE (Greece takes possession of Lost)	Can No. 21-128	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GREECE TAKES POSSESSION OF LOST	GAZLADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5738x6
86	79			Can No. 435 ft.

Description and Remarks: RHODES, GREECE...King Paul and Queen Fredericka by,King in admiral's uniform--talk with dignataries--CU King and Queen, pan to crowd--CU Greek girl--King Paul receiving key to city from mayor--LS and cu walking along, big crowd--2 scenes reviewing stand,soldiers in BG--2 scenes Greek evzones parading by--CUTS: add.on scenes used and shots of Prince Paul,uncle of King,Prince Constantine--Adm.Joannides,Gov.of Rhodes island--Mr.Tsaludaris, Vice Premier and cabinet--torch light parade in evening--Boy Scouts of Rhodes presented with banner--(day)--

Date of Event: 3/[illegible]/48

Used No.	Date

RHODES, GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--CEREMONIES--PARADE--GREEK ARMY--PRINCE PAUL--CONSTANTINE--JOANNIDES--[illegible]--NIGHT--BOY SCOUTS--FLAGS--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

for Egypt to try to effect some sort of reconciliation between the Arabs and Jews in the Middle East crisis--the Friends are a group of Quakers,a religious group-highly respected by both sides which causes hope that they might be effective in this crisis---(from Phila,Pa)###.

----------5940x1,2,3:(BkNo:5227-9--1692ft--Gaumont-Lav--WAR IN JORDAN & ISRAEL--In Amman,convoy of Iraquis head for the front across the Transjordan--march past Royal Guard in streets--King Abdullah goes to the Mosque to pray for peace--convoy crossing toward Jerusalem--travel on road in front of Mount Olivet--far.scs.old city of Jerusalem--battle in Jerusalem--French Brothers live in the college of the Brothers during the hostilities--the College is used by the Arab Legion as HQ--there they get reports of the Jewish positions in the new city--in the Samaritan Synagogue,Jews pray for peace--in Jenin in the northern sector, Arabs pray,too,even as battle rages--Transjordan flag is hoisted-------

----------5929xA1,2:(BkNo:5229-5--1747ft--Gaumont--Lav--ISRAELI WAR---King Abdullah of Jordan prays at the Mosque after announcement of the

RHODES, GREECE: (Jews & Arabs negotiate at Rhodes, Greece with Count Bernadote of UN as mediator)

Issue Number: 5718x3; 5896x5; 6740x1,2,3; 5929xa1,2,3; 5922xb1; 5924xb 5; 5942x2,1; 6101x3; 6000x7

Subject: MISC. ISRAEL STORIES-1948 (11 stories)

Edition: PROD-HESS-GAUMONT PATHE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-no--captions jkd except where noted

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

5718x3:(BkNo:5129-2--208ft--Br.Pict.--Lav.--Feb.--HAGANAH TRAINING--mounted section of Jewish Settlement Police on patrol on sand dunes near coast --Lewis gun training--Haganah men on guard in orange grove in Arab vicinity--initial Sten gun training at Haganah--men approach target, and shoot--inspect target--more target shooting--traning to advance over barbed wire--two run against the barbed wire, jump at it, others run over them--parade of recruits and mounting Jewish flag--recruits over the barbed wire of their camp chatting with young girls----------

5896x5:(BkNo:5809-10--102ft--May 1948--HESS--PALESTINE COMMISSION--Harold Evans of the American Friends Service Committee with James G. Vail who is a member of the Board of the Friends ready to leav

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

(4) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Tel Aviv--in Arab village which is now POW camp--Arab talks with reporter--cu of Mufti's nephew:Rassem Yulis El Husseini----------

----------5922x2 1:(Bk#o:5238-10--776ft--Israel--July--JEWISH-ARAB NEGOTIATIONS--at Rhodes,ship from Northern Thrace arrives with 750 children to be sheltered until rebellion ends--Arab mission consists four under leadership of Abdel Monein Mustafa,Dir.of Political Dept. of Arab League--Count Bernadote,mediator,his wife and two boys take sea bath at beach--UN commission of 63 headed by Sweden's Col.Thord Bonde--Count holds tea parties for each side--secs. of his with each group(they refused to meet together as Arabs do not recognize the Jewish State)--Jewish group leaves for TelAviv on June 28 on UN plane--Arabs depart for Cairo on Count Bernadotte's plane--"Castello" Bldg where the two groups-hopefully, WILL meet after the approval of their respective Governments to the Count's proposals--(These meetings in GREECE)----------

----------5926X8 5:(Bk#o:5239-3--200ft--July--A'TID SHIP BLOWS UP--Br. Pict.Prod.--at Tel Aviv,aftermath of Irgunah blasting of its own ship to prevent it's falling into "enemy"hands--on flag--in ship on fire--var.secs.----------

(3) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Armistice in Jerusalem--shopkeepers of the old city open up again after announcement of the armistice--last fighters,last wounded--flag of the Red Cross waves in the city--Arab guns are quiet--exchange of prisoners --women fror the hospital pass the lines of the new Gate--cross No Man's land--Pan foregrou'nd of the French Hospital which are the Jewish Lines and the Great Wall which are the Arab Lines--in northern Palestine, Jewish women are returned to Hagannah by the Arab Legion who do not recognize women as fighters----------

----------5929xA 3:(BkNo:5230-6--609ft--Br.Pict.--Lav--CEASE FIRE IN PALESTINE--June 1948---water brought to the front--officer talking to the front--soldiers being sprayed with DDT--field kitchen preparing hen --sev.kitchen scenes--machine gun positions--aa crew--var.types soldier --bombed settlement sites--5 hr.old calf born during bombardment--settl work on banana plants--dig in trenches--girls in vegetable garden work-- on morning of the cease fire,last moratr shells sent vs.Arabs lines-- officer wait for cease fire--Red Cross plane of Count Bernadotte over

(6) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Bartley Crum is an American Publisher and member of the 1946 Anglo-American Committee on Inquiry on Palestine makes his own observations concerning the "Burma Road" built by Israeli workers and the lifeline between Tel Aviv and Jerusalem--var.scs.of newly complete waterline--he and his party are stopped by sentry at entrance to Jewish sector of Jerusalem--meets with heads of Israeli Govt including David BenGurion, the PM--meets with Moshe Shertok,For.Minister of Israel--meets with Spec.Representative to Israel from U.S.James G.McDonald--at American Embassy in Tel Aviv--Gerald Frank,Amer.newspaper man,with them--------sees the Dr.Chaim Weizmann Research Institute in action--includes work in plastics of all kinds--he visits Nazareth--Franciscan Priest,Fr. Ferdinand speaks with him--he said the Jews are careful about preservi the Holy places--interviews Russ.Orthodox Priest,too----------

ISRAEL--TRAINING(For.Military--JEWS&-WAR(Israel,1948)--ORGS(Religious)---AMMAN,JORDAN--ABDULLAH,King--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS--RELIGIOUS(Mi--ARMISTICE(In Israel,1948)--RHODES,GREECE--BERNADOTTE,Count Folke--MEETINGS---FIRE(Shin)---REFUGEES(Mos-) AIRPORT(Lydda) Cemeter

(5) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

----------5942x2:(BkNo:5255-5--294ft--Br.Pict.Prod-Mag.--July 1948--
CYPRUS REFUGEES RELEASED AFTER BRITISH WITHDRAWAL FROM PALESTINE--the
ship the PAM YORK with immigrants,children--UN officials counting them
an' checking age certificates--they leave in buses and trains to a
transfer camp----------

----------5942x1:(BkNo:5256-1--289ft--Br.Pict.--Mag--July--LYDIA AIRPO
CAPTURED--now in Jewish hands--Intelligence officers explain the layou
of the front to press--troops in half-tracks--former Arab armoured car
among those to attack Lydda--var.scs.armoured column--Jewish troops
march toward Ramleh--road repairs after Arabs blew up the road--"Beware
of Mines"warning sign put up--Arab notables line up to sign surrender

----------6101x3:(BkNo:5280-7--288ft--Pathe--FG DOPE--Aug.1948--LATRUM
PUMPING STATION BLOWN UP--this supplies water to Jerusalem--gen.view of
Latrun Monastery and the pumping station shot from Jewish lines--these
are in no-man's land---wrecked machinery inside station--UN observers
look at it--var.angles some--AV of Haifa oil refineries an' the town---

-----600[illegible]

RHODES, GREECE: (Royal Couple visit Greek Isle)

Issue Number 5738x7

Subject: KING PAUL & QUEEN FREDERICKA AT RHODES

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 Fig.				Can No.

BkNo: 5156-1
caption Filed--
untranslated French

Description and Remarks: RHODES, GREECE: (Royal couple visits Greek Isle of Rhodes to celebrate the return of the Dodacanese Island to Greek rule--var.scs.greeted by Monsieu Tsaldaris and accompanied by him----------filed caption----------

Date early August 1948

RHODES, GREECE--PAUL, King--FREDERICKA, Queen--GREEK GOVT--CELEBRATION----

SEE OVER

SALONIKA, GREECE (Freedom for Greece) | Can No. 17-351 | Roll No. 2

Subject: FREEDOM FOR GREECE | Cameraman: PARA. (CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 4910x4	Can No.

Rec'd. 11/40

Description and Remarks

~~SALONIKA, GREECE~~ -- air shot of Salonika harbor showing ship sunk in port -- shot of ruins along shore -- 2 scenes of the residential ~~scenes~~ of skeleton of bldg. containing mines -- high shot of and harbor -- 3 scenes -- parade of Elo Partisans carrying English, American and Greek flags -- bldg balconies jammed -- parade scene, United Nations flags CUTS: add. on scenes used and add. parade scenes of Partisan both men and women -- add. scenes of ships wrecked across entrance to port -- piles of bags of barley left behind by Germans .. biscuits ditto --

SALONIKA, GREECE -- WAR -- AIR -- HARBORS -- PORTS -- SHIP WRECKS -- RUINS -- MINES -- SCENIC -- GREEK ARMY -- FLAGS -- PARADES -- FOOD --

Date of Event

Cited No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 9-44 - U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

-----7344x7:(Ike and Mamie Eisenhower at airport to start their vacation--they go aboard the "Columbine"--some daylight shots of Capitol----------NOTE:Appx.400 ft.of cuts on these four rolls----------
-----(B)KINGSTON,ONT.CANADA:(Is general scene at Fort Henry--Canadians dressed in British uniforms of early 1800s with goat--Fort Henry,sign--U.S.Marines marching--"challenged"from wall--moat is opened--Marines enter,across moat--Is field inside--Candians and Marines at attention--another,same--Canadians hand over keys to Marine "Captors"--Canadian at attention----------###--------(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY:(Is "High Herman" mine detonator(tank)--cu show its ma neuverability--coming at us--into mine,explosion--tanks goes over,see exploded mine--another explosion---NOTE:This is a demonstration by U.S.Army----------
-------(D)MECCA:(Is square and monument Ka'aba,surrounded by crowds--crowds in street--handicapped man carried in litter--aa Ka'aba--closer shot,crowds move in--Gov.Gen.Ghulam Mohammed of Pakistan and the Begum Aga Khan--crowd kissing ancient black stone imbedded in monument--they

SALONICA, GREECE: (Repatriates come home from captivity behind Iron Curtain)	Issue Number 27-598-3 E	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGRESS ADJOURNS (B)MARINE AT FT.HENRY (C)MINE DETONATOR (D)GOV.OF PAKISTAN (E)DPs RETURN

Camerama (A)TUGANDER&LYONS (B)ASSOCIATED (C)FOX(DD) (D)FOX (E)GAZIADIS

(A)62	(C) 53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7343x4,9 &7344x3,7 Rest cuts junked but Sonly
(B)63	(D) 75	STORY			Cam No (B)7344x4&(D)7344x1
	(E) 64				

Description and Remarks (A)WASH.DC:(ls Capitol--look down on confusion around rostrum--Cong.Crossman,in wheelchair,kissed 'bye by congreswomen--Speaker Joe Martin bangs gavel ending 83rd Congress,ticker tape shower by pages--cu Martin--ss him and page boys--VP Nixon with Senator Lyndon B.Johnon(Dem)of Texas and Sen.Wm.Knowland--2 sc.floor,rostrum littered with paper--NITE SCENE of Capitol-------CUTS:7343x9:(more on Speaker Martin,etc--ls White House--Nixon signing bills passed this session--Knowland,Johnson & Nixon----------7344x3:(more of the same on Martin and closing gavel--lites go out on rostrum,show up effects of ticker tape shower----------7344x4:(night shots of Capitol----------

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

crowd up to the fountain and toss in pebbles--look up mountain,see altar on top--tent city----------(E)SALONICA,GREECE:(boat docking,carrying repatriated Greeks from Rumania,people wave--waving from boat,2 sc--lil kids watch --aged woman sitting,very sad--first down is baby handed down to another--aged coming off,helped--family reunion,man crying--woman with head covered,greeted--more reunions--more same--another same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--MARTIN,Joe--CEREMONIES--
--NIXON,V.P.RICHARD M--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon B--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--
--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B) KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--COSTUMES(uniforms of 1800s)--
--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--
(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY--WEAPONS(Mine detonator)--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIO
--EXPLOSIONS(Mines,weapons)--
(D)MECCA--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--PROCESSION--MONUMENTS--
(E)SALONICA,GREECE--REFUGEES--GREEKS--HUMAN INTEREST--

King and Queen bless themselves- bs ceremony pan up showing crowd--King look over fair,etc--cowby and bull statue--cu spool thread tilt up on cowboy hold rope--tractor,ECA--ECA plaque on side--King and Queen looking around,motion kiss her hand--interior building----------

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls memorial monument to Al Jolson,singer & entertainer--waterfalls--statue of Jolson kneeling--closer monument--looking up inside dome,see inscription--wife places wreath--2 shots,cu, wreath and pan to young Asa Jolson--cu Missus--people mill around----------CUTS:Add.material same--soldiers at attention before shrine--spectators--Jack Benny delivers eulogy (silent)--more of wreath-laying----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Premire DeGasperi of Italy walks toward camera and is met by Pres.Harry S.Truman at Union Station--meets others,kisses hand of Bess Truman(HST's wife)--cu of DeGasperi--honor guard at attention--at ARLINGTON,VA:(DeG. walks in front of Unknown Soldier tomb--Flags--places wreat cu wreath--bs whole works------CUTS:Add of same as story----

THESSALONIKI, GREECE: (Trade Fair (F) below & over--9/51)	Can No. 24-494	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FOREST FIRE (B) TRADE FAIR (C) AL JOLSON (D) TRUMAN & DE GASPERI

Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) GAZIADIS (C) JOHNSON (D) TUGANDER LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 79 (B) 70 (C) 54 (D) 64			

(A) 6735x11, 600ft.
(B) JK. (C) 6732x7, 200ft
(D) 6232x10,11 400ft

Description and Remarks FORKS, WASHINGTON: (people removing belongings, 2shots, from house--along road smoke--car lights on--scene fire engine arrives on scene--firemen run with hose--3 shots, flames in woods--spray water on--firemen, people, in debris of house--lawn mower burned--schl bus charred--helmeted firemen ("Keep Washington green" on helmet)--debris, ruins----------CUTS: good cus felled trees burning--sign "Entering Forks"--night shots, day shots--cop using spotlight--terrific human interest material in burned out homes, school, school bus, etc--
(B) THESSALONIKI, GREECE: (King Paul and Queen Frederica walk & crowd folo--down runway of fair--Priest blessing, ceremony

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

(3) 24-494-2

FORKS, WASHINGTON--FIRE--FOREST--TREES--DISASTERS--HL OF YEA
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--NIGHT
SCENES--RUINS--BUS--

THESSALONIKI, GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--FESTIVALS--FAIRS--
RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--GREEKS--STATUES--BUILDING--

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA--JOLSON--MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--
SCENICS--ACTORS--WATERFALLS--BOYS--FAMILIES--WREATH--
SPECTATORS--BENNY--HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON, DC--DE GASPERI--ITAL. GOVT--VISITS--TRUMAN--
FAMILIES--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--GUARD--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--

TINOS, GREECE	Can No. 2-90	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Honor unknown soldier solemn rites attend transfer of ... remains to holy shrine chruch	Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	42			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See UNKNOWN SOLDIER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 90	11/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

TOURKOLIMANO, GREECE; (Greek celebration of Epiphany-1/55)	Can No. 7394x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
GREEK CELEBRATION OF EPIPHANY	CASIADES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PIRAEUS, GREECE...Archbishiop of Greece dipping wooden cross into the sea--King Paul and other notables on platform--ship decorated in flags--in TOURKOLIMANO same ceremony in different manner..young men fell into the water to take hold of the cross..swimming..young man trying to take the cross away from the winner..the winner retains cross and presents it to the Bishop and receives his blessing--

PIRAEUS, GREECE--TOURKOLIMANO, GREECE--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--NAVAL--SWIMMING--

Date of Event 1/6/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VOLOS, GREECE: (Grim search in rubble in city laid waste by earthquake)

Issue Number 28-668-1

Subject: QUAKE IN GREECE--60,000 HOMELESS IN SEAPORT TOWN

Cameraman: GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-84				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VOLOS, GREECE: (debris, house collapses--men pull away debris--pan up to roof fallen building--ruined church--rooms where wall was beaten away--longer shot bldg.shorn away--people dig thru rubble,search--2 scs soldiers dig--casualty station,bring in injured for first aid--King Paul and Queen Fredericka inspecting--refugee camp,homeless people, dazed,stunned,3 scs----------

Date of Event: April 1953 toppled--

VOLOS,GREECE--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTER--REFUGEES--PAUL,KING--FREDERICKA,Q
--END OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GREEK AIR FORCE

(2) 6101x6,9,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Jan/Jun 1949
constructed ship basins blown out by the Nazis during WW II----------
- ------6064x8;(BkNo:5384-4--Gaziadis--Jan.--LORD AND LADY MOUNTBATTEN VISIT GREECE--ARRIVE SEPARATELY----arrival of Lady Mountbatten and their daughter--met at Hellincon Airport in Athens by VIPs and Mrs. Narton,wife of Br.Amb.to Greece--also aboard is Lord Winter,Gov.of Cyprus returning to post---------fleet of Br.battleships visit the harbor--Leader of the A Fleet,Admiral Lord Mountbatten comes ashore at Phaleron--inspect honor guard--he with VP of Greek Govt Tsaldaris(For. Aff Min)--with Br.Amb.Norton,too----------
---- ---6064x7(BkNo:5384-8--Gaziadis--Jan 1949--THE GREEK GOVT CRISIS --leaders of political parties unite to form cabinet--Mr.Sophocles Venizelos of Liberal Party; Mr.Markenzinis of new party;var.scs.ready to take oath--C.Tsaldaris,leader of Popular Party------Mr.Rodopoulos,forme Min of War is now Min.of Health; Mr.Rentis,Min of Security; Gen.Papagos becomes Field Marshall under Min.of War--new Min.of War Kanelopoulos--- group pix standing and sitting of all plus new VP Mr.Diomidis----------

GR[illegible]K AIR FORC[illegible]: (King Paul inspects young graduates)

Issue Number
6101x6,9; 6064x8,3; 6065x11; 6098x4; 6106x2; 6129x4,6

Subject
MISC.GREECE STORIES-Jan/Jun 1949
(nine stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS-GAUMONT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions jkd except where noted

Description and Remarks

6101x6:(BkNo:5366-11--abt.20ft Date of Event Jan/Jun 1949
--Gaziadis--U.S.Sec.War Kenneth Royall VISITS GREECE
--arrives on plane at Athens,greeted by Greek Min.of War Rentis--Amer. Charge d'Affaires Rankin,too--Gen.James VanFleet greets--visits Greek PM Themistocles Sofoulis,who is in dressing gown,having just recovered from serious illness--holds special meeting with Greek and American military----------
------- --6101x9:(BkNo:5366-2--Gaziadis--Jan--? Ftg--RECONSTRUCTION OF THE PORT OF PIRAEUS--var.scs.of King Paul presiding at ceremonies which hail completion of reconstruction--unveil memorial plate naming the Doc DOCK HARRY TRUMAN--unloading on newly built docks--visits also the re-

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 6101x9,etc MISC.GREECE STORIES-Jan/Jun 1949

----------6129x6:(BkNo:5455-12--182ft--May 1949--Gaziadis--PASSING OUT CEREMONY OF AIR FORCE CADETS---King Paul arrives by plane at Araxos Airport near Patras--inspects young graduates--hoisting of Greek Flag, Doxology at the Airport,var.scs.of taking oath--cadets parade past the King--he photographed among the officers and cadets----------

GREECE,Misc--U.S.GOVT--ROYALL,Kenneth--VISITS---VAN FLEET,Gen.James--
GREEKS-------RECONSTRUCTION--HARBOR(Port of Piraeus in Greece)------
MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis and Lady----ENG.GOVT--VISITS--BR.NAVY---------
GREEK GOVT---ANNIVERSARIES---------PAUL,King---ISRAEL GOVT-----------
JEWS------GREEK AIR FORCE----------

(3) 6101x9,ote--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Jan/Jun 1949

.....6069x11:(BkNo:5388-8--57ft--Jan 1949--Gaumont--Pan--LORD L. MOUNTBATTEN VISITS GREECE----no caption at all--please see film-----

.....6098x4:(BkNo:5432-9--68ft--April--Gaumont--LAV--CELEBRATE 128th ANNIVERSARY OF GREEK INDEPENDENCE--King Paul officiates--attend solemn ceremony at the Cathedral of Athens--probably reviewn parade & wreath-laying ceremonies---no caption on it-----

.....6106x2:(BkNo:5437-10--135ft--TOL--TO POL--KING PAUL AND QUEEN FREDERICKA VISIT MAKRONISSOS--they arrive--gen.view of the island which is now a re-education center for former Communists who wish to serve in Greek Army--inspection--Gen.James VanFleet with them--talk to soldiers --soldiers carry the King,the Queen and Gen.Vanfleet in a gesture of loyalty-----

.....6129x4:(BkNo:5435-11--192ft--CAZIADIS--NEG--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF ISRAEL CELEBRATED IN ATHENS--Independence of Israel celebration coincides with Jewish Year 5709--Int.of Synagogue--var.sc.ceremony celebrated by Arch Rabbi of Greek Israelites--Guest of Honor was Aver Meyer,Consul of Israel in Athens--wreath laid at tomb of Unknown Soldie

(2) 6143x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--June/Dec.1949
East Championship football matches among teams of Italy,Egypt,Turkey and Greece--in Athens,greet the Italian team arriving by gumboat--at Port of Piraeus,Greek naval officer greets the Italian skipper on friendly terms for first time since the war--var,scs,of the football games in which Italy beat Turkey and Egypt and then Greece to take the Middle East title--seem to be some good goals in the game----------
----------6143x7: (BkNo:5477-9--34ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--please see film--title was only "GREECE" but no caption at all----------
----------6153x12:(BkNo:5492-11--199ft--AIR FORCE CADETS TAKE OATH--graduation ceremonies presided over by King Paul who is greeted by the Dir.Field Marshal Papagos,etal--var.scs.hand out diplomas,awards,etc--July 1949-----air show folos the ceremony--West Point Cadets of U.S. visit-watch ceremony--get inspected,too--Col.S.H.Phillips of U.S,Army attends with King Paul----------
----------6161x11:(BkNo:5503-10--107ft--July--MIN.OF FINANCE OF U.S. JOHN SNYDER(SEC.TREAS) ARRIVES ATHENS--var.scs.he arrives,greeted--by

GREEK AIRFORCE: (Cadets take oath before King Paul)	Issue Number 6143x2; 6139x4; 6161x11; 6215x3	6143x7; 6153x12; 3756x5; 3797x2

Subject	Camera
MISC.GREECE STORIES--June/Dec.1949 (eight stories)	GARMENT (6143x7 only) GAZIADIS(Other 7 rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can No. unless noted

Description and Remarks

6143x2:(BkNo:5471-11--315ft--June--MAKRONISSOS ISLAND--var.scs. of life on this island which houses Pro-Communists brought here for rehabilitation and possibl service in the Greek Armed Forces--the vast majority of these former Pro-Communists either go into the Armed Forces to serve loyally or return home completely cured--a small percentage are released uncured of their thoughts of overthrowing government in favor of Communism----Chf. Dir.of Island,Maj Bairakteris arrives--concert given by the soldiers themselves in the new theatre built for the,--Amer.Officer,Col.James Le USAF take pix--var.scs.passing time,reading mail,etc----------

6139x4:(BkNo:5471-12--196ft--June--FOOTBALL GAME--Middle

Date of Event: June/Dec.1949

SEE OVER

(4) 6143x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-June/Dec.1949
of the British Military Mission General Down,etc-review the troops--
parade before the King--thru main streets of Athens,crowd wishing "bon
voyage"----------
---------5797x2:(BkNo:5579-10--141ft--Dec.--BR.TROOPS LEAVE GREECE--
boarding the "EMPIRE KEN"--General Down boards to bid his men farewell
--one soldier kissing child--his wife and chil' are staying behind for
a while(she's probably Greek)--ship leaves----------

GREECE,Misc--GREEKS--COMMUNISTS(Greek)----------FOOTBALL------
GREEK AIR FORCE--PAUL,King----WEST POINT(U.S.ARMY)---GRADUATION------
U.S.GOVT--SNYDER,John--VISITS----CELEBRATIONS-------PAPAGOS,Gen.Alexan
er--FAMILIES(VIP,King Paul)---------BR.ARMY----------

(3) 6143x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--June/Dec.1949
PM Diomides and US Amb.Grady with Admiral Sherman and Greek Min.of For.Aff.Tsaldaris--group shot--------

6213x3:(BkNo:5362-1--204ft--Nov.1949-CELEBRATION OF GREEK RESISTANCE TO FASCISTS--8th anniv.of Greek refusal to allow Italy's fascists forces to pass thru the country--this is first year that same has been celebrated with no hostility in the country--Gen.Alexander Papagos was the one man credited with stopping the Italian Army from entering Greece back on Oct.28,1940--var.sc.Papagos enter garrison of the Royal Guards to lead the celebration--unveil memorial plaque to late King George II of Greece--var.scs.King Paul,Qu.Frederica and Prince Constantine arrival--var.scs.ceremonies--at Metropolitan Church of Athens theyRoyal family,including little Princess Sofia,arrive--after Service,wreath-laying and parade----------

3756x5:(BkNo:5377-8--204ft--Nov.'49--BRITISH TROOPS LEAVING GREECE--battalion of Br.soldiers on parade at Tomb of Unknown Soldier and wreath-laying--King Paul with Field Marshall Papagos and the Chief

GREEK AIR FORCE: (Air squadron returns home from Korea)

Issue Number 7454x7

Subject GREEK AIR SQUADRON FROM KOREA-1955

Cameraman GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
103ft.			

CAM NO: 6912-1

Can NO: caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ATHENS,GREECE: (Five Dacotta planes and crews returning from the Korean War area,greeted by their relatives and friends--the usual happy,tearful meetings for returning servicemen----------

Date of Event May 1955

ATHENS,GREECE--GREEK AIR FORCE--HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen)-- AVIATION TYPES PLANES(Greek Dacottas)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROLL

17